

A CATALOGUE OF THE
FIFTEENTH-CENTURY PRINTED BOOKS
IN THE HARVARD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

VOLUME II

medieval & renaissance
texts & studies

VOLUME 97



A CATALOGUE
OF THE
FIFTEENTH-CENTURY
PRINTED BOOKS
IN THE
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

VOLUME II

Books Printed in Rome and Venice

By James E. Walsh
Keeper of Printed Books
The Houghton Library

MEDIEVAL & RENAISSANCE TEXTS & STUDIES
Tempe, Arizona
1997

*A generous grant from the Publication Subvention Program of the National
Endowment for the Humanities
has helped meet publication costs for this volume.*

© Copyright 1993

Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies
State University of New York at Binghamton

Second Printing

© Copyright 1997

Arizona Board of Regents for Arizona State University

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

(Revised for vol. 2)

Harvard University. Library.

A catalogue of the fifteenth-century printed books in the Harvard
University Library / by James E. Walsh

p. cm. — (Medieval & Renaissance texts & studies; v. 84, 97)
Includes indexes.

Contents: v. 1. Books printed in Germany, German-speaking
Switzerland, and Austria-Hungary — v. 2. Books printed in Rome
and Venice.

1. Incunabula—Bibliography—Catalogs. 2. Incunabula—
Massachusetts—Cambridge—Bibliography—Catalogs. 3. Harvard
University—Library—Catalogs. I. Walsh, James Edward, 1918– .
II. Title. III. Series: Medieval & Renaissance texts & studies ; v. 84,
etc.

Z240.H37 1991 015.744'4042 90-6658

ISBN 0-86698-096-2 (v. 1: alk. paper)

ISBN 0-86698-111-X (v. 2: alk. paper) CIP



This book is made to last.
It is set in Baskerville, smythe-sewn,
and printed on acid-free paper
to library specifications.

Printed in the United States of America

Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| Preface | vii |
| References | ix |
| Items 1282-2761 | 1 |
| Indices | 551 |
| Author-Title Index | 553 |
| Editors and Translators and Secondary Works, Identified and Anonymous | 599 |
| Printers and Places | 610 |
| Provenance | 615 |
| Incunabula Containing Manuscripts | 633 |
| Incunabula with Identified Bindings | 634 |
| Concordances | 635 |
| Hain/HUL | 637 |
| Proctor/HUL | 648 |
| Gesamtkatalog/HUL | 657 |
| Goff/HUL | 662 |
| Plates | 673 |

Preface

Completion of the manuscript of this volume of the Harvard incunabula catalogue follows too closely upon the publication of volume I for me to have benefitted from criticism or suggestions of reviewers in its preparation, so I have little to add to what I have said in my earlier preface. Containing descriptions of the printed output of only two cities, Rome and Venice (we have as yet nothing from Subiaco), this volume bulks as large as its predecessor and outnumbers it by almost 250 entries. The Venetian books of the 1490s present many more problems than I have been able to take time to attempt to solve. Types and woodcuts and initials seem to have passed from printer to printer, and variations in types are sometimes so small that it is not always possible to assign a book to a particular press with certainty. Our holdings are here recorded, however, under one printer or another, so that anyone who wishes to do further typographical research will find the material ready to hand. The same holds true for bindings, as I pointed out in volume I, only a few of which have been positively identified.

I regret the comparatively large number of "A" and "B" entries in this volume. Wrong assignment by Proctor accounts for some of them, and many are the result of books having been acquired but not fully catalogued and reported to Goff, on whom I depend in drawing up my preliminary lists of books by individual printers.

References supplementary to the list in volume I will be found following this preface. I have added references to the first volume of the Bayerische Staatsbibliothek incunabula catalogue (A-Brev), and of course to the Italian *Indice generale degli incunaboli*. Illustrated books have references to Sander.

I want to express my thanks to Richard Wendorf, who assumed the librarianship of the Houghton Library just as I began work on this volume

in 1989, for the support he has given me in its production. And my gratitude continues for the cheerful cooperation I have had from the librarians and staff of other Harvard faculties in making their holdings available to me.

James E. Walsh
Cambridge, Massachusetts
14 September 1991

While this volume was still in the galley-proof stage, I sent a copy of the provenance index to my friend Paul Needham of Sotheby's, whose broad knowledge of early monastic foundations has helped me to identify a number of questionable entries and has saved me from making several wrong guesses. I am grateful to him for his assistance. Any errors that remain are of course my own, and I will welcome correction from anyone able and inclined to provide it.

6 November 1992

References

(Additional to those in vol. I)

I. Abbreviated References

- Accurti (1930) Accurti, Thomas. *Editiones saeculi XV pleraeque bibliographis ignotae. Annotationes ad opus quod inscribitur "Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke" voll. I-IV*. Florentiae, 1930.
- Accurti (1936) Accurti, Thomas. *Aliae editiones saeculi XV pleraeque nondum descriptae. Annotationes ad opus cui titulus "Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke" voll. I-VI*. Florentiae, 1936.
- BSB-Ink Bayerische Staatsbibliothek. *Inkunabelkatalog. Band 1: A-Brev*. Wiesbaden, 1988.
- Bernoni Bernoni, Domenico. *Dei Torresani, Blado e Ragazzoni, celebri stampatori a Venezia e a Roma nel XV e XVI secolo*. Milano, 1890.
- Copinger Copinger, Walter Arthur. *Hand List of What is Believed to be the Largest Collection in the World of Editions of "The Imitation" of Thomas à Kempis*. Manchester, Eng., 1908.
- Davies-Goldfinch Davies, Martin, and John Goldfinch. *Vergil: A Census of Printed Editions 1469-1500*. London, 1992. (Occasional Papers of the Bibliographical Society, 7)
- Durling Durling, Richard J. "A Chronological Census of Renaissance Editions and Translations of Galen." *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes* 24 (1961): 230-305.
- Finni Finni, Vittorino. "Pietro e Tommaso Piasi tipografi cremonesi del secolo XV." *La Bibliofilia* 43 (1941): [86]-110.
- Finzi Finzi, Vittorio. "Di Antonio Strada, tipografo cremonese del

- secolo XV. Notizie bibliografiche, storiche e genealogiche." *Bollettino storico cremonese* 5 (1935): [31]-48.
- Gordon Gordon, Cosmo Alexander. *A Bibliography of Lucretius*. London, 1962. (The Soho Bibliographies, 12)
- Husung Husung, Max Joseph. *Die Drucker- und Verlegerzeichen Italiens im 15. Jahrhundert*. München, 1929. (Die Drucker- und Buchhändlermarken des 15. Jahrhunderts, 4)
- IGI *Indice generale degli incunaboli delle biblioteche d'Italia*. vol. 1-6. Roma, 1943-81. (Ministero dell'educazione nazionale. Indici e cataloghi. N.S. 1)
- Isaac Isaac, Frank. *An Index to the Early Printed Books in the British Museum. Part II. MDI-MDXX*. London, 1938.
- Redgrave Redgrave, Gilbert R. *Erhard Ratdolt and his Work at Venice*. London, 1894. (Illustrated Monographs Issued by the Bibliographical Society, 1)
- Renouard Renouard, Antoine Augustin. *Annales de l'imprimerie des Aldes, ou Histoire des trois Manuce et de leurs éditions*. 3. éd. Paris, 1834.
- Sander Sander, Max. *Le livre à figures italien depuis 1467 à 1530*. New York, 1941. Supplément. Milan, 1969.
- Thomas-Stanford Thomas-Stanford, Charles. *Early Editions of Euclid's Elements*. London, 1926. (Illustrated Monographs Issued by the Bibliographical Society, 20)

II. Other References

- Apuleius, Pseudo-. *The Herbal of Pseudo-Apuleius. Described and Annotated by F. W. T. Hunger*. Leyden, 1935.
- Bruckner, Ursula. "Bartolus de Saxoferrato: Super I. parte Infortiati." *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1981): 163-70.
- Bühler, Curt Ferdinand. "The Earliest Editions of Juvenal." *Studies in the Renaissance* 2 (1955): 94-95.
- Bühler, Curt Ferdinand. *Books and Manuscripts: Forty Years of Research*. New York, 1973.
- Bühler, Curt Ferdinand. "False Information in the Colophons of Incunabula." *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 114 (1970): 398.

- Bühler, Curt Ferdinand. "Notes on two Incunabula Printed by Aldus Manutius." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* 36 (1942): 18-26.
- Capoduro, Luisa. "L'edizione romana del 'De orthographia' di Giovanni Tortelli (Hain 15563) e Adamo da Montaldo." *Scrittura, biblioteche e stampa a Roma nel quattrocento. Atti del 2° seminario, 6-8 maggio 1982* (1983): [37]-56.
- Casella, Maria Teresa. "Nuovi appunti attorno al Boccaccio traduttore di Livio." *Italia medievale e umanistica* 4 (1961): 77-129.
- Clarke, Derek Ashdown. "The First Edition of Pacioli's 'Summa de arithmetica' (Venice, Paganinus de Paganinis, 1494)." *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1974): 90-92.
- Csapodi, Csaba. "Genauere Datierung von drei Inkunabeln ohne Jahr." *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1965): 122-23.
- Csapodi, Csaba. "Ueber zwei Ausgaben von 'De laudibus' des Cortesius." *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1982): 209.
- Festus. *The Breviarium of Festus, a Critical Edition with Historical Commentary* by J. W. Eadie. London, 1967.
- Geanakoplos, Deno John. *Greek Scholars in Venice*. Cambridge, Mass., 1962.
- Gentili di Giuseppe, F. "L'edizione *princeps* degli 'Opuscula varia theologica et mathematica' di Nicolo da Cusa." *La Bibliofilia* 32 (1930): [137]-45.
- Goff, Frederick Richmond. "A Few Footnotes to Konrad Haebler's 'Handbuch der Inkunabelkunde.'" *Essays in Honour of Victor Scholderer* (1970): 176.
- Goff, Frederick Richmond. "Illuminated Woodcut Borders and Initials in Early Venetian Books, 1469-1475." *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1962): 380-89.
- Goldschmidt, Ernst Philip. *Hieronymus Münzer und seine Bibliothek*. London, 1938.
- Grosseteste, Robert. *Die philosophischen Werke des Robert Grosseteste*, ed. Ludwig Baur. Münster, 1912.
- Hofer, Philip. *Variant Copies of the 1499 Poliphilus*. New York, 1932.
- Huter, Carl. "Cristoforo Cortese in the Bodleian Library." *Apollo* (1980): 10-17.
- Ives, Samuel A. "The Exemplar of two Renaissance Editors of Lucretius." *Rare Books: Notes on the History of Old Books and Manuscripts* 2 (1942): 3-7. (H. P. Kraus Catalogue 23)
- Jackson, William Alexander. "Printed Wrappers of the Fifteenth to the Eighteenth Centuries." *Harvard Library Bulletin* 6 (1952): 313-21.

- Kronenberg, Maria Elizabeth. *Catalogus van de incunabelen in de Athenaeum-bibliotheek te Deventer*. Deventer, 1917.
- Landinus, Christophorus. *Scritti critici e teorici*, ed. Roberto Cardini. Roma, 1974.
- Langer, Gottfried. "Von normalem Satz und Varianten eines Wiegendrucks." *Beiträge zur Inkunabelkunde*, 3. Folge, 4 (1969): [158]-60.
- Monfasani, John. "The First Call for Press Censorship." *Renaissance Quarterly* 41 (1988): 6.
- Palmer, Julian Arthur Beaufort. "Fr. Georgius de Hungaria, O. P., and the *Tractatus de moribus condicionibus et nequicia Turcorum*." *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library* 34 (1952): 44-68.
- Rathey, Clifford C. "Ausonius, Decimus Magnus: Opera. Venice: [Epon Press] 1472." *The Library*, 5th ser. (1951) 5: 270-71.
- Rhodes, Dennis Everard. "Early Printed Books in Greece." *The Library*, 5th ser. (1975) 30:189.
- Scapecchi, Piero. "L'*Hypnerotomachia Poliphili* e il suo autore." *Accademie e biblioteche d'Italia* 51 (1983): 286-98.
- Scapecchi, Piero. "Giunte e considerazioni per la bibliografia sul 'Polifilo.'" *Accademie e biblioteche d'Italia* 53 (1985): 68-73.
- Smith, Ole Langwitz. "Dindorf's *Poggianus* of Aristophanes." *Classica et Mediaevalia* 41 (1990): 5-8.
- Stadtmüller, Georg. *Eine griechische Übersetzung des italienischen Apokalypsenkommentars von Federigo da Venezia O.P.* Leipzig, 1936. (Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur, 4. Reihe, 3. Band, 2. Heft)
- Veneziani, Paolo. "Platone Benedetti e la prima edizione degli 'Opera' del Poliziano." *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1988): 95-107.
- Wieck, Roger S. *Late Medieval and Renaissance Illuminated Manuscripts 1350-1525 in the Houghton Library*. Cambridge, Mass., 1983.
- Wilkins, Ernest Hatch. *The Making of the "Canzoniere"*. Rome, 1951.

A CATALOGUE OF THE
FIFTEENTH-CENTURY PRINTED BOOKS
IN THE HARVARD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

VOLUME II

Rome

PRELIMINARY NOTE TO ROME

The suggestion that Sixtus Riessinger rather than Sweynheym and Pannartz produced the first book printed in Rome has recently been advanced by Dr. John L. Sharpe in *A Leaf From the Letters of St. Jerome First Printed by Sixtus Reissinger [sic], Rome c. 1466-1467* (see no. 1318A). Dr. Sharpe's arguments are persuasive while lacking the final (probably non-existent) documentary proof that would make them conclusive. But there does seem to be a good chance that the Riessinger *Epistolae Hieronymi* was printed sometime between March 1466 and the summer or fall of 1467. If so, then to Riessinger would have to be conceded the title of first printer in Rome. In view of the uncertainty, I retain the traditional order of the printers.

C O N R A D U S S W E Y N H E Y M A N D
A R N O L D U S P A N N A R T Z
(S E C O N D P R E S S)

1282 **Rodericus Zamorensis:** *Speculum vitae humanae*. 1468.

4°. [150] leaves; 265 x 192 mm.

Large initials with white vine stem and floral bud extensions illuminated in gold and colors at beginning of books 1 and 2; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in alternate red and blue; chapter headings added in red at beginning of books 1 and 2. In line

3 of the verse colophon the word "norme" has been altered in MS to read "Rome." Modern dark orange morocco, gilt, by Leighton; in a full morocco case. Bookplate and label of C. W. Dyson Perrins (no. 2 in his 1914 catalogue; no. 252 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, June 1946).

HC(+Add) 13939*; Pr 3292; BMC 4:4 (IB.17105); IGI 8293; Goff R-214; CIBN R-136.

May 1950—Gift of Harrison D. Horblit. Inc 3292

1283 Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius: Opera. 28 February 1469.

f°. [178] leaves (160 and 178 blank); 326 x 227 mm.

Edited by Giovanni Andrea Bussi. Includes Hermes Trismegistus, *Dialogus* (translated by Apuleius) and Albinus Platonicus, *Epitoma disciplinarum Platonis* (translated by Petrus Balbus).

Initial spaces not filled in; a few chapter headings added in red. Occasional MS marginalia at the end of the book. Half 18th-century sheep and speckled boards; edges speckled red. Engraved bookplate of the Conte della Trinità; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Imperfect: leaves [p]11 and [q]1 slightly mutilated and reinforced; blank leaf [p]12 not present.

HC 1314; Pr 3297; BMC 4:6 (IB.17116); Pell 923; GW 2301; IGI 769; Goff A-934; BSB-Ink A-658.

May 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 3297 (A)

1284 — Another copy. 328 x 228 mm.

Large initial A with 3-sided white vine stem and floral bud border illuminated in gold and colors on [b]1r, including a blank wreath at foot; initials elsewhere illuminated in gold and colors with white vine stem and floral bud extensions; paragraph marks added in red or blue; section headings added in red MS. Modern brown morocco by Chambolle-Duru. Bookplate of Boies Penrose II. Blank leaves not present.

7 November 1951—Gift of Boies Penrose II. Inc 3297 (B)

1285 Gellius, Aulus: Noctes Atticae. 11 April 1469.

f°. [202] leaves (1, 187, and 202 blank); 340 x 230 mm.

Edited by Giovanni Andrea Bussi.

Initials on $\pi 2r$, [a]1r, and at beginning of books added in red and blue, with marginal extensions, those elsewhere and paragraph marks in red or blue; traces of MS quiring. Half 16th-century blind-stamped leather and wooden boards; according to a contemporary MS note on the front vellum flyleaf the Sweynheym and Pannartz edition of Apuleius was originally bound in at end. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Imperfect: first 17 leaves slightly mutilated; blank leaf [v]6 not present.

HCR 7517; Pr 3298; BMC 4:6 (IB.17120); Pell 5008; GW 10593; IGI 4186; Goff G-118.

December 1959—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 3298

- 1286 Bessarion:** *Adversus calumniatorem Platonis*. Before 13 September 1469.

f°. [234] leaves (1 and 233–34 blank); 325 x 228 mm.

Directed against Georgius Trapezuntius. Includes Bessarion's *An natura et ars consilio agant*.

Initial and heading spaces at beginning of each book not filled in; without rubrication. Modern brown morocco by R. Petit; edges gilt. Booklabel of Henry Huth (no. 619 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, November 1911); bookplate of William King Richardson. Blank leaves [A]7–8 not present.

HC 3004*; Pr 3300; BMC 4:7 (IB.17126); Pell 2253; Polain 634; GW 4183; IGI 1621; Goff B-518; BSB-Ink B-404.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.1.11

- 1287** — Another copy. 330 x 228 mm.

Initials and occasional capital strokes added in red. 19th-century brown morocco, edges gilt. Bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Leaves [a]2-[c]1 (table of contents) misbound at end; blank leaves not present.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Typ Inc 3300

- 1288 Cicero:** *Epistolae ad Brutum, ad Quintum fratrem, ad Atticum*. Before 30 August 1470.

f°. [200] leaves (200 blank); 330 x 233 mm.

Edited by Giovanni Andrea Bussi.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 17th- or 18th-century leather. On the verso of the blank leaf at end are three Latin poems in a 16th-century hand. Bookplate of William King Richardson.

HC 5213*;Pr 3311; BMC 4:9 (IB.17152); Pell 3629; GW 6858; IGI 2801; Goff C-499.

4 April 1950—Gift of William King Richardson. WKR 1.1.17

1289 **Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus:** Opera. Not after 30 August 1470.

f°. [224] leaves (1 and 224 blank); 330 x 227 mm.

Edited by Giovanni Andrea Bussi. Includes: Lactantius, *De divinis institutionibus. De ira Dei. De opificio Dei, uel De formatione hominis. De phoenice carmen.*—Venantius Fortunatus, *De resurrectione Christi.*—Antonius Raudensis, *Lactantii Firmiani errata.*—Adam Genuensis, *Carmen fratrem Antonium increpans.*

Large initials at beginning of sections added in red and blue, those elsewhere and paragraph marks in red or blue; traces of MS quiring; pages numbered in MS by a later hand. 18th-century sheep, spine gilt; edges speckled red and green. Ownership notation blotted out on [a]2r; another below colophon, “Est Ambrosij de Cambray Jur[is] vt[ri]usq[ue] doctoris canonicj ecclesie parisien[is] 1475 . . .”; bookplate removed from inside front cover; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Blank leaves not present.

HCR 9808; Pr 3313; BMC 4:10 (IB.17157); IGI 5621; Goff L-3; CIBN L-3.

December 1962—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 3313

1290 — Another copy. 333 x 229 mm.

Large initial M with 3-sided white vine stem and floral bud border illuminated in gold and colors on [b]2r, including an episcopal coat of arms at foot; initials elsewhere added in red or blue. Occasional MS marginalia. 18th-century vellum, with two leather bands sewn across spine and halfway across covers, with vellum strips sewn into the leather in an interlacing pattern. Imperfect: leaf [a]12 wanting; blank leaves not present.

28 April 1874—Bequest of Charles Sumner. Typ Inc 3313

- 1291 **Plinius Secundus, Gaius:** *Historia naturalis*. Not after 30 August 1470.

f°. [378] leaves (1 and 377–78 blank); 365 x 268 mm.

Edited by Giovanni Andrea Bussi with the assistance of Theodorus Gaza.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century red morocco, spine and edges gilt; bound for Thomas Herbert, 8th earl of Pembroke, with paper label containing shelf-mark on spine (no. 156 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of the Pembroke library, June 1914). Blank leaves not present.

HC 13088*; Pr 3306; BMC 4:9 (IC.17140); IGI 7879; Goff P-787; CIBN P-458.

1 December 1948—Gift of Harrison D. Horblit. Inc 3306

- 1292 **Thomas Aquinas:** *Catena aurea super quattuor evangelistas*. 1470–7 December 1470.

f°. 2 vols. (vol. 1: [326] leaves, 1 and 250 blank; vol. 2: [346] leaves, 1 and 187 blank); 332 x 241 mm.

Vol. 2 edited by Giovanni Andrea Bussi; not all copies of that volume contain his preface.

Vol. 1 (Matthew and Mark) only. Large initial illuminated in gold and colors on [aa]1r, with marginal extension; paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes and underlining in red. Blank [C]9v–10r filled with contemporary Latin MS annotations. Contemporary plain sheep over wooden boards, badly wormed; rehinged; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone. Bookplate of Georg Kloss, with his customary Panzer reference inside front cover (no. 386 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1835). Inscribed inside front cover, “Robert Troup Paine to Harvard College.” Imperfect: leaves [a]2, [p]8, [v]4–5, [dd]3, [hh]4 and 8 wanting; [a]3 mutilated, with loss of text; several leaves remargined; leaf [a]4 misbound after [a]6; blank [a]1 not present.

HC 1330; Pr 3314; BMC 4:12 (IC.17159); Pell 934; Polain 3692; IGI 9513; Goff T-225; CIBN T-125.

9 April 1879—Gift of Robert Troup Paine. Inc 3314

1293 **Silius Italicus:** *Punica*. Not before 5 April 1471.

f°. [194] leaves (1, 163–65, and 194 blank); 318 x 217 mm.

Includes the *Bucolica* of Titus Calpurnius Siculus and Marcus Aurelius Nemesianus and the *Opera et dies* of Hesiod, translated by Nicolaus de Valle. Edited by Giovanni Andrea Bussi.

Harvard has Silius Italicus only. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century mottled calf, spine gilt, edges speckled red. Bookplate of William King Richardson, with his MS note “Sotheby, Nov. 20/[19]23” (no. 183 in the sale catalogue of books, “property of a Gentleman”). MS notation on verso of blank [a]1, “Jo. Calphurnius oratoriam artem grece latineq[ue] Patauij gloriose docens. librum hunc Cano[ni]cis. reg. s. Joã. in Viridario deuotus legauit ut inde Profitiens lector sis gratus.”

HC 14733* (Silius); H 4269a (Calpurnius); Pr 3317; BMC 4:13 (IB. 17169–70); IGI 8972; Goff S–503; CIBN S–257.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.2.3

1294 **Cicero:** *Scripta philosophica*. 27 April–20 September 1471.

f°. 2 vols. (vol. 1: [168] leaves, 1, 89, and 167–68 blank; vol. 2: [206] leaves, 1 and 67 blank); 330 x 230 mm.

I am unable to collate this book because it has been washed in a solution that has removed the sizing from the leaves and rendered them so brittle that they cannot be turned (cf. no. 956 for a similar case). Harvard has only the second of the two volumes, but contained in it, according to a list made up by the bookseller John Britnell of Toronto in 1895, is a mixture of the works described as contained in both volumes by GW and BMC. The *Academicae quaestiones* and the *De legibus* of the second volume are lacking, but the *De natura deorum* and the *De diuinatione* of the first volume are present. 19th-century red morocco, hinges cracked; in a cloth case. Bookplate of John S. Lawrence. Badly imperfect: many leaves, particularly in the first quires, split and mutilated, affecting text. This book cannot be used.

H 5231*; Pr 3320; BMC 4:13–14 (IB.17177,1/2); Pell 3766; GW 6883; IGI 2879; Goff C–558.

8 August 1924—Bequest of John S. Lawrence. Inc 3320

- 1295 Nicolaus de Lyra:** Postilla super totam Bibliam. 18 November 1471–26 May 1472.

f°. 5 vols. (vol. 1: [452] leaves, 1 and 452 blank; vol. 2: [452] leaves, 1 and 452 blank; vol. 3: [402] leaves, 1–2 and 401–02 blank; vol. 4: [234] leaves; vol. 5: [292] leaves); 307 x 231 mm.

Edited by Giovanni Andrea Bussi.

Harvard has vol. 4 only (commentary on the four Gospels). Initials added in gold and/or red. 16th- or 17th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp pins on edge of front cover, clasps with pigskin thongs. Imperfect: [a]1 inserted from another copy.

HC 10363*; Pr 3321–25; BMC 4:14 (IC.17180–84); Polain 2821; IGI 6818; Goff N–131; CIBN N–73; Schäfer 250 (vol. 5 only).

2 August 1911—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 3324

- 1296 Polybius:** *Historiae*. 31 December 1472 [1473?].

f°. [156] leaves (1 and 156 blank); 310 x 208 mm.

Translated by Nicolaus Perottus. On the dating of this book see BMC and Curt F. Bühler, "False Information in the Colophons of Incunabula," *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 114 (1970): 398.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century maroon morocco, spine and edges gilt. Bookstamp "Bibliothèque Golitzin" (no. 1289 in his 1866 catalogue, edited by Ch. Gunzbourg); another crowned bookstamp contains the Russian initials "I B." Blank leaves not present.

HC 13246*; Pr 3336; BMC 4:16 (IB.17215); IGI 7978; Goff P–907; CIBN P–555.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 3336

- 1297 Plinius Secundus, Gaius:** *Historia naturalis*. 7 May 1473.

f°. [402] leaves (1 and 402 blank); 378 x 273 mm.

A different recension from that of the 1470 edition.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century mottled sheep, spine gilt; edges sprinkled red. MS marginalia throughout. Imperfect: leaf [C]1 wanting; blank leaves not present.

HCR 13090; Pr 3335; BMC 4:17 (IC.17212); IGI 7881; Goff P-789; CIBN P-460.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

U L R I C H H A N

1298 Pseudo-Phalaris: Epistolae [Latin]. ca. 1468/69.

8°. [52] leaves (4 blank); 201 x 140 mm.

Translated by Franciscus Griffolinus. Edited by Johannes Antonius Campanus.

Large initial V with white vine stem and floral bud extension illuminated in gold and colors on [a]1r; similar border at foot contains a partly-eradicated coat of arms; small illuminated initial on [a]3v; other initials and letter headings added in red. 18th-century blind-stamped sheep, repaired. MS ownership notation on front flyleaf, "Hic liber ē [2 illegible names] filior[um] dñi Georgij quē ip[s]e [illegible word] emit florentie"; autograph and MS notes of Michael Wodhull, with his date of acquisition "Dec. 15th 1790" (no. 1959 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, January 1886); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

H 12874=HC(Add) 12883; Pr 3340; BMC 4:19 (IA.17240); IGI 7682; Goff P-546; CIBN P-281.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Typ Inc 3340

1299 Plutarchus: Vitae illustrium virorum. ca. 1469/70.

f°. 2 vols. (vol. 1: [296] leaves, 176, 260, and 296 blank; vol. 2: [304] leaves, 142, 186, 224, 264, and 284 blank); 395 x 275 mm.

On dating see John Monfasani, "The First Call for Press Censorship," *Renaissance Quarterly* 41 (1988):6, n. 20. Edited by Johannes Antonius Campanus. Latin translations by various hands; includes Pseudo-Rufus, Sextus, *De historia Romana*.

Large initial P with 3-sided white vine stem and floral bud border illuminated in gold and colors on [a]1r in vol. 1, but a coat of arms has been cut out of the lower panel; initials elsewhere added in blue and red or red and purple; section headings added in red; consecutive MS foliation in both vols.; similar illumination on [A]1r of vol. 2,

but the leaf has been trimmed to the edge of the text and remargined, with loss of part of the border; initials elsewhere and headings added as in vol. 1. Modern blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards by P. A. Demeter, Leipzig; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs; edges gaufered and gilt. Booklabel of Sir Mark Masterman Sykes (no. 811 in the Evans sale catalogue of his library, May 1824); Syston Park bookplate and monogram label of Sir John H. Thorold (no. 1575 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, December 1884); booklabel of William Morris (no. 959 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, December 1898); bookplate of Alfred Walter Heymel, engraved by Heinrich Vogeler-Worpswede (not in the Graupe sale catalogue of his library, Berlin, September 1917); bookplate of William King Richardson, with his MS note of purchase at the sale of Ant. W. M. Mensing of Amsterdam (no. 470 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, December 1936). Blank leaves [t]4 and [ii]4 in vol. 1 not present.

HC 13125*; Pr 3348; BMC 4:21 (IC.17263); IGI 7920; Goff P-830; CIBN P-489; Sack 2929.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 10.2.5

1300 Livius, Titus: *Historiae Romanae* decades. Before 3 August 1470.

f°. [452] leaves (24, 106, 181, and 451-52 blank); 360 x 265 mm.

Edited by Johannes Antonius Campanus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century blind- and gilt-stamped calf, rehinged. Imperfect: leaves [n]1 and 10, [N]1-10, [S]5-6, [Y]5-6, and blank [Z]10 wanting; leaves [Y]1-4, 7-10 misbound after quire [M].

HC 10129; Pr 3345; BMC 4:20 (IC.17254); IGI 5770; Goff L-237; CIBN L-178

21 October 1843—Received. Inc 3345

1301 — Another copy. 388 x 270 mm.

Quires [M-Z] only (leaves 333-452). Leaf [M]1 has been trimmed to the edge of the text and inset into a blank leaf onto which has been painted in gold and colors a 3-sided white vine stem and floral bud border, with a coat of arms in the lower panel; without other rubrication. 17th-century blind-stamped leather. Bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Leaf [M]2 misbound after [Z]6; quire [S] misbound in order: 1-3, 7, 6, 5, 4, 8-10; blank leaves [Z]9-10 not present.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Typ Inc 3345

1302 — Another copy. 387 x 275 mm.

Large initial F with 3-sided white vine stem and floral bud border illuminated in gold and colors on [c]1r, with a coat of arms (mostly scraped away) in lower panel; similar illuminated initials on 18 leaves throughout the book; another 11, however, have been cut out and replaced with modern imitations of poor quality; the text lost by the mutilation has been supplied in modern MS; smaller initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Old vellum, worn and splitting at the hinges. Blank leaf [l]8 partly cut away; blank leaves [t]7–8 and [Z]9–10 not present. Quire [S] is misbound in the same order as the above copy.

June 1919—Bequest of Hervey E. Wetzel. Fogg Art Museum (Print Room)

1303 **Pseudo-Phalaris:** Epistolae [Latin]. ca. 1470/71.

4°. [48] leaves (47–48 blank); 219 x 160 mm.

Translated by Franciscus Griffolinus. Edited by Johannes Antonius Campanus.

Large initial V with marginal extension added in gray and red on [a]2r; without other rubrication. 18th-century diced russia, rehinged; spine gilt and partially replaced; edges gilt. Autograph and MS notes of Michael Wodhull, with his date of acquisition "Nov: 22d 1794" (no. 1960 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, January 1886); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Leaf [f]6 trimmed to edge of text and mounted; blank leaves not present.

H 12876?; C 4731; Pr 3347; BMC 4:21 (IA.17260); IGI 7685; Goff P-547; CIBN P-282.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 3347

1304 **Paulus de Sancta Maria:** Scrutinium scripturarum. Not after 11 June 1471.

4°. [288] leaves; 269 x 195 mm.

Large initial S with white vine stem and floral bud 4-sided border illuminated in gold and colors on [a]1r; coat of arms in lower panel; a few capital strokes added in red on the first two leaves, not else-

where; MS catchwords written vertically at the end of each quire. Half 19th-century maroon morocco and purple cloth; edges stained red.

HC 10764; Pr 3346; BMC 4:21 (IB.17257); IGI 7325; Goff P-202; CIBN P-71.

30 December 1955—Gift of Mrs. Charles W. Clark. Inc 3346

1305 Tortellius, Johannes: Orthographia. After 10 August 1471.

f°. [304] leaves (303 blank); 398 x 280 mm.

BMC, lacking the blank leaf, records it as 304 rather than 303. Printed by Han with Simon Nicolai Chardella. Edited by Adamo da Montaldo.

Initials with white vine stem and floral bud extensions illuminated in gold and colors on [a]2r and [a]3r; initial spaces elsewhere, some with guide-letters, not filled in; traces of MS quiring. 19th-century red morocco, gilt, edges gilt. MS ownership notation on blank [a]1r, "Ques [sic] Libro e delle Monache di Sta Caterina Monte dello Sn Gaggio"; monogram booklabel of Sir John H. Thorold and his Syston Park bookplate (no. 1960 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, December 1884).

HC(+Add) 15563; Pr 3353; BMC 4:23 (IC.17281); IGI 9682; Goff T-394; CIBN T-291.

Hilles Library, Radcliffe College

1306 Servius Maurus, Honoratus: Commentarii in Vergilii opera. ca. 1471?

[a]2r: MAVRI SERVII HONORATI GRAMMATICI || IN TRIA VIRGILII OPERA EXPOSITIO INCI- || PIT. ET PRIMO IN BVCOLICA: || [M]5r, line 30: Anser Tarpeii custos Iouis: unde:q3 alis || Constreperes. Gallus decedit. Vltor adest. || Vdalicus Gallus: ne quem poscant in usum || Edocuit pennis nil opus esse tuis. || Imprimit ille die: quantum non scribit anno || Ingenio. haud noceas. omnia uincit homo. || [M]6r: Tabula Seruui super operibus Virgilii || . . . col. 4, line 38: mortalis ||

f°. [a-b¹⁰, c¹², d-e¹⁰, f⁸, g-h¹⁰, i⁸, k¹⁴, l-u¹⁰, x-z⁸, A-B⁸, C¹⁰, D-F⁸, G¹⁰, H⁶, I¹⁰, K⁴, L¹⁰, M⁶] ([a]1 blank); [322] leaves (1 blank); 328 x 228 mm. [a]3r: 41 lines, 222 x 134 mm. Types: 4*?:109R and 103Gk. Initial spaces.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century brown

morocco, spine and edges gilt; unidentified arms of a baronet stamped in blind on covers. Imperfect: leaf [a]2, hinged on inner edge, appears to have been inserted from another copy; blank leaf not present.

HC 14704*; IGI 8947 ("c. 1477"); Goff S-478 ("about 1470"); CIBN S-240 ("circa 1470-1471"); cf. MS note in BMC (reprint edition) 4:18, next to description of type 109R.

26 February 1946—Bought with the Stephen Salisbury fund. Inc 3378.5

1307 Bonifacius VIII, Pope: Liber sextus Decretalium. 13 October 1472.

f°. [230] leaves; 410 x 284 mm.

Printed by Han with Simon Nicolai Chardella. Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae.

Initials added in red or blue. Half modern brown morocco and brown cloth. Imperfect: leaves π 1-3, [a]1, and [cc]8 wanting, supplied in photographic facsimile.

HC 3588*; Pr 3354; BMC 4:23 (IC.17284); Polain 829; GW 4851; IGI 1962; Goff B-979; BSB-Ink B-701.

1 September 1948—Received. Law Library

1308 Duranti, Guillelmus: Rationale divinorum officiorum. 23 June 1473.

f°. [284] leaves (5 and 284 blank); 322 x 230 mm.

Edited by Johannes Baptista de Lanciis. Printed by Han with Simon Nicolai Chardella.

Large initial Q illuminated in gold and colors on [a]2r, with an elaborate white vine stem border framing the text and separating the two columns; circular cartouche for a coat of arms at foot, but the top, bottom, and sides of this border have been trimmed by the binder; initials elsewhere added in red and blue or red and brown. 19th-century citron morocco, with the arms of Charles Stuart, baron Stuart de Rothesay, stamped in gilt on covers (no. 1415 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May/June 1855); autographed on front flyleaf, "Charles Eliot Norton. Shady Hill, 1903." Blank leaf [a]1 not present.

HR 6473; Pr 3356; BMC 4:23 (IC.17290); Pell 4493; GW 9104; IGI 3617; Goff D-406.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 3356

1309 Pius II, Pope: Epistola ad Mahumetem. ca. 1473/74.

[For transcriptions see IGI.] 4°. [a-f⁸, g⁶] ([a]1 blank); [54] leaves (1 blank); 227 x 158 mm. [a]3r: 27 lines, 170 x 112 mm. Type: 6:126R. Initial space on [a]2r.

Wrongly assigned by both Hain and IGI to Lignamine; printed by Han with Simon Nicolai Chardella.

Initial on [a]2r added in brown. Half 18th-century calf and patterned boards, rehinged. "Bibliot. S. Silvest." stamp (smudged) on [a]2r; bookplate of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Imperfect: leaf [g]6 (register) wanting; blank leaf not present.

H 174; Pr 3361; cf. BMC 4:18, note on Han's type 126R; IGI 7763.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 3361

1310 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint: De civitate Dei. 4 February 1474.

f°. [264] leaves (1 and 15 blank); 392 x 276 mm.

Printed by Han with Simon Nicolai Chardella.

Large initials on [c]2r and at beginning of books added in red, blue, and green; initials elsewhere added in red. Contemporary blind- and gilt-stamped leather over wooden boards, rehinged and partially re-backed; stamps include roundels of the four Evangelists; brass center and corner bosses on both covers (1 wanting from lower cover); brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, remains of leather thongs, clasps gone. MS ownership (?) notation at top of [c]2r, "Nicolaus pop canonic[us] [illegible] eccl[es]ie posonij año 16 [illegible] rome"; bookplate of William King Richardson. Quires [a] and [b] misbound at end; blank leaf [c]1 not present.

HCR 2050; Pr 3359; BMC 4:24 (IC.17299); Pell 1549; GW 2878; IGI 970; Goff A-1234.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 10.3.1.

1311 Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus: Opera. 12 February 1474.

f°. [260] leaves (1, 15, and 259 blank); 315 x 217 mm.

Printed by Han with Simon Nicolai Chardella; reprints the prefatory

letter of Giovanni Andrea Bussi from the Sweynheym and Pannartz 1470 edition. Edited by Angelus Sabinus. Includes: Lactantius, *De divinis institutionibus. De ira Dei. De opificio Dei, uel De formatione hominis. De phoenice carmen.*—Venantius Fortunatus, *De resurrectione Christi.*

Large initial M and 3-sided floral border illuminated in colors on [b]5r, including a circular wreath for a coat of arms in the lower panel, filled in crudely with a chevron with an estoile within the apex and the initials "C. L." (see below); 8 other initials illuminated with marginal extensions at the beginning of books or sections; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue; MS quiring. 18th-century red morocco, spine and edges gilt. MS ownership notation below colophon, "C. Ludouic[us?] J. v. doctor. 1487"; autograph and MS notes of Michael Wodhull, with his date of acquisition "Apr. 28th 1791" (no. 1481 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, January 1886); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Leaf [bb]10 trimmed to edge of text and mounted; blank leaves not present.

HC 9811; Pr 3360; BMC 4:24 (IB.17303); Polain 2420; IGI 5624; Goff L-6; CIBN L-6.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 3360

1312 — Another copy. 330 x 225 mm.

Large initial M and 3-sided floral border illuminated in gold and colors on [b]5r, including a circular coat of arms in the lower portion (three hunting-horns azure, stringed gules); initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue; traces of MS quiring, mostly trimmed away. Half 17th-century blind-stamped pigskin and marbled paper over wooden boards. Bookplates of William Horatio Crawford (no. 1795 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, March 1891) and of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Blank leaf [bb]9 not present.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Typ Inc 3360

1313 **Bonifacius VIII, Pope:** Liber sextus Decretalium. 24 December 1474.

f°. [231] leaves; 400 x 280 mm.

According to MS quiring in this copy the collation is as follows: [a¹² (-a4), b⁸, c¹², d-f^{6.12}, g¹⁰, h¹² (-h1), i¹⁰, k⁶, l¹², m-o^{6.10}, p-q⁸, r-t^{10.8}, v¹², x-z^{10.6}, A⁶, B-C⁸]. Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae.

Large initials Q (commentary) and B (text) illuminated in gold and colors on [a]5r, with marginal extensions; initials elsewhere added in red or blue, capital strokes and page headings in red. Half modern white leather and maroon cloth. Autograph and MS notes of Michael Wodhull on front flyleaf (no. 459 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, January 1886, where the book is described as "russia, with Wodhull arms in gold on side"); with his MS date of acquisition "June 15th 1799."

H 3591*; Pr 3363; GW 4854; IGI 1964; Goff B-982; BSB-Ink B-704.

13 October 1947—Received. Law Library

1314 Johannes Chrysostomus: *Opuscula*. ca. 1475.

8°. [48] leaves; 202 x 142 mm.

Includes: *De poenitentia*.—*Super psalmum quinquagesimum*.—*De exhortatione ad martyrium*.—*De vae mundo a scandalis*.—*De morte*.—*De virtute et malitia*.

Initials added in brown. 18th-century stiffened paper wrappers with title in ink on spine. Ownership notation on [a]2r, "Di Stefano Pompei"; another on flyleaf at end, "Biblioteca di Domenico Bonamini"; bookplate and autograph of Gilbert R. Redgrave, with his date of acquisition "London 1897" (no. 150 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, May 1926). Imperfect: leaves [a]1 and [b]8 wanting.

H 5054*; R 875 (incomplete); Pr 3376; BMC 4:26 (IA.17349); IGI 5204; Goff J-276.

20 January 1947—Gift of Emma M. Denkinger. Inc 3376

1315 Platina, Bartholomaeus: *De honesta voluptate et valetudine*. ca. 1475.

[For transcriptions see Reichling, corrected by IGI.] 4°. [a⁶, b-p⁸] ([a]1 blank); [118] leaves (1 blank); 204 x 142 mm. [b]2r: 30 lines, 156 x 88 mm. Type: 4*?:106R. Initial spaces.

Describing Han's types 109R and 106R as "doubtful," BMC says "These types were evidently derived from Han's material but probably not employed by Han himself."

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. Imperfect: lower corner of leaf [k]4 torn away, affecting text.

HC(Add)R 13049; Pr 3380; IGI 7847; Goff P-761; CIBN P-437.

11 April 1952—Gift of Christian A. Zabriskie in memory of Edward Powys Jones. Inc 3380

1316 Clemens V, Pope: Constitutiones. 31 May 1476.

f°. [122] leaves (1 blank); 398 x 278 mm.

Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern calf. MS ownership notation on [a]2r, "Thomas H. Webb"; bookplates of the Duke of Sussex (not located in the Evans sale catalogues of his library, 1844-45) and of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Blank leaf not present.

HC 5420*; Polain 4292; GW 7089; IGI 3022; Goff C-720.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 3365.5

1317 Theophylactus: Enarrationes in epistolas S. Pauli. 25 January 1477.

f°. [278] leaves; 316 x 227 mm.

Wrongly ascribed in the text to Athanasius. Translated by Christophorus Persona.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century vellum. MS ownership notation blotted out on [a]1r; booklabel "Ex libris Nicolai Rectoris Aloii Vibonensis."

H 1902*; Pr 3374; BMC 4:25 (IB.17343); Pell 1411; Polain 4744; IGI 9509; Goff T-156.

27 November 1911—Gift of Mrs. E.D. Brandege. Inc 3374

1318 Gratianus: Decretum. 29 October 1478.

f°. [478] leaves (1 blank); 415 x 278 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bartholomaeus Brixiensis. BMC, in transcribing the colophon, leaves out a line: sanctissimi in Christo patris & domini ||

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum; edges speckled red, yellow, and blue. MS marginalia throughout. MS ownership notation erased from [a]2r. Imperfect: leaf [ff]10 (register) wanting; blank leaf not present.

HR 7891; BMC 4:26 (IC.17353); Pell 5315; IGI 4396; Goff G-367; Will 12.

15 October 1947—Received. Law Library

S I X T U S R I E S S I N G E R
(F I R S T P R E S S)

1318A **Hieronymus, Saint: Epistolae.** 1467?

Single leaf, containing the end of book 2 and beginning of book 3 of *Contra Pelagianos*. 327 x 230 mm.

In: *A Leaf From the Letters of St. Jerome First Printed by Sixtus Reissinger [sic], Rome c. 1466–1467. With an Historical Essay by Jeremy Duquesnay Adams and a Bibliographical Essay by John L. Sharpe III. Edited by Bennett Gilbert* (Los Angeles-London: Zeitlin & Ver Brugge-H. M. Fletcher, 1981). No. 201 of 300 copies. Half vellum and marbled boards, with the leaf in a pocket at end.

HC 8550*; Pr 6747 (Naples adespota, but transferred to Rome in a footnote); BMC 4:27 (IB.17432) and 4:ix-x; IGI 4734 ("c. 1468"); Goff H-163 ("not after 1470"); CIBN H-100 ("non post 1470").

4 May 1984—Bought with the Douglas W. Bryant fund. Inc 3380.2

1319 **Pseudo-Victor, Sextus Aurelius: De viris illustribus.** ca. 1470.

8°. [42] leaves (1, 28, and 41–42 blank); 205 x 138 mm.

Includes Pseudo-Rufus, Sextus, *De historia Romana libellus*.

Large initial P with marginal extension illuminated in gold and colors on [a]2r, with a coat of arms in the lower margin, but most of the color has been washed away; initials elsewhere, some with marginal extensions, added in red or blue. In this copy the first work has a caption added in red, "Cai plinij Oratoris Veronei: De Viris Illustribus: Libellus Foeliciter Incipit." 19th-century sheep, gilt. Ownership notation erased from [a]2r; bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell, with his note "From the Sunderland Library, No. 9977" (in pt. 4 of the Puttick and Simpson sale catalogue, November 1882). Blank leaf [a]1 not present.

HC(+Add) 2135; Pr 6672 (assigned to Riessinger in Naples); BMC 4:27 (IA.17433); Pell 1608; IGI 1081; Goff A-1383.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 3380.5

P R I N T E R O F T H E
A P O C A L Y P S E (H 9 3 8 3)

1320 **Johannes Evangelista:** Apocalypsis [Latin] cum glosis [Italian]. ca. 1469?

4°. [176] leaves (176 blank); 224 x 154 mm.

Proctor assigned this book to an unidentified Naples printer; BMC points out the similarity of the type to Han's 86R and Riessinger's 81R; but there are enough differences to make me prefer to follow IGI in assigning the book to an unidentified Roman printer. The commentary is ascribed in the text to Nicolaus de Lyra (ca. 1270–ca. 1349); but the work contains a description of the heresy and death of John Wycliffe (ca. 1320–1384) and is now known to have been written by Federigo da Venezia, who used Nicolaus de Lyra as one of his sources. Cf. Georg Stadtmüller, *Eine griechische Übersetzung des italienischen Apokalypsenkommentars von Federigo da Venezia O.P.* (Leipzig, 1936), 6–10. Variant *incipits* are recorded; cf. BMC and Polain.

This copy agrees with the BMC *incipit*. Large initial Q with white vine stem and floral bud extension illuminated in gold and colors on [a]1r; initials elsewhere added in red and blue, chapter headings, paragraph marks, and capital strokes in red. Half modern green straight-grain morocco and green boards. Bookstamp “Ioannis Antiani”; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Text of leaves [b]1v and [b]10v wrongly imposed on [b]1r and [b]10r; blank leaf not present.

HR 9383=H 9384; C 3715; Pr 6749 (Neapolitan adespota); BMC 4:143 (IB.19460) (Roman adespota); Polain 2825; IGI 5216–A; Goff J–225.

30 May 1958—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 3380.10

J O H A N N E S P H I L I P P U S D E
L I G N A M I N E (F I R S T P R E S S)

1321 **Ambrosius, Saint:** De officiis. 1471.

f°. [88] leaves; 283 x 207 mm.

Large initials with 3-sided white vine stem and floral bud extensions at the beginning of each of the three books illuminated in gold and colors, that on [a]1r with a painted coat of arms in the lower panel. 16th-century blind- and gilt-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass latches on back cover, plates, clasps, and thongs gone; title in ink on fore-edges. MS ownership notation on flyleaf at front, "Joannis Ambrosij Moronj [?]" ; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

HR 906; Pr 3399; BMC 12:3 (IB.17423); Pell 589; GW 1607; IGI 430; Goff A-559.

1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 3382.5

- 1322 **Zacchia, Laudivius, Vezzanensis:** *Epistolae magni Turci*. 27 November 1473.

4°. [32] leaves (1 blank); 196 x 140 mm.

Initials added in red or blue. 19th-century green morocco, gilt, edges gilt; unidentified crest stamped on covers (demi-Triton rising from reeds and blowing a conch). Booklabel of Count Paul Riant. Imperfect: leaves [b]4-5 wanting.

H 10506; Pr 3393; BMC 4:32 (IA.17397); IGI 5965; Goff M-57; CIBN L-55; Sack 3763.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3393

- 1323 **Riccobaldus Ferrariensis:** *Chronica summorum pontificum imperatorumque*. 14 July 1474.

4°. [130] leaves (1 blank); 230 x 162 mm.

The continuation to Riccobaldus's work has been ascribed to the printer Lignamine, but it is more likely that he merely revised and edited it.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century sheep, spine gilt; edges stained red. Formerly in the library of the Grolier Club, New York. Blank leaf not present.

H 10857*; Pr 3396; BMC 4:33 (IA.17407); IGI 8357; Goff R-187; CIBN R-119.

January 1969—Bought with the George L. Lincoln and Duplicate funds. Inc 3396

- 1324 Blondus, Flavius:** *Italia illustrata*. 5 [i.e., not before 10] December 1474.

f°. [174] leaves (1 and 18 blank; 325 x 225 mm).

Edited with a summary by Gaspar Blondus. For variants see below and the following entry.

This copy has a prefatory letter by Gaspar Blondus on leaf [c]1r-v. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication; MS quiring. Old vellum. Bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Leaves [r]10, [s]1, 9-10 remargined, [s]10 repaired and mounted; blank leaves not present.

HC 3246; Pr 3397; BMC 4:33 (IB.17410); Pell 2422 and 2422A; GW 4421; IGI 1758; Goff B-700.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 3397 (A)

- 1325** — Another copy. 288 x 194 mm.

This copy has a dedication by Lignamine in place of the letter by Blondus on leaf [c]1r-v. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum, spine and covers gilt-stamped; edges stained red; binder's ticket of D. Dilworth, Newcastle, Staffordshire. MS ownership notation on [a]2r, "Est Conuētus stae. Mariae à Vico de Argentio [i.e., Arienzo, near Nola] ex dono D[omi]nor[um] de Stendaris"; bookplate of William Henry Dutton. Imperfect: quire [s]¹⁰ wanting; blank leaves not present.

25 September 1918—Gift of George Parker Winship. Inc 3397 (B)

- 1326 Petrus de Abano:** *De venenis*. 27 January 1475.

[For transcriptions see Pellechet, but in the colophon correct readings are "familiaris. hic" and "Syxti".] 4°. [a-d^{6,12}, e⁴, f-g⁶] ([g]6 blank); [52] leaves (52 blank); 196 x 132 mm. [a]5r: 21 lines, 130 x 77 mm. Type: I:125R, with small capitals intermixed. Initial spaces.

Initials added in red or blue. Half modern vellum and marbled boards. Bookstamp "Bernardo Eloy, Flores"; bookplates of Manuel d'Aguilera y Lignes, marqués de Cerralbo, and of "Dr. Stein." Blank leaf not present.

H 9; Pell 8; IGI 7603; Goff P-439; CIBN P-208.

Countway Library

G E O R G I U S L A U E R

- 1327 **Johannes Chrysostomus:** Homiliae super Johannem. 29 October 1470.

f°. [280] leaves (1-2 blank); 327 x 220 mm.

Translated by Franciscus Griffolinus.

Large initial Q with 3-sided white vine stem and floral bud border illuminated in gold and colors on [b]7v, with a coat of arms, mostly eradicated, in the lower panel; smaller initials illuminated in gold and colors on [b]6r, [b]10v, and [c]5r; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. 18th-century vellum; edges stained blue. Bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Blank leaves not present.

H 5036*; Pr 3402; BMC 4:36 (IB.17442); IGI 5201; Goff J-286; CIBN J-182.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 3402

- 1328 **Johannes Chrysostomus:** Sermones morales XXV. ca. 1470.

f° and 4°. [110] leaves (1 and 110 blank); 280 x 227 mm.

Translated by Christophorus Persona. Includes the *Epistola ad Theodorum*. BMC describes 2 copies, "with some sheets of a different setting-up," but gives no distinguishing readings.

Initials, sermon headings, foliation, paragraph marks, and occasional capital strokes added in red. Old calf, rebacked; edges stained red. MS ownership notation at end of the table and at end of text, "Hic liber [libellus?] Meus est. P. de Villeta"; another on verso of leaf [m]7, "Pro domo sanctissime Trinitatis prope Diuionem"; another on recto of blank [m]8, "In vigilia undecim milium virginum [i.e., 20 October] suscepti habitû et tunc currebat annus christiane pietatis millesimus quingentesimus tricesimus quartus et tunc [ite]ra dominicalis erat. .D. [and underneath:] In hoc anno currenti M.D.xliij nonus annus susceptionis habitus erit absolutus. Damianus Villar [cf. Oates 3715 for a book that may come from the same library]"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HR 5039; Pr 3403; BMC 4:36 (IB.17445-46); IGI 5209; Goff J-300; CIBN J-198.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 3403

1329 Bonifacius VIII, Pope: Liber sextus Decretalium. 24 October 1472.

f°. [178] leaves (1 and 178 blank); 398 x 276 mm.

Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae. Printed by Lauer with Leonardus Pflugl.

This copy does not have the misprint noted by BMC and GW on [v]4r. Initials, with marginal extensions, and paragraph marks added in red and blue, though the blue has been partly washed away; chapter headings added in red. Half 17th-century sheep and speckled boards, with the arms of Wolfgang Wilhelm, duke of Neuburg, stamped in gilt on covers; edges speckled red and blue; according to a slip of MS notes by Richard Ashhurst Bowie inserted at front, originally from the library of the convent of Santa Balbina at Rimini. Blank leaves not present.

HC 3589*; Pr 3413; BMC 4:38 (IC.17480); Pell 2732(1); GW 4852; IGI 1963; Goff B-980; BSB-Ink B-702.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegeee. Inc 3413

1330 Duranti, Guillelmus: Speculum iudiciale. 15 March 1474.

f°. 4 vols. in 3 (vol. 1: [252] leaves, 1 blank; vol. 2: [400] leaves, 1 blank; vols. 3/4: [378] leaves, 1 and 44 blank); 400 x 280 mm.

Vols. 1 and 2 printed by Lauer with Leonhardus Pflugl; vols. 3/4 by Lauer alone; only vol. 4 has a dated colophon. Includes additions by Johannes Andreae and Baldus de Ubaldis. Edited by Johannes Aloisius Tuscanus.

Vol. 1 only. Initials and capital strokes added in red. Contemporary (?) blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebounded; though this volume has the same provenance as vols. 3/4 (see next entry), it is not from the same bindery; brass corners with legend "Aue Maria gracia plena"; marks of center and corner bosses, no longer present; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone. MS ownership notation on [a]2r, "Ad Bibliothecam Moñrii S. Mich. Arch. O.S.B. Bambergae"; booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "July 1899" (no. 3074 in pt. 3 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, November 1917).

H 6508*; Pr 3414; BMC 4:38 (IC.17487); Pell 4524; Polain 1386; GW 9150; IGI 3651; Goff D-446; Sack 1337.

30 January 1932—Received. Law Library

1331 — Another copy. 402 x 280 mm.

Vols. 3/4 only, with erroneous reading "INCIEIT" on [a]4r in vol. 3. Large initial S and elaborate 4-sided floral border illuminated in silver and colors on [a]4r in vol. 3, with a coat of arms in the lower panel; initials elsewhere and capital strokes added in red. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards by the so-called Bishop's binder in Bamberg; stamps include Kyriss 5.1 and 4 and Schwenke-Schunke *Granatapfel* 158 and *Hirsch* 11; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; title in ink on lower edges; spine repaired. MS ownership notation on [a]4r in vol. 3, "Ad Bibliothecam Moñrii S. Mich. Arch. O.S.B. Bambergae"; booklabel of George Dunn, partly torn away (no. 3075 in pt. 3 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, November 1917); bookplate of Philip Hofer.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 3414

1332 **Gregorius IX, Pope:** Decretales. 5 November 1474.

[For transcriptions see Hain.] f°. [π^1 , a¹⁰, b-d^{12.6}, e-s^{8.12}, t⁶, v-z^{8.12}, A-D^{8.12}, E-H¹⁰, I⁸, K-O¹⁰, P¹², Q⁸, R-Z¹⁰, AA¹⁴] ([AA]14 blank); [469] leaves (469 blank); 413 x 276 mm. [a]1r: 68 lines, 344 x 221 mm. Types: 7:118G, text; 6:102R, commentary. Initial spaces.

Includes the commentary of Bernardus Parmensis. Edited by Alfonsus de Soto.

Small initials added in brown; occasional underlinings in red. Old vellum, hinges cracked. MS ownership notation (partly erased) on [a]1r, "P[er]tinet ad Bibliothecam S. Crucis Pisaurum"; bookplate of Albert May Todd (no. 228 in the American Art Association-Anderson Galleries sale catalogue of part of his library, October 1929). Imperfect: π^1 (which I infer following Hain, who counts 469 leaves without mentioning a blank leaf at end) wanting; blank leaf not present.

H 8001*; Pr 3415; IGI 4453; Goff G-448.

Law Library

1333 **Decisiones Rotae Romanae.** 21 August-20 November 1475.

f°. 3 parts in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [152] leaves, 1 blank; pt. 2: [104] leaves; pt. 3: [74] leaves); 404 x 285 mm.

Edited by Johannes Franciscus de Pavinis; includes the *Decisiones antiquae* compiled by Guillelmus Gallici, Guillelmus Horborch, and

Bonaguida Cremonensis; the *Decisiones novae* compiled by Horborch with additions by Jacobus de Camplo; and the collections of Bernardus de Bosqueto edited by Johannes de Molendino, with excerpts from Thomas Fastolf.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication; leaves numbered in MS in pts. 1–2. Old doeskin, rebacked.

H 6046*; Pr 3417–18; BMC 4:39 (IC.17497); Polain 1993; GW 8203; IGI 8455; Goff D-110; Sack 1217.

4 January 1929—Gift of the Friends of the Harvard Law School Library. Law Library

1334 Gratianus: Decretum. 22 March 1476.

f°. [478] leaves (1 blank); 432 x 280 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Johannes Teutonicus and Bartholomaeus Brixiensis.

Leaf [a]2r contains a rather crude miniature of a tiaraed pope sitting at a desk, two cardinals seated on his right, one standing on his left, with the canonist kneeling and presenting his book; large initial H illuminated in gold and colors; coat of arms with leafy extensions in lower margin; other initials and occasional capital strokes added in red or blue through [k]2v, not thereafter. 19th-century brown morocco, gilt. Bookplate of the Vollbehr Inkunabel-Sammlung.

H 7889*; Pr 3419; BMC 4:39 (IC.17500); Pell 5313; IGI 4392; Goff G-364; Will 6.

13 June 1940—Received. Law Library

1334A Tudeschis, Nicolaus de: Lectura super secundo libro Decretalium, pars I. 13 May 1480.

[a]2r: [10]Voniam || hic principiū uolumīs || nō existit in prohemio || et p̄ludijs aliter instare || nō censui. attamen ga || super hoc secundo li || bro ... [F]5r, COLOPHON: ¶ Famosissimi vtriusq; iuris doctorζ dñi Abbatis Si || culi super secūdo libro decretalium lectura prima fidelis || sime emendata impressa Rome per venerabilem virum || magistrum Georgium Laur de Herbipoli Sub anno || dñi .M.CCCC.LXXX. die vero sabbati decimater || tia mensis Maii Pontificatus sanctissimi in christo pa || tris τ domini nostri dñi Sixti diuina puidencia Pape || quarti Anno eius nono finit feliciter. || [F]5v: Registrum huius libri. || [ends, col. 3]: Finis.

f°. [a¹⁰, b-x⁸, y¹⁰, z⁸, A-D⁸, E-F⁶] ([a]1 and [F]6 blank); [232] leaves (1 and 232 blank); 425 x 285 mm. 2 columns. [a]3r: 66 lines and headline, 306 x 174 mm. Types: 9:180G, headings; 8:95G, text. Initial spaces.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half MS vellum (Latin choir book with musical notation) and contemporary wooden boards; remains of thongs nailed to back cover, brass latches on front; clasps and thongs gone. Occasional MS marginalia. Blank leaves not present.

H 12311*(2); BMC 4:41 (IC.17526[3]); IGI 9777; Goff P-47(2).

13 September 1948—Received. Law Library

P R I N T E R O F S I L I U S
I T A L I C U S (H 1 4 7 3 4)

1335 Silius Italicus: *Punica*. Between 26 April and 31 August 1471.

4°. [180] leaves; 280 x 197 mm.

On the dating see Csaba Csapodi, "Genauere Datierung von drei Inkunabeln ohne Jahr," *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1965):123. Edited by Pomponius Laetus.

Initials added in red or blue; without other rubrication. Old leather over wooden boards, rebacked; edges speckled red. Heavily annotated in two 15th- or 16th-century hands. In an envelope attached to the back cover is correspondence between the bookseller Joseph Martini and William C. Lane, librarian of Harvard College, concerning one of the hands, which Martini thought was that of Pomponius Laetus, a contention that Professor E. K. Rand, in a letter addressed to Lane, declined to accept.

HCR 14734; Pr 3431; BMC 4:42 (IB.17553); IGI 8973; Goff S-504; CIBN S-258.

22 December 1915—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 3431 (A)

1336 — Another copy. 268 x 190 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century Spanish sheep. MS. ownership notation on [a]1r, "Iste liber ē ad vsū fr̄is

âtonij de calceria"; bookstamp of J. Alba; MS notes of Francisco Perez Bayer on flyleaf at front; booklabel of Joachim Gómez de la Cortina, marqués de Morante (no. 8588 in vol. 5 of his library catalogue, Madrid, 1859; no. 886 in pt. 1 of the Paris sale catalogue of his library, February 1872); bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 3431 (B)

A D A M R O T

- 1337 **Sixtus IV, Pope:** *Regulae, ordinationes, et constitutiones Cancellariae apostolicae.* After 19 December 1471.

[a]2r: *Regule Ordinatiōes et Constitutiōes Can* || *cellarie Sāctissimi domini nostri domini Six* || *ti diuina puidentia pape .IIII. scripte et corre* || *cte in Cancellaria appostolica.* || [b]8v, line 12: *Lecte et publicate fuerūt suprascripte regu* || *le Rome in Cancellaria apostolica die martis* || *xxvii. mēsis augusti Anno domini .M.cccc.* || *lxxi. Indictione quarta Pontificatus .s.d.n.* || *do. Sixti Pape .IIII. anno primo . . .* || *Et in audientia Contradictaz die mercurii* || *sc̄a octobris anno et pontificatu ut supra* || . . . [c]1r: *Sanctissimus in Christo pater et dñs noster* || *dominus Sixtus diuina puidentia Papa .IIII.* || *Cupiens pauperibus et aliis secularibus et re* || *gularibus clericis in gratiarum concessiōibus* || *liberalem se exhibere predecessorum suorum* || *uestigiis inherendo pro earundem gratiari in* || *ordine dirigēdo instituit et fecit cōstitutōes* || *et regulas subsequentes.* || [c]6v, line 16: *Lecte et publicate fuerunt supradicte regu* || *le Ro. in cancellaria apostolica die iouis deci* || *manona mensis decembris Anno incarnacōis* || *dominice Millesimoquadringsesimoseptu* || *agesimo-primo . . .* ||

8°. [a–b⁸, c⁶] ([a]1 blank); [22] leaves (1 blank); 191 x 139 mm. [a]3r: 28 lines, 144 x 76 mm. Type: 1:102R. Plate I

There are two Rot editions of the *Regulae, ordinationes, et constitutiones* dated 27 August and 2 October 1471, one with transcriptions as given in BMC 4:43 (IA.17567), the other with transcriptions as above. There are also two editions of the *Regulae expectatarum* dated 19 December 1471, one with transcriptions as above ([c]1r and [c]6v)), the other with caption beginning “[]Ancissimus in xp̄o pater et dominus no || ster dominus Sixtus diuina puidentia pa || pa quartus . . .” The two works, here treated as a unit, are found separately and may have been so available.

Without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant. Blank leaf not present. With this are bound Innocentius VIII, *Regulae Cancellariae apostolicae* (Rome, Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck, after 23 September 1484), another Guldinbeck edition of the same work (after 1 March 1485), and Innocentius VIII, *Regula Cancellariae apostolicae de gratiis expectativis* (Rome, Johannes Schoemberger, after 5 July 1485).

Goff S-577.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3434.5

- 1338 Petrucius, Fredericus:** Disputationes, quaestiones, et consilia. 25 June 1472.

f°. [242] leaves (1, 11, and 242 blank); 395 x 270 mm.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red; leaves [a]2-10 numbered in MS j-ix; [b]1-[A]8, xxij-cclj; cf. next entry. Contemporary wooden boards, rebaked in half modern brown morocco; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; title in ink on front cover and on bottom edges.

H 12842*; Pr 3435; BMC 4:43 (IC.17570); IGI 7590; Goff P-423; CIBN P-199.

2 June 1944—Received. Law Library

- 1339 Petrucius, Fredericus:** Tractatus super permutatione beneficiorum. 1472?

f°. [12] leaves (11-12 blank); 395 x 270 mm.

Includes additions by Lapus de Podioboniti.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red by the same hand as in the preceding entry; leaves numbered in MS x-xxj, showing that the two works were originally bound together. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards.

HC 12847*; Pr 3440; BMC 4:44 (IC.17584); IGI 7593; Goff P-425.

4 December 1944—Received. Law Library

P R I N T E R O F M E R C U R I A L E S
 Q U A E S T I O N E S (H 1 0 5 5)
 (T H E O B A L D U S S C H E N C B E C H E R)

1340 Pius II, Pope: De remedio amoris. ca. 1473.

[a]1r: Epistola Enee siluii poete lau || reati Siue Pii Pape secūdi de ||
 amoris remedio incipit. || [a]6v, line 18: Amoris remediū finit. ||

4°. [a⁶]; [6] leaves; 175 x 120 mm. [a]2r: 26 lines, 123 x 68 mm. Type:
 1:95R. Initial space on [a]1r.

As Goff notes, possibly related to the edition of the *De duobus
 amantibus* assigned to the same press; cf. BMC (marginal MS note in
 the reprint edition) 4:46.

Initial space crudely filled in in brown. Modern marbled boards.

Accurti (1930) 127? (transcribes "Sive"); Goff P-737.

17 February 1923—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc
 3456.5

I N D O M O A N T O N I I E T
 R A P H A E L I S D E V U L T E R R I S

1341 Capranica, Nicolaus: Oratio in funere Bessarionis cardinalis habita.
 After 10 December 1472.

8°. [8] leaves; 201 x 139 mm.

Initial on [a]1r and capital strokes added in red. Modern vellum.

GW 6028; IGI 2438; Goff C-124.

August 1959—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 3461.5

1342 Ubaldis, Nicolaus de: De successione ab intestato. 29 May 1473.

[For transcriptions see Hain; but on [a]lv correct his "utraq₃" to
 "utroq₃" and "uigilii" to "uigilia".] f°. [a-c⁸, d⁶, e⁸] ([e]8 blank); [38]
 leaves (38 blank); 333 x 240 mm. 2 columns. [a]2r: 55 lines, 267 x 168
 mm. Types: 2:180G, headings; 1:97R, text. Initial spaces.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum.

H 15891*; BMC 4:46 (note); IGI 10002; Goff U-42.

19 September 1947—Received. Law Library

- 1343 **Ubaldis, Baldus de:** *Super usibus feudorum et commentum super pace Constantiae.* ca. 1474.

f°. [164] leaves (1 blank); 378 x 267 mm.

Edited by Johannes Franciscus de Pavinis.

Initial spaces not filled in; capital strokes added in red through quire [d], not thereafter. Removed from a binding and left unbound; in a cloth case. MS distich on blank [a]1r, "Quisnam sit flagitus codicis certissimus emptor, / Scriberus dicitur Praesulq[ue] Georgius aequus."

HC 2316*; Pr 3467; BMC 4:47 (IC.17694); Pell 1740; IGI 9993; Goff U-37; Sack 3592.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 3467

W E N D E L I N U S D E W I L A

- 1344 **Seneca, Lucius Annaeus:** *De remediis fortuitorum.* ca. 1475.

4°. [10] leaves; 212 x 140 mm.

The type found in this book was also used by Guldinbeck; as BMC points out, "There seems to be no means of determining which of these two printers [i.e., Wendelinus de Wila or Guldinbeck] is responsible for a number of unsigned and undated books printed in this type." I follow Accurti and IGI in assigning this one to Wendelinus.

Without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1356, another version of this same work with title *De infortuitis saeculi rebus* (Rome, Johannes Schurener, ca. 1477), with which this is bound, along with Pseudo-Seneca, *De moribus* (Rome, Johannes Gensberg, ca. 1474), and Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis, *Epistola de gubernatione rei familiaris* (Rome, Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck, ca. 1475).

Accurti (1936) 64; IGI 8901; Goff S-430.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 3495

J O H A N N E S G E N S B E R G

- 1345 **Calderinus, Domitius:** *Commentarii in Martialem*. 22 March 1474.

4°. [316] leaves (1 and 9 blank); 270 x 192 mm.

Includes his *Defensio ad Corelium*. With additions by Lucius Phosphorus. Printed by Gensberg for Johannes Aloisius Tuscanus.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century calf, gilt, edges gilt, by Derôme. MS ownership notation below colophon, "Antonij Seripãdi ex Iani Parrhasij testamento" (cf. Oates 1786 for a similar inscription); autograph of Michael Wodhull, with his MS date of acquisition "Nov: 28th 1791" (no. 564 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, January 1886); bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Quire [I] misbound in order: 1-2, 7-8, 5-6, 3-4, 9-10. Blank leaves not present.

HC 4235; Pr 3460; BMC 4:49 (IB.17665); Pell 3157; GW 5887; IGI 2356; Goff C-36.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 3460

- 1346 **Pius II, Pope:** *De captione urbis Constantinopolitanae*. ca. 1474.

[For transcriptions see Pellechet.] 4°. [a⁴]; [4] leaves; 212 x 146 mm. [a]2r: 29 lines, 143 x 88 mm. Type: 1:100R. Initial space on [a]1r.

Initial space not filled in; capital strokes added in red. Half modern red morocco.

H 252*; Pell 175 (assigned to Schurener); IGI 7754 (assigned to Schurener); Goff P-658; CIBN P-365.

4 March 1903—Gift of Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3460.15

- 1347 **Pseudo-Seneca, Lucius Annaeus:** *De moribus*. ca. 1474.

[For transcriptions see Reichling.] 4°. [a⁴] ([a]4 blank); [4] leaves (4 blank); 213 x 140 mm. [a]2r: 31 lines, 152 x 88 mm. Type: 1:100R. Initial space on [a]1r.

Without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1356, Lucius Annaeus Seneca, *De remediis fortuitorum* (Rome, Johannes Schurener, ca. 1477), with which this is bound, along with another edition of the *De remediis fortuitorum* (Rome, Wendelinus de Wila, ca. 1475) and

Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis, *Epistola de gubernatione rei familiaris* (Rome, Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck, ca. 1475).

R 322; Pr 3514 (assigned to Schurener); IGI 8873; Goff S-385.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 3495

1348 **Zacchia, Laudivius, Vezzanensis:** *Vita beati Hieronymi*. ca. 1474.

4°. [10] leaves; 195 x 130 mm.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Modern maroon morocco.

H 9943; Pr 3511 (assigned to Schurener); BMC 4:50 (IA.17840); IGI 5700; Goff L-85; CIBN L-64.

22 March 1919—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 3460.10

J O H A N N E S R E I N H A R D I
(T H I R D P R E S S)

1349 **Lapus de Castellione:** *Allegationes*. 14 May 1474.

f°. [132] leaves (1 and 18 blank); 394 x 275 mm.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Half modern green morocco and marbled boards. Leaves numbered in MS cclij–ccclxxxv.

H 4579*; BMC 4:53 (IC.17711); Pell 3353; IGI 5686; Goff C-245; CIBN L-45.

2 June 1944—Received. Law Library

G E O R G I U S S A C H S E L A N D
B A R T H O L O M A E U S G O L S C H

1350 **Sabinus, Angelus:** *Paradoxa in Juvenali*. 9 August 1474.

f°. [128] leaves (1 and 128 blank); 321 x 224 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century red morocco, gilt, edges gilt. Monogram booklabel of Sir John H. Thord, with his Syston Park bookplate (no. 1723 in the Sotheby sale

catalogue of books from his library, December 1884); bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Blank leaf [a]1 not present.

H 14063*; Pr 3481; BMC 4:55 (IB.17744); IGI 8493; Goff S-13; CIBN S-8.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 3481

J O H A N N E S S C H U R E N E R

- 1351 **Solinus, Caius Julius:** Polyhistor, siue De mirabilibus mundi. ca. 1474/75.

8° and 4°. [120] leaves; 198 x 140 mm.

Initials added in red and blue, paragraph marks in blue, occasional capital strokes in red. As in BMC, the 2d and 3d sheets of quire [I] are quarto. 19th-century marbled boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 14874*; Pr 3490; BMC 4:59 (IA.17772); Polain 3560; IGI 9085; Goff S-616; CIBN S-304.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 3490

- 1352 — Another copy. 195 x 134 mm.

In this copy only the 2d sheet of quire [I] is quarto. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum; in a cloth case. Imperfect: quire [k]⁸ wanting; [h]¹⁰ duplicated after quire [I]; leaves [a]1 and 4 wanting.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1353 **Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius:** De grammaticis et rhetoribus. ca. 1474/75.

8°. [16] leaves (16 blank); 185 x 130 mm.

Edited by Johannes Aloisius Tuscanus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in a folio leaf from a 16th-century German book with woodcut illustrations. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present.

H 15131*; Pr 3515; BMC 4:59 (IA.17852); IGI 9225; Goff S-813.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 3515

1354 Pius II, Pope: *Historia Bohemica*. 10 January 1475.

4°. [74] leaves (1 and 74 blank); 271 x 201 mm.

Printed by Schurener with Johannes Nicolai Hanheymer.

BMC does not transcribe lines 10–11 of the colophon: *Faunte Impressioni huius operis domino Iohanne Aloï || sio Tuscano aduoca-to consistoriali ||*

Initial spaces, a few with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century vellum. Autograph of Michael Wodhull, with his date of acquisition "Apr: 24th 1789" and his note "Pinelli Auction" (no. 8104 in the Pinelli sale catalogue, March-May 1789; no. 26 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from Wodhull's library, January 1886); bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell.

HC 255*; Pr 3485; BMC 4:56 (IB.17755); Pell 177; IGI 7792; Goff P-728; CIBN P-423.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 3485

1355 Pius II, Pope: *Epistolae in cardinalatu editae*. 14 July 1475.

4°. [76] leaves (1 blank); 288 x 200 mm.

Initial spaces, a few with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern gray boards. MS ownership notation on [a]2r, "Ecclesiae Cathedralis Gurcensis 1765." Blank leaf not present.

H 166*; Pr 3486; BMC 4:57 (IB.17759); Pell 102; IGI 7781; Goff P-710; CIBN P-418.

27 April 1954—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 3486

1356 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus: *De remediis fortuitorum*. ca. 1477.

[For transcriptions see Reichling.] 4°. [a⁸]; [8] leaves; 212 x 142 mm. [a]2r: 30 lines, 149 x 87 mm. Type: 1^B:101R². Initial spaces, most with guide-letters.

Includes the spurious letters supposedly exchanged between Seneca and St. Paul.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century brown sheep and marbled boards. Bookplate of Gustave Rivet. With

this are bound Pseudo-Seneca, *De moribus* (Rome, Johannes Gensberg, ca. 1474), another edition of Seneca's *De remediis fortuitorum* (Rome, Wendelinus de Wila?, ca. 1475), and Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis, *Epistola super gubernatione rei familiaris* (Rome, Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck, ca. 1475). The four works are numbered consecutively in MS Cxix-[Cxl], Cxliiii-Cxlvii.

R 1058; Pr 3495; Goff S-384.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 3495

1357 Boccaccio, Giovanni: Ameto. Before 10 August 1478.

4°. [132] leaves; 190 x 130 mm.

Edited by Luca Antonio Fortunati. For variants see GW.

This copy agrees with the second variant described by GW. Initials added in red or brown. 18th-century mottled calf; edges stained red. Four of the spine panels contain a crowned device of a dolphin lying on its back (not recorded in Olivier-Hermal); from the library of Lord Brownlow, with the Belton House bookplate (no. 739 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, April 1929). Imperfect: leaves [a]1 and [q]10 wanting.

HCR 3286=H 3285; Pr 3521; BMC 4:59 (IA.17877); Pell 2448; GW 4428; IGI 1763; Goff B-706; BSB-Ink B-556.

29 August 1935—Bought with the Bennett Hubbard Nash fund. Inc 3521

A R N O L D U S P A N N A R T Z
(A L O N E)

1358 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus: Epistolae. 1 February 1475.

4°. [180] leaves (1 blank); 227 x 174 mm.

Probably a made-up copy: many leaves are mounted at the inner margins, and worm holes do not line up properly. Large initial L with white vine stem and floral bud extension illuminated in gold and colors on [a]2r; other initials added in red or blue on [a]2-3 only, the rest of the book being without rubrication. 18th-century red morocco, spine and edges gilt; blind-stamped brown morocco inlays on both covers. The La Vallière copy (no. 4433 in the 1783 De Bure

catalogue); autograph of Edward Herbert, 2d earl of Powis, on front flyleaf. Quire [h] bound before quire [g]. Blank leaf not present.

HC(+Add) 14601; Pr 3525; BMC 4:61 (IB.17904); IGI 8864; Goff S-378; CIBN S-187

March 1959—Bought with the Amy Lowell fund. Inc 3525

1359 Herodotus: Historiae. 20 April 1475.

f°. [246] leaves (1 blank); 330 x 224 mm.

Latin translation by Laurentius Valla, revised by Giovanni Andrea Bussi.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century vellum. Bookseller's ticket of John Penington & Son, Philadelphia. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. MS marginal annotations through part of book 4, not thereafter. Blank leaf not present.

HC 8470; Pr 3526; BMC 4:61 (IB.17908); Polain 4419; IGI 4693; Goff H-89; CIBN H-55.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 3526

A P U D S A N C T U M M A R C U M
(V I T U S P U E C H E R)

1360 Corpus iuris civilis. Digesta Justiniani. Infortiatum. 13 April 1475.

f°. [358] leaves (1 and 358 blank); 433 x 288 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius. Edited by Coronatus de Planca.

Large initials at beginning of books illuminated in gold and colors; leaf [a]3r has stylized illuminated decoration in the margins as well as a large coat of arms with the initials "D. T." in the upper corners; the same arms are found in this printer's edition of the *Digestum novum* (see no. 1362) but without the initials; initials elsewhere added in red or blue; MS quiring. Half contemporary blind-stamped pigskin and wooden boards, repaired; marks of clasp plates and latches, no longer present. Numerous MS marginalia; MS ownership notation in top margin of [a]3r, "pro Conuentu frū Min: Franciscanorū Bulsanensiū." Blank leaves not present.

H 9563*; Pr 3535; BMC 4:63 (IC.17945); GW 7678; Goff J-555.

21 August 1931—Received. Law Library

1361 Gregorius I, Pope: *Moralia, siue Expositio in Job.* 5 September 1475.

f°. [366] leaves (366 blank); 408 x 270 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old half leather and wooden boards with beveled edges. Leaf π 11 misbound after π 2; [g]6–9, [t]8, [v]1, and [I]8–9 remargined; sheet [n]4 duplicated. Imperfect: π 1 wanting; blank leaf not present.

HC 7929*; Pr 3536; BMC 4:64 (IC.17947); Pell 5378; IGI 4441; Goff G-428.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 3536

1362 Corpus iuris civilis. Digesta Justiniani. Digestum novum. 30 March 1476.

f°. [412] leaves (1 blank); 435 x 289 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius. Edited by Ludovicus de Passeris, Andreas de Murris, and Johannes Guarinus.

Large initials at beginning of books illuminated in gold and colors; leaf [a]4r has illuminated vignettes in right and lower margins (a human head in profile and a squirrel with an acorn) as well as a large coat of arms, the same as that found in this printer's edition of the *Digestum infortiatum* (see no. 1360); initials elsewhere added in red or blue; MS quiring. Half 16th-century sheep and wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with leather thongs. Numerous MS marginalia. Blank leaf not present.

H 9580*; Pr 3538; BMC 4:64 (IC.17954); GW 7701; IGI 5449; Goff J-565.

21 January 1928—Received. Law Library

1363 Livius, Titus: *Historiae Romanae* decades [I, III–IV; Italian]. 30 May–20 July 1476.

f°. 3 vols. (vol. 1: [174] leaves, 1 and 174 blank; vol. 2: [176] leaves, 1 and 176 blank; vol. 3: [152] leaves); 375 x 262 mm.

Decade 1 translated “da persona doctissima” from the French version; decades 3–4 translated by Giovanni Boccaccio; cf. M. T. Casella, “Nuovi appunti attorno al Boccaccio traduttore di Livio,” *Italia*

medievale e umanistica 4 (1961):77–129. According to BMC not all copies of vol. 1 contain the prefatory letter of Luca di Giovanni Bonaccorsi, “cartolaio fiorentino,” which is printed in Lauer’s type 102R.

Vol. 1 only, including Bonaccorsi’s letter. Large initial I with 3-sided white vine stem and floral bud border illuminated in gold and colors on [a]1r, with a coat of arms supported by two angels in the lower panel, but the arms themselves have been torn out; a few other initials illuminated, but most, along with paragraph marks, added in red or blue; MS quiring. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, spine repaired.

HR 10144; Pr 3539; BMC 4:65 (IC.17957); IGI 5782; Goff L-251; CIBN L-190.

16 June 1911—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 3539

1364 Dinus de Mugello: De regulis iuris. 28 November 1476.

f°. [40] leaves (1 and 39–40 blank); 402 x 275 mm.

Initial space on [a]2r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. Unbound; in a cloth case. Imperfect: [a]4 wanting; blank leaf [d]9 not present.

HC 6172*; Pr 3540; BMC 4:65 (IC.17960); Pell 4255; GW 8355; IGI 3437; Goff D-198.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 3540

1365 Ubaldis, Nicolaus de: De successionibus ab intestato. 5 August 1477.

f°. [32] leaves; ill.; 354 x 256 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century marbled boards. MS ownership notation on [e]6r, “Ex libris Thobiae Syril [?].”

HC 15893*; Pr 3541; BMC 4:66 (IB.17968); Polain 4781; IGI 10003; Goff U-44; Sander 7414.

18 July 1945—Received. Law Library

B A R T H O L O M A E U S
G U L D I N B E C K

- 1365A Tiberinus, Johannes Matthias:** Relatio de Simone puero Tridentino. 24 July 1475.

[a]1r: ¶ De infantulo in ciuitate Tridentina p || Iudeos rpto atq3 ī vilipendium xp̄iane || religiōis post multas maximasq3 truciba- || tiones [sic] Anno Iubileo die Parasceue cru- || delissime necato ac deinde in flumē cada- || uer edimerso Hystoria feliciter incipit. || [a]6v, COLOPHON: Hystoria hec elegātissima impressa fuit in || alma vrbe Roma apud Colūpnā Antonini || per honorabilē virū Magistruz Bartholo || meum Guldinbeck de Sultz Anno quo supra [i.e., 1475] || die vero martis .xxiiii. Iulii.

4°. [a⁶]; [6] leaves; 187 x 141 mm. [a]2r: 28 lines, 150 x 78 mm. Type: 1:108R. Initial space, with guide-letter, on [a]1r.

Initial space not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and boards covered with part of leaf [d]6 of Anton Koberger's edition of Pseudo-Jacobus de Voragine, *Der Heiligen Leben* (5 December 1488).

H 15655*; Pr 3552; Goff T-487; CIBN T-268.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

- 1366 Pius II, Pope:** Epistola ad Procopium de fortuna. Before 30 August 1475.

4°. [10] leaves; 202 x 145 mm.

Perhaps printed by Wendelinus de Wila; see BMC 4:67, note under type 1:108R. For variants on [a]8r see BMC.

This copy has the variant of BMC IA.18009. Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HR 191; Pr 3547; BMC 4:68 (IA.18009); Pell 128; IGI 7832; Goff P-706; CIBN P-388.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 3547

- 1367 Pius II, Pope:** De miseria curialium. Not after August 1475.

4°. [22] leaves; 194 x 138 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century brown straight-grain blind-stamped morocco; edges gilt. Bookseller's ticket of John Penington & Son, Philadelphia. Smudged monogram book-stamp (CCS?) on [a]1r; unidentified armorial bookplate at front (a chevron and 3 bees); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 203*; BMC 4:68 (IA.18035); Pell 139; IGI 7822; Goff P-662; CIBN P-397; Sack 2895.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 3554.5

1368 Decembrius, Petrus Candidus: De genitura hominis. ca. 1475.

4°. [8] leaves; 210 x 150 mm.

GW transcribes "errata" in line 28 on [a]8v; this copy reads "errrata" [sic]. Without rubrication. Old vellum.

H 4314*; GW 8190; Goff C-90.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1369 Arnoldus de Villa Nova: De arte cognoscendi venena. ca. 1475/76.

4°. [16] leaves; 212 x 147 mm.

Includes Valascus de Tarenta, *De epidemia et peste*.

Initials added in red or blue. Modern suede. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

H 1804a; C 648; R 820; Pr 3550; BMC 4:68 (IA.18019); Pell 1306; GW 2525; IGI 864; Goff A-1070; Sack 296.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1370 Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis: Epistola de gubernatione rei familiaris. ca. 1475/76.

4°. [4] leaves; 213 x 140 mm.

Initial space, with guide-letter, on [a]1r not filled in; a few capital strokes added in red. For binding description see no. 1356, Lucius Annaeus Seneca, *De remediis fortuitorum* (Rome, Johannes Schurener, ca. 1477), with which this is bound, along with Pseudo-Seneca, *De moribus* (Rome, Johannes Gensberg, ca. 1474) and another edition of Seneca's *De remediis fortuitorum* (Rome, Wendelinus de Wila?, ca. 1475).

C 5457?; GW 3968; Goff B-377.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 3495

1371 — Another copy. 190 x 130 mm.

Initial space not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and marbled boards.

1 December 1949—Received. Kress Library

1372 **Tiberinus, Johannes Matthias:** *Relatio de Simone puero Tridentino*. ca. 1475/76.

[For transcriptions see Reichling; but correct “ebdomada” as the last word on [a]2r & “iudeoz” in line 27 on [a]6r.] 4°. [a⁶] ([a]1 blank); [6] leaves (1 blank); 212 x 140 mm. [a]3r: 29 lines, 156 x 96 mm. Type: 1:108R.

Without rubrication. Modern vellum. Bookplate of Lee M. Friedman.

HR 15650; IGI 9648; Goff T-488.

1957—Bequest of Lee M. Friedman. Inc 3562.5

1373 **Pius II, Pope:** *Epistola iuveni non esse negandum amorem*. 1477?

[For transcriptions see Pellechet; but correct “scđo” on [a]4v.] 4°. [a⁴]; [4] leaves; 208 x 136 mm. [a]1r: 32 lines, 155 x 89 mm. Type: 2:97G. Initial spaces. Plate II

Includes his *Epistola amatoria* and *De remedio amoris*.

Initials and paragraph marks added in brown. Modern gray boards; red leather spine label.

Pell 116.

27 April 1954—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 3556.5

1373A **Stilus Romanae Curiae**. ca. 1477.

4°. [12] leaves; 215 x 145 mm.

Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. Modern white boards. Bound in at end is a MS ([55] leaves) *De procuratoribus*, in a 16th-century hand.

HC 15105*; Pr 3570; BMC 4:70 (IA.18081); IGI 9183; Goff S-806.

31 March 1949—Received. Law Library

- 1374 **Innocentius VIII, Pope:** *Regulae Cancellariae apostolicae*. Lecte 23 September 1484. After 23 September 1484.

[a]1r: ☒ Regule Ordinationes et cōstitutiones Cancellarie Sanctis= || simi dñi nostri dñi Innocentij diuina prouidentia pape .viii. scri= || pte et correcte in Cancellaria apostolica. || [b]4v, line 29: Lecte τ publicate fuerunt suprascripte Regule Rome in Can= || cellaria apos- tolica die Iouis .xxiiij. mensis Septembris Anno || domini .M.cccc. lxxxiiij. pont. prefati Sanctissimi dñi nři domi || ni Innocentij diuina prouidentia pape .viiij. anno primo. ||

4°. [a⁶, b⁴]; [10] leaves; 191 x 140 mm. [a]1v: 34 lines, 145 x 94 mm. Type: 4:86G. Initial spaces on [a]1r and [b]4r.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1337, Sixtus IV, *Regulae, ordinationes, et constitutiones Cancellariae apostolicae* (Rome, Adam Rot, after 19 December 1471), with which this is bound, along with Innocentius VIII, *Regulae Cancellariae apostolicae* (Rome, Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck, after 1 March 1485) and Innocentius VIII, *Regula Cancellariae apostolicae de gratiis expectativis* (Rome, Johannes Schoemberger, after 5 July 1485).

H 9218*; Goff I-143.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3434.5

- 1375 **Innocentius VIII, Pope:** *Regulae Cancellariae apostolicae*. Lecte 1 March 1485. After 1 March 1485.

4°. [2] leaves; 191 x 140 mm.

Without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1337, Sixtus IV, *Regulae, ordinationes, et constitutiones Cancellariae apostolicae* (Rome, Adam Rot, after 19 December 1471), with which this is bound, along with Innocentius VIII, *Regulae Cancellariae apostolicae* (Rome, Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck, after 23 September 1484) and Innocentius VIII, *Regula Cancellariae apostolicae de gratiis expectativis* (Rome, Johannes Schoemberger, after 5 July 1485).

Pr 3584; BMC 4:72 (IA.18133); Goff I-146.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3434.5

- 1376 **Bodivit, Guillelmus:** Sermo habitus in die Trinitatis, 1485. After 29 May 1485.

4°. [4] leaves; 210 x 140 mm.

Initial on [a]lr, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Half modern brown morocco and brown cloth.

HR 3350; Pr 3585; Pell 2489; GW 4504; IGI 1814; Goff B-764; BSB-Ink B-589.

22 January 1923—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 3585

- (1376a) **Nicolaus de Cusa:** Opuscula theologica et mathematica. ca. 1502.

4°. 4 pts. in 1 vol.; ill.; 228 x 158 mm.

Part 1 recorded by Reichling 1709 and assigned to Guldinbeck, ca. 1485; he records pt. 2 under 485, ca. 1480, but makes no assignment. The work was printed by Benedetto Dolcibelli at Cortemaggiore, ca. 1502; see IGI 4:129 and 6:243, where the earlier entry is corrected; see also F. Gentili Di Giuseppe, "L'edizione *princeps* degli 'Opuscula varia theologica et mathematica' di Nicolò da Cusa," *La Bibliofilia* 32 (1930):[137]-45; and P. Zorzanello's correction in the same volume, 317-18.

R 1709 and 485; IGI (as above); Goff N-96; CIBN 2:309.

1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. *GC.C9511.489ib

P R I N T E R O F A N T O N I N U S ,
D E C E N S U R I S (H 1 2 6 9)

- 1377 **Fernández de Santaella, Rodrigo:** Oratio habita in die Parasceve anno 1477. After 4 April 1477.

4°. [8] leaves; 205 x 142 mm.

Paragraph marks and capital strokes added in red. 19th-century vellum. Leaves numbered in MS 11-18. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

H 13932*; Polain 3446; GW 9788; Goff S-123; Sack 1413.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3605.5

I N D O M O F R A N C I S C I D E
C I N Q U I N I S

- 1378 Sixtus IV, Pope:** Bulla de reformatione Hospitalis S. Spiritus, Romae. After 21 March 1478.

4°. [4] leaves; 190 x 128 mm.

Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. On blank [a]4v is a MS "Forma absolucionis plena[r]ie."

Pr 3607; BMC 4:76 (IA.18226); IGI 9024; Goff S-542.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1379 Augustinus de Ancona:** Summa de potestate ecclesiastica. 20 December 1479.

4°. [328] leaves (1 blank); 218 x 157 mm.

Edited by Paulus de Bergamo.

Large initial on [a]2r added in red; initial spaces elsewhere not filled in. 18th-century calf, repaired and rehinged; edges stained red. Armorial bookstamp "Ex bibliotheca J. Richard D.M." on leaves [a]2-4.

H 962*; Pr 3611; BMC 4:76 (IA.18236); Pell 618; GW 3052; IGI 1063; Goff A-1365; BSB-Ink A-843.

22 March 1919—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 3611

J O H A N N E S B U L L E

- 1380 Clemens V, Pope:** Constitutiones. ca. 1478.

f°. [102] leaves; 391 x 280 mm.

Includes the *Decretales extravagantes XX* of Pope Johannes XXII. With the commentaries of Johannes Andreae and Jesselinus de Cassanis, edited by Johannes Franciscus de Pavinis.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum.

HR 5409; H 4556; Pr 3618; GW 7091; IGI 3023.

28 December 1945—Received. Law Library

- 1381 Formularium procuratorum et advocatorum Curiae Romanae.** 12 March 1478[/9].

f°. [174] leaves (1 and 174 blank); 286 x 210 mm.

On dating see BMC.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped limp leather, repaired; one brass clasp plate remains on back cover, latches and clasps gone. MS notation inside back cover, "Anno dñi m^occcc^ooctogesimoprimo [word illegible] vrbe Roma hūc libr[um]"; another inside front cover, "Cristo[phorus?] Poppl"; another in upper margin of [a]2r, "Ad Conventū Vallis Speciosis [i.e., Schoenthal, near Regensburg]." Blank leaves not present.

H 7292*; Pr 3615; BMC 4:79 (IB.18276); Pell 4880; GW 10217; IGI 4037; Goff F-264; Sack 1270.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 3615

S T E P H A N P L A N N C K

- 1382 Pseudo-Phalaris:** Epistolae [Latin]. ca. 1479/80.

4°. [40] leaves (1 and 40 blank); 207 x 142 mm.

Translated by Franciscus Griffolinus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century blind-stamped calf, spine repaired. MS notation of Richard Heber on flyleaf at front, "June 1812, Mackinlays sale by lot. 17.6" (no. 1812 in the Leigh & Sotheby sale catalogue of John Mackinlay's stock, June 1812; no. 2404 in pt. 9 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of Heber's library, April 1836); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Blank leaves not present.

HC 12880*; Pr 3783; BMC 4:81 (IA.18747); IGI 7697; Goff P-558; CIBN P-292.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 3783

- 1383 Pseudo-Albertus Magnus:** Liber aggregationis. Not before 1480.

4°. [30] leaves; 208 x 144 mm.

Includes Pseudo-Albertus Magnus, *De mirabilibus mundi*.

Initials crudely added in brown; columns numbered in MS 1-114. MS

marginal annotations. Old vellum. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Corner of last leaf torn away without loss of text.

Pell 346; GW 632; IGI 186; Goff A-250.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1384 Tegliatus, Stephanus:** Sermo contra Turcorum persecutionem. After 27 December 1480.

4°. [6] leaves; 200 x 138 mm.

The colophon states that the sermon was preached 27 December 1481, "Pontificatus vero ... Sixti pape .iiii. anni decimo"; but the tenth year of Sixtus's pontificate extended from August 1480 to August 1481.

Without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

H 15461*; Pr 3630; BMC 4:81 (IA.18317); IGI 9399; Goff T-127; CIBN T-48.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3630

- 1385 Brentius, Andreas:** Caesaris oratio Vesontione ad milites habita. ca. 1481/87.

4°. [8] leaves; 197 x 132 mm.

Brentius describes this work as "a me partim ex grecis litteris partim ex latinis sumptam & ex pluribus tanquam vas propriis partibus redintegratam." Includes commendatory verses at end by authors identified by forename only.

Initial spaces, one with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern black morocco and gray boards.

H 4228*; Pr 3730; BMC 4:89 (IA.18610); Pell 2836; GW 5099; IGI 2063; Goff B-1110; Sack 817; BSB-Ink B-838.

26 November 1928—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 3730

- 1386 Capellutus, Rolandus:** De curatione pestiferorum apostematum. ca. 1481/87.

4°. [6] leaves; 210 x 144 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern brown wrappers; in a board folder. Stamp of the Surgeon General's Office Library, dated "Mar. 21.-1904" with notation "Copy II."

H 4375*; Pr 3773; BMC 4:89 (IA.18721); Pell 3228; GW 6019; IGI 2430; Goff C-120.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1387 Justinianus, Bernardus:** Oratio exhortatoria contra Turcos. ca. 1481/87.

4°. [8] leaves (8 blank); 210 x 140 mm.

Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. From the library of Count Paul Riant. Blank leaf not present.

H 9644*; Pr 3738; BMC 4:90 (IA.18629); IGI 5545; Goff J-610; CIBN J-328.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3738

- 1388 Lupo de Olmeto:** Regula monachorum ex epistolis Hieronymi excerpta. ca. 1481/87.

4°. [48] leaves (1 and 48 blank); 179 x 119 mm.

Edited by Thomas Dorniberg.

Initials, paragraph marks, and occasional capital strokes added in red. Old vellum. MS ownership notation on [a]2r, "Monrij S. Benedicti de [rest illegible]." Blank leaves not present.

HR 8587; Pr 3775A; BMC 4:89 (IA.18729); IGI 3578; Goff H-158; CIBN H-94.

Countway Library

- 1389 Pius II, Pope:** Epistola ad Procopium de fortuna. ca. 1481/87.

4°. [6] leaves; 204 x 141 mm.

Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern black morocco and gray boards.

H 189*; BMC 12:7 (IA.18693); IGI 7834; Goff P-709.

3 May 1934—Received by exchange. Inc 3763.5

1390 **Rosellis, Antonius de:** De usuris. ca. 1481/87.

[For transcriptions see Reichling.] 4°. [a⁶]; [6] leaves; 202 x 145 mm. [a]3r: 33 lines, 145 x 87 mm. Type: 2:88G. Initial space on [a]1r.

Initial space not filled in; without rubrication. Modern boards, covered with a leaf from Koberger's 1483 German Bible containing 1 Kings 20.

H 13982; IGI 8449; Goff R-332; Sack 3110.

Kress Library

1391 **Termini causarum in Romana curia servari soliti in causa beneficiarii.** ca. 1481/87.

4°. [6] leaves; 207 x 145 mm.

Without rubrication. Half modern black morocco and gray cloth.

H 15437*; Pr 3761; BMC 4:91 (IA.18688); IGI 9478; Goff T-112.

12 May 1925—Gift of James S. Pray. Inc 3761

1392 **Columna, Aegidius:** De regimine principum. 9 May 1482.

f°. [136] leaves (5 blank); 286 x 210 mm.

Edited by Oliverius Servius.

Large initial E with white vine stem and floral bud extensions illuminated in gold and colors on [a]2r; illuminated cartouche in lower margin with a coat of arms (identifying features obliterated); initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Old limp vellum. MS ownership notations on π1r, "Ad vsum Rdj. p. M. Francisci d[e] Thaussignano [?] ordīs mīor[um]" and "M. Antonij Vergilij Battiferi Archidiaconj Vrbin[ensis]"; another on flyleaf at front, "Ex Libris Josephi Episcopi Cavallicen[sis] Romae 1729 [i.e., Joseph de Guyon de Crochans]."

H 108*; Pr 3631; BMC 4:81 (IB.18322); Pell 69; Polain 19; GW 7218; IGI 3094; Goff A-88; BSB-Ink A-41.

20 January 1919—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 3631

1392A **Corpus iuris civilis. Justiniani institutiones.** 23 October 1483.

4°. [158] leaves (1 blank); 220 x 145 mm.

With the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red; MS numerical quiring. Half old leather and wooden boards; marks of a clasp, no longer present. Vellum leaf of a 15th-century Latin missal pasted inside back cover.

HR 9512; GW 7609; IGI 5507; Goff J-525.

20 May 1908—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 3637.5

1393 Zacchia, Laudivius, Vezzanensis: *Epistolae magni Turci*. ca. 1483?

8° and 4°. [14] leaves; 208 x 140 mm.

Assigned to Han by Proctor; listed among Planck's doubtful books by BMC.

Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. Modern green cloth.

H 10496*; Pr 3365; BMC 4:102 (IA.18316); IGI 5971 (ca. 1500); Goff M-62; CIBN L-60.

18 May 1903—Gift of Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3638.5.

1394 Formularium instrumentorum ad usum Curiae Romanae. 7 September 1484.

4°. [178] leaves; 188 x 128 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum; leather labels on spine.

H 7285*; GW 10206; IGI 4029; Goff F-258; Sack 1467.

20 June 1950—Received. Law Library

1395 Lollius, Antonius: *Oratio habita in funere Philiberti cardinalis Matisconensis*. Not before 30 September 1484.

4°. [6] leaves; 208 x 142 mm.

Initial spaces and space for Greek not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century blue boards.

H 10178*; Pr 3645; BMC 4:84 (IA.18359); IGI 5799; Goff L-277; CIBN L-211; Sack 2272.

17 April 1923—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 3645

- 1396 Lollius, Antonius:** Oratio Circumcisionis dominicae coram Innocentio VIII habita. After 1 January 1485.
 4°. [6] leaves; 205 x 140 mm.
 Initial space on [a]1r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum.
 H 10179*; Pr 3658; BMC 4:84 (IA.18393); IGI 5796; Goff L-273; CIBN L-208; Sack 2271.
 Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)
- 1397 Caoursin, Guillelmus:** Ad Innocentium papam VIII oratio. After 28 January 1485.
 4°. [2] leaves; 195 x 143 mm.
 Initial space on [a]1r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Leaves numbered in MS 246-247. Bookplate of Count Paul Riant.
 H 4367*; Pr 3660; BMC 4:84 (IA.18399); Pell 3220; GW 6016; IGI 2424; Goff C-107; Sack 905.
 28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3660
- 1398 Chevrerius, Philippus:** Oratio ad Innocentium VIII. After 4 February 1485.
 4°. [2] leaves; 208 x 144 mm.
 Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and paste-paper boards. Leaves numbered in MS 114-115.
 H 4947*; Pr 3661; BMC 4:85 (IA.18404); Pell 3542; Polain 1061bis; GW 6614; IGI 2746; Goff C-447; Sack 983.
 8 August 1903—Gift of Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3661
- 1399 Fliscus, Hector:** Oratio ad Innocentium VIII. After 27 April 1485.
 4°. [6] leaves; 180 x 134 mm.
 Without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and paste-paper boards. Leaves numbered in MS 60-65.

H 7133*; Pr 3664; BMC 4:85 (IA.18415); Pell 4818; GW 9997; IGI 3978; Goff F-196.

8 August 1903—Gift of Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3664

1400 — Another copy. 176 x 130 mm.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and tan boards.

23 July 1952—Received. Law Library

1401 **Guiba, Robertus:** Oratio ad Innocentium VIII in obedientia praestanda. After 10 June 1485.

4°. [2] leaves; 186 x 122 mm.

Initial space on [a]1r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and patterned cloth by F. Bedford; monogram "HMW" stamped in gilt on covers.

H 8154*; Pr 3648; BMC 4:85 (IA.18370); IGI 4549; Goff G-550; Sack 1685.

9 June 1923—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 3648

1402 **Benedictus de Nursia:** De conservatione sanitatis. ca. 1485.

4°. [62] leaves (1 and 62 blank); 202 x 146 mm.

Initials added in red or blue. Modern vellum. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Quire [h] misbound in order: 2, 1, 3-4, 6, 5; blank leaves not present.

C 4444; GW 3820; IGI 1464; Goff B-316.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1403 **Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis:** Speculum de honestate vitae. ca. 1485.

4°. [6] leaves (6 blank); 210 x 142 mm.

Includes Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis, *Octo puncta perfectionis assequendae*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern cream cloth.

C 2902; R 833; Pr 3769; BMC 4:88 (IA.18710); GW(Nachtr) 47; GW 4075; IGI 1565; Goff B-444; BSB-Ink B-358.

26 July 1922—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 3769

1403A Rosellis, Antonius de: De ieiuniis. 21 January 1486.

4°. [6] leaves; 202 x 144 mm.

Initial space on [a]2r not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in a leaf from Koberger's 1483 German Bible containing part of 2 Kings 11–12.

H 13979; BMC 4:86 (IA.18438); IGI 8443; Goff R-324.

10 May 1944—Received. Law Library

1404 Lollius, Antonius: Oratio Passionis dominicae coram Innocentio VIII habita contra Iudaeorum perfidiam. After 24 March 1486.

4°. [12] leaves; 195 x 138 mm.

Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern green morocco and tan cloth. Bookstamp of the Landesbibliothek, Stuttgart.

H 10181*; Pr 3656; BMC 4:87 (IA.18388); IGI 5800; Goff L-279; CIBN L-212; Sack 2273.

November 1967—Bought with the Lee M. Friedman fund. Inc 3656

1405 Adam: Vita Aadae et Evae. ca. 1487.

4°. [6] leaves; 202 x 137 mm.

Initial on [a]1r, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Modern red cloth.

H 80*; BMC 4:88 (IA.18691); Pell 45; GW 208; IGI 3258; Goff A-44.

14 December 1920—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 3761.5

1406 Campanus, Johannes Antonius: Oratio in conventu Ratisponensi anno 1471 habita. ca. 1487.

4°. [12] leaves; 212 x 145 mm.

Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

H 4290*; Pr 3732; BMC 4:89 (IA.18613); Pell 3182; GW 5940; IGI 2385; Goff C-75.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3732

1406A *Stilus Romanae Curiae.* ca. 1487.

4°. [10] leaves; 206 x 144 mm.

Initial space on [a]1v filled in in brown. Half modern red morocco and red cloth.

HC 15106*; Pr 3757; BMC 4:91 (IA.18679); IGI 9184; Goff S-807.

9 January 1947—Received. Law Library

1407 *Chieregatus, Leonellus:* *Propositio coram Carolo VIII facta.* After 20 January 1488.

4°. [6] leaves (6 blank); 198 x 138 mm.

Without rubrication. 19th-century brown morocco by Capé. Book-label of Count Paul Riant.

HC 4960*; C 3293; Pr 3681; BMC 4:91 (IA.18465); Pell 3548; GW 6619; IGI 2753; Goff C-454; Sack 984.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3681

1408 *Mancinellus, Antonius:* *Versilogus.* After 13 November 1488.

[For transcriptions see Reichling.] 4°. [a⁸, b⁴]; [12] leaves; 210 x 146 mm. [a]2r: 29 lines, 145 x 90 mm. Type: 3:101R. Initial spaces, with guide-letters. Plate III

The type is described as “doubtful” by BMC and said to be “in use in 1482, 1483, 1485.” But this work is dated “Ex Vrbe nouembris idibus. M.cccc.lxxxviii.” Includes at end verses by Aurelius Caecius, Andreas Flavius, and Petrus Hieronymus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum.

HR 10586; IGI 6093; Goff M-147.

8 April 1953—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 3683.5

1409 *Dares Phrygius:* *De excidio Troiae historia.* ca. 1488.

4°. [14] leaves; 198 x 140 mm.

Initials added in brown or blue. Half modern blue morocco and blue

cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

H 5959*; GW 7990; IGI 3310; Goff D-42.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 3774.5

- 1410 **Campanus, Johannes Antonius:** Oratio in conventu Ratisponensi anno 1471 habita. ca. 1488/90.

4°. [12] leaves; 176 x 120 mm.

Without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

H 4289*; Pr 3731; Pell 3181; GW 5941; IGI 2386; Goff C-76; Sack 902.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3731

- 1411 **Carvajal, Bernardinus:** Oratio in die Circumcisionis anno 1484 habita. ca. 1488/90.

4°. [8] leaves; 195 x 135 mm.

Without rubrication. Half modern black sheep and gray boards.

H 4546*; Pr 3639; BMC 4:93 (IA.18347); Pell 3327; GW 6147; IGI 2534; Goff C-223; Sack 941.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

- 1412 **Isidorus Hispalensis:** Opusculum de temporibus. ca. 1488/90.

[For transcriptions see Hain.] 4°. [a⁶]; [6] leaves; 186 x 131 mm. [a]2r: 32 lines, 140 x 88 mm. Type: 2:88G. Initial space on [a]1r.

Initial space not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern white cloth and blue boards. Bookplates of Heinrich Röttinger and of James E. Walsh.

H 9304*; IGI 5420; Goff I-190; CIBN I-87.

November 1969—Gift of James E. Walsh. Inc 3777.5

- 1413 **Philelphus, Franciscus:** De sacerdotio salvatoris nostri Jesu Christi. ca. 1488/90.

4°. [4] leaves; 210 x 145 mm.

Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century cream cloth.

HCR 12964; Pr 3784; BMC 4:94 (IA.18750); IGI 3911; Goff P-613; CIBN P-328.

16 December 1924—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 3784

1414 Pius II, Pope: De captione urbis Constantinopolitanae. ca. 1488/90.

4°. [4] leaves (4 blank); 208 x 145 mm.

Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern black morocco and gray boards.

H 251*; Pr 3762; BMC 4:94 (IA.18692); Pell 174; IGI 7755; Goff P-659; CIBN P-366.

4 March 1903—Gift of Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3762

1415 Valla, Nicolaus: Romae responsoria ad Constantinopolim. ca. 1488/90.

4°. [6] leaves (6 blank); 212 x 145 mm.

Perhaps issued as the second part of Valla's *Epistola Constantinopolis ad Romam*; cf. BMC.

Initial space on [a]1r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. Unbound; in a cloth case. From the library of Count Paul Riant.

H 15835*; Pr 3793; BMC 4:95 (IA.18773); IGI 10104(2); Goff V-76; CIBN V-52.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3793

1416 Petrus de Abano: De venenis. 17 March 1490.

4°. [18] leaves; 204 x 140 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern gray boards. Bookstamp "V. Engelshofen. 1652."

HC 13*; Pr 3685; BMC 4:91 (IA.18476); Polain 3074; IGI 7606; Goff P-443.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1417 **Granollachs, Bernardus de:** *Lunarium*, 1490–1550. 1490.

[For transcriptions see Pellechet; but correct errors on [f]3v: “supradictis,” not “supadictis”; “locis,” not “lociis”; “Finis,” not “Fiuis.”; insert line omitted after “Barchinona”: necessariū || erit addere horas τ puncta supra notatas.] 4°. [a–e⁶, f⁴] ([a]1 and [f]4 blank); [34] leaves (1 and 34 blank); 215 x 148 mm. [a]3r: 35 lines and headline, 156 x 88 mm. Types: 2:88G, text; 8:95G, headlines. Figures of eclipses.

Without rubrication. Modern half calf and marbled boards. Blank leaf at end not present.

H 7863*; Pell 5297; GW 11307; Goff G–339; Sander 3224.

Countway Library

1418 **Andreae, Johannes:** *Summa de sponsalibus et matrimoniis*. ca. 1490.

4°. [8] leaves; 208 x 138 mm.

Capital strokes and underlinings added in red. Half 19th-century brown morocco and marbled boards.

R 16; GW 1747; IGI 503; Goff A–644.

25 July 1901—Received. Law Library

1419 **Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus:** *In de re rustica lib. X commentum*. ca. 1490.

4°. [10] leaves; 200 x 132 mm.

Anonymous commentary, without the text.

Initial space on [a]1r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern black cloth and patterned boards. MS ownership notation at end, “Hic liber est Lafinj [?] Piccholominej et amico-r[um].”

H 5495*; Pr 3774; BMC 4:93 (IA.18724); GW 7189; IGI 3069; Goff C–766.

22 May 1922—Gift of Sarah C. Sears. Arnold Arboretum Library

1420 **Pius II, Pope:** *Epistola ad Mahumetem*. ca. 1490.

4°. [48] leaves (1 blank); 188 x 135 mm.

Includes Mahomet II, *Epistola ad Pium II*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

HC 173*; Pr 3693; BMC 4:92 (IA.18494); Pell 112; Polain 3162; IGI 7768; Goff P-703.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3693

1421 Taxae Cancellariae apostolicae. ca. 1490.

4°. [18] leaves; 187 x 142 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern gray boards. Ownership stamp erased from [a]lr; stamp of the Austrian Bundesdenkmalamt inside front cover.

HC(Add) 15353*; Pr 3758; BMC 4:95 (IA.18682); IGI 9376; Goff T-50.

Kress Library

1422 Taxae Poenitentiariae apostolicae. ca. 1490.

4°. [4] leaves; 181 x 135 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern gray boards.

H 15360*; Pr 3760; BMC 4:95 (IA.18685); Goff T-52.

5 June 1956—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 3760

1423 Processus: Processus iudiciarius Mascaron contra genus humanum, siue Tractatus procuratoris editus sub nomine diaboli. ca. 1491/1500.

4°. [10] leaves; 202 x 142 mm.

Without rubrication. Half modern sheep and patterned boards.

HCR 2643; Pr 3767; BMC 4:101 (IA.18704); IGI 8080; Goff P-1005.

20 February 1945—Gift of Edward B. Burling. Law Library

1424 Pseudo-Victor, Sextus Aurelius: De viris illustribus. 26 January 1492.

4°. [18] leaves; 202 x 138 mm.

Ascribed in the text to the younger Pliny. Edited by Angelus Tiphernas.

Initial space on a1r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, rebacked, with the arms of Michael Wodhull stamped in gilt on front cover (not in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, January 1886).

H 2140*; Pr 3695; BMC 4:96 (IA.18504); IGI 1089; Goff A-1391.

12 June 1951—Gift of Harrison D. Horblit. Inc 3695

1425 Formularium diversorum contractuum. 9 May 1492.

4°. [4], clxxv, [1] leaves ([1] and [clxxvi] blank); 208 x 140 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern vellum.

H 7267; C 2558; GW 10192; IGI 4020; Goff F-251; Sack 1464.

14 November 1945—Received. Law Library

1426 Carvajal, Bernardinus: Oratio de eligendo summo pontifice. After 6 August 1492.

4°. [10] leaves; 210 x 147 mm.

Edited by Johannes Valesius.

Without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant. With this are bound Petrus de Vicentia, *Oratio pro capessenda expeditione contra infideles* (Rome, Eucharius Silber, after 25 March 1490) and Leonellus Chieriegatus, *Sermo in publicatione confederationis inter Alexandrum VI et Romanorum reges* (Rome, Johann Besicken, after 12 April 1495).

H 4543*; Pr 3697; Pell 3323; GW 6150; IGI 2536; Goff C-226.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3697

1427 Spinola, Jacobus: Oratio gratulatoria ad Alexandrum VI nomine Genuensium habita. After 12 December 1492.

4°. [6] leaves; 203 x 138 mm.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards, rebacked. Leaves numbered in MS 270-275. Autograph of John Burleigh James (no. 1945 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, June 1869); bookplate of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 14955*; Pr 3701; BMC 4:96 (IA.18518); IGI 9134; Goff S-683; CIBN S-371.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 3701

1428 Coniuratio daemonum. ca. 1492.

8°. [10] leaves; ill.; 136 x 93 mm.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century black leather and marbled boards.

Pr 3752; Pell 3924; GW 7380; IGI 3155; Goff C-827; Sander 2093.

9 October 1919—Gift of George Lyman Kittredge. Inc 3752

1429 Hippocrates: *De natura hominis et alia opuscula.* ca. 1492/95.

[For transcriptions see Reichling; but correct his “emendare (sic)” to “emedare (sic).”] 4°. a⁸, b-c⁶ (c6 blank); [20] leaves (20 blank); 196 x 140 mm. a3r: 27 lines, 143 x 91 mm. Type: 10:108R. Woodcut initials (BMC 3^a).

Edited and translated by Andreas Brentius. Includes: *De natura hominis.*—*De victu.*—*De tuenda valetudine.*—*Medicinae lex.*—*Hippocratis iusiurandum.*—*Demonstratio quod artes sunt.*—*Invectiva in obtrectatores medicinae.*

Without rubrication. 19th-century gold boards. MS ownership notation obliterated on a2r.

R 556 (assigned to Silber); Klebs 519.2; IGI 4786 (Silber).

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1430 Cara, Petrus: *Oratio ad Alexandrum VI nomine Caroli II ducis Sabaudiae habita.* After 21 May 1493.

4°. [10] leaves; 205 x 135 mm.

Without rubrication. 19th-century pebbled boards. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

HC 4413*; Pr 3718; BMC 4:98 (IA.18572); Pell 3236; GW 6034; IGI 2442; Goff C-130.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3718

1431 Imitatio Christi. 3 October 1493.

[For transcriptions see Reichling; but correct his "Tabula" on [a]1v to "Tabule."] 8°. [a]–q⁸, r⁴ (r⁴ blank); [132] leaves (132 blank); 142 x 105 mm. b1r: 24 lines, 106 x 67 mm. Type: 2:88G. White letter on black ground woodcut initials (BMC 3^a) and plain black Lombards.

Includes Johannes Gerson, *De meditatione cordis*.

Capital strokes added in green or red. 19th-century green morocco, signed "I. T. R." Contemporary Latin MS quotations of a pious nature on flyleaves at front and back. Bookplate of Walter Arthur Copinger.

HCR 9106; IGI 5122; Goff I-30.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger Imitatio Christi Collection, presented by James Byrne. Inc 3717.5

1432 Andreas de Escobar: Modus confitendi. ca. 1496/98.

8°. [12] leaves (1 blank?); 134 x 95 mm.

No copy with the first leaf is known; Sander queries whether it contained a woodcut.

Without rubrication. 19th-century calf, edges gilt. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant. Blank (?) leaf not present. With this are bound *Confessionale: Interrogationes et doctrinae* (Rome, Eucharius Silber, ca. 1495), *Coniuratio daemonum* (Rome, Andreas Freitag, ca. 1492/93), and Pseudo-Birgitta, *Orationes* (Rome, Johann Besicken, after 1500?).

R 811; GW 1796; Goff A-674; Sander 358.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3764.5

(1432a) Montanus, Marcus: Oratio pro Rhodiorum obedientia ad Alexandrum VI. ca. 1524/25.

4°. [4] leaves; 194 x 140 mm.

Assigned to the press of Francesco Minizio Calvo and dated as above by BM STC(I) and IGI.

R 266 (assigned to Planck and dated 1493); IGI 4:115; BM STC(I): 445; Goff M-825.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. *IC.M7628.493ob

(1432b)— Another copy. 190 x 140 mm.

Bound with another edition of the same work (Rome, Eucharius Silber, after 10 March 1493).

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3868

E U C H A R I U S S I L B E R

1433 **Antonio da Siena:** De divina praeordinatione vitae et mortis humanae. Before 20 August 1480.

4°. [56] leaves; 210 x 140 mm.

Initials added in alternate red and blue. Old vellum; in a cloth case.

HCR 1278=HC 14678*; Pr 3919 (assigned to Herolt); BMC 4:121 (IA.19153); Polain 4075; GW 2206; IGI 710; Goff A-885; BSB-Ink B-401.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1434 **Tegliatus, Stephanus:** Sermo contra Turcorum persecutionem. After 27 December 1480.

4°. [4] leaves; 212 x 145 mm.

Apparently there are two states of the colophon: one in which the date is given as "Mcccc || lxxxi" (cf. Proctor and Polain), in the other as "Mcccc || lxxx." Both specify "Pontificatus vero . . . Sixti pape .iiii. anno decimo," which makes the correct date 1480.

This copy has the correct 1480 date in the colophon and has reading "pō || tifi." rather than Polain's "pō || tifici." Without rubrication. Modern green cloth.

H 15460; Pr 3804 (dated 1481); Polain 3658 (dated 1481); IGI 9399; Goff T-126.

18 May 1903—Gift of Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3804

1435 **Caoursin, Guillelmus:** Obsidionis Rhodiae urbis descriptio. ca. 1482.

4°. [12] leaves; 208 x 142 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern green cloth.

HC 4358; Pr 3802; BMC 4:119 (IA.18804); Pell 3216; GW 6009; IGI 2420; Goff C-110.

18 May 1903—Gift of Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3802

1436 Geber: *Summa perfectionis magisterii*. ca. 1483/90.

4°. [122] leaves (1 blank); 213 x 144 mm.

Includes his *Liber trium verborum* and *Liber investigationis magisterii*; also Pseudo-Alexander Magnus, *Epistola*, and several Latin and Italian alchemistic poems.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication; MS quiring. Half modern vellum and decorated boards. MS marginalia.

HC 7505*; Pr 3942 (assigned to Herolt); BMC 4:124 (IA.19199); Pell 5004; IGI 4185 (dated ca. 1500); Goff G-112.

24 March 1926—Bought with the Susan Greene Dexter fund. Inc 3844.10

1437 Marsus, Petrus: *Panegyricus in memoriam Sancti Augustini*. ca. 1483/90.

[a]1r: Petri Marsi Panegyricus in memoriã sancti || Augustini Ecclesiae doctoris eximii ad inclytos || Fernandum & Helisabet Hispaniarum Reges || Christianissimos. || [4]Etus & graecoꝝ: & Romanorũ fu= || it institutũ reges inuictissimi & cõ= || cordi pietate celeberrimi ... || [b]6r, line 14: cuius uexilla sequutus est Augustinus & est in || omne aeuum benedictus: Amen. || Laus Deo Optimo: Maximoqꝫ.

4°. [a-b⁶]; [12] leaves; 206 x 146 mm. [a]1v: 27 lines, 150 x 87 mm. Type: 3:112R, with double hyphen. Initial space on [a]1r.

Initial space not filled in; without rubrication. Modern decorated boards.

H 10787; Pr 3945 (assigned to Herolt); IGI 6211; Goff M-290; CIBN M-146; Sack 2356 ("um 1486").

8 April 1953—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 3844.15

1438 Pavinis, Johannes Franciscus de: *Oratio in laudem Leopoldi marchionis Austriae*. After 20 November 1484.

4°. [12] leaves; 185 x 133 mm.

Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and tan boards. Ownership stamp erased on [a]1r.

HCR 12534; Pr 3810; BMC 4:105 (IA.18825); IGI 7374 (see 7375 for a variant); Goff P-243; CIBN P-90.

21 April 1932—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 3810

1439 Zacharias, Jacobus: Inscriptionum libellus. ca. 1485.

4°. [34] leaves (1 and 34 blank); 189 x 133 mm.

Edited by Gabriel Apollonius. Goff identifies Jacobus Zacharias with the Zaccarias who wrote *De inductione formarum speculationes*, but according to BMC “there seems to be no justification for this identification.”

Without rubrication. 18th-century mottled calf, edges gilt. Bookplate of John T. Betts, Pembury. Blank leaf [a]1 not present.

H 16263=HR 16264; BMC 12:11 (IA.19220, with note “It is uncertain whether this, and other books in the same type [3:112R], were printed by Silber or by Herolt”); IGI 10429 (assigned to Herolt, ca. 1480); Goff Z-12 (assigned to Herolt, ca. 1484); CIBN Z-3 (assigned to Silber, ca. 1482/83).

5 April 1921—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 3844.30

1440 Innocentius VIII, Pope: Bulla excommunicationis in haereticos, piratas [etc.]. After 23 March 1486.

4°. [4] leaves; 205 x 143 mm.

Capital strokes added in red. Modern boards, covered in a leaf from Koberger’s 1483 German Bible containing Isaiah 10.

Pr 3820; BMC 4:106 (IA.18851); Goff I-107.

1957—Bequest of Lee M. Friedman. Inc 3820

1441 Marullus, Michael: Epigrammatum libri II. ca. 1486?

4°. [28] leaves; 212 x 145 mm.

Paragraph marks and initial strokes added in red. 18th-century marbled wrappers; in a cloth case. Autograph of J. Merrick.

HC 10877; Pr 3946 (assigned to Herolt); BMC 4:123 (IA.19210); IGI 6262; Goff M-341.

June 1986—Gift of John J. Slocum. Inc 3844.20

1442 Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus: De architectura. ca. 1486/90.

f°. [98] leaves; ill.; 291 x 220 mm.

Edited by Johannes Sulpitius, who in his dedication to Cardinal Raphael Riarius refers to Sixtus IV but also to Innocent VIII, who succeeded him in 1484, and uses the phrase "Itaq[ue] imposito bellis fine," which must refer to the war against Ferdinand I of Naples, brought to an end on 12 August 1486. Double hyphen used in the 4 preliminary leaves, single thereafter.

One initial on [a]l added crudely in brown; initial spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Shabby 18th-century sheep; edges stained blue. Unidentified Italian library shelf-label pasted to flyleaf at front.

CR 6268 (assigned to Herolt, 1486); Pr 3951 (Herolt); BMC 4:124 (IB.19225); IGI 10346 (ca. 1490); Goff V-306; CIBN V-254 ("inter 1486 et 1490"); Sander 7691=7692?

9 March 1905—Bought with the Charles Minot fund. Inc 3844.25

1443 Aelianus Tacticus: De instruendis aciebus. 15 February 1487.

4°. [28] leaves (1 blank); 208 x 139 mm.

This and the following three entries form a collection generally designated *Scriptores rei militaris*. The four works are found both separately and, in varying arrangements, together, as in the Harvard copy. They are here catalogued in the order in which they are bound. Edited by Johannes Sulpitius.

The first work in the volume. Signatures: [a⁸, b⁴, c-d⁸] ([a]l blank). Colophon dated "Anno domini Millesimoquadringsesimo octogesimo septimo. Quinto decimo kal'. Martii." Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century polished calf, rehinged. Monogram booklabel of Sir John Hayford Thorold, with his Syston Park bookplate (no. 21 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, December 1884).

C(+Add) 35; Pr 3826; BMC 4:107 (IA.18864); Polain 3476(2); GW 310; IGI 8850(2); Goff S-343(B); CIBN S-171(2); BSB-Ink A-62.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 3826

1444 Vegetius Renatus, Flavius: De re militari. 29 January 1487.

4°. [58] leaves; 208 x 139 mm.

The second work in the volume. Signatures: [a-f⁸, g¹⁰]. Colophon dated "Anno domini millesimoquadringentesimo octogesimoseptimo. Die uero quarto kal'. Februarii." Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. For binding description see no. 1443.

HC 15913; Pr 3824; BMC 4:107 (IA.18862); Polain 3476(1); IGI 8850(1); Goff S-343(A); CIBN S-171(1).

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 3826

1445 Modestus: De vocabulis rei militaris. 7 June 1487.

4°. [6] leaves; 208 x 139 mm.

The third work in the volume. Signature: [a⁶]. Colophon dated "Anno domini .M.cccc.lxxxvii. Septimo Idus Iunii." Initial space on [a]1r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1443.

HC(Add) 11444; Pr 3828; BMC 4:108 (IA.18869); Polain 3476(4); IGI 6658; Goff S-343(D); CIBN M-489.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 3826

1446 Frontinus, Sextus Julius: Strategemata. 1 June 1487.

4°. [48] leaves (1 blank); 208 x 139 mm.

The fourth work in the volume. Signatures: [a-f⁸] ([a]1 blank). Colophon dated "Anno .M.cccc.lxxxvii die vero prima Iunii." Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1443.

C 2593; Pr 3827; BMC 4:107 (IA.18866); Polain 3476(3); GW 10409; IGI 8850(3); Goff S-343(C); CIBN S-171(3).

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 3826

1447 Cortesius, Alexander: De laudibus Matthiae Corvini poemation. Between 17 August 1487 and April 1488.

4°. [26] leaves; 197 x 151 mm.

For a variant on [a]3r see GW. On dating see Csaba Csapodi, "Über

zwei Ausgaben von 'De laudibus' des Cortesius," *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1982): 209.

This copy has reading "LIBER .I." in line 3 of the heading on [a]3r. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century paste-paper boards.

H 5774; Pell 4004; GW 7794; IGI 3237; Goff C-938a.

October 1961—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 3816.5

1448 Geroch, Vitus: Prognosticon, 1488. 1487.

[For transcriptions see Hain; but correct his "Que" to "Qua".] 4°. [a⁸]; [8] leaves; 193 x 139 mm. [a]3r: 33 lines, 146 x 87 mm. Type: 2:88R². Initial space on [a]1r.

Initial space not filled in; without rubrication. Modern decorated boards.

H 7620*; Goff G-183.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1448A Modus vacandi et acceptandi beneficiorum. ca. 1487?

[a]1r: ¶ Vacandi modus beneficiorum. || [⁵]Rimus modus uacandi est si quis possi- || det beneficium curatum. et postea con- || tingit ipsum assequi aliud curatum apo- || stolica uel alia quacunq̄ auctoritate . . . || [a]3v: ¶ Explicit feliciter de modis uacandi || beneficiorum. || [a]4r: ¶ Incipit modus acceptandi. || [³]Rimo impetrans habeat nomina beneficiorū || in scriptis in sua collatione . . . || line 20: publicum uel publica instrumentum uel instrumenta. || ¶ Finitur.

4°. [a⁴]; [4] leaves; 187 x 148 mm. [a]2r: 32 lines, 139 x 84 mm. Type: 2:88R². Initial spaces on [a]1r and [a]4r. Plate IV

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern blue boards.

Not recorded.

6 November 1945—Received. Law Library

1449 Serenus Sammonicus, Quintus: Carmen medicinale. ca. 1487/90.

8°. [26] leaves; 206 x 138 mm.

Edited by Johannes Sulpitius.

Initial space on [a]2r not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century blind-stamped calf, front cover loose. MS notation by Richard Heber (no. 5492 in pt. 7 of the Evans sale catalogue of his library, 1835), recording his purchase of the book at the Roxburghe sale (not located in the Evans sale catalogues of the Duke of Roxburghe's library, 1812); bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

HC 14698; Pr 3950 (assigned to Herolt); BMC 4:124 (IA.19222); IGI 8931; Goff S-470; CIBN S-228.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1450 **Turrecremata, Johannes de:** *Summa de potestate papae et concilii generalis*. 27 April 1489.

f°. [218] leaves; 400 x 265 mm.

Edited by Johannes Monissart.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century red straight-grain morocco, spine and edges gilt. MS ownership notation trimmed away from bottom of [a]2r; MS marginal annotations. Quire π^4 (table of chapter headings) bound at end in this copy.

HC 15730*; BMC 4:109 (IC.18894); Polain 3874; IGI 9885; Goff T-555; CIBN T-402.

15 December 1905—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 3836.5

- 1451 **Garcia, Petrus:** *Determinationes magistrales contra conclusiones Johannis Pici Mirandulae*. 15 October 1489.

f°. [120] leaves (1 and 120 blank); 283 x 205 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th-century blind-stamped leather and wooden boards (back board split and repaired); brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with leather thongs; marks of corner bosses, no longer present; vellum flyleaves containing Hebrew verses, part of a Mehzor for Yom Kippur, probably 14th- or 15th-century, from Ashkenaz, bound in at front and back; in a half morocco case. Bound with Johannes Picus de Mirandula, *Apologia conclusionum suorum* (Naples, Francesco del Tuppo, after 31 May 1487).

HC 7492*; Pr 3838; BMC 4:110 (IB.18896); Pell 4988; Polain 1553; GW 10549; IGI 4177; Goff G-95; Sack 1508.

May 1969—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 6723.10

1452 Ovidius Naso, Publius: *Fasti*. 23 October 1489.

f°. [160] leaves (160 blank); 306 x 215 mm.

With commentary by Antonius Constantius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 18th-century vellum and cream boards; edges stained blue. "Museo Cavaleri" stamp in lower margin on a2r. Heavily annotated in MS.

H 12244*; Pr 3839; Polain 4622; IGI 7071; Goff O-175; CIBN O-110.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1453 Zerbus, Gabriel: *Gerontocomia*. 27 November 1489.

4°. [136] leaves; 193 x 136 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century sheep, rebacked, with the arms of Heinrich von Büнау stamped in gilt on front cover and a cartouche with legend "Ex bibliotheca Bvnaviana" on back (not located in the 1750-56 catalogue of his library). Imperfect: 2 leaves of "Emendationes" wanting at end.

HR 16284; Pr 3840; BMC 4:110 (IA.18900); IGI 10442; Goff Z-26.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1454 Petrus de Vicentia: *Oratio pro capessenda expeditione contra infideles*. After 25 March 1490.

4°. [12] leaves; 210 x 145 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1426, Bernardinus Carvajal, *Oratio de eligendo summo pontifice* (Rome, Stephan Planck, after 6 August 1492), with which this is bound, along with Leonellus Chieriegatus, *Sermo in publicatione confoederationis inter Alexandrum VI et Romanorum reges* (Rome, Johann Besicken, after 12 April 1495).

HCR 12860; Pr 3842; BMC 4:111 (IA.18907); IGI 7674; Goff P-538; CIBN P-275; Sack 2842.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3697

1454A Bullae et Constitutiones. ca. 1490.

4°. [18] leaves; 213 x 142 mm.

For detailed contents see IGI.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Unbound; in a protective envelope.

H 4089*; R 1603; GW 5735; IGI 2232.

Law Library

1455 Ephrem Syrus: Sermones. ca. 1490.

4°. [26] leaves; 204 x 143 mm.

Contains only five of the sermons, translated by Ambrosius Traversarius. In some copies the woodcut initial I on [b]3r has not been printed.

In this copy the initial has been printed. Without rubrication. Leaves numbered in MS 206–231. Half modern maroon morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 6602; Pr 3897; BMC 4:120 (IA.19070); Pell 4581; GW 9333; IGI 3681; Goff E-47.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 3897

1456 Marsus, Petrus: Oratio in die Sancti Stephani. ca. 1490.

4°. [10] leaves; 191 x 130 mm.

The double hyphen is used throughout this book, printed in Silber's type 3:112R¹. BMC classes such books under Silber "hesitatingly" and says that the double hyphen was "perhaps borrowed from type 125G." It is more likely to have been borrowed from 109R, which is very similar to 112R.

Without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. From the library of Count Paul Riant.

HC(Add) 10786; IGI 6208 (with transcriptions); Goff M-289; CIBN M-144.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3844.5

1457 **Camers, Johann:** De modo studendi in utroque iure epistola. 26 May 1491.

4°. [4] leaves (4 blank); 205 x 138 mm.

Includes verses by Rosatus Ferreus.

Initial space on [a]1r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern blue morocco by Rivière. Blank lower margin of [a]3v and blank [a]4r-v covered with Latin MS, including dates 1514 and 1536.

HR 4282; GW 5936; IGI 8372; Goff C-72.

16 December 1939—Received. Law Library

1458 **Pseudo-Rufus, Sextus:** De historia Romana. 23 August 1491.

4°. [10] leaves; 214 x 146 mm.

Edited by Angelus Tiphernas.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards. Booklabel of Georg Kloss (no. 3237 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, 1835); ownership inscriptions "F. W. P. Greenwood—*ut prosim.* 1842"; "Isaac Boyle, 1843. Purchased at the sale of Dr. Greenwood's Library"; "M. A. Stickney, July 1, 1852. Bought at the sale of the library of Dr. Boyle"; and "Bought by C. S. Brigham at Stickney sale, Boston, November 25, 1907" (no. 627 in the Libbie sale catalogue of Stickney's library).

HCR 14032; Pr 3848; BMC 4:112 (IA.18925); IGI 8473; Goff R-357.

28 May 1944—Gift of Clarence S. Brigham. Inc 3848

1459 **Aristoteles:** Politica. 19 July 1492.

f°. [3], 254 (i.e., 253) leaves (41 omitted in foliation; 85 and 228 misnumbered 87 and 227); 309 x 207 mm.

Translated by Leonardus Brunus Aretinus; with the commentary of

Thomas Aquinas and the conclusions of Ludovicus Valentia; edited by Agostino Todeschini-Piccolomini.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and speckled boards, rebaked. MS ownership notation on a2r, "Liber magri Mathej de raguscio ordiis p̄dicato[rum]"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 1768; Pr 3851; BMC 4:113 (IB.18934); Pell 1259; GW 2448; IGI 841; Goff A-1024; BSB-Ink A-715.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 3851

1460 **Daniel:** *Somnia Danielis* [2d recension]. ca. 1492?

[a]1r: ¶ Interpretationes seu somnia Danielis Pro= || phete: reuelata ab angelo misso a deo. || ¶ Primo de diebus Lune. || [a]8v, line 31: Zibollas comedere vel videre significat dolorem oculoꝝ || ¶ Somnia Danielis ꝑphete finiunt feliciter. || Plate V

4°. [a⁸]; [8] leaves; 188 x 137 mm. [a]1r: 34 lines, 147 x 88 mm. Type: 6:92G (cut down to 86 mm.). Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Initials and a few capital strokes and underlinings added in red. Modern brown boards.

Goff D-16 (*not* D-8, as recorded).

Countway Library

1461 **Stilus Romanae Curiae.** ca. 1492?

[a]1r: ¶ Incipit Stilus Romane curie. || [³]Vplex est modus deuoluendi siue trahendi cau || sas ad Romanã curiã: vt in ipsa curia tractent. || [b]4v, line 19: ... vel dicendum cãm quare τ c̄. || semper proceditur per audientiam contradictaz. || ¶ Finis. || Plate VI

4°. [a⁶, b⁴]; [10] leaves; 195 x 145 mm. [a]2r: 34 lines, 146 x 88 mm. Type: 6:92G (cut down to 86 mm.). Initial space on [a]1r.

Initial space not filled in; without rubrication. Modern brown morocco by Rivière.

N.B.: *Not* R(Suppl) 192 or Goff S-809; IBP 5118? ("ca 1500").

24 December 1943—Received. Law Library

1462 **Montanus, Marcus:** *Oratio pro Rhodiorum obedientia ad Alexandrum VI.* After 10 March 1493.

4°. [4] leaves; 196 x 140 mm.

Without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant. With this is bound a later edition of the same work (Rome, Francesco Minizio Calvo, ca. 1524/25).

H 11572*; Pr 3868; BMC 4:115 (IA.18977); IGI 6707; Goff M-824; CIBN M-531.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3868

- 1463 **Sibylla, Bartholomaeus:** *Speculum peregrinarum quaestionum*. 27 August 1493.

4°. [12], XXI, [1], XXI–CCLXXX, [2] leaves; 202 x 147 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum, with wallet edges. MS ownership notation on [a]2r, “Es del carne de Barcelona.”

HCR 14718; Pr 3871; BMC 4:115 (IA.18985); Polain 3529; GW 3459; IGI 8961; Goff S-491; Sack 468.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 3871

- 1464 **Scriptores rei militaris.** 24 October–3 November 1494.

4°. [104] leaves; 210 x 152 mm.

In this edition the signatures are continuous. The preface of Johannes Sulpitius is reprinted from the 1487 edition. Includes: Flavius Vegetius Renatus, *De re militari*.—Sextus Julius Frontinus, *Strategemata*.—Modestus, *De vocabulis rei militaris*.—Aelianus Tacticus, *De instruendis aciebus*.—Onasander, *De optimo imperatore eiusque officio*, translated from the Greek by Nicolaus Sagundinus.

Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. MS notation on [a]1r (contractions expanded), “Liber est Reverendissimj patris ac D. D. Johannis Fabrij episcopj viennensis proprijs et non episcopatus peccunij emptus, et post mortem ipsius in Bibliothecam collegij suj .S. Nicolaj ad vsum inhabitantium studentum et studiosorum iuxta suam ordinationem collocandus. Actum x Januarij Anno Milesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo, ex singularj mandato ex ore ipsius episcopi. Georgius Schenk” (cf. no. 1534 for another Faber book with a printed bookplate). From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with two sheets of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 15915*; Pr 3878; BMC 4:116 (IA.19003); Polain 4715; IGI 8851; Goff S-344; CIBN S-172.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 3878

1465 — Another copy. 205 x 156 mm.

Old paste-paper boards; in a cloth case. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a sheet of his MS notes inserted at front.

Countway Library

1466 **Fiera, Baptista:** *Coena, siue De cibariorum virtutibus.* ca. 1494.

4°. [30] leaves (1 blank); 197 x 137 mm.

Includes a dedicatory poem by Pomponius Laetus.

Without rubrication. 19th-century cream boards. Bookplate and stamp of the Surgeon General's Office.

HR 7084; C 7083; Pr 3910; BMC 4:125 (IA.19126); GW 9891; IGI 3877; Goff F-167.

Countway Library

1467 **Campanus, Johannes Antonius:** *Opera.* 31 October 1495.

f°. [304] leaves; ill.; 294 x 190 mm.

Edited by Michael Fernus at the instigation of Jacobus Antiquarius. For contents see GW.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and paste-paper boards. A colored coat of arms in the lower margin on the first leaf of pt. 5 has been partly trimmed away by the binder. MS ownership inscription washed away on leaf 2 of pt. 1; bookplate of Murray Anthony Potter.

HC 4286=HC(Add) 4287; Pr 3879; BMC 4:117 (IB.19008); Pell 3180; Polain 964; GW 5939; IGI 2383; Goff C-73; Sander 1573.

18 June 1935—From the library of Murray Anthony Potter. Inc 3879 (A)

1468 — Another copy. 300 x 212 mm.

Without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Bookstamp of Cardinal Giuseppe Renato Imperiali; booklabel of Count Paul Riant. Leaves 7–

16 of pt. 1 are misbound after e6 in pt. 2; and the 2 preliminary leaves of pt. 3 are misbound after the 2d leaf in pt. 2.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3879 (B)

1469 — Another copy. 297 x 205 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum. Stamp in purple ink on title page, "The Diocesan Library, Dunedin, New Zealand, The Wm. Arderne Shoultz B. D. Collection." Imperfect: quires D–F⁴, [G²] at end wanting.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

1470 **Confessionale:** Interrogationes et doctrinae. ca. 1495.

8°. [10] leaves (10 blank); 134 x 95 mm.

Initial space on a1r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1432, Andreas de Escobar, *Modus confitendi* (Rome, Stephan Planck, ca. 1496/98), with which this is bound, along with *Coniuratio daemonum* (Rome, Andreas Freitag, ca. 1492/93) and Pseudo-Birgitta, *Orationes* (Rome, Johann Besicken, after 1500?).

C 3308; Pell 703; GW 7327; IGI 3135; Goff C-814.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3764.5

1471 **Andreas de Escobar:** Modus confitendi. ca. 1495/98.

8°. [12] leaves; ill.; 129 x 101 mm.

Without rubrication; woodcut uncolored. 19th-century marbled boards.

GW 1795; IGI 520; Goff A-672; BSB-Ink A-509; Sander 357.

12 March 1956—Gift of John Fleming. Inc 3912.5

1471A **Petrus de Vicentia:** Relatio super falsis brevibus apostolicis. 9 November 1497.

4°. [16] leaves; 188 x 135 mm.

Without rubrication. Leaves numbered in ms. 74–89. Modern blind-stamped brown morocco. Bookplate of James E. Walsh.

Pr 3884; BMC 4:118 (IA.19023); IGI 7675; CIBN P-276.

24 October 1989—Gift of James E. Walsh. Inc 3884

- 1472 **Arnoldus, abbas Veterismontis:** Oratio contra monasteriorum commendas ad Sixtum IV habita. ca. 1497/98.

4°. [6] leaves; 210 x 137 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern brown morocco by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, with the arms of Eric Sexton stamped in gilt on covers (no. 147 in the Christie sale catalogue of his library, April 1981).

C 665; Pr 3907; BMC 4:125 (IA.19115); GW 2518 (“nach 1500?”); BSB-Ink A-751.

October 1981—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 3907

- 1473 **Annius, Johannes:** Auctores vetustissimi. 10 July–3 August 1498.

f°. [216] leaves (1 blank); ill.; 313 x 218 mm.

The texts of these so-called “ancient authors” are forged by Annius. Some copies of this edition have a papal privilege on b4v, others do not.

This copy has the papal privilege. Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum with flap folded over the fore-edge; fragments of vellum ties. MS ownership notation on a2r, “Pet: Crinitj & Amico[rum],” with occasional marginalia in his hand; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with 2 leaves of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 1130*; Pr 3888; BMC 4:118 (IB.19034); Pell 795; Polain 225; GW 2015; IGI 584; Goff A-748; BSB-Ink A-541; Sander 407.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 3888

- 1474 **Lazzarellus, Ludovicus:** De bombyce. 1498.

4°. [6] leaves; 194 x 140 mm.

Without rubrication. Half modern vellum and tan boards. MS ownership notation on [a]1r, “Fr̄is Theophili Michaelis ordinis cruciferor[um].”

CR 3522 (assigned to Antonius Franciscus Venetus in Florence and

dated 1495); Pr 3911A; BMC 4:125 (IA.19131); Polain 2447; IGI 5707; Goff L-107; CIBN L-74.

13 July 1942—Bought with the Bennett Hubbard Nash fund. Inc 3911A

- 1475 **Pintor, Petrus:** *Aggregator sententiarum de pestilentia*. 20 February 1499.

f°. [92] leaves (1 blank); 285 x 205 mm.

Without rubrication. Cambridge binding of blind-stamped calf over wooden boards by Nicholas Spierinck, probably done about 1520; the rolls are Gray's V and VI and the stamp is his 5; marks of clasp plates on front cover, latches on back; clasps and thongs gone; pasted down inside covers are two vellum leaves of 14th-century theological MS in an English hand; faint stamp of the Austrian Bundesdenkmalamt on blank π1r; in a protective felt-lined folder.

HC 13009; Pr 3889; BMC 4:119 (IB.19037); IGI 7746; Goff P-648; Sack 2876.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1476 **Gratia Dei, Johannes Baptista:** *De confutatione Hebraicae sectae*. 14 May 1500.

4°. [4], clxiii, [1] leaves ([clxiii] blank; lxx misnumbered lxxviii); 195 x 140 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Imperfect: π1 (title page) wanting; blank leaf not present.

HC 7878*; Pr 3892; BMC 4:119 (IA.19046); Pell 5303; Polain 1673; IGI 4385; Goff G-353.

Countway Library

- 1477 **Coniuratio daemonum.** ca. 1500.

8°. [8] leaves; 130 x 98 mm.

Variant (or another edition?) of GW 7400: last line of text on [a]8v reads "finita secula seculorum. Amen."

Without rubrication. Modern cream boards.

R 131; GW 7400; Goff C-836.

11 April 1923—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 3907.5

1478 **Coniuratio daemonum.** ca. 1500.

8°. [8] leaves; 130 x 92 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern cream boards.

R 130; Pell 3926; GW 7401; Goff C-837.

11 April 1923—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 3907.7

G E O R G I U S H E R O L T

1479 **García Menezes:** Oratio ad Sixtum IV habita. After 31 August 1481.

4°. [10] leaves; 188 x 135 mm.

Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

HC 7493; Pr 3923; Pell 4986; GW 10549/20; IGI 6356; Goff G-96.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3923

1480 **Gundisalvus de Villadiego:** De cardinalium excellentia et dignitate. ca. 1482.

[For transcriptions see Reichling; but correct his reference to "F. 12^a" to "F. 16^a."] f°. A-B⁸; [16] leaves; 372 x 258 mm. 2 columns. A2r: 56 lines, 311 x 176 mm. Type: 1:112R. Initial spaces.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and brown cloth.

R 1420; IGI 4637; Goff G-727.

22 April 1930—Gift of Harold T. White. Inc 3942.5

G E O R G I U S T E U T O N I C U S
(L A U E R ?) , I N P A R T W I T H
S I X T U S R I E S S I N G E R (T H I R D
P R E S S)

1481 Georgius de Hungaria: De ritu et moribus Turcorum. ca. 1481.

4°. [36] leaves; 192 x 137 mm.

On this press see BMC 4:127-29 and Geldner, *Inkunabeldrucker* 2:37 and 46, who identifies "Georgius Theotonicus" with Herolt, as GW apparently does also (see GW 3387). The type found in this work (75[81]G) agrees with the BMC description of the type as used by "Georgius Teutonicus" alone, without M and leaded to 81 mm. On this author see J. A. B. Palmer, "Fr. Georgius de Hungaria, O.P., and the *Tractatus de moribus condicionibus et nequicia Turcorum*," *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library* 34 (Manchester, 1952):44-68.

Initials crudely added in brown. Old vellum. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant. Quire [d] misbound after [a].

H 15673*; Pr 3609 (assigned to the press "In domo Francisci de Cinquinis"); BMC 4:128 (IA.19161); IGI 4212; Goff G-152.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3952.5

1482 Barberiis, Philippus de: Discordantiae sanctorum doctorum Hieronymi et Augustini. ca. 1482.

4°. [68] leaves; ill.; 233 x 155 mm.

For variants on [b]1r see GW. Includes the *Centones Vergiliani* of Proba and several small theological works of Pseudo-Thomas Aquinas.

This copy has reading "roseo ueste" on [b]1r. Without rubrication. Modern green morocco by Lortic; edges gilt. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

HCR 2453; Pr 3954; BMC 4:129 (IA.19240); Pell 1841; GW 3387; IGI 1247; Goff B-120; BSB-Ink B-80.

May 1958—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Typ Inc 3954

O L I V E R I U S S E R V I U S

1483 **Hippocrates:** De insomniis. 1481?

4°. [16] leaves (16 blank); 190 x 142 mm.

Translated and edited by Andreas Brentius.

Initials crudely added in brown. 19th-century vellum. Leaves numbered in MS 180-194.

HR 8671=HC 3779*; Pr 3959; BMC 4:130 (IA.19257); IGI 4784; Goff H-277.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

J O H A N N E S P H I L I P P U S D E
L I G N A M I N E (S E C O N D P R E S S)1484 **Barberiis, Philippus de:** Discordantiae sanctorum doctorum Hieronymi et Augustini. After 1 December 1481.

4°. [82] leaves; ill.; 208 x 142 mm.

For a distinction of the two issues of this work see BMC. Includes the *Centones Vergiliani* of Proba and several small theological works of Pseudo-Thomas Aquinas.

This is a copy of the second issue. Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Modern brown morocco by Rivière. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

HCR 2455; Pr 3961; BMC 4:131 (IA.19263); Pell 1843; GW 3386; IGI 1246; Goff B-119; Sander 773.

May 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Typ Inc 3961

1485 **Pseudo-Apuleius:** Herbarium. 1481/82?

4°. [108] leaves (108 blank); ill.; 209 x 146 mm.

There are two issues of this edition, the first with a dedication to Francesco Gonzaga, the second with one to Giuliano della Rovere; for details see GW. On dating see *The Herbal of Pseudo-Apuleius . . . Described and Annotated by F. W. T. Hunger* (Leyden, 1935), xxv.

This issue has the dedication to Gonzaga, with correct reading "DE

GONZAGA" in the heading on [a]1r and with reading "Herba polygonus xviii." in the table on [a]4v. Initial spaces not filled in; woodcuts colored. Modern vellum. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Imperfect: leaves [h]7, [n]1, 7-8, [o]1-6 wanting; leaf [h]8 mutilated, with loss of text.

H 1322*; C 532; Pr 3962; BMC 4:131 (IA.19267); GW 2300; IGI 775; Klebs 505.2-3; Goff H-58; Sander 492.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1486 — Another issue. 210 x 142 mm.

This imperfect copy has only leaf 4 of the dedication to della Rovere, with reading "Herba poligonus xix." on the verso. Initial spaces not filled in; woodcuts uncolored. Old vellum. Imperfect: leaves [a]1-3, 6, [o]1-6 wanting; [b]1-2, [n]1, 7-8 mutilated; leaves [i]4-5 misbound after [k]4; text of [a]6r misimposed on [a]5v.

7 April 1922—Gift of Sarah C. Sears. Arnold Arboretum Library

P R I N T E R O F I S I D O R U S
H I S P A L E N S I S (H 9 3 0 6)

1487 **Isidorus Hispalensis:** De fide catholica contra Iudaeos. ca. 1485.

4°. [38] leaves; 190 x 135 mm.

Includes Pseudo-Lentulus, *Epistola ad senatum Romanum de statura Christi* and Pseudo-Pontius Pilate, *Epistola ad Tiberium de nece Christi*.

Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. Modern boards, covered with a leaf from Koberger's 1483 German Bible containing Psalms 25-26. Bookplate of Lee M. Friedman.

H 9306*; Pr 3944 (assigned to Herolt); BMC 7:1132 (IA.19496); IGI 5409; Goff I-189; CIBN I-73; Sack 2173.

1957—Bequest of Lee M. Friedman. Inc 4008.5 (A)

1488 — Another copy. 196 x 130 mm.

Initial space not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century japanese vellum and marbled boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4008.5 (B)

J O H A N N E S S C H O E M B E R G E R

1489 **Dominicus Maria de Novaria:** Prognosticon, 1484. 1483?

4°. [8] leaves; 190 x 135 mm.

Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and speckled boards. The Vollbehr copy.

GW 8658; Goff D-307.

Countway Library

1490 **Innocentius VIII, Pope:** Regula Cancellariae apostolicae de gratiis exspectativis. After 5 July 1485.

4°. broadside; 191 x 140 mm.

Without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1337, Sixtus IV, *Regulae, ordinationes, et constitutiones Cancellariae apostolicae* (Rome, Adam Rot, after 19 December 1471), with which this is bound, along with Innocentius VIII, *Regulae Cancellariae apostolicae* (Rome, Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck, after 23 September 1484) and another Guldinbeck edition of the same work (after 1 March 1485).

GW(Einbl) 729; Goff I-137.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3434.5

P E T R U S D E T U R R E

1491 **Ptolemaeus, Claudius:** Cosmographia. 4 November 1490.

f°. [120] leaves (1, 36-37, 98, and 174 blank) + [54] double leaves of maps; ill.; 391 x 268 mm.

Translated by Jacobus Angelus; register by Johann Reger; includes *De locis et mirabilibus mundi*.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over paper boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes insert-

ed at front. Quires misbound in order: ²a-b⁸, c⁶; a¹⁰, b-g⁸, h⁴; A-C⁸, D-E⁶. Imperfect: 54 double leaves of maps ([i-o⁸, p⁶]) wanting; blank leaves 1, 37, 98, and 174 not present.

HC 13541*; Pr 3966; BMC 4:133 (IC.19313); IGI 8185; Goff P-1086; CIBN P-686; Schäfer 282; Sander 5976.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 3966

A N D R E A S F R E I T A G

1492 Bonetus de Latis: Anulus astronomicus. ca. 1492/93.

4°. [12] leaves; ill.; 200 x 144 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern dark blue morocco; edges gilt. Ownership stamp "EB" on b6r.

HCR 9926; Pr 3974; BMC 4:136 (IA.19342); GW 4841; IGI 1956; Goff L-71; Sander 1210.

14 March 1960—Gift of Harrison D. Horblit. Inc 3974

1493 — Another copy. 186 x 132 mm.

Without rubrication. 19th-century gray boards; in a cloth case.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

1494 Coniuratio daemonum. ca. 1492/93.

8°. [8] leaves; 134 x 95 mm.

Without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1432, Andreas de Escobar, *Modus confitendi* (Rome, Stephan Planck, ca. 1496/98), with which this is bound, along with *Confessionale: Interrogationes et doctrinae* (Rome, Eucharius Silber, ca. 1495) and Pseudo-Birgitta, *Orationes* (Rome, Johann Besicken, after 1500?).

GW 7382; IGI 3156; Goff C-828.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3764.5

1495 Matthaeus de Luca: De diebus criticis. 1493.

4°. [8] leaves; 200 x 142 mm.

Initial space on a2r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum.

HC(Add)R 10257; BMC 4:136 (IA.18993); IGI 6294; Goff M-373; CIBN M-237.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

P R I N T E R O F H E R O D I A N U S
(H 8 4 6 6)

- 1496 **Herodianus:** *Historia de imperio post Marcum Aurelium*. 20 June 1493.

f°. [54] leaves (1 blank); 290 x 214 mm.

Translated by Angelus Politianus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. Bookseller's ticket of C. E. Rappaport, Rome. Book-label of Adriana R. Salem.

HC 8466; Pr 3976; BMC 4:137 (IB.19533/2); Polain 1886; IGI 4689; Goff H-85; CIBN H-51.

29 December 1958—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 3976

J O H A N N B E S I C K E N
(S E C O N D P R E S S)

- 1497 **Paulus, Hieronymus:** *Practica Cancellariae apostolicae*. Not before 11 August 1493.

4°. [144] leaves (1 blank); 195 x 135 mm.

Includes *Provinciale omnium ecclesiarum*. Printed by Besicken with Sigismundus Mayer. Edited by Antonius Arnaldus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 17th-century vellum over wooden boards, stamped with initials and date "B. M. P. R. 1.6.6.9."; clasp pins on edge of front cover; clasps and thongs gone. MS ownership notation on a2r, "Canon: Ranshov."; booklabel of Count Paul Riant. Leaf p7 misbound after p2.

HC 12524=13311*=HC(Add) 13431; Pr 3977; BMC 4:139 (IA.19363); Polain 3021; IGI 7307; Goff P-161; Sack 2692.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3977

- 1498 Hierocles:** In aureos versus Pythagorae opusculum. 19 December 1493.

4°. [64] leaves (1 blank); 199 x 136 mm.

Latin translation by Johannes Aurispa. Printed by Besicken with Sigismundus Mayer.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern blue morocco and blue cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 8547*; Pr 3978; BMC 4:139 (IA.19367); IGI 4728; Goff H-153; CIBN H-90.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 3978

- 1499 Ochsenbrunner, Thomas:** Priscorum heroum stemmata. 18 February 1494.

4°. [28] leaves (28 blank); ill.; 210 x 150 mm.

Printed by Besicken with Sigismundus Mayer.

Without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. Modern blue morocco. Booklabel of Philip Hofer. Blank leaf d8r-v contains a MS “Tragedia de morte et obitu Illu[st]rissim[o] viro ducis ferradine ac comitis popular[is]: qui ex hac vita decesserūt eod[em] mense & anno 1514.”

HC 11934*; Pr 3979; BMC 4:139 (IA.19371); Polain 2902; IGI 6945; Goff O-7; CIBN O-9; Sack 2611; Sander 5022.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 3979

- 1500 Mirabilia vel potius Historia et descriptio urbis Romae.** 16 June 1494.

[a]lv: woodcut (Christ giving the keys to St. Peter), with legend beneath: Quodcunq; ligaueris super terram ligatum erit τ || in celis ... [a]2r: [I]N isto opusculo dicitur quomodo Ro= || mulus τ Remus nati sunt τ educati. || ... g8r, COLOPHON: ☛ Impressum Rome per

Ioannē besicken τ || Sigismūdū Mayer Anno dñi .M.cccc.xc= || iiij.
die v'o .xvj. mensis Iunij. Sedente Ale || xandro pont. max. sexto.
Anno eius secūdo.

8°. [a]-g⁸; [56] leaves; 136 x 94 mm. [a]5r: 23 lines, 97 x 67 mm.
Type: 1:87G^A. 12 woodcuts (1 repeated); 1 woodcut initial on [a]3r,
ornamental Lombards elsewhere.

Includes *Indulgentiae septem ecclesiarum principalium urbis Romae*.

Without rubrication. Half modern vellum and cream boards. Book-
label of Philip Hofer.

BMC 12:12 (IA.19372, badly imperfect copy); IGI 6453; Goff M-599;
Sander 4575.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 3979.5

- 1501 **Dati, Giuliano:** Il secondo cantare dell'India. Between 11 August
1494 and 10 August 1495.

4°. [4] leaves; ill.; 174 x 115 mm.

Printed by Besicken with Sigismundus Mayer. An *ottava rima* redac-
tion by Dati of Columbus's second letter.

Without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. Modern brown morocco.
Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Imperfect: wormed, slightly affecting
text.

HR 5964; GW 7994; IGI 3313; Goff D-48; Sander 2360.

December 1957—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 3982.5

- 1502 **Pseudo-Bernardinus Senensis:** Speculum peccatorum de contemptu
mundi. ca. 1494.

4°. [6] leaves; 193 x 129 mm.

Initial space on [a]1r not filled in; without rubrication. Modern dec-
orated boards.

GW 3891; IGI 1504-A; Goff B-354.

22 March 1921—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 3983.5

- 1502A **Caviceus, Jacobus:** De raptu filiae dialogus. ca. 1494.

4°. [18] leaves; 196 x 145 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern stiffened marbled wrappers.

CR 1545; GW 6438; IGI 2658.

23 December 1904—Received. Law Library

- 1503 **Chierogatus, Leonellus:** Sermo in publicatione confoederationis inter Alexandrum VI et Romanorum reges habitus. After 12 April 1495.

4°. [6] leaves; 210 x 145 mm.

Includes the bull of Alexander VI (*Quoniam pro communi*), 6 April 1495.

Without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1426, Bernardinus Carvajal, *Oratio de eligendo summo pontifice* (Rome, Stephan Planck, after 6 August 1492), with which this is bound, along with Petrus de Vicentia, *Oratio pro capessenda expeditione contra infideles* (Rome, Eucharius Silber, after 25 March 1490).

HC 4963*; Pr 3981; BMC 4:140 (IA.19378); Pell 3554; GW 6627; IGI 2761; Goff C-459.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3697

- 1504 **Torrella, Gaspar:** Dialogus de dolore cum tractatu de ulceribus in pudendagra evenire solitis. 31 October 1500.

4°. [60] leaves; 193 x 136 mm.

Printed by Besicken with Martinus de Amsterdam.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century orange sheep and marbled boards. With this are bound three other works by Torella printed by Besicken after 1500: *Consilium de preservatione & curatione a pestilentia* (after 9 August 1504), *Consilium de egritudine pestifera & contagiosa ouina cognominata* (after 13 May 1505), and *De portentis, presagiis, prodigiisque admirabilibus* (7 January 1507).

HC 15559; Pr 4000; BMC 4:142 (IA.19436); IGI 9679; Goff T-391; CIBN T-286.

Countway Library

- 1505 **Granollachs, Bernardus de:** Lunarium, 1500–1550. 1500?

8°. [28] leaves; ill.; 132 x 93 mm.

I follow GW, Klebs, and Sander in ascribing this book to Besicken and Martinus de Amsterdam. The woodcut, without the border, is the same as that found in Freitag's edition of Bonetus de Latis, *Anulus astronomicus* (ca. 1492/93); see no. 1492.

Without rubrication. Old vellum. In a cloth case. Imperfect: quire d⁴ wanting.

H 7866*; R 926; GW 11328; IGI 4377-A; Goff G-348; Klebs 470.26; Sander 3238.

Countway Library

1506 Coniuratio daemonum. ca. 1500.

8°. [8] leaves; 134 x 96 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern paste-paper boards.

H 5624*; Polain 1143; GW 7395; IGI 3160; Goff C-834.

28 February 1923—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4004.5

1507 Coniuratio daemonum. ca. 1500.

8°. [8] leaves; 130 x 95 mm.

Without rubrication. Unbound; in a protective envelope.

R 1500; GW 7397; IGI 3161; Goff C-835.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1508 Pseudo-Birgitta, Saint: Orationes. After 1500?

8°. [8] leaves; ill.; 134 x 95 mm.

Includes Pseudo-Augustinus, *Oratio pro tribulatis*.

Without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1432, Andreas de Escobar, *Modus confitendi* (Rome, Stephan Planck, ca. 1496/98), with which this is bound, along with *Confessionale: Interrogationes et doctrinae* (Rome, Eucharius Silber, ca. 1495) and *Coniuratio daemonum* (Rome, Andreas Freitag, ca. 1492/93).

GW 4382; IGI 1744; Goff B-681; Sander 1042.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 3764.5

U N A S S I G N E D

1508A **Pseudo-Birgitta, Saint:** Profezia. ca. 1500?

[a]1r, TITLE: Prophetia de santa || Brigida. || [woodcut: kneeling saint praying before a crucifix] || [a]1v, (D²)E stati o fier lion al mio grã grido || chio presa la spada || per far cõ questa strada . . . || [a]8v, line 16: Per che fortuna el suo splendor surge || el cielo el mostra & alto effecto porge || Finis, Laus deo.

8°. [a]⁸; [8] leaves; ill.; 138 x 106 mm. a2r: 21 lines, 116 x 73 mm. Types: 140G (approximate), title; 111R, text. Woodcut.

I have serious doubts about this being a 15th-century book. The administration of the *Gesamtkatalog* reports that while they have a number of additions to the editions listed in GW 4, they have no complete description of this one but have questioned the Sander-Goff dating of "ca. 1498."

Without rubrication; woodcut uncolored. Half modern vellum and green boards. Booklabel of Philip Hofer.

Goff B-686; Sander (Suppl) 63.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4015.5

Venice

J O H A N N E S A N D V I N D E L I N U S
D E S P I R A1509 **Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint:** De civitate Dei. 1470.

f°. [274] leaves (1, 16, and 274 blank); 387 x 265 mm.

The woodcut initials and borders mentioned by BMC are not found in any of the Harvard copies.

Large initials illuminated in gold and colors at beginning of books, with marginal extensions; those elsewhere added in red or blue; book and chapter headings added in red. 18th-century mottled calf, spine gilt, edges stained red; MS bibliographical references on blank leaf at front. Bookplate removed from flyleaf at front; anonymous MS

notation on flyleaf, "from the tsar library." Blank leaves not present.

H 2048*; Pr 4019; BMC 5:153 (IC.19510); Pell 1547; Polain 357; GW 2877; IGI 969; Goff A-1233; BSB-Ink A-855.

30 May 1958—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4019 (A)

1510 — Another copy. 390 x 266 mm.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red in the table, but spaces elsewhere not filled in; chapter headings added in MS in the margins. Old vellum; leather labels on spine; edges speckled red and blue. Imperfect: badly mildewed at top and inner margins throughout, affecting text on many leaves; blank leaves 1 and 16 not present.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 4019 (B)

1511 — Another copy. 400 x 274 mm.

Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. Badly imperfect: there were probably illuminated initials at beginning of books in this volume, but they have been consistently cut out, with resulting loss of text on the opposite sides of the leaves; illuminated initials of poor quality have been pasted in to substitute, and the lost text added in MS facsimile; leaf [a]1 (BMC collation) is wanting and has been replaced by a leaf set in type, probably in the 19th-century; leaf [a]2 misbound after [a]8. The first leaf of the table has been illuminated by the same inexpert hand that replaced the initials and includes a coat of arms; many leaves remargined; blank leaves not present.

20 February 1906—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4019 (C)

1512 — Another copy. 400 x 283 mm.

Large initials illuminated in gold and colors at beginning of books; those elsewhere added in red or blue; book and chapter headings added in red; a cartouche for a coat of arms has been added in the lower margin of [a]1 but left blank. Half 19th-century sheep and mottled boards; in a cloth case. Bookplates of Count Ercole Silva and of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Quire [e] misbound in order: 1-2, 4-5, 3, 8, 6-7, 9-10; blank leaves not present.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Typ Inc 4019

V I N D E L I N U S D E S P I R A
(F I R S T P R E S S)

1513 **Livius, Titus:** *Historiae Romanae* decades. 1470.

f°. [421] leaves (1, 171, and 421 blank); 393 x 284 mm.

Edited by Giovanni Andrea Bussi. There are variants in the outer sheet of quire [c]; see BMC. A more precise collation than that recorded by BMC would include the following: [m]¹⁰ ([m]9+1).

This copy has the outer sheet of quire [c] reprinted, with the second line on [c]1r reading "si a primordio urbis res populi romani pscripserĩ:". Large initials with white vine stem and floral bud extensions illuminated in gold and colors at the beginning of the 3 decades; an illuminated coat of arms in the lower margin of the first leaf of the first decade; decorated initials added in brown at the beginning of books; MS quiring, partly cut away. Half 18th-century marbled paper and paste-paper boards, bound in 3 volumes, divided after each decade; in a half morocco case. Liechtenstein bookplate; booklabel of Philip Hofer. Blank leaf [a]1 not present.

HC 10130; Pr 4023; BMC 5:154 (IC.19517); IGI 5771; Goff L-238; CIBN L-177.

December 1950—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4023

1514 — Another copy. 395 x 268 mm.

Leaf [c]1r reads as in the above copy. Initials at the beginning of books illuminated in colors, those in the table added in red or blue, but the blue has been mostly washed away. 19th-century calf, gilt, edges gilt, bound in 3 volumes, divided after each decade. Bookplates of William Horatio Crawford (no. 1906 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, March 1891) and of William King Richardson; with Crawford's ms. note, "I fancy that this is the Pinelli copy" (no. 7724 in the 1789 sale catalogue of the Pinelli library). Blank leaves [a]1 and [ss]14 not present.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.3.6

1515 **Petrarca, Francesco:** *Canzoniere e Trionfi*. 1470.

4°. [182] leaves (1 and 182 blank); 265 x 192 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century red

morocco, gilt, edges gilt. Bookplate "Ex bibliotheca Heideggeriana" engraved by Franz Hegi (not located in Konrad Heidegger's *Selecta artis typographiae monumenta*, 1810); booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Blank leaves not present.

HR 12753; Pr 4024; BMC 5:154 (IB.19521); IGI 7517; Goff P-371; CIBN P-174.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4024

1516 Priscianus: Opera. 1470.

f°. [287] leaves (1 blank); 323 x 223 mm.

A more precise collation than that recorded by BMC would include the following: [z]⁶ ([z]4+1). Edited by Benedictus Brognolus. Includes: Priscianus, *De octo partibus orationis. De constructione. De duodecim carminibus. De numeris, ponderibus et mensuris. De versibus comicis. De declinationibus.*—Pseudo-Priscianus, *De accentibus.*—Pseudo-Hermogenes, *De praexercitamentis rhetorices* [Latin translation by Priscianus].—Rufinus Antiochensis, *De metris comicis. De litteraturis, de compositione et metris oratorum.*—Dionysius Periegetes, *De situ orbis* [Latin verse translation by Priscianus].

Four-sided latticework border in colors on [a]2r includes a figure of a monk at right and a mostly obliterated coat of arms at foot; large initials illuminated in gold and colors at beginning of books, those elsewhere added in red or blue; spaces for Greek not filled in. 18th-century calf, scuffed; spine gilt, edges stained red; leaf of MS bibliographical references at front. Anonymous MS notation on flyleaf, "from the tsar library." Blank leaf not present.

HCR 13355; Pr 4025; BMC 5:156 (IB.19522); IGI 8045; Goff P-960; CIBN P-592.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4025

1517 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: Super prima parte Infortiati. 9 February 1471.

f°. [320] leaves (1 and 319-20 blank); 415 x 280 mm.

Small initials added in red, probably in preparation for rubrication, which was never completed; paragraph marks and underlinings added in red and blue, running chapter titles in red; traces of MS quiring

and of catchwords at the ends of quires, mostly trimmed away. Half modern brown morocco and maroon cloth. Coat of arms of John Morton, archbishop of Canterbury, painted in on [a]2r, along with his rebus (a tun, labeled "mor"); gift of Henry Howard, duke of Norfolk, to the Royal Society, with its "Nullius in verba" bookplate and release stamp; bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Blank leaves not present.

H 2599*; Pr 4028; BMC 5:156 (IC.19526); Pell 1936; GW 3613; Goff B-231; Sack 513; BSB-Ink B-183.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Typ Inc 4028

- 1518 **Cicero:** *De finibus bonorum et malorum*. Not after 9 November 1471.

4°. [93] leaves (3, 40, and 92-93 blank); 280 x 202 mm.

The BMC collation should probably be amended to agree with GW, with quire [h] recorded as [h]⁶ ([h]1+1), since only a stub remains of what was originally [h]7. Printed by Vindelinius for Johannes de Colonia. Edited by Georgius Merula.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary half blind-tooled morocco and wooden boards; leather thongs fastened to front cover, brass latches on back, clasps and rest of thongs gone. Bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell, with his notation "From the library of Don José Miro. Bought in London, 1880." Leaves [a]1-2 misbound in quire [i] after 1 and 7 respectively; blank leaves [b]1 and [n]6 pasted down as end-papers.

HCR 5328; Pr 4036; BMC 5:157 (IB.19538); Pell 3789; GW 6885; IGI 2862; Goff C-565.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 4036

- 1519 — Another copy. 268 x 191 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century maroon straight-grain morocco, gilt, edges gilt; stamped in gilt on front cover "The Library of Harvard University from John Austin Stevens Jr New York of Class of 1846"; Syston park bookplate and monogram label of Sir John H. Thorold. Blank leaves [b]1 and [n]6 not present.

24 June 1867—Gift of John Austin Stevens. Typ Inc 4036

1520 — Another copy. 265 x 186 mm.

Illuminated floral borders on [a]1r-v and [a]2r (leaf [a]2 mounted); illuminated initial and four-sided floral and foliage border on [b]2r, with a cameo portrait of Cicero in the lower panel; initial spaces elsewhere not filled in. 18th-century red morocco, with the arms of Prince Eugene of Savoy stamped in gilt on covers and his small arms and crowned monogram stamped in gilt on spine; edges gilt; MS notation "D. of Grafton 1796" on [a]1r (no. 163 in the Evans sale catalogue of his library, June 1815); Syston park bookplate and monogram label of Sir John H. Thorold (no. 544 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, December 1884); bookplate of William King Richardson. Blank leaves not present.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.1.18

1521 **Bartolus de Saxoferrato:** *Quaestiones disputatae*. 1471.

f°. [46] leaves (46 blank); 397 x 282 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication; leaves numbered in MS 192–236. For binding description see no. 1527, the same printer's edition of Bartolus's *Tractatus* (1472), with which this is bound. MS marginal annotations. Blank leaf not present.

H 2638*; Pr 4062; BMC 5:157 (IC.19595); GW 3657; IGI 1395; Goff B-249; BSB-Ink B-127.

8 August 1924—Gift of John S. Lawrence. Inc 4028.5

1522 **Cicero:** *De natura deorum*. 1471.

4°. [188] leaves (1, 151–52, and 188 blank); 269 x 187 mm.

For variant collations see BMC (reprint edition) and GW. Edited by Raphael Zovenzonius. Includes: *De natura deorum*.—*De divinatione*.—*De fato*.—*De legibus*.—*Academicorum lib. II*.—Pomponius Laetus, *De re militari*.

This copy agrees with the BMC collation. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century red morocco, gilt, edges gilt; probably the Gaignat-La Vallière copy, which is similarly described (no. 1499 in the 1769 Gaignat catalogue, 2269 in the 1783 La Vallière catalogue); armorial bookplate of Sir George Shuckburgh. Blank leaves [a]1, [v]7, and [bb]4 not present.

HC 5334*; Pr 4030; BMC 5:158 (IB.19528); Pell 3671; GW 6902; IGI 2878; Goff C-569; Sack 1003.

September 1970—Bought with the Carl Tilden Keller fund. Inc 4030

1523 Pontanus, Ludovicus: *Singularia*. 1471.

[For transcriptions see Hain; but add a line-ending after “dñi” in his transcription of the colophon.] f°. [a-b¹⁰, c⁸, d¹⁴, e¹²] ([a]1 and [e]12 blank); [54] leaves (1 and 54 blank); 408 x 280 mm. 2 columns. [a]2r: 50 lines, 273 x 172 mm. Type: 1:110R². Initial spaces on [a]2r & [d]7r.

Initials added in red, paragraph marks in alternate red and blue; MS quiring. Modern vellum. Blank leaf [a]1 not present.

H 13269*; IGI 8009; Goff P-925; CIBN P-571; Sack 2946.

19 December 1931—Presented by the Friends of the Harvard Law School Library. Law Library

1524 Valerius Maximus, Gaius: *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. 1471.

f°. [123] leaves (123 blank); 325 x 220 mm.

Initials at the beginning of books illuminated in gold and colors; those elsewhere added in red or blue. 19th-century green straight-grain morocco, edges gilt. Booklabel of Joachim Gómez de la Cortina, marqués de Morante (no. 1605 in the 1872 Paris sale catalogue of his library). Imperfect: a square portion of the lower margin of leaf [a]3, probably containing a coat of arms, has been cut out; blank leaf not present.

HCR 15775; Pr 4035; BMC 5:156 (IB.19536); IGI 10055; Goff V-24; CIBN V-16.

May 1963—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4035

1525 Curtius Rufus, Quintus: *Historiae Alexandri Magni*. ca. 1471.

4°. [154] leaves (154 blank); 268 x 188 mm.

As in one of the BMC copies, the second word of the metrical part of the colophon is printed “meo” and has been corrected in MS. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century blind-stamped sheep, edges stained blue. Michael Wodhull’s copy, with his MS date

of acquisition "Feb: 27th 1790"; bookplate of Charles Thomas-Stanford. Blank leaf not present.

HC 5878*; Pr 4054; BMC 5:163 (IB.19577); Pell 4063; GW 7871; IGI 3286; Goff C-998.

1 December 1952—Bought with funds provided by the Friends of the Harvard College Library. Inc 4054

1526 **Appianus:** *Historia Romana* [Pt. 2]. 1472.

f°. [148] leaves (1 and 148 blank); 322 x 200 mm.

Latin translation by Petrus Candidus Decembrius.

Large initials illuminated in gold and colors on [a]2v and [a]3r, with a white vine stem and floral bud 3-sided border on [a]3r, including a coat of arms in the lower panel; initial spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in. Old vellum. From the library of Richard Ashurst Bowie. Blank leaves not present.

H 1306*; Pr 4044; BMC 5:160 (IB.19553); Pell 914; GW 2293; IGI 766; Goff A-931; BSB-Ink A-654.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4044

1527 **Bartolus de Saxoferrato:** *Tractatus*. 1472.

f°. [191] leaves (191 blank); 397 x 282 mm.

A more precise collation than that recorded by GW would include the following: [p]¹⁰ ([p]4+1). Includes a number of Pseudo-Bartolus texts; also includes: Baldus de Ubaldis, *Tractatus de duobus fratribus*; *Tractatus de materia testium*.—Dinus de Mugello, *Tractatus de successione ab intestato*.—Jacobus Aegidius, *Tractatus de reprobatione testium*.—Nellus de Sancto Geminiano, *Tractatus de materia testium*.—*De publicatione testium*.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red in the first three quires, not thereafter; leaves numbered in MS 1-190. 19th-century paper boards. MS marginal annotations. MS ownership notation in upper margin of [a]1r, "Ad Bibl: Aul: Eystettensem"; bookplate of John S. Lawrence. Only the stub of blank [v]10 is present. With this is bound the same printer's edition of Bartolus's *Quaestiones disputatae* (1471).

H 2634*; Pell 1956; GW 3665; IGI 1400; Goff B-255; BSB-Ink B-200.

8 August 1924—Gift of John S. Lawrence. Inc 4028.5

1528 Boccaccio, Giovanni: *Genealogiae deorum*. 1472.

f°. [296] leaves (242 and 296 blank); 320 x 225 mm.

With additions by Dominicus Silvester and Raphael Zovenzonius. Quires [b-f] (GW collation) exist in two settings; see GW. A more precise collation than that recorded by either BMC or GW would include the following: [F]¹² ([F]11+ χ^2) (BMC); or [G]¹² ([G]11+ χ^2) (GW).

This copy agrees with the first setting of leaf [b]1 as transcribed by GW, except that line 1 has reading "Ad" rather than "ad". Initials at the beginning of books added in colors; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in. Old vellum. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Leaf χ 1 misbound after [G]1; blank leaf at end not present.

HC 3315*; Pr 4045; BMC 5:162 (IB.19555); Pell 2466 and 2466A; GW 4475; IGI 1796; Goff B-749; BSB-Ink B-583.

August 1959—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4045 (A)

1529 — Another copy. 333 x 230 mm.

Setting of [b]1 as above. Illuminated initial and borders in the left and lower margin of [b]1r, that in the lower margin including a coat of arms with initials "A C"; initial spaces elsewhere not filled in. Half modern vellum and marbled boards. Bookplate of Murray Anthony Potter. Imperfect: inserted leaves in quire [G] wanting; lower margins badly waterstained.

10 June 1935—From the library of Murray Anthony Potter. Inc 4045 (B)

1530 — Another copy. 316 x 225 mm.

Setting of [b]1 as above. Large initial and 3-sided border illuminated in gold and colors on [b]1r, with a circular coat of arms of Cardinal Pedro Ferriz of Tarazona in the lower panel; initials elsewhere, with marginal extensions, and paragraph marks added in red, blue, and purple. 18th-century calf, gilt, edges gilt, rehinged and repaired. Booklabel of George Ticknor. Imperfect: quire [a]¹⁰ wanting; leaves [b]1-2 trimmed and inlaid, [b]2-4 mutilated, with text restored in MS. With this is bound the same printer's edition of Boccaccio's *De montibus, silvis, fontibus* (13 January 1473).

28 October 1896—Gift of the Heirs of George Ticknor. Inc 4045 (C)

1531 — Another copy. 338 x 237 mm.

In this copy the setting of [b]1r agrees with the second transcription given by GW in the *Anmerkung*. Leaf [b]1r contains an initial and a woodcut border, both illuminated; a circular wreath for a coat of arms in the lower panel has not been filled in; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue; MS quiring. 19th-century blind-stamped calf. Booklabels of C. S. Ascherson and of Myron A. Hofer II. Imperfect: quire [a]¹⁰ wanting. With this is bound the same printer's edition of Boccaccio's *De montibus, silvis, fontibus* (13 January 1473).

31 December 1948—Gift of Myron A. Hofer II. Typ Inc 4045.2

1532 **Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus:** Opera. 1472.

f°. [206] leaves (1, 198, and 206 blank); 329 x 230 mm.

Includes: Lactantius, *De divinis institutionibus. De ira Dei. De opificio Dei, uel De formatione hominis. De phoenice carmen.*—Venantius Fortunatus, *De resurrectione Christi.*—Antonius Raudensis, *Lactantii Firmiani errata.*—Adam Genuensis, *Carmen fratrem Antonium increpans.*—Lactantius, *In Ephythomon tractatus.*

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication; traces of MS quiring, mostly trimmed away. Old vellum. Final blank leaf not present.

HC 9810*; Pr 4040; BMC 5:160 (IC.19545); Polain 2419; IGI 5623; Goff L-5; CIBN L-5.

20 April 1915—Bought with the Stephen Salisbury fund. Inc 4040

1533 **Plautus, Titus Maccius:** Comoediae. 1472.

f°. [245] leaves (1 and 244–45 blank); 307 x 218 mm.

Edited by Georgius Merula. Printed by Vindelinius for Johannes de Colonia. A more precise collation than that recorded by BMC would include the following: [x]¹⁰ ([x]10+1), [y]¹⁰.

Small initial and 4-sided floral border illuminated in gold and colors on π2r, including a coat of arms in the lower panel; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Plain old sheep over wooden boards; edges speckled red. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

Imperfect: leaf [a]10 wanting; blank leaves not present.

HC(+Add) 13074; Pr 4046; BMC 5:160 (IB.19558); IGI 7869; Goff P-779; CIBN P-451.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4046

1534 Strabo: Geographia. 1472.

f°. [219] leaves (1 and 219 blank); 387 x 265 mm.

Latin translation by Guarinus Veronensis and Gregorius Tiphernas; edited by Giovanni Andrea Bussi. A more precise collation than that recorded by BMC would include the following: [v]⁶ ([v]2+1).

Initials added in red or blue; occasional capital strokes and underlinings added in red; traces of MS quiring, mostly trimmed away. 16th-century blind-stamped morocco over wooden boards, rehinged; marks of clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; chain hole in back cover. Large printed sheet (312 x 220 mm.) pasted inside front cover reading “Emptus est iste liber per nos Doctorem Ioannem Fabrum Episcopum Viennensem . . . Et quidem non ea pecunia/ que ex prouentibus et censib: Episcopatus prouenit. Sed ea/ quam ex honestissimis nostris laboribus aliunde accepimus. Proinde liberum est nobis donare et legare cui voluerimus. Donamus igitur Collegio nostro apud sanctum Nicolaum/ ordinamusq; vt ibi in perpetuum Studentibus vsui sit/ iuxta statuta et prescripta nostra. Actum Vienne in Episcopali Curia/ prima die Septembris. Anno salutis. M.D.xxxx.” (For a reproduction see Friedrich Warnecke, *Die deutschen Bücherzeichen* [Berlin, 1890], 6, and cf. no. 1464 in this catalogue; the college founded by Faber for impecunious students in the Nikolaikloster in Vienna was not a success and did not long survive his death in 1541.) Bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell, with his notation “Bought in Leipsic.” Blank leaf at end pasted down.

HC 15087*; Pr 4042; BMC 5:161 (IC.19548); IGI 9171; Goff S-794; CIBN S-471.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 4042

1535 Tudeschis, Nicolaus de: Lectura super secundo libro Decretalium [vol. 3, pt. 2]. 1472.

[For transcriptions see Reichling.] f°. [a-e¹⁰, f-g¹², h-m¹⁰, n¹², o-v¹⁰,

x-y⁸] ([a]1 and [y]8 blank); [222] leaves (1 and 222 blank); 431 x 291 mm. 2 columns. [a]3r: 55 lines, 270 x 164 mm. Type: 2:99G. Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Initials and paragraph marks added in alternate red and blue; MS quiring. Disbound. Imperfect: leaves [a]2, [c]10, and [y]7 wanting; blank leaves not present.

HR 12322; IGI 9806; Goff P-58; CIBN T-356.

23 August 1951—Received. Law Library

1536 Martialis, Marcus Valerius: Epigrammata. ca. 1472.

4°. [181] leaves; 279 x 198 mm.

Edited by Georgius Merula. Includes a poem by Raphael Zovenzonius addressed to the printer.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication; traces of MS quiring, mostly trimmed away. Modern red morocco by Binda of Milan; edges gilt. Bookplate of Boies Penrose II.

H 10809*; Pr 4055; BMC 5:164 (IB.19581); IGI 6217 ("c. 1472"); Goff M-297 ("1469-73"); CIBN M-160 ("circa 1472").

October 1945—Gift of Boies Penrose II. Inc 4055

1537 Georgius Trapezuntius: Rhetorica. Not before 1472.

f°. [156] leaves (1 and 156 blank); 305 x 214 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. MS marginal annotations; embossed stamp "Direz. gen. della stampa e libr. Olona"; bookplate of Count Ercole Silva; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaves not present.

HC 7608; Pr 4057; BMC 5:164 (IB.19585); Pell 5056; IGI 4220; Goff G-157.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4057

1538 Boccaccio, Giovanni: De montibus, silvis, fontibus. 13 January 1473.

f°. [76] leaves (76 blank); 331 x 230 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and brown cloth; edges gilt. Bookplate of E. M. Cox; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Blank leaf not present.

HC 3326*; Pr 4048; BMC 5:162 (IB.19561); Pell 2472; GW 4482; IGI 1802; Goff B-756; BSB-Ink B-564.

August 1959—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4048

1539 — Another copy. 316 x 225 mm.

Initials, with marginal extensions, and paragraph marks added in red, blue, and purple. For binding description see no. 1530, the same printer's edition of Boccaccio's *Genealogiae deorum* (1472), with which this is bound. Blank leaf not present.

28 October 1896—Gift of the Heirs of George Ticknor. Inc 4045 (C)

1540 — Another copy. 338 x 237 mm.

Initials added in red or blue. For binding description see no. 1531, the same printer's edition of Boccaccio's *Genealogiae deorum* (1472), with which this is bound. Imperfect: 18 leaves at end ([g¹⁰, h⁸]) wanting.

31 December 1948—Gift of Myron A. Hofer II. Typ Inc 4045.2

1541 **Ferrariis, Johannes Petrus de:** *Practica nova iudicialis*. Not after 28 July 1473.

f°. [252] leaves (1 and 252 blank); 398 x 280 mm.

Printed by Vindelinus for Johannes de Colonia.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication; MS quiring; leaves numbered in MS. Half 18th-century mottled sheep and marbled boards.

H 6986*; Pr 4050; BMC 5:163 (IC.19564); Pell 4471; GW 9807; IGI 3828; Goff F-108; Sack 1420.

16 December 1939—Received. Law Library

1542 **Nicolaus de Ausmo:** *Supplementum Summae Pisanellae*. Not after 28 July 1473.

f°. [342] leaves (1 blank); 330 x 230 mm.

Includes the *Canones poenitentiales* of Astesanus de Ast.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red, blue, and purple; MS quiring as in the BMC copy, mostly trimmed away. Old vellum, with

ties. Autograph of George Benson Weston on flyleaf at front. Imperfect: leaves [a]2 and 10 wanting; [a]3-9 and [b]4-5 mutilated, with some loss of text; blank leaf not present.

H 2150*; BMC 5:163 (IB.19559a); Pell 1623; Polain 4588; IGI 6867; Goff N-57; CIBN N-30.

1963—Gift of Charles D. Weston. Inc 4049.5

1543 — Another copy. 331 x 235 mm.

Fourteen illuminated initials throughout the text, most with marginal extensions; other initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue; rubrication stops with quire [B]. 19th-century marbled boards. MS ownership notation "Ad Vsum F: Gregorij Martini eiusq; collect[ionis?]." Imperfect: leaves [a]2 and [h]7 wanting; blank leaf not present.

5 February 1947—Received. Law Library

1544 **Juvenalis, Decimus Junius:** *Satirae*. 1473.

4°. [74] leaves (1 and 74 blank); 270 x 190 mm.

On dating see Curt F. Bühler, "The Earliest Editions of Juvenal," *Studies in the Renaissance* 2 (1955): 94-95. Includes the satires of Persius.

Initials crudely added in brown. 18th-century calf, spine gilt; edges stained red. MS ownership notation on [h]6v, "Joannis M^{riae} de Areostis Liber," with MS marginal annotations in the same and another hand; unidentified armorial bookstamp with initials "A B"; Hopetoun bookplate (no. 856 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of the Hopetoun library, February 1889). Blank leaf at end not present.

HR 9672; Pr 4058; BMC 5:164 (IB.19589); IGI 5566; Goff J-632.

21 November 1910—Gift of Daniel B. Fearing. Inc 4058

1545 **Gambilionibus, Angelus de:** *De actionibus*. ca. 1473.

f°. [158] leaves (1 and 158 blank); 400 x 285 mm.

This and the following work are bound together and display the same characteristics of MS and stamped signatures described by Frederick R. Goff, "A Few Footnotes to Konrad Haebler's 'Handbuch der Inkunabelkunde'," *Essays in Honour of Victor Scholderer* (Mainz, 1970),

176: the MS quiring continues from the end of the *De actionibus* over into the *De appellationibus*, the fifth quire of which has “X” hand-stamped on the first leaf, “X3” on the third, and “X4” on the fourth. The rubrication in both works is by the same hand. Since the printer’s name occurs only at the end of the second work, it seems likely that the two were issued together, though they are generally recorded separately.

Large initial on [a]2r, with marginal extension, added in red, blue, and two shades of brown; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Contemporary half doeskin and wooden boards; marks of clasp plates and latches, no longer present; title in ink on front cover, “An[gelus] de aretia de actiōib[us] et de appella-tiōib[us].”

H 1612*; GW 10492; IGI 4148; Goff G-55; Sack 1498.

12 December 1936—Received. Law Library

1546 Gambilionibus, Angelus de: *De appellationibus*. ca. 1473.

f°. [120] leaves (120 blank); 400 x 285 mm.

For description see preceding entry, with which this is bound, perhaps as issued.

H 1616*; GW 10495; IGI 4149; Goff G-56; Sack 1499.

12 December 1936—Received. Law Library

1547 Tacitus, C. Cornelius: *Opera*. ca. 1473.

f°. [178] leaves (1, 162, and 178 blank); 293 x 202 mm.

Dating based on type 1:110R being in its latest state.

This book exhibits one of the earliest uses of catchwords. Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century red morocco, spine gilt, edges gilt, with the arms of Jean-Baptiste Colbert stamped in gilt on covers and his crowned monogram in the spine panels (no. 1993 in the 1728 Paris sale catalogue of his library); bookplate of William King Richardson. First and last blank leaves not present.

HC 15218*; Pr 4061; BMC 5:165 (IB.19593); Polain 3652; IGI 9255; Goff T-6; CIBN T-4.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.2.4

P R I N T E R O F J U V E N A L I S
(H 9 6 6 5)

1547A Pseudo-Seneca, Lucius Annaeus: *De quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus*. ca. 1470.

4°. [8] leaves; 212 x 145 mm.

BMC considers this and Seneca's *De remediis fortuitorum* by the same printer to form a single work; but the two occur separately and were probably so available.

Initials added in red, capital strokes in yellow; MS quiring. For binding description see no. 930, Henricus de Gorichen, *De superstitiosis quibusdam casibus* (Esslingen, Conrad Fyner, not after 1473), with which this is bound, along with Hermes Trismegistus, *De potestate et sapientia Dei* (Treviso, Gerardus de Lisa, 18 December 1471); Pseudo-Aurelius Victor, *De viris illustribus* (Venice, Nicolas Jenson, ca. 1473); and Pseudo-Augustinus, *Manuale* (Venice, Florentius de Argentina, not after 1473).

BMC 5:582 (IA.25037(1)); IGI 8889 (assigned to Vindelinius de Spira); CIBN S-206; Accurti (1930) 150 (assigned to Vindelinius de Spira).

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 6458 (C)

N I C O L A U S J E N S O N

1548 Cicero: *Epistolae ad Brutum, ad Quintum fratrem, ad Atticum*. 1470.

f°. [182] leaves (182 blank); 297 x 223 mm.

There are variant colophons; cf. BMC and GW.

This copy has the full colophon as transcribed by BMC and GW. Initial spaces and spaces for Greek not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century Spanish sheep, spine gilt, with an unidentified crowned monogram in the panels; edges speckled red and blue. The registration of the text block on [q]7v is crooked. Autograph on [r]8r, "Joseph Gonzalez Sanctiane"; bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell, with his notation "Bought in London." Imperfect: leaf [a]1 mutilated and remargined, slightly affecting text.

H 5214*; Pr 4064; BMC 5:166 (IB.19603); Pell 3630; GW 6859; IGI 2802; Goff C-500.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Typ Inc 4064

1549 Pseudo-Cicero: *Rhetorica ad C. Herennium*. 1470.

4°. [68] leaves; 285 x 185 mm.

This and the following entry were probably issued together and are so recorded by BMC; GW, while noting the likelihood, separates them.

Initials added in alternate red and blue. Contemporary blind-stamped sheep over wooden boards, rebaked; marks of clasp plates and latches, no longer present. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. With this is bound Jenson's edition of Cicero's *De inventione* (1470).

H 5057*(1); Pr 4065(1); BMC 5:166 (IB.19607)(1); Pell 3650(1); GW 6709; IGI 2959; Goff C-672.

1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4065

1550 Cicero: *De inventione*. 1470.

4°. [70] leaves; 285 x 185 mm.

Edited by Omnibonus Leonicensus.

Large initial, with marginal extensions, added in red and blue on [a]1r; those elsewhere added in alternate red and blue. For binding description see the preceding entry, with which this is bound, probably as issued.

H 5057*(2); Pr 4065(2); BMC 5:166 (IB.19607)(2); Pell 3650(2); GW 6733; IGI 2866; Goff C-644.

1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4065

1551 Eusebius Caesariensis: *De evangelica praeparatione*. 1470.

f°. [142] leaves; 340 x 233 mm.

There are variants recorded for the recto of the first leaf and the verso of the last leaf; cf. GW. Translated by Georgius Trapezuntius; includes a poem by Antonio Cornazzano.

None of the Harvard copies display any of the variants detailed by GW. Initials on [a]1r and at the beginning of books 1-10, 12-14 illuminated in gold and colors; those elsewhere added in red or blue; chapter headings and book numbers added in red; MS quiring.

Modern red morocco by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, repaired. Bookstamp "Museo Cavaleri" in lower margin of [a]1r.

H 6699*=6701; Pr 4066; BMC 5:167 (IB.19612); Pell 4642 and 4642A; GW 9440; IGI 3754; Goff E-118; Sack 1380.

15 March 1907—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4066 (A)

1552 — Another copy. 332 x 228 mm.

Large initial on [a]1r illuminated in gold and colors with 3-sided white vine stem and floral bud border, including a coat of arms in the lower panel; initials at beginning of books also illuminated in gold and colors, those elsewhere added in red or blue, paragraph marks in blue; chapter headings added in red. Bound in at end, with a similar illuminated initial and in the same hand that has added the chapter headings, is a MS index ([18] pages). 18th-century vellum. Bookplates of Henry Howe Bemrose, Charles Lemuel Nichols, and Davenport Brown.

13 May 1943—Gift of Davenport Brown. Inc 4066 (B)

1553 — Another copy. 312 x 235 mm.

Large initials on [a]1r-v illuminated in gold and colors; those elsewhere added in red or blue; chapter headings not filled in. MS table of contents added on blank portion of [a]10v and on a vellum leaf inserted at end. Old vellum, edges speckled red. Bookplate of the Conte della Trinità; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem; old ownership notation (illegible) on [a]1r.

27 December 1962—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4066 (C)

1554 **Justinus, Marcus Junianus:** Epitome in Trogi Pompeii historias. 1470.

4°. [140] leaves; 282 x 194 mm.

Large initial on [a]1r added in red, blue, and purple, with marginal extension; those elsewhere added in red or blue; MS quiring. Modern blind-stamped brown morocco. MS marginal annotations. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

HR 9647; Pr 4067; BMC 5:167 (IB.19615); Polain 4502; IGI 5552; Goff J-613; CIBN J-335.

December 1959—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4067

- 1555 **Nepos, Cornelius:** Vitae imperatorum, siue De vita illustrium virorum. 8 March 1471.

4°. [54] leaves (1 and 54 blank); 256 x 180 mm.

Large initial, with white vine stem marginal extension, illuminated in gold and colors on [a]2r; another illuminated initial on verso; initials elsewhere added in red or blue. 19th-century blind-stamped citron morocco, edges stained black. MS notation below colophon, "Frater Cęsareus uicetinus legebat Vicetię, in ędib. D. Michaelis. M.D.LVII. Kal. Augusti." Bookplate of P. Guy Pellion (no. 697 in the Paris, Durel sale catalogue of his library, February 1882); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaves not present.

HC 5733*; Pr 4068; BMC 5:167 (IB.19620); Pell 3985; IGI 3211; Goff C-915.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4068

- 1556 **Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius:** Institutiones oratoriae. 21 May 1471.

f°. [212] leaves (212 blank); 330 x 230 mm.

Edited by Omnibonus Leonicensus.

A few initials added in brown in the first quire, and a few Greek words added in red, but most spaces not filled in. 18th-century calf, gilt, with the arms of Marco Foscarini, doge of Venice, stamped in gilt on covers; edges speckled gray and red. Unidentified armorial bookplate inside front cover. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. In this copy the table is bound at end.

HC 13647*; Pr 4073; BMC 5:168 (IB.19630); IGI 8260; Goff Q-26; CIBN Q-16.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4073

- 1557 **Abulkasim:** Liber Servitoris de praeparatione medicinarum simplicium. 1471.

4°. [64] leaves; 216 x 156 mm.

Translated by Abraham Tortuosiensis and Simon Genuensis.

Large initial on [a]1r added in red and blue, those elsewhere and paragraph marks in alternate red and blue; capital strokes added in red. For binding description see no. 1559, Jenson's edition of Nicolaus Salernitanus, *Antidotarium* (1471), with which this is bound.

C 3450; Pr 4075; BMC 5:169 (IA.19635); Pell 411; GW 130; IGI 11; Goff A-14.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1558 Caesar, Caius Julius: Commentarii. 1471.

f°. [148] leaves (1 and 148 blank); 324 x 225 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century brown morocco, edges gilt, with binder's stamp "Duru 1853". Booklabel of Ambroise Firmin-Didot (no. 683 in the Hôtel Drouot sale catalogue of his library, June 1878); bookplate of William King Richardson. Blank leaves not present.

H 4213; Pr 4074; BMC 5:169 (IB.19634); Pell 3140; Polain 950; GW 5864; IGI 2321; Goff C-17.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.1.15

1559 Nicolaus Salernitanus: Antidotarium. 1471.

4°. [70] leaves (1 and 70 blank); 216 x 156 mm.

Includes his *Tractatulus quid pro quo* and his *Synonyma*.

Large initial on [a]2r added in red and blue, those elsewhere and paragraph marks in alternate red and blue. Contemporary doeskin over wooden boards, spinestrip torn away so that the cords are exposed; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs; brass corner and center bosses (one corner boss wanting from back cover); in a cloth case. MS inscription inside front cover, "Iste Liber est mei Ieronimi monetarii [i.e., Hieronymus Münzer] de feltkirchen artiū medicineq; doctoris; quem mihi dū papie studerem [com]parauī mecūq; ad Nurēbergam transportauī anno dñi 148ij"; with Münzer's MS marginal annotations throughout and 3 leaves of his MS notes bound in at end, including medical recipes. From the Fürstlich Dietrichstein'sche Bibliothek (p. [3] and 66 in Rudolf Pindter's 1905-06 catalogue of the library; not located in the Gilhofer and Ranschburg sale catalogues, 1933-34; no. 96 and 84 in E. P. Goldschmidt, *Hieronymus Münzer und seine Bibliothek* [London, 1938]); stamp of the Austrian Bundesdenkmalamt. With this is bound Jenson's edition of Abulkasim, *Liber Servitoris* (1471).

HR 11764; Pr 4076; BMC 5:170 (IA.19636); IGI 6855; Goff N-160; CIBN N-88.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1560 **Procopius Caesariensis:** De bello Italico adversus Gothos gesto [Latin]. 1471.

4°. [64] leaves; 276 x 180 mm.

A condensed translation by Leonardus Brunus Aretinus, who here claims to be the author.

Initials at the beginning of books illuminated in colors; small drawing of a war machine described in the text in the margin of [b]lv. 18th-century olive morocco, edges gilt, with the arms of Michael Wodhull stamped in gilt on front cover; with his autograph, date of acquisition "Apr: 28th 1784," and note "from the Duc de La Valiere's Auction" (no. 4968 in the De Bure sale catalogue of the La Vallière library, 1783; no. 179 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from Wodhull's library, January 1886); bookplate of Henry White, J.P., D.L., F.S.A. (no. 60 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, April 1902).

H 1559*; Pr 4080; BMC 5:170 (IB.19646); Pell 1113; Polain 4256; GW 5601; IGI 2189; Goff B-1235.

25 September 1953—Bought with the Archibald Cary Coolidge fund. Inc 4080

- 1561 **Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius:** Vitae XII Caesarum. 1471.

4°. [164] leaves (163-64 blank); 280 x 195 mm.

Includes poems by Ausonius.

Initial spaces and spaces for Greek not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century red sheep, spine and edges gilt. With the autograph of Michael Wodhull, his MS date of acquisition "June 18th 1792," and his note "Auct. Card: Lomenie Archbishop of Sens" (no. 2447 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from Wodhull's library, January 1886). Leaf [a]l inlaid.

H 15117*; Pr 4070; BMC 5:170 (IB.19624); IGI 9229; Goff S-817; CIBN S-485.

15 February 1898—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4070

- 1562 **Tortellius, Johannes:** Orthographia. 1471.

f°. [298] leaves (1 and 298 blank); 406 x 260 mm.

For variants see BMC and CIBN.

This copy has readings on [q]3r and [q]8v as in BMC IC.19647, on [x]1r, line 2 as in CIBN Rés.X.630, and on [g]2r, line 3 as in CIBN Rés.X.629. Initials on [a]2r and [a]3r illuminated in gold and colors; spaces elsewhere not filled in. 18th-century calf, rebounded. MS inscription on verso of blank leaf at end begins "Ego Baptista Vezatius" and ends "Anno ab incarnatiõe dñi M°.cccc°.Lxxvij°"; bookplate of John S. Lawrence. Leaf [x]1 misbound before [y]3; [y]9-10 misbound after [y]2. Blank leaf at front not present.

H 15564*=15568; Pr 4081; BMC 5:170 (IC.19647); IGI 9681; Goff T-395; CIBN T-290.

8 August 1924—Bequest of John S. Lawrence. Inc 4081

1563 — Another copy. 393 x 270 mm.

Readings as in the above copy. Initial on [a]2r illuminated in gold and colors; those elsewhere added in red or blue. Modern olive morocco. MS ownership notation cut out from blank leaf at front, but date "1659" remains; bookplate of William King Richardson. Imperfect: wormed at end, affecting text in several quires.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.2.6

1564 **Gellius, Aulus:** *Noctes Atticae*. 1472.

f°. [174] leaves (1 and 174 blank); 316 x 218 mm.

Ornamental leaf- and scrollwork headpiece added in red and blue on [a]2r; initial spaces not filled in. 18th-century calf, scuffed, spine gilt, edges stained red. Leaf of MS bibliographical references at front. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Blank leaves not present.

HR 7519; Pr 4084; BMC 5:171 (IB.19653); Pell 5010; GW 10594; IGI 4188; Goff G-120.

27 December 1962—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4084

1565 — Another copy. 325 x 225 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century red straight-grain morocco, edges gilt. Bookplate of William Horatio Crawford (no. 207 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, March 1891); booklabel of Charles Butler (no. 1629 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, April 1911); bookstamp of Walter Ashburner

(no. 78 in the Galerie Fischer sale catalogue of his library, Lucerne, August 1938); bookplate of William King Richardson. Blank leaves not present.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.2.8

- 1566 **Macrobius, Aurelius Theodosius:** In Somnium Scipionis expositio [and] Saturnalia. 1472.

f°. [166] leaves (1 and 165–66 blank); 304 x 209 mm.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century sheep, spine gilt, edges stained red. Armorial bookplate “Del Conte della Trinità”; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem; MS marginalia. Blank leaves [a]1 and [v]8 not present.

HCR 10426; Pr 4085; BMC 5:172 (IB.19655); IGI 5923; Goff M-8; CIBN M-6.

27 December 1962—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4085

- 1567 — Another copy. 318 x 225 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern red morocco. Bookplate of William King Richardson; MS marginalia. Blank leaves [a]1 and [v]8 not present.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.3.10

- 1568 **Plinius Secundus, Gaius:** Historia naturalis. 1472.

f°. [358] leaves (1 and 357–58 blank); 399 x 270 mm.

Edited by Giovanni Andrea Bussi.

Large initial and 3-sided foliage border illuminated in gold and colors on [a]4r; initials at beginning of books also illuminated, those elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red. 18th-century citron morocco, gilt, edges gilt. Bookplates of Edward Shipperdsen (no. 1352 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, April 1887) and of Daniel B. Fearing; booklabel of Henry William Poor (no. 892 in pt. 1 of the Anderson sale catalogue of his library, November 1908). First and last blank leaves not present.

HC 13089*; Pr 4087; BMC 5:172 (IC.19661); Polain 4660; IGI 7880; Goff P-788; CIBN P-459.

30 June 1915—Gift of Daniel B. Fearing. Inc 4087 (A)

1569 — Another copy. 429 x 284 mm.

Large initial on π 4r with 2-sided white vine stem and floral bud border illuminated in gold and colors; similar initial with 3-sided border on [a]1r, including 2 putti supporting a coat of arms in the lower panel; initials at beginning of books illuminated in gold and colors; those elsewhere and paragraph marks added in blue. Contemporary blind-stamped sheep over wooden boards, repaired; 2 brass latches at top and bottom of back cover, marks of plates on front cover, no longer present; clasps and thongs gone; 3 brass corner bosses remain on front cover, 2 on back; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation on [mm]10r, partly obliterated, "Hic liber est Francisci Ludouicj deposchis [?] de [illegible]"; another on π 2r, "Giulio Dom°. Geierj [?]" ; and another on blank π 1r, "St°: Orsetti"; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Imperfect: leaf [n]4 wanting; top half of leaf [s]10 torn away, with a pen-and-ink facsimile of that leaf inserted following it.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4087 (B)

1570 — Another copy. 418 x 284 mm.

In this copy a woodcut initial has been hand-stamped in at the beginning of each book for the guidance of the illuminator; but only the first two (on π 4r and [a]1r) have been illuminated; the rest remain uncolored (cf. Frederick R. Goff, "Illuminated Woodcut Borders and Initials in Early Venetian Books, 1469–1475," *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1962): 380–89); leaf [a]1r contains a 3-sided white vine stem and floral bud border illuminated in gold and colors, including the coat of arms of the Buoninsegni family of Florence in the lower panel; small initials added in red and blue, the blue partly washed away. 18th-century red morocco, spine and edges gilt; in a cloth case. From the Clumber library of the 7th Duke of Newcastle (no. 4 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, June 1937); booklabels of Philip and Frances Hofer. Blank leaves not present.

29 December 1949—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4087

1571 **Scriptores rei rusticae.** 1472.

f°. [302] leaves (15, 86–87, and 242 blank); 304 x 215 mm.

Includes: *Enarrationes et annotationes.*—Marcus Porcius Cato, *De re rustica.*—Marcus Terentius Varro, *De re rustica.*—Lucius Junius Mode-

ratus Columella, *De re rustica* [edited by Georgius Merula].—Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus Palladius, *De re rustica* [edited by Franciscus Colucia].

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum over paper boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Imperfect: [D]6–7 (Merula's letter to Dominicus Georgius) wanting; blank leaf [a]1 not present.

H 14564*; Pr 4086; BMC 5:173 (IB.19660); Polain 3478; IGI 8853; Goff S-346; CIBN S-174.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4086

1572 Solinus, Caius Julius: Polyhistor, siue De mirabilibus mundi. 1473.

4°. [68] leaves (1, 4, and 68 blank); 282 x 196 mm.

Large initial on [a]5r, with marginal extension, added in purple and blue; those elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes in red. 19th-century blue straight-grain morocco by Simier, rehinged; edges gilt; in a blue morocco case. Bookplate of Edward Bond, dated 1905 (no. 982 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1921).

HC 14877; Pr 4089; BMC 5:173 (IB.19670); Polain 3561; IGI 9084; Goff S-615; CIBN S-302.

1948—Gift of Harrison D. Horblit. Inc 4089

1573 Pseudo-Victor, Sextus Aurelius: De viris illustribus. ca. 1473.

4°. [36] leaves (1 and 36 blank); 213 x 147 mm.

Ascribed in the text to the younger Pliny.

Initials (often the wrong ones) added in red, capital strokes in yellow. For binding description see no. 930, Henricus de Gorichen, *De superstitiosis quibusdam casibus* (Esslingen, Conrad Fyner, not after 1473), with which this is bound, along with Hermes Trismegistus, *De potestate et sapientia Dei* (Treviso, Gerardus de Lisa, 18 December 1471); Pseudo-Seneca, *De quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus* (Venice, Printer of Juvenalis [H 9665], ca. 1470); and Pseudo-Augustinus, *Manuale* (Venice, Florentius de Argentina, not after 1473). The sheet containing [b]3 and 8 is misbound between [d]3 and 4.

HC(+Add) 2131*; Pr 4082; BMC 5:174 (IA.19649); Pell 1603; Polain 432; IGI 1080; Goff A-1384; BSB-Ink A-936.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 6458 (C)

1574 **Gratianus:** Decretum. 28 June 1474.

f°. [390] leaves (382 and 390 blank); 424 x 282 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bartholomaeus Brixiensis and the *Summarium, seu Decreti* of Johannes Hispanus Diaconus. Edited by Alexander de Nevo and Petrus Albignanus, Trecius.

A series of 37 large initials, some with marginal extensions, added in pastel watercolors throughout the book; smaller initials and paragraph marks added in red and/or blue or green; probably rubricated in the Carthusian monastery at Schnals, for in the lower margin of [f]8r is found the notation “ad Snalb p[er]tinet” in the same blue ink used for the initials. Half 19th-century calf and red cloth, backstrip wanting. MS ownership notation on [a]2r, “Liber Carthusiae in Snalb”; Liechtenstein bookplate (no. 112 in the Bohatta catalogue of the Liechtenstein incunabula, 1910). Imperfect: leaves [Q]7-8 wanting.

HC 7886*; Pr 4091; BMC 5:174 (IC.19678); Pell 5311; IGI 4391; Goff G-363; Will 4.

21 August 1951—Received. Law Library

1575 **Diogenes Laertius:** Vitae et sententiae philosophorum. 14 August 1475.

f°. [187] leaves (187 blank); 285 x 208 mm.

There are variants in the caption on [a]4r; cf. GW. Latin translation by Ambrosius Traversarius; edited by Benedictus Brognolus.

This copy has caption on [a]4r reading “Tabula secundum ordinem librorum.” Large initial on [a]5r, with marginal extension, added in red, blue, and purple; smaller initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in the same colors; traces of MS quiring. Modern blind- and gilt-stamped vellum; doeskin ties. MS ownership notation erased from [a]1r; bookplate of William King Richardson.

HC 6199*; Pr 4095; BMC 5:175 (IB.19685); Pell 4275; GW 8379; IGI 3459; Goff D-220.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.2.3

1576 — Another copy. 287 x 208 mm.

Caption on [a]4r as above. Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Modern vellum, edges gilt. Arms of Joachim Gómez de la Cortina, marqués de Morante, cut out and mounted inside front cover (no. 2028 in the 1854 catalogue of his library); booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Blank leaf not present.

December 1959—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4095 (A)

1577 — Another copy. 265 x 192 mm.

Caption on [a]4r as above. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, rebacked; edges stained red. MS ownership notation on [a]1v, “Societatis Jesv Mindelhemij 1618”; inscribed on flyleaf at front, “Presented to the Library of Harvard College. O. Rich. London Jan 16. 1830.” MS note in the hand of John Langdon Sibley, librarian of Harvard College, beneath, “This was the oldest *printed* book in the College Library from the time of its reception till the reception of the Pharetra [see no. 56 in vol. 1] & of the Livy [see no. 1300] in 1843.” Blank leaf not present.

1 April 1830—Gift of Obadiah Rich. Inc 4095 (B)

1578 **Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint:** De civitate Dei. 2 October 1475.

f°. [306] leaves (1, 16, and 305–06 blank); 278 x 204 mm.

There are variant colophons; see below.

In this copy lines 3–5 of the colophon read “. . . Ni || colao ienson: Petro mozenicho prin || cipe: Anno a natiuitate domini mile || . . .” Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum, rebacked in brown goatskin. Bookplate of Davenport Brown. Imperfect: leaves [x]4 and 7 wanting, supplied in MS; blank leaf [H]10 not present.

HC 2051*; Pr 4096; BMC 5:175 (IB.19686); Pell 1550; Polain 300; GW 2879; IGI 972; Goff A-1235; BSB-Ink A-858.

29 May 1943—Gift of Davenport Brown. Inc 4096

1579 — Another copy. 270 x 190 mm.

In this copy lines 3–5 of the colophon read “. . . Ni || colao iēson

gallico: Petro mozeicho || principe: Anno a natiuitate dñi mile || . . .”
 Initials and paragraph marks added in alternate red and blue. Half
 19th-century black morocco and marbled boards; spine gilt, edges
 stained red. Bookplate of William King Richardson. Blank leaves [a]1,
 [H]9-10 not present.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.1.6

1580 Diomedes: *Ars grammatica*. ca. 1475.

f°. [170] leaves; 276 x 180 mm.

Includes: Phocas, *De nomine et verbo*.—Priscianus Caesariensis, *Institutio de nomine, pronomine et verbo*.—Flavius Caper, *De orthographia*.—Agroecius, *De orthographia*.—Aelius Donatus, *De octo partibus orationis. De barbarismo*.—Honoratus Servius Maurus, *Commentarius in artem Donati*.—Sergius, *Explanationes artis Donati*.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. Duke of Sussex bookplate (no. 1730 in pt. 5 of the Evans sale catalogue of his library, 1845); signature of J. A. Jeremie, dated 1846; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: leaves b6-7 wanting, replaced in MS facsimile.

HC 6214; Pr 4118; BMC 5:182 (IB.19722); Pell 4284; Polain 4325; GW 8399; IGI 3471; Goff D-234; Sack 1255.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4118

1581 Biblia Latina. 1476.

f°. [470] leaves (1 and 340 blank); 284 x 196 mm.

Includes *Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum*.

Large initial on a2r illuminated in colors, those elsewhere added in alternate red and blue. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked; brass latches at sides as well as at top and bottom of back cover; fragments of thongs remain on front cover, clasps gone; brass center and corner bosses on both covers; in a cloth case. MS ownership notations of Giovanni Belloto and of Carlo Rosnati. Imperfect: leaves a5 and o8 wanting; blank leaf a1 not present.

HC 3061*; Pr 4100; BMC 5:176 (IB.19695); Pell 2290; Polain 644; GW 4222; IGI 1646; Goff B-547; BSB-Ink B-424.

22 September 1939—Bought with the Bennett Hubbard Nash fund.
Inc 4100

1582 Nonius Marcellus: De proprietate Latini sermonis. 1476.

f°. [194] leaves (1 and 21 blank); 283 x 198 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, rebounded. Richard Heber's copy, with his MS note "1815 D. of Dev. II. Dupl. Sale" (no. 740 in the second Evans sale catalogue of duplicates from the Duke of Devonshire's library, November 1815; no. 3169 in pt. 5 of the Wheatley sale catalogue of Heber's library, January 1835); unidentified armorial bookplate inside front cover; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 11901; Pr 4098; BMC 5:177 (IB.19691); IGI 6929; Goff N-265; CIBN N-154.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4098

1583 Plinius Secundus, Gaius: Historia naturalis [Italian]. 1476.

f°. [415] leaves (1 and 415 blank); 418 x 275 mm.

Translated by Christophorus Landinus.

This copy has none of the variants recorded by Hain; as noted by BMC, there are two settings of the third sheet of quire [T]: in this copy the heading of chapter 20 on [T]3r has reading "SCHISTO." Initial on [a]2r illuminated in gold and red; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in. 18th-century calf, gilt, rehinged. Autograph of Michael Wodhull, with his MS date of acquisition "Mar: 26th 1791" (no. 2029 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, January 1886); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Leaf [V]9 inlaid; blank leaves not present.

H 13105*; Pr 4099; BMC 5:176 (IC.19694); IGI 7893; Goff P-801; CIBN P-469; Schäfer 275.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Typ Inc 4099

1584 Tudeschis, Nicolaus de: Lectura super quinque libris Decretalium. 21 July-10 December 1477—not before 1478.

f°. 7 parts (pt. 1: [154] leaves, 1 blank; pt. 2: [132] leaves, 132 blank; pt. 3: [278] leaves, 1 blank; pt. 4: [180] leaves, 1 and 180 blank; pt. 5:

[178] leaves, 1 and 178 blank; pt. 6: [256] leaves, 1 and 256 blank; pt. 7: [208] leaves, 1 blank); 425 x 284 mm.

Edited by Petrus de Moriglio.

Harvard has pts. 3 and 6 only. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in 2 volumes, half contemporary leather and wooden boards; leather thongs nailed to front covers, brass latches on back; clasps with pigskin thongs on pt. 3, not present on pt. 6. MS ownership notations on blank a1 in pt. 3, "Ord. Min. Reform. Brixinae ad S. Elisbth" and inside front cover of pt. 6, "Brixinae ad S. Elisbth." Imperfect: half of leaf a3 in pt. 3 has been cut away and replaced in MS facsimile; blank leaves not present in pt. 6.

H 12310*; Pr 4105-11; BMC 5:178 (IC.19703-07); Polain 3844; IGI 9759(1), 9765(2), 9774(3), 9792(4), 9809(5), 9824(6), 9842(7); Goff P-46; CIBN T-350; Sack 3513.

pt. 3: 21 September 1955—Received. Law Library

pt. 6: 17 January 1946—Received. Law Library

1585 Antoninus Florentinus: Summa theologica [Pars I-IV]. 1477-28 June 1480.

f°. 4 parts in 5 (pt. 1: [254] leaves; pt. 2: [323] leaves; pt. 3,1: [352] leaves, 1, 5, and 352 blank; pt. 3,2: [319] leaves, 1 and 319 blank, 8 blank and cancelled; pt. 4: [374] leaves, 1 blank); 284 x 198 mm.

With additions by Franciscus Moneliensis. For correction of GW collations see BSB-Ink.

Harvard has the two parts of pt. 3 only. Leaves a6 and 9 in pt. 1 have initials illuminated in gold and colors with marginal extensions and an illuminated lower border containing an empty wreath for a coat of arms; leaf a6 in pt. 2 has similar illumination; initials elsewhere in the two parts, most with guide-letters, and paragraph marks added in alternate red and blue. Modern maroon morocco; title in ink on fore-edges. MS ownership notation in both parts, "de Bernardo da Fiorentina"; smudged bookstamp "Fiorentinae Bibliothecae Pvb."; another with the initials "MD" (cf. Oates 2222); booklabel pasted inside front covers reads "Francisci Caesaris Avgvsti mvnificentia [i.e., Franz I, emperor of Germany?]." Blank leaf K8 in pt. 1 not present.

HC 1243*; Pr 4123, 4126, 4102, 4124; BMC 5:179 (IB.19734), 5:181 (IB.19735); 5:177 (IB.19699), 5:181 (IB.19736); Pell 878; Polain 266; GW 2185; IGI 690; Goff A-872; BSB-Ink A-595.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 4102

1586 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: *Super tribus ultimis libris Codicis.* 1477.

f°. [86] leaves (1 and 86 blank); 376 x 253 mm.

With additions by Angelus de Ubaldis and Alexander de Tartagnis.

Initials and paragraph marks added in alternate red and blue, capital strokes in red. Half old MS vellum, edges speckled orange; mounted on the covers are leaves from one of Koberger's editions of the Latin Bible. Bookplate of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg; bookstamp of the Gräflliche Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode. Bound with the same author's *Super authenticis* (Milan, Johannes Antonius de Honate, after 7 March 1480). Blank leaf k10 not present.

HC 2558*; Pr 4112; BMC 5:177 (IC.19709); Pell 1916; GW 3525; IGI 1311; Goff B-205; BSB-Ink B-144.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

1587 Gratianus: *Decretum.* 1477.

f°. [411] leaves (1 blank); 426 x 285 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bartholomaeus Brixiensis.

Initials and paragraph marks added in alternate red and blue. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; threaded through the middle of the book and extending down the spine is a cord to which is attached a lead seal reading, on one side, "Biblioteca Nazionale V. E. Roma," and on the other, "Esposizione libri antichi." Ownership notation erased from a2r; bookplate "Schandein-Heyl." Imperfect: register leaf at end wanting; blank leaf not present.

HC 7890=H 8003*; Pr 4101; BMC 5:177 (IC.19697); Pell 5314; IGI 4395; Goff G-366; Will 9.

11 May 1936—Received. Law Library

1588 Plutarchus: *Vitae illustrium virorum.* 2 January 1478.

f°. 2 vols. (vol. 1: [234] leaves, 1 and 17 blank; vol. 2: [227] leaves, 1 blank); 412 x 275 mm.

The BMC collation for vol. 2 should be corrected: A¹⁰ (A1 blank,

A9+1); blank leaf b7 in vol. 1 has not been cancelled in all copies. Latin translations by various hands.

Blank leaf b7 in vol. 1 present in this copy. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards, rehinged. Leaves numbered in MS, with a MS table of contents on blank leaves at front of each volume; MS marginal annotations.

HC 13127*; Pr 4113; BMC 5:178 (IC.19711); Polain 3212; IGI 7922; Goff P-832; CIBN P-491.

10 October 1873—Gift of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 4113

- 1589 **Bartolus de Saxoferrato**: Super secunda parte Digesti novi. After 21 March 1478.

f°. [280] leaves (1 blank); 395 x 275 mm.

Initials added in alternate red and blue, paragraph marks in red. 17th-century vellum. MS ownership notation inside front cover, "G [?] de la Grotte." Imperfect: leaves a2 and L10 wanting; blank leaf a1 not present.

H 2608(2); Pell 1943(2); GW 3569; IGI 1337; BSB-Ink B-165.

17 July 1958—Received. Law Library

- 1590 **Bartolus de Saxoferrato**: Super prima parte Infortiati. 28 March 1478.

f°. [222] leaves (1 and 222 blank); 365 x 256 mm.

Large initial on a2r added in red and blue, those elsewhere and paragraph marks in alternate red and blue, capital strokes in red. Half old MS vellum; edges speckled orange; mounted on the covers are leaves from one of Koberger's editions of the Latin Bible. Bookplate of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg; bookstamp of the Gräflliche Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode.

H 2590*(1); Pell 1931(1); GW 3616; IGI 1370; Goff B-233; Sack 515; BSB-Ink B-187(1).

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

- 1591 **Corpus iuris civilis. Digesta Justiniani. Digestum vetus.** ca. 1478/80.

f°. [404] leaves (1 blank); 422 x 284 mm.

With the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius.

Initials and paragraph marks added in alternate red and blue. Contemporary doeskin over wooden boards, covers detached; brass latches on back cover, marks of plates on front, clasps and thongs gone; brass center and corner bosses on both covers; in a cloth case. MS ownership notations "Vincentius Lusinus" and "Ex Libris Cigalinorum." Blank leaf not present.

HC 9544*; Pr 4129; BMC 5:182 (IC.19747); Polain 2361; GW 7658; IGI 5463-A; Goff J-548.

28 September 1949—Received. Law Library

1592 Corpus iuris civilis. Justiniani institutiones. ca. 1478/80.

f°. [82] leaves (1 blank); 430 x 276 mm.

With the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius.

Large initial on a2r illuminated in colors; those elsewhere and paragraph marks added in alternate red and blue. Half modern brown morocco and brown cloth. MS index on flyleaf at front.

HC 9488*; GW 7595; IGI 5502; Goff J-519.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 4130.5

1593 Marchesinus, Johannes: Mammotrectus super Bibliam. 23 September 1479.

4°. [260] leaves (235 blank); 185 x 137 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plate on back cover, latch on front, fragment of pigskin thong, clasp gone. MS ownership notation on a1r, "Conuent[us] Bambergensis ord: pp. praed[icatoru]m"; bookplates of L. Gidel and of P. Grand-sire; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

H 10559*; Pr 4121; BMC 5:180 (IA.19729); Polain 2605; IGI 6147; Goff M-239; CIBN M-124; Sack 2337.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4121 (A)

1594 — Another copy. 209 x 143 mm.

Initials on a1r illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal exten-

sions; initials elsewhere added in alternate red and blue, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings in red. 18th-century red morocco, gilt; edges mottled. Bookplate of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. In this copy the table (A¹⁰, B-C⁸) is bound at front. Imperfect: leaves 7₁₀ and A5 wanting; blank leaf A1 not present.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegec. Inc 4121 (B)

- 1595 **Bonifacius VIII, Pope:** Liber sextus Decretalium. 23–24 November 1479.

f°. [190] leaves (122–23 blank); 418 x 284 and 433 x 285 mm.

Includes the *Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis* of Johannes Andreae and the *Constitutiones* of Clemens V, with Andreae's commentary; edited by Franciscus Moneliensis and Alexander de Nevo.

The two parts bound separately. Pt. 1, initials added in red. Modern half white calf and maroon cloth. Blank a1r contains a MS index to both parts. Bookstamp of Count Ercole Silva in lower margin of a2r. Blank leaf r8 not present. Pt. 2, initials and paragraph marks added in alternate red and blue. Half 19th-century calf and paste-paper boards. Bookplate of Count Ercole Silva. Blank leaf A1 not present.

HC 3598*; Pr 4122; BMC 5:180 (IC.19730); Pell 2740; Polain 833(1); GW 4864; IGI 1970; Goff B-991; Sack 766; BSB-Ink B-711.

17 December and 6 November 1945—Received. Law Library

- 1596 — Another copy. 420 x 290 mm.

Part 2 only. Initials added in red. Unbound. MS "Tabula Extravagantiū" added on G9v.

Law Library

- 1597 **Corpus iuris civilis. Codex Justinianus.** ca. 1479.

f°. [354] leaves (1 and 354 blank); 422 x 284 mm.

With the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius.

Initials and paragraph marks added in alternate red and blue. Contemporary doeskin over wooden boards, covers detached; brass latches on back cover, marks of plates on front, clasps and thongs gone; brass center and corner bosses on both covers (one wanting

from front); in a cloth case. MS ownership notation, "Ex Libris Cigalinorum." Blank leaves not present.

HC 9597*; Pr 4130; Polain 2377; GW 7726; IGI 5433; Goff J-577; Sack 1105.

28 September 1949—Received. Law Library

C H R I S T O P H O R U S V A L D A R F E R
(F I R S T P R E S S)

1598 **Servius Maurus, Honoratus:** *Commentarii in Vergilii opera.* 1471.

f°. [345] leaves (1 blank); 327 x 221 mm.

Edited by Baptista Guarinus. There are variant colophons; see BMC. A more precise collation than that recorded by BMC would include the following: [x]⁶ ([x]1+1); [E]⁶ ([E]1+1).

This copy has the first colophon transcribed by BMC. Large initials at beginning of sections illuminated in colors, with marginal extensions; initials elsewhere added in red and blue; spaces for Greek not filled in. 18th-century decorated paper boards; in a cloth case. Stamp of the Austrian Bundesdenkmalmamt inside front cover. Blank leaf not present.

H 14706; Pr 4135; BMC 5:184 (IB.19761); IGI 8944; Goff S-479; CIBN S-241.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

P R I N T E R O F B A S I L I U S , D E
V I T A S O L I T A R I A (H 2 6 9 7)

1599 **Brunus Aretinus, Leonardus:** *De primo bello Punico* [Italian]. ca. 1471.

4°. [86] leaves; 232 x 166 mm.

An adaptation of Polybius, with additions from other sources.

Initials added in blue; traces of MS quiring, quire [d] being lettered "e" as in the BMC copy. Modern vellum. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

HCR 1560; Pr 5653 (Venetian adespota); BMC 5:186 (IB.24820); Pell 1113bis; GW 5604; IGI 2191; Goff B-1256.

August 1959—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4142.5

1600 Plutarchus: *Apophthegmata*. ca. 1471/72.

4°. [102] leaves (102 blank); 212 x 158 mm.

Latin translation by Franciscus Philelphus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, spine gilt, edges speckled red. Monogram booklabel of Sir John H. Thorold, with his Syston Park bookplate (no. 800 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, December 1884); booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "Sep. 99" (no. 1094 in pt. 2 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, February 1914). Bound with Lucius Annaeus Florus, *Epitome rerum Romanorum* (Parma, Stephanus Corallus, 1476/78). Imperfect: leaves [1]3-4 wanting, [1]2 duplicated; blank [1]6 not present.

HC 13139; Pr 5656 (Venetian adespota); BMC 5:187 (IA.24826); IGI 7908; Goff P-817.

9 December 1920—Bought with the Stephen Salisbury fund. Inc 4142.10

A D A M D E A M B E R G A U

1601 Cicero: *Orationes*. 1472.

f°. [298] leaves (1 and 298 blank); 306 x 208 mm.

Edited by Ludovicus Carbo. GW records (in error?) "[d]⁹".

Initials added in red, with crude marginal extensions. 17th-century calf over wooden boards, rebaked. The Pirckheimer-Earl of Arundel-Duke of Norfolk-Royal Society copy, with the stamp of the latter on [a]2r, its "Nullius in verba" armorial bookplate, and its "Sold" stamp; with extensive MS marginal annotations by Johann Pirckheimer, Bilibald's father; bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Blank leaves not present.

HC 5123*; Pr 4150; BMC 5:189 (IB.19812); Pell 3690; GW 6766; IGI 2925; Goff C-543; Sack 1014.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 4150

F R A N C I S C U S R E N N E R

- 1602 **Caracciolus, Robertus:** Sermones quadragesimales de poenitentia. 1472.

f° and 4°. [270] leaves; 272 x 195 mm.

The distribution of paper by format in this copy is as follows: quires [a-m], quarto; [n-o], mixed quarto and folio; [p-z, A-C], folio; [D], mixed. Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, sermon and chapter numbers, and underlinings added in red. Half 19th-century pigskin and speckled boards; edges speckled red. Bookstamp "Dvplvm Bibliothecae R. Monac."; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Imperfect: leaves [a]1-2 (table) wanting; leaf [D]12 mutilated, affecting the colophon; quire [f] misbound in order 1-2, 5, 4, 3, 8, 7, 6, 9-10.

H 4428*; Pr 4155; Pell 3246; Polain 4268; GW 6063; IGI 2471; Goff C-168.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4155

- 1603 **Leonardus de Utino:** Sermones quadragesimales de legibus dicti. 1473.

f°. [404] leaves; 290 x 208 mm.

There are variant settings of [a]2r; see below. Printed by Renner with Nicolaus de Frankfordia.

In this copy the initial space on [a]2r is 8 lines high and the first line of text reads "[⁸]Aua. Math' 6° ca°." Large initial on [a]2r, with marginal extension, illuminated in gold and colors; initials elsewhere added in red or blue, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings in red; MS quiring. Contemporary blind-stamped front cover and spine preserved, back cover a modern replacement; marks of latches, center and corner bosses on front cover, no longer present; vellum lining leaves at front and back. MS ownership notation on [a]2r, "Collegij Soc[ieta]tis JESV Cat: Vien: inscript[us] 1654"; bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell.

H 16117*; Pr 4157; BMC 5:192 (IB.19833); IGI 5732; Goff L-143; CIBN L-135.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 4157 (A)

1604 — Another copy. 283 x 201 mm.

In this copy the initial space on [a]2r is 10 lines high and the first line of text reads “[¹⁰]Aua. Math’. 6°.” Large initial on [a]2r added in red and blue; initials elsewhere added in red, capital strokes in yellow; traces of MS quiring. 18th-century red morocco, gilt, edges gilt. MS ownership notation in lower margin of [z]2r and beneath colophon, “Iste liber est Monasterij .S. dorothee v[ir]ginis Canonico[rum] Regulariũ ordinis .S. Augustini”; monogram booklabel of Sir John H. Thorold, with his Syston Park bookplate (no. 1980 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, December 1884); bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Inserted at front are 6 leaves of a MS index, the first and fourth on vellum, the first written on the back of a MS document dated 1453; the index continues onto the blank recto of leaf [a]1.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 4157 (B)

1605 **Nicolaus de Ausmo**: Supplementum Summae Pisanellae. 1474.

f°. [336] leaves (1 and 336 blank); 277 x 200 mm.

Includes the *Canones poenitentiales* of Astesanus de Ast. Printed by Renner with Nicolaus de Frankfordia.

Large initial on [a]2r, with marginal extension, illuminated in gold and colors; initials elsewhere added in alternate red and blue, paragraph marks and capital strokes in red. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. MS ownership notation erased on [a]2r. Imperfect: leaf [K]10 and quire [L]¹² wanting; [K]9 badly mutilated; blank leaf [a]1 not present.

HC 2153*; Pr 4161; BMC 5:192 (IB.19842); Pell 1626; IGI 6870; Goff N-60; CIBN N-34.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 4161

1606 **Thomas Aquinas**: Summae theologiae secundae partis pars secunda. 1475.

[For transcriptions see Pellechet.] f°. [a⁸, b-k¹⁰, l-m¹², n-v¹⁰, x-y¹², z¹⁰, A-G¹⁰, H-I⁸, K¹⁰] ([K]10 blank); [332] leaves (332 blank); 285 x 203 mm. 2 columns. [b]4r: 51 lines, 188 x 125 mm. Types: 3:150G, headings; 2:75G, text. Initial spaces.

Printed by Renner with Nicolaus de Frankfordia.

Large initial on [b]1r, with left and lower marginal extensions, illuminated in gold and colors, including a coat of arms in the lower panel; initials elsewhere added in red and blue, paragraph marks in alternate red and blue. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked; leather thongs nailed to side, top, and lower edges of front cover, brass latches on back, 3 clasps present, one gone; corner and center bosses on both covers.

HC 1462*; Pr 4164; Pell 1052; IGI 9593; Goff T-212; CIBN T-179.

May 1963—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4164

1607 Biblia Latina. 1476.

f°. [456] leaves (1 and 456 blank); 289 x 209 mm.

Includes *Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum*. Printed by Renner with Nicolaus de Frankfordia.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old blind-ruled vellum over wooden boards, rebacked; long leather thongs nailed to back cover and apparently intended to fasten in the middle of the front cover, though the latches are no longer present; vellum leaves of a liturgical Latin MS with musical notation pasted down inside covers. Imperfect: all before quire x wanting; present is the text of Proverbs-Revelation and the *Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum*; hole burned in leaf A1; leaf 5₁₀ misbound after 6₁; blank leaf C12 not present.

HC 3063; Pr 4165; BMC 5:193 (IB.19849); Pell 2292; Polain 645; GW 4223; IGI 1647; Goff B-548.

23 January 1930—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Inc 4165

1608 Carcano, Michael de: Sermonarium de peccatis per adventum et per duas quadragesimas. 1476.

f° and 4°. [448] leaves (287 and 448 blank); 234 x 168 mm.

Printed by Renner with Nicolaus de Frankfordia. Plate VII

Harvard has pt. 2 only, *Sermones per duas quadragesimas*. The distribution of paper by format in the quires present in this copy is as follows: quires χ, A-E, H, and L, folio; G, K, N-O, Q-T, quarto; F, I, M, P, mixed quarto and folio. Large initial on A1r and side and lower border illuminated in gold and colors, the initial including a fine

sepia ink drawing of a saint, the lower border with a roundel drawing (St. John on Patmos?) supported by putti; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red. Half 19th-century vellum and lavender boards. Armorial bookplate with "Rev. I. Williams M.A. Bryntirion" written in; booklabels of C. W. Dyson Perrins (no. 10 in his 1914 catalogue; no. 69 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, June 1946).

HC 4508*; C 1455; Pr 4166; BMC 5:193 (IB.19851); Pell 3300; Polain 4273; GW 6129; IGI 2518; Goff C-194.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4166

1609 Marchesinus, Johannes: *Mammotrectus super Bibliam*. 1476.

4°. [228] leaves (1 and 228 blank); 202 x 145 mm.

Printed by Renner with Nicolaus de Frankfordia.

Initials added in red on a1r, but spaces elsewhere not filled in. Half 18th-century calf and speckled boards; edges stained blue. Ownership notation obliterated on A2r. Blank leaves not present.

HC(Add)R 10557; Pr 4168; BMC 5:194 (IA.19855); IGI 6145; Goff M-236; CIBN M-121.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1610 Nicolaus de Ausmo: *Supplementum Summae Pisanellae*. 1477.

f°. [430] leaves (1 blank); 227 x 170 mm.

Includes the *Canones poenitentiales* of Astesanus de Ast and the *Consilia contra Iudaeos foenerantes* of Alexander de Nevo. Printed by Renner with Petrus de Bartua.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum; leather labels on spine. MS notation on a2r, "Ex legatis a d° venatio d[e] fractionib[us] Loco de bichiganis [?]." Quires [D-E¹⁰] (BMC collation) are here bound before quire A. Blank leaf not present.

HC 2156* (incl. H 801*); Pr 4170; BMC 5:194 (IA.19859); Pell 1630; IGI 6873; Goff N-68; CIBN N-36.

28 December 1945—Received. Law Library

1611 Dionysius Periegetes: Orbis descriptio. 1478.

4°. [36] leaves; 205 x 140 mm.

Translated by Antonius Beccaria.

Without rubrication. Modern olive morocco by Ferdinand Bakala, Vienna. Booklabel of E. P. Goldschmidt.

H 6227*; Pr 4173; BMC 5:195 (IA.19865); Pell 4294; Polain 1298; GW 8427; IGI 3488; Goff D-254.

7 November 1919—Bought with the Charles Minot fund. Inc 4173 (A)

1612 — Another copy. 207 x 145 mm.

Without rubrication. 18th-century red sheep. Michael Wodhull's copy, with his MS date of acquisition "Apr: 15th 1783" and note "Pater-son's Auct: libr: Revd Mr Crofts" (no. 930 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from Wodhull's library, January 1886; no. 1427 in the Paterson sale catalogue of Thomas Croft's library, April 1783); bookplate of Davenport Brown. Imperfect: leaves e3-4 wanting.

14 May 1943—Gift of Davenport Brown. Inc 4173 (B)

1613 Johannes de Sacro Bosco: Sphaera mundi. 1478.

4°. [48] leaves; ill.; 205 x 150 mm.

Includes Gerardus Cremonensis, *Theorica planetarum*.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. Bookplate of Robert Wheeler Willson.

HC 14108; Pr 4175; BMC 5:195 (IA.19869); IGI 5340; Goff J-402; Sander 6659.

12 January 1927—From the library of Robert Wheeler Willson. Inc 4175

1614 Mela, Pomponius: Cosmographia, siue De situ orbis. 1478.

4°. [48] leaves; 212 x 145 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 11017*; Pr 4174; BMC 5:195 (IA.19867); Polain 2662; IGI 6343; Goff M-450; CIBN M-282; Sack 2425.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4174 (A)

1615 — Another copy. 213 x 145 mm.

Without rubrication. 18th-century red morocco, gilt. Monogram booklabel of Sir John H. Thorold, with his Syston Park bookplate (no. 1604 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, December 1884).

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 4174 (B)

1616 **Caracciolus, Robertus:** *Opera varia*. 1479.

4°. [428] leaves (1, 352, and 428 blank); 224 x 158 mm.

First collection; for contents see GW. Includes Dominicus Bollandus, *De conceptione Beatae Mariae Virginis*.

This copy is bound in order: A-O⁸; a-y⁸, 1-8⁸; aa-hh⁸, ii¹². Initial and 4-sided border illuminated in gold and colors on A2r and on a3r; illuminated initial, without the border, on aa2r; other initials added in red or blue, with an occasional one illuminated. 19th-century calf, spinestrip wanting. MS notation at foot of A2r, "ex legato Card^{is} Toleti [i.e., Francisco Ximénez de Cisneros?]." Blank leaf ii12 not present.

HC 4462*; Pr 4176; BMC 5:195 (IA.19872); Pell 3272; GW 6039; IGI 2447; Goff C-131.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

1617 — Another copy. 186 x 130 mm.

Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks in red. 18th-century calf, spine gilt, edges stained red. Imperfect: a-y⁸, 1-8⁸, and A1 wanting; blank ii12 not present. MS notation in red at end (by the rubricator?), "Frater Thomas Auis."; another on flyleaf at front (trimmed), "Sum fratris Marcelli Belhommi conuentus []."

31 December 1923—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4176

1618 **Nicolaus de Ausmo:** *Supplementum Summae Pisanellae*. 1482.

4° and 8°. [556] leaves (1, 498, and 522 blank); 174 x 124 mm.

Includes Alexander de Nevo, *Consilia contra Iudaeos foenerantes*.

Harvard has the *Consilia* section only (A-B¹², C¹⁰, 4°). Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Unbound; in a cloth case.

HC 2164*; Pr 4179; BMC 5:197 (IA.19881); Pell 1636; Polain 2805; IGI 6879; Goff N-74; CIBN N-43.

10 March 1939—Received. Kress Library

1619 Nicolaus de Ausmo: Supplementum Summae Pisanellae. 1483.

8°. [528] leaves (1 and 496 blank); 185 x 124 mm.

Includes the *Canones poenitentiales* of Astesanus de Ast and the *Consilia contra Iudaeos foenerantes* of Alexander de Nevo.

Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Old doeskin over wooden boards, rebacked in leather; brass clasp plate on back cover, latch on front, clasp and thong gone. MS notation on blank leaf at front, "Liber Cartusieñ in Buchshaim ppe Mēmingen pueniēs a [con]fratre nño dño Hilprando Brandenburg de Bibraco . . ."; "Bibl. Buxheim:" stamp on a2r.

HC 2165*; Pr 4184; BMC 5:197 (IA.19894); Pell 1638; Polain 2806; IGI 6880; Goff N-75; CIBN N-45; Sack 2539.

12 September 1912—Received. Law Library

F E D E R I C U S D E C O M I T I B U S

1619A Galeottus, Martius: Liber de homine. 1471?

4°. [69] leaves (1 blank); 284 x 206 mm.

On the place and date of printing see BMC 5:vi. The BMC collation can be made more precise: [f]¹⁰ ([f]5+1).

Initial spaces and spaces for Greek not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. Autographed on flyleaf at front, "Charles Sumner June '71." Blank leaf not present.

C 2621; Pr 7356 (Italian adespota); BMC 7:1134 (IB.19817); Polain 2629; IGI 4130; Goff G-41.

28 April 1874—Bequest of Charles Sumner. Inc 4184.5

G A B R I E L E D I P I E T R O
(F I R S T P R E S S)

1620 **Boccaccio, Giovanni:** Il Filocolo. 20 November 1472.

f°. [224] leaves (1 blank); 334 x 220 mm.

Includes Hieronymus Squarzafricanus, *Vita di Boccaccio*. Printed by Gabriele with Filippo di Pietro.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century red morocco, gilt, edges gilt. Bookplate of Victor Albert George Child-Villiers, 7th earl of Jersey (no. 232 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of the Osterley Park library, May 1885); bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. As in the BMC and Paris copies, two fragments of chapters 93 and 94 of book 4 have been printed upside-down on the last page; but in this copy that page has been pasted over with a blank leaf. Imperfect: leaf [a]10 wanting; blank [a]1 not present.

HR 3296; BMC 5:199 (IB.19901); Pell 2454; GW 4463; IGI 1785; Goff B-740.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Typ Inc 4186.5

1621 **Petrarca, Francesco:** Canzoniere e Trionfi. Not before 13 August 1473.

f°. [188] leaves (8 and 188 blank); 267 x 180 mm.

Initials added in alternate red and blue; leaves ruled in red. Modern green straight-grain morocco, edges gilt. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Blank leaf at end not present.

HC 12757; Pr 4187; BMC 5:199 (IB.19906); Polain 4645; IGI 7521; Goff P-375; CIBN P-179.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4187

1622 **Tiberinus, Johannes Matthias:** Relatio de Simone puero Tridentino. After 30 April 1475.

4°. [10] leaves; 188 x 139 mm.

Includes poems by Raphael Zovenzonius and a letter to Zovenzonius by Johannes Hinderbachius.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century orange

morocco, gilt; in a cloth case. MS marginal annotations. Release stamp of the Nationalbibliothek in Vienna dated 3 December 1934.

H 15659=HC 8668; Pr 4190; BMC 5:201 (IA.19916); IGI 8651; Goff T-480; CIBN T-265.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

1623 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint: De civitate Dei. 1475.

f°. [296] leaves (1, 16, and 296 blank); 282 x 195 mm.

Large initial on a1r, with marginal extension, illuminated in gold and colors; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red. Contemporary blind-stamped calf, badly worn, over wooden boards, rebacked in later pigskin; brass clasp plates on back cover, clasps and thongs gone. Bookplate of Francis G. Peabody. Blank leaf D10 pasted down to back cover; blank π al not present.

HC 2052*; Pr 4193; BMC 5:201 (IB.19923); Pell 1551; Polain 359; GW 2880; IGI 971; Goff A-1236; BSB-Ink A-857.

20 October 1932—Gift of Francis Greenwood Peabody. Inc 4193 (A)

1624 — Another copy. 276 x 198 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. MS ownership notation erased from blank leaf at front, but “Emptum Florentiae Anno Salutis MDCCC” remains; autograph of Charles Eliot Norton. Blank leaf D10 not present.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 4193 (B)

F L O R E N T I U S D E A R G E N T I N A

1625 Romanus, Jacobus: Congratulatio ad Nicolaum Tronum. 20 March 1472.

4°. [14] leaves (1 blank); 188 x 130 mm.

There are variants on [a]2r; see BMC.

This copy agrees with the main BMC transcription for [a]2r. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century sheep, rehinged. Booklabel of Count Giacomo Manzoni (no. 3450 in pt. 2 of the Sangiorgi sale catalogue of his library, May-June 1893); booklabel of James Frothingham Hunnewell.

H 13963*; Pr 4207; BMC 5:204 (IA.19963); IGI 8436; Goff R-317; CIBN R-215.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 4207

1626 Pseudo-Albertus Magnus: De mirabilibus mundi. ca. 1472.

4°. [34] leaves; 184 x 132 mm.

Signatures: [a⁴, b-d¹⁰]. Initial with marginal extension illuminated in gold and colors on [b]1r; initials elsewhere roughly added in brown; spaces for Greek not filled in. 19th-century decorated boards; in a cloth case.

C 180; GW 691; IGI 209; Goff A-283.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1627 Dares Phrygius: De excidio Troiae historia. ca. 1472.

4°. [28] leaves (28 blank); 155 x 90 mm., bound to 244 x 160 mm.

All the leaves of this copy were inlaid in 1805; at the same time initials on [a]1r and [a]2r were illuminated in gold and colors and 4-sided borders, imitating 15th-century work, were added; leaves ruled in red. 19th-century red morocco, gilt, edges gilt, with the arms of Michael Wodhull stamped on front cover; with his autograph, date of acquisition "Dec: 12th 1805," and his note "Perfect. Some leaves (misplaced in binding) set right & mended; last leaf slightly blemished" (no. 866 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, January 1886); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: leaves [c]6-7 slightly mutilated; blank [c]8 not present.

H 5960; Pr 4208; BMC 5:204 (IA.19967); Pell 4123; GW 7987; IGI 3307; Goff D-41.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4208

1628 Pseudo-Augustinus: Manuale. Not after 1473.

4°. [20] leaves (1 blank); 213 x 146 mm.

Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red; traces of MS quiring. For binding description see no. 930, Henricus de Gorichen, *De superstitiosis quibusdam casibus* (Esslingen, Conrad Fyner, not after 1473), with which this is bound, along with

Hermes Trismegistus, *De potestate et sapientia Dei* (Treviso, Gerardus de Lisa, 18 December 1471); Pseudo-Aurelius Victor, *De viris illustribus* (Venice, Nicolas Jenson, ca. 1473); and Pseudo-Seneca, *De quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus* (Venice, Printer of Juvenalis [H 9665], ca. 1470).

H 2022; Pell 1528; GW 2961; IGI 1010; Goff A-1283.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 6458 (C)

C H R I S T O P H O R U S A R N O L D U S

1629 **Burchiello:** Sonetti. ca. 1472.

4°. [90] leaves; 196 x 140 mm.

Initial on [a]1r added in blue; without other rubrication. 19th-century blind- and gilt-stamped calf, edges gilt. MS ownership notation at top of [a]1r, "Dauid Colleone di Santo [illegible]." Imperfect: last 2 leaves in pen facsimile.

HC 4095; Pr 4213; BMC 5:205 (IA.19983); Pell 3055; GW 5738; IGI 2234-A; Goff B-1286.

11 August 1961—Bought with the Amy Lowell fund. Inc 4213

1630 **Antoninus Florentinus:** Confessionale "Omnis mortalium cura." 1473.

4°. [118] leaves (4 and 98 blank); 198 x 140 mm.

Includes his *Libretto della dottrina cristiana*.

Initial on [b]1r added red and blue, those elsewhere and paragraph marks in red; traces of MS quiring. Half 18th-century calf and spotted boards. Michael Wodhull's copy (no. 133 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, January 1886), with his autograph, date of acquisition "F: 4. 1790," and note "Pinelli Auction" (no. 764 in the Pinelli sale catalogue, 1789-90); bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. In this copy the table is bound at end; blank leaf [a]4 not present.

HC 1219+HCR 6312; Pr 4213A (*Libretto*); BMC 5:205 (IA.19985); Pell 871+4385; GW 2159; IGI 663; Goff A-845.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 4213.5

- 1631 **Guascono, Franciscus:** *Prognosticon astrologicum pro anno 1475.* 1474.

4°. [64] leaves (64 blank); 205 x 150 mm.

For transcriptions and collation see IGI.

Large initial on [a]1r added in red, with marginal extension; those elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red; MS quiring; leaves numbered in MS. Old limp vellum. Occasional MS marginalia.

H 8134; IGI 4542; Klebs 482.3 ("No copy extant?"); Goff G-540.

Countway Library

- 1632 **Pseudo-Albertus Magnus:** *Compendium theologiae veritatis.* 5 April 1476.

4°. [160] leaves (1 blank); 203 x 139 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped brown morocco; brass clasp plates on front cover, latches on back, clasps and thongs gone. MS ownership notation on front flyleaf, "Henry W. Haynes. Brescia—Oct. 27. 1876."

HC 439*; Pr 4214; BMC 5:205 (IA.19988); Pell 278; Polain 2014; GW 604; IGI 170; Goff A-232; Sack 62.

22 October 1912—Bequest of Henry W. Haynes. Inc 4214

- 1633 **Jacobus de Voragine:** *Legenda aurea.* Not after 6 May 1478.

f°. [266] leaves (1 blank); 286 x 196 mm.

Floreated initial added in brown on a2r; initial spaces elsewhere, some with guide-letters, not filled in. 18th-century calf, rebacked, with the arms of Michael Wodhull stamped in gilt on front cover, with his autograph and date of acquisition "Jan: 28th 1779" on flyleaf at front (no. 435 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of duplicates from his library, March 1801). In this copy the date of the colophon has been altered to read "M.cccc.lxxvii." A leaf of index in a 19th-century hand has been inserted at front. Imperfect: last leaf, containing the register, wanting; blank leaf not present.

C 6415=6470; Pr 4216; BMC 5:206 (IB.19993); Polain 2187; IGI 5010; Goff J-89; CIBN J-67.

29 November 1913—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4216

L E O N H A R D U S A U R L

1634 **Eusebius Caesariensis**: De evangelica praeparatione. 1473.

f°. [150] leaves (1 blank); 305 x 211 mm.

Latin translation by Georgius Trapezuntius.

Initials and a few capital strokes and underlinings added in red. 18th-century marbled boards. MS ownership notation in lower margin of [a]2r, "Monasterij S: Aug:ⁿⁱ Ratisbonae"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a long MS note in his hand mounted inside front cover and dated 1880. Blank leaf not present.

HC 6700*; Pr 4220; BMC 5:207 (IB.20003); Pell 4643; GW 9442; IGI 3756; Goff E-120; Sack 1381.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4220 (A)

1635 — Another copy. 291 x 198 mm.

A few initials added in brown, but most spaces not filled in. 17th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, marks of latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; edges stained red. MS ownership notations in upper margin of [a]2r, "Ex libris P. Matthaei Stellenmayr Parochi in Stralzingen. Catalogo inscriptus. 1631" and "Mon[aste]rij Campilil:"; bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Blank leaf not present.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 4220 (B)

B A R T H O L O M A E U S
C R E M O N E N S I S

1635A **Caracciolus, Robertus**: Sermones quadragesimales de poenitentia. 1472.

f°. and 4°. [342] leaves (1 and 342 blank); 212 x 152 mm.

As in the BMC copy, quires [a-n], sheets [o]1-2, and quires [r-z, A-B] are quarto; sheets [o]3-5 and quires [p-q, C-L] are folio. Initial

on [a]4r illuminated in gold and colors; initials elsewhere added in red or blue. Half old vellum and decorated paste-paper boards. Book-stamp erased from lower margin of [a]2r; bookplate of T. J. Coolidge, Jr. Last blank leaf not present.

HCR 4426; Pr 4221; BMC 5:207 (IB.20012); Polain 981; GW 6064; IGI 2469; Goff C-169.

October 1981—Gift of William A. Coolidge. Inc 4221

- 1636 **Platea, Franciscus de:** Opus restitutionum, usurarum, excommunicationum. 1472.

4°. [226] leaves (1 and 226 blank); 224 x 162 mm.

Initial on [a]1r illuminated in gold and colors; those elsewhere and paragraph marks added in alternate red and blue, capital strokes in yellow. Half modern maroon morocco and maroon boards. MS ownership notation below colophon, "Calearij"; another on blank leaf at end, "Conseruus in Dño Fr Jo: Amb. Barbau Prior Prolis Prou.^{ae} S.^{ti} Petri Martyris ord. pd."

HC 13035*; Pr 4222; BMC 5:208 (IB.20014); Polain 3179; IGI 7840; Goff P-752; CIBN P-429.

6 May 1918—Bought with the George Francis Parkman fund. Inc 4222

- 1637 — Another copy. 207 x 150 mm.

Initials, paragraph marks, and underlinings added in red, capital strokes in yellow; numerical MS quiring. Bound in a vellum leaf of 15th-century Latin MS, too abraded for the text to be made out. MS ownership notation obliterated on verso of [cc]10; remains of a printed bookplate inside back cover. Imperfect: leaf [aa]2 wanting; blank leaves not present.

Countway Library

- 1638 **Antoninus Florentinus:** Confessionale "Defecerunt." Not after 28 July 1473.

f°. [128] leaves; 260 x 178 mm.

Includes *Titulus de restitutionibus*.

Initial on [a]1r illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extension; those elsewhere and paragraph marks added in alternate red

and blue. 19th-century citron morocco, gilt, edges gilt. Monogram booklabel of Sir John H. Thorold, with his Syston Park bookplate (no. 111 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, December 1884); bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell.

H 1176*=1175; Pr 4224; BMC 5:208 (IB.20019); Pell 840; GW 2103; IGI 625; Goff A-797; BSB-Ink A-575.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 4224

1639 Modestus: De vocabulis rei militaris. 27 May 1474.

4°. [46] leaves; 175 x 134 mm.

Includes Pomponius Laetus, *De magistratibus urbis* and *De sacerdotiis et de legibus*; Johannes Aloisius Tuscanus, *Epistola Johanni Arcimboldo*; and Suetonius, *De grammaticis et rhetoribus*. There are variant colophons; see BMC. Printed by Bartholomaeus Cremonensis with Bartholomaeus de Carlo Vercellensis.

This copy has the colophon transcribed for BMC IA.20028. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century vellum, edges stained red. Michael Wodhull's copy, with his autograph, date of acquisition "Feb: 26th 1790," and note "Pinelli Appendix" (no. 102 in the Appendix to the Pinelli sale catalogue, February 1790; no. 1748 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from Wodhull's library, January 1886); booklabel of M. A. Elton (no. 369 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of her library, May 1916).

HC 11443*; Pr 4227; BMC 5:209 (IA.20028); IGI 6656; Goff M-737; CIBN M-488.

5 April 1921—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4227

P R I N T E R O F A U S O N I U S
(H 2 1 7 6)

1640 Ausonius, Decimus Magnus: Opera. 7 December 1472.

f°. [106] leaves (7, 54, and 62-63 blank); 285 x 177 mm.

On the collation of this book ([a⁶, b-h⁸, i¹², k-n⁸], with [b]1, [g]8, [h]8, and [i]1 blank) see Clifford C. Rattey, "Ausonius, Decimus Magnus: Opera. Venice: [Epon. Press] 1472," *The Library*, 5th ser. (1951) 5: 270-71. The editor's note on [g]7v is either signed in full,

“Bartolomevs Girardinvs,” or with the initials “B. G.” Includes Pseudo-Ovidius, *Consolatio ad Liviam*; Proba Falconia, *Centones Vergiliani*; Calpurnius Siculus, *Bucolica*; and Gregorius Tiphernas, *Carmina*.

In this copy the editor's note on [g]7v is signed with initials. A few large initials at beginning of sections added in red, but most spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. 19th-century dark blue straight-grain morocco, edges gilt. MS ownership notation, partly erased, on [b]1r, “Adami de Fabris Vallis Marini 1575 Kall. Quintillis”; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a sheet of his MS notes inserted at front. Imperfect: 16 leaves at end ([m-n⁸], containing the work of Gregorius Tiphernas, wanting; blank leaves not present.

HC 2176; Pr 4230; BMC 5:211 (IB.20034); Pell 1645; GW 3090; IGI 1097; Goff A-1401.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4230

P R I N T E R O F D U N S S C O T U S ,
 Q U A E S T I O N E S , 1 4 7 2

1641 **Duns Scotus, Johannes:** Quaestiones in primum librum Sententiarum. 19 November 1472.

f°. [248] leaves (248 blank); 337 x 232 mm.

Edited by Antonius Trombetta. Printed for Antonius Bononiensis and Christophorus Bellapiera. There are variant colophons, one omitting Bellapiera's name; see BMC and GW.

This copy has the full colophon as transcribed by BMC and GW. Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks and capital strokes in red; traces of MS quiring. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches, thongs, and clasps gone; marks of center and corner bosses, no longer present; chain hole in back cover. MS ownership notation on [a]1r, “Collegij Soc[ieta]tis Jesu Viennae Catal: inscript[us]”; bookplate of William Emery Nickerson.

H 6423*; Pr 4233; BMC 5:212 (IB.20042); Pell 4457; GW 9080; IGI 3604; Goff D-375.

16 June 1953—Gift of Curt H. Reisinger. Inc 4233

1642 Juvenalis, Decimus Junius: Satirae. ca. 1472.

4°. [72] leaves (1 and 72 blank); 284 x 182 mm.

Includes the satires of Persius.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum; leather label on spine. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 9676; Pr 6788 (assigned to Albertus de Stendal, Padua); BMC 5:212 (IB.20044); IGI 5568; Goff J-634; CIBN J-347.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4233.5

1643 Pseudo-Phalaris: Epistolae [Latin]. ca. 1472.

4°. [50] leaves (50 blank); 204 x 140 mm.

Translated by Franciscus Griffolinus.

Large initial on [a]1r added in red and purple, those elsewhere in alternate red and blue, paragraph marks in red. Old blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked; brass clasp plate on back cover, latch on front, clasp and thong gone; brass center and corner bosses. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Sheet containing [b]3/6 duplicated.

HC 12877*; Pr 6790 (assigned to Albertus de Stendal, Padua); BMC 5:212 (IA.20048); IGI 7687; Goff P-549; CIBN P-287.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4233.10

P R I N T E R O F B R U N U S
A R E T I N U S (H 1 5 6 5)

1643A Brunus Aretinus, Leonardus: Epistolarum familiarium libri VIII. 1472.

f°. [80] leaves (1 blank); 315 x 215 mm.

Edited by Antonius Moretus and Hieronymus Squarzacicus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century red morocco, gilt. Quaritch's Sunderland Library bookplate (no. 2040 in pt. 1 of the Puttick & Simpson sale catalogue of the library,

December 1881); bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Blank leaf not present.

HC 1565*; Pr 7349; BMC 7:1143 (IB.24831); Pell 1118; GW 5606; IGI 2199; Goff B-1242.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 5675.10

P R I N T E R O F C O R N A Z Z A N O
(H 5 7 2 7)

1643B Cornazzano, Antonio: *La vita di Cristo*. 1472.

4°. [72] leaves (1, 2, and 72 blank); 215 x 154 mm.

Includes at end his *Carmen heroicum pro laudibus Venetiarum*.

Initials added in brown. 18th-century vellum. MS ownership notation on π3r, "Di Constantino Egregio [?]." Imperfect: sheet [g]4 inserted from another copy; blank leaves not present.

H 5727=HR 5729; Pr 7386 (Italian adespota); BMC 7:1147 (IA.25041); Pell 3977; GW 7550; IGI 3198; Goff C-912.

3 March 1926—Gift of Charles H. Taylor. Inc 5675.6

J A C O B U S R U B E U S

1644 Calderinus, Domitius: *Commentarii in Martialem*. 13 September 1474.

f°. [172] leaves (1 and 172 blank); 291 x 206 mm.

BMC and other catalogues count 186 leaves, considering GW 5891 as forming part of this edition; but see GW's *Anmerkung* 2. Includes Calderinus's *Defensio ad Corelium*. Edited by Johannes Calphurnius and Antonius Moretus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication; MS quiring. Half 19th-century leather and paste-paper boards; author's name in ink on fore-edges. Bookstamp of Count Ercole Silva; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaves not present.

HCR 4237(1); Pr 4235(1); BMC 5:213 (IB.20065)(1); Pell 3159(1); GW 5889; IGI 2357; Goff C-38.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4235

1645 Herodotus: Historiae. Before December 1474.

f°. [260] leaves (1 blank); 270 x 198 mm.

Latin translation by Laurentius Valla. Includes a letter from Benedictus Brognolus.

Large initials at beginning of books added in red and blue, those elsewhere, paragraph marks, and capital strokes in red. Half 18th-century red vellum and marbled boards; MS table of contents on blank leaf at front. MS ownership notation on [a]2r, "Liber Carthusiae Wesaliensis." Leaves [1]2 and 9 reversed in binding.

HC 8469*; Pr 4236; BMC 5:213 (IB.20067); IGI 4692; Goff H-88; CIBN H-54.

28 April 1874—Bequest of Charles Sumner. Inc 4236 (A)

1646 — Another copy. 278 x 210 mm.

Large initial on [a]2r added in red and yellow; spaces elsewhere, some with guide-letters, not filled in; traces of MS quiring. 18th-century calf. MS ownership notation on [a]2r, "Caesaris Mareti Sen^{ris} J.C."; Michael Wodhull's copy, with his autograph, MS note "Leigh's Auct. libr: Rev^d Mr Betham," and date of acquisition "May 20th 1784" (no. 1692 in the Leigh and Sotheby sale catalogue of Betham's library, 13 May 1784; no. 1255 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from Wodhull's library, January 1886); bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Blank leaf not present.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 4236 (B)

1647 Ovidius Naso, Publius: Opera. Before December 1474.

f°. [412] leaves (1 blank); 320 x 188 mm.

Edited by Johannes Calphurnius.

Bound in 2 volumes, divided after quire [y]. Initials and a 4-sided border on the first leaf of each volume illuminated in gold and colors, with a coat of arms within a wreath in the lower panel of the border; initials at the beginning of each book and of individual works likewise illuminated in gold and colors; other initials added in alternate red or blue. Modern blind-stamped morocco. Bookplates of Henry N. Heale and of William King Richardson. Imperfect: leaves

[H]1 and 10 and [I]1-2 appear to have been inserted from another copy; blank leaf not present.

HC(+Add) 12138; Pr 4237; BMC 5:214 (IB.20069); Polain 2943; IGI 7043; Goff O-128; CIBN O-80.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.4.5

1648 Vergilius Maro, Publius: Opera. January 1475.

f°. [284] leaves (1 and 284 blank); 286 x 210 mm.

Includes the commentary of Servius, Maphaeus Vegius's *Liber XIII*, and the *Appendix Vergiliana*. On the various states of the date in the colophon ("M.CCCC.LXXY.," "M.CCCC.LXXX.," and the correct "M.CCCC.LXXV.") see Dennis E. Rhodes, "Early Printed Books in Greece," *The Library*, 5th ser. (1975) 30:189.

This copy has the correct date in the colophon. Large initial on [a]2r added in red and blue, with marginal extension; those elsewhere added in alternate red and blue, paragraph marks and a few capital strokes in red. Old leather, rebounded; edges stained red. In the lower margin of leaf [c]8r is written "Claudius Brochardus"; in the lower margin of [a]2r, "J Mario da Candia." Imperfect: leaves [a]5, [e]3 and 8, [k]4-5, [B]8-10, [C]1-2, and [E]7 wanting; [a]2 inlaid; [C]3 and [E]9 slightly mutilated; blank leaves not present.

C 6043; R 357; Pr 4238; BMC 5:214 (IB.20073); IGI 10192; Goff V-166; CIBN V-115; Davies-Goldfinch 42.

8 March 1907—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 4238

1649 Juvenalis, Decimus Junius: Satirae. 24 April 1475.

4°. [96] leaves (1 blank); 272 x 195 mm.

With the commentary of Domitius Calderinus. Includes Calderinus's *Defensio adversus Brotheum*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, rehinged. MS inscription on blank [a]1v ruled through but mostly readable, "Has Iuuenalis satiras . . . nobili Frãcisco deduitemille [?] sacrosancte romane ecclīe prothonotario ecclesia[rum] sancti Johãnis et sancti Philiberti curam habenti eo temp̃e quo in Italiã . . . profectus est theologus doctor f̃r Laurentius Burelli carmelita dono dedit"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Imperfect: leaf [a]8 inserted from another copy.

HC 9688*; Pr 4239; BMC 5:214 (IB.20076); Polain 4504; IGI 5575; Goff J-642; CIBN J-352.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4239

- 1650 **Brunus Aretinus, Leonardus:** *Historiae Florentini populi* [Italian]. 12 February 1476.

f°. [218] leaves (1 blank); 330 x 220 mm.

Translated by Donatus Acciaiolus.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; leather thongs with brass clasps nailed to back cover, latches on front. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. With this is bound the same printer's edition of Poggio Bracciolini, *Historia Florentina* (8 March 1476).

HC 1562*; Pr 4242; BMC 5:215 (IB.20085); Pell 1115; GW 5612; IGI 2202; Goff B-1247.

May 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4242

- 1651 — Another copy. 305 x 206 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century vellum. Bookplate of William King Richardson. With this is bound a copy of the Poggio Bracciolini described above. Blank leaf not present.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.4.8

- 1652 **Poggius Florentinus:** *Historia Florentina* [Italian]. 8 March 1476.

f°. [116] leaves (116 blank); 328 x 230 mm.

Translated by Jacobus Poggius.

Large initial added in brown on a1r; spaces elsewhere, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century purple cloth and marbled boards, repaired.

HC(+Add) 13172*; Pr 4243; BMC 5:215 (IB.20089); Polain 3228; IGI 7940; Goff P-873; CIBN P-531; BSB-Ink B-789.

31 August 1833—Gift of Obadiah Rich. Inc 4243

- 1653 — Another copy. 330 x 220 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding descrip-

tion see no. 1650, Rubeus's edition of Leonardus Brunus Aretinus, *Historiae Florentini populi* (12 February 1476), with which this is bound.

May 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4242

1654 — Another copy. 305 x 206 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1651, Rubeus's edition of Leonardus Brunus Aretinus, *Historiae Florentini populi* (12 February 1476), with which this is bound. Blank leaf not present.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.4.8

1655 **Corpus iuris civilis. Justiniani institutiones.** 4 July 1476.

f°. [90] leaves (90 blank); 432 x 280 mm.

With the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius.

Initials and paragraph marks added in alternate red and blue. Modern blind-stamped calf over wooden boards. Printed paper label mounted in upper margin of a2r, "Bonaventura Abbas Minoraug. [i.e., abbot of Weissenau]"; MS marginalia. Imperfect: leaf a1 wanting; g3 slightly mutilated, with some loss of text; blank leaf not present.

H 9501*; GW 7592; IGI 5497; Goff J-514.

2 December 1960—Received. Law Library

1656 **Dominicus de Sancto Geminiano:** Super sexto Decretalium [pars prima]. 10 September 1476.

f°. [324] leaves (1 blank); 396 x 280 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 17th-century vellum. MS notations at top and bottom of leaf a2r, "Locī Castri Durātis" and "Locī D. Joannis Baptiste, [illegible], Vrbanie"; bookstamp of Walter Ashburner (not in the Galerie Fischer sale catalogue of his library, Lucerne, August 1938). Imperfect: leaf mm5 wanting; sheet kk4 reversed in binding; most of blank a1 trimmed away, leaving a 3-inch stub; lower margins of leaves z6-7 trimmed to edge of text.

HC 7539*; Pr 4247; BMC 5:216 (IC.20099); Pell 4400; Polain 1338; GW 8646; IGI 3542; Goff D-309.

6 June 1949—Received. Law Library

1657 Corpus iuris civilis. Novellae etc. 16 January 1477/8.

f°. [238] leaves (1 blank); 427 x 281 mm.

For a note on the contents of this collection see GW 7:155–56. This edition does not include the *Extravagantes*. With the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius.

Large initials at beginning of sections added in red and blue, with marginal extensions; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes in red; leaves numbered in MS. Half modern brown morocco and brown cloth. Blank leaf not present.

HC 9624*; Pr 4248; BMC 5:216 (IC.20102); Polain 2385; GW 7754; IGI 5527; Goff J-592; Sack 1171.

31 January 1912—Received. Law Library

1658 Corpus iuris civilis. Justiniani institutiones. 20 July 1478.

f°. [90] leaves (90 blank); 426 x 284 mm.

With the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius. This copy varies from the transcriptions given by BMC and GW: the rubrics are printed on a1r, not a1v; a2r (text, red): In nomīe^a domini nostri iesu || christi. Imperator^b cesar flauī || us^c iustinia^{9d} . . . *ibid.* (commentary): a iN noīe dñī nñi Jesu christi . . . b1r: l His parentis stricte accipe pro his tantum qui sunt superio || Is it perhaps significant that GW records the University Library at Munich as having leaves a1–10 and b1 supplied from other editions, and that Sack records a Freiburg copy lacking the first eleven leaves?

Initials and paragraph marks added in alternate red and blue. Modern half white calf and maroon cloth. MS ownership notation on a1r, “Ex Libris Cigalinorum.”

HC 9505*; Pr 4253; BMC 5:217 (IC.20115); Polain 2347; GW 7596; IGI 5499; Goff J-517; Sack 1148.

28 September 1949—Received. Law Library

F I L I P P O D I P I E T R O

1659 **Leonicenus, Omnibonus:** Commentum in Lucanum. 21 July 1475.

f°. [372] leaves; 287 x 202 mm.

Large initial on a3r illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extension; other initials at beginning of each book added in red and blue, paragraph marks in red or blue. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, repaired and rebacked; marks of clasps, no longer present. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes, dated 1881, inserted at front. Quire a misbound in order: 1, 3, 2, 4-7, 9, 8, 10; quire i in order: 1-2, 4, 3, 6, 5, 7-8.

HC(+Add) 10029*; CR 3653; Pr 4256; BMC 5:219 (IB.20127); Polain 4614; IGI 6999; Goff L-172; CIBN L-147.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4256

1660 **Cicero:** De inventione. 1475.

f°. [58] leaves (1 blank); 280 x 197 mm.

Edited by Omnibonus Leonicenus.

Initials added in red, but some spaces not filled in. Old leather over wooden boards, rebacked; brass latches on back cover, clasps and thongs gone. MS ownership notation inside front cover, "Barptolomaei Fontij & amico[rum]." MS marginalia by Fontius. With this is bound (as in many other copies) Pseudo-Cicero, *Rhetorica ad Herennium* (Venice?, Printer of Augustinus Datus, *Elegantiolae*, ca. 1475). Blank leaf not present.

H 5059*(1); Pr 4259(1); BMC 5:219 (IB.20134); Pell 3647; GW 6734; IGI 2867; Goff C-645.

8 November 1939—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4259

1660A **Floccus, Andreas:** De potestatibus Romanis. ca. 1475.

4°. [42] leaves; 194 x 137 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum. MS marginalia.

HR 6958; Pr 4262; BMC 5:218 (IA.20143); GW 10039; IGI 3812; Goff F-61.

25 November 1924—Received. Law Library

- 1661 **Georgius Trapezuntius:** *Commentarii in Philippicas Ciceronis.* ca. 1475.

4°. [30] leaves (1 and 30 blank); 208 x 147 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication; MS quiring. Modern vellum. Booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "Dec. 1899" (no. 3180 in pt. 3 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, November 1917). Blank leaf [a]1 not present.

H 7610*; Pr 4263; BMC 5:218 (IA.20148); Pell 5052; Polain 1577; GW 10657; IGI 4213; Goff G-155.

26 August 1916—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4263

- 1662 **Statuta Venetiae** [Italian]. 24 April 1477.

f°. [88] leaves (1 blank); 292 x 209 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century vellum. Booklabel and shelf-mark of the Biblioteca Malvezzi de' Medici, Bologna. Blank leaf not present.

HCR 15020; Pr 4261; BMC 5:219 (IB.20139); IGI 10143; Goff S-724; CIBN S-410.

15 October 1947—Received. Law Library

- 1663 **Dante Alighieri:** *La Commedia.* Before 6 May 1478.

f°. [102] leaves (1 blank); 295 x 200 mm.

Edited by C. Lucius Laelius.

A few initials added in red, but most spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in. Modern blind- and gilt-stamped calf, with clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with leather thongs; in a marbled board slip-case. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Imperfect: leaf a10 in facsimile; many leaves remargined.

HCR 5944; Pr 4270; BMC 5:220 (IB.20166); Pell 4111; GW 7963; IGI 357; Goff D-26.

December 1957—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4270

- 1664 **Justinus, Marcus Junianus:** Epitome in Trogi Pompeii historias. 12 December 1479.

f°. [104] leaves (1 blank); 305 x 208 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century vellum. Booklabel of Jonathan Shipley, bishop of St. Asaph (not in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, February 1807). Blank leaf not present; blank lower half of leaf n10 cut away.

HC 9651; Pr 4274; BMC 5:221 (IB.20173); Polain 4503; IGI 5556; Goff J-618; CIBN J-340; Sack 2183.

10 January 1913—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4274

- 1665 **Cicero:** De finibus bonorum et malorum. 6 November 1480.

f°. [78] leaves (1 blank); 292 x 200 mm.

There are variant colophons; see GW.

This copy has the full colophon as transcribed by GW. Initial on a2r illuminated in gold and gray, with marginal extension; those elsewhere added in red or blue. Half old vellum and tan boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

H 5314; HR 5329; HCR 5327; Pr 4278; BMC 5:222 (IB.20183); Pell 3787; GW 6887; IGI 2864; Goff C-566.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4278

- 1666 **Paulus Venetus:** Summula logicae. ca. 1481.

[For transcriptions see Hain.] 4°. a-i⁸, k⁶ (a1 blank); [78] leaves (1 blank); 205 x 150 mm. 2 columns. a2r: 35 lines, 138 x 90 mm. Type: 4:80G (cf. TFS 1906o). Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary half leather and wooden boards; pigskin thongs (colored red) nailed to front cover, brass latches on back; brass clasps. MS ownership notation on blank a1r, "Iste liber est mei zenobij Joannis delentijs clericij florent.," and underneath, "et nunc, A. D. 1899, mei, Caroli Eliot Nortonii. Cantab. Mass."

H 12497*; IGI 7350 and correction (assigned to Christophorus Arnoldus, ca. 1476); Goff P-221.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 4284.10

1667 Petrarca, Francesco: *Canzoniere e Trionfi*. 14 August 1482.

π1r: [A piedi colli della bella uesta . . .] a2r: (u⁶)OI CHASCOLTA ||
 te in rime sparse il suono || Di quei sospiri ondio || nutriuua il core ||
 In sul mio primo || giouenil errore || . . . o6v, line 19: FRANCISCI
 PETRARCAE || POETAE EXCELLENTIS || SIMI RERVM VVL ||
 GARIVM FRAG || MENTA EXPLI || CIVNT. || p1r: (n⁶)NEL [sic]
 TEMPO CHE || RINOVA I MEI || SOSPIRI: PER LA || DOLCE
 MEMO || RIA DI QVEL || GIORNO || . . . s4v, line 35: FRANCISCI
 PETRALGAE [sic] || POETAE EXCELLENTIS || SIMI TRIVMPHI ||
 EXBLICIVNT [sic]. || s5r: (f⁷)RANCESCO PE || TRARCHA HVOMO
 || DI GRANDE Inge || gno & nō di mē uirtu || naque in arezo nel bor
 || go de lorto . . . || s8r, COLOPHON: Francisci petrarcae laureati
 poetae || nec non secretarii apostolici || benemeriti. Rerum || uulgariū
 Liber foe || liciter absolutus || est Venetiis || per || Magistrum Philip-
 pum Vene || tum de eo benemeritum. FINIS. || M.CCCC.LXXXII. ||
 DIE XIII || AVGV || stl.

f°. π⁶, a¹⁰, b⁸, c⁶, d-m⁸, n-o⁶, p-q⁸, r¹⁰ (-r6), s⁸ (a1 blank); [147] leaves
 (7 blank); 293 x 170 mm. a7r: 39 lines, 220 x 73 mm. Type: 3:114R.
 Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. MS
 marginalia in several hands; scribbles on front flyleaf include dates 6
 April 1509 and 25 November 1520. Imperfect: 6 leaves of table at
 front and leaf a10 wanting; blank leaf a1 not present.

H 12761=12751; IGI 7526; Goff P-378.

14 April 1919—Received by exchange. Inc 4284.5

P R I N T E R O F A U G U S T I N U S
 D A T U S , E L E G A N T I O L A E
 (H 5 9 6 9)

1667A Pseudo-Cicero: *Rhetorica ad C. Herennium*. ca. 1475.

f°. [54] leaves; 280 x 197 mm.

The signatures are added by hand-stamping.

Initials added in red. For binding description see no. 1660, Cicero's

De inventione (Venice, Filippo di Pietro, 1475), with which this is bound, as in many other copies. MS marginalia by Bartholomaeus Fontius.

H 5059*(2); Pr 4259(2); BMC 5:583 (IB.25091); Pell 3633; GW 6717; IGI 2964; Goff C-677.

8 November 1939—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4259

J O H A N N E S D E C O L O N I A A N D
J O H A N N E S M A N T H E N

1668 **Calderinus, Domitius:** *Commentarii in Martialem*. After 22 March 1474.

f°. [276] leaves (1 blank); 292 x 198 mm.

Leaves [2-16] occur in two settings; see GW. Includes his *Defensio ad Corelium*. With additions by Lucius Phosphorus.

This copy has a mixture of the two settings described by GW: leaves [2-3] have the readings transcribed in GW's *Anmerkung*; leaves [7] and [16] have the readings of GW's main transcription. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and orange boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present.

HC 4236*; Pr 4291; BMC 5:230 (IB.20220); Pell 3158 and 3158A; Polain 958; GW 5888; IGI 2355; Goff C-37.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4291

1669 **Platea, Franciscus de:** *Opus restitutionum, usurarum, excommunicationum*. 25 March 1474.

4°. [152] leaves (151-52 blank); 208 x 160 mm.

One initial at beginning of text added in red; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in; paragraph marks added in alternate red and blue. Old vellum. Last blank leaf not present.

HC 13038*; Pr 4288; BMC 5:225 (IA.20211); Polain 4657; IGI 7842; Goff P-755; CIBN P-432.

Law Library

1670 — Another copy. 223 x 158 mm.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Old vellum. MS ownership notation on verso of last blank leaf, "Iste liber est ad usum fr̄is cherubinij de placētia or. miō[rum] de obs[er]uātia"; another and a bookstamp erased at front.

1 May 1961—Received. Law Library

1671 **Antoninus Florentinus:** De censuris et De sponsalibus et matrimonio. 23 September 1474.

4°. [136] leaves (1 blank); 229 x 167 mm.

Includes several papal bulls, dated 1461–69.

Initials and paragraph marks added in alternate red and blue. Modern black buckram. Signature on a2r, "Henry Willard"; bookplate of Francis H. Fobes. Blank leaf not present.

HC 1268*; Pr 4294; BMC 5:225 (IB.20227) and 12:16 (IB.20228); Pell 896; Polain 276; GW 2070; IGI 604; Goff A-776; BSB-Ink A-608.

14 May 1957—Gift of Francis H. Fobes. Inc 4294

1672 — Another copy. 230 x 165 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum, rebacked. MS ownership notation obliterated on a2r; bookstamp in lower margin, "Bibliothecae S. Io. in Canalibvs Placentiae"; "Vollbehrl Inkunabel-Sammlung" bookplate inside front cover. Blank leaf not present.

18 February 1928—Received. Law Library

1673 **Ubaldis, Baldus de:** Super I-III Codicis. 23 September 1474.

f°. [384] leaves (1 blank); 432 x 284 mm.

The collation of this copy varies from that given by Oates: τ is a quire of 10 leaves, not 2. Both types found in this book are those of Vindelinius de Spira.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue, underlinings in red; MS quiring in the unsigned quires; rubrics added in MS at top of each page. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps detached.

MS ownership notation on [a]2r, "Collegii S. Petri junioris Argentinæ"; bookplates of John Adrian Louis Hope, 7th earl of Hopetoun (no. 241 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, February 1889) and of Gerard F. T. Leather.

H 2286*; IGI 9943; Oates 1704; Goff U-17.

28 October 1953—Received. Law Library

- 1674 **Festus, Sextus Pompeius:** De verborum significatione. 24 December 1474.

4°. [100] leaves (1 and 94 blank); 216 x 158 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, and spaces for Greek not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century citron morocco, gilt, edges gilt. Monogram booklabel of Sir John H. Thorold, with his Syston Park bookplate (no. 1603 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, December 1884); bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Imperfect: quire 1⁶ wanting; blank leaves not present.

H 15858(2)=HC (Add) 15858; C 2487; Pr 4295; BMC 5:230 (IB.20233); GW 9865; IGI 3849; Goff F-143.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 4295

- 1675 **Varro, Marcus Terentius:** De lingua Latina. ca. December 1474.

4°. [86] leaves (54 and 86 blank); 218 x 152 mm.

Edited by Pomponius Laetus.

Initials added in red; spaces for Greek not filled in. 19th-century maroon morocco, edges gilt. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

H 15858(1); C 5953; Pr 4295A; BMC 5:230 (IA.20235); IGI 10120; Goff V-96; CIBN V-64.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4295A

- 1676 **Barbatia, Andreas:** Super titulis: De officio et potestate iudicis delegati, De officio legati, et De officio iudicis ordinarii. 1474.

f°. [322] leaves (1, 50, and 322 blank); 382 x 260 mm.

The collation of this copy differs from that given by GW: [g] is a quire of 10 leaves, not 6, with [g]10 blank; [h] is a quire of 6 leaves,

not 8; and [r] is a quire of 10 leaves, not 8. The colophon has reading "f̄c̄a," not "f̄īa."

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Binding pieced together from three different 14th- and 15th-century Latin MSS pasted over paper boards, spine covered with a fragment of liturgical MS with musical notation. MS index on blank [a]lv. MS ownership notation on [K]11r, "Ad usum mei Constantini [rest of name blotted out]"; "Francisci Bernardini" in MS on [a]2r. Blank leaf [K]12 not present.

HC 2449*; Pell 1838; GW 3366; IGI 1238; Goff B-112; Sack 453; BSB-Ink B-71.

22 June 1951—Received. Law Library

1677 Cicero: Orationes Philippicae. 1474.

4°. [88] leaves (1-2 and 88 blank); 244 x 182 mm.

Initials at the beginning of each oration illuminated in colors, that on a3r with marginal extension, including a wreath for a coat of arms in the lower panel. Modern half brown morocco and green cloth. MS ownership notations on a3r, "Monñij Campililiensis" and "Christophori Kaernslet [?]" ; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes dated 1881 inserted at front. Blank leaves not present.

HC 5137*; Pr 4293; BMC 5:230 (IB.20225); Pell 3701; GW 6795; IGI 2936; Goff C-555.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4293

1678 Valerius Maximus, Gaius: Facta et dicta memorabilia. 1474.

4°. [164] leaves (164 blank); 275 x 192 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. Blank leaf not present.

HC 15776*; Pr 4290; BMC 5:230 (IB.20217); Polain 3893; IGI 10058; Goff V-26; CIBN V-17.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1679 Merula, Georgius: In librum de homine Martii Galeoti opus. ca. 1474/75.

4°. [82] leaves (1 and 69 blank); 229 x 169 mm.

Includes his *In Sapphus epistolam interpretatio, Emendationes in Plinii Historiam*, and *Emendationes in Vergilii opera*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum; doeskin ties. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

H 11097*; Pr 4285; BMC 5:230 (IA.20203); Polain 2674; IGI 6380; Goff M-504; CIBN M-308; Sack 2437.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1680 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: *Super prima parte Digesti veteris*. 1475.

f°. [313] leaves (1 blank); 417 x 277 mm.

The collation given by GW is incorrect: gg¹⁰ (gg10+1), hh¹⁰.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs; initials "M H" and date "1583" stamped on front cover. MS inscriptions in upper margin of a2r, "Sum Bibliotheca Joannis Christophori Rosae," crossed through and replaced by "Hunc librum Iohannes Christophorus Rosa Michaeli Hiltnero consanguineo suo in perpetuam memoriam dono dedit Anno Domini MDLXXXIII. XV Calendarum Nouembris," this also crossed through and replaced by "August: Rosa I.V.D."; another inscription, "Bibliothecae Slacoverdensis Scholarum Piarum."

HR 2580; Pell 1926; GW 3583; IGI 1350; Goff B-224.

3 March 1921—Received. Law Library

1681 Gregorius I, Pope: *Dialogorum libri quattuor* [Italian]. 1475.

f°. [122] leaves (1 and 122 blank); 269 x 197 mm.

Includes the *Vita S. Gregorii* (in Italian). Pellechet ascribes the translation to Leonardo de Utino or to Domenico Cavalca.

Large initial on a2r added in black, blue, and red, with marginal extension and ornamental headpiece; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue, initial strokes in red and yellow. Old vellum. MS ownership notations obliterated on a2r; bookplate of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

Imperfect: leaves o5–6 wanting; leaf a10 misbound after b8; blank leaves not present.

HC(+Add) 7975; Pr 4297; BMC 5:231 (IA.20239); Pell 5363; IGI 4424; Goff G–410.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4297

1682 Martialis, Marcus Valerius: Epigrammata. 1475.

f°. [170] leaves (170 blank); 295 x 196 mm.

Edited by Georgius Merula.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century red morocco, gilt, rehinged. MS ownership notation erased from r9v; Quaritch's Sunderland Library bookplate (no. 8111 in pt. 3 of the Puttick and Simpson sale catalogue of the library, July 1882); bookplate of William King Richardson.

HC 10812; Pr 4298; BMC 5:231 (IB.20242); IGI 6219; Goff M–300; CIBN M–162.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.4.2

1683 — Another copy. 290 x 206 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old panel calf, rehinged. MS marginalia in several hands in the first five quires, but only occasionally thereafter. Bookplate of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front; bookseller's ticket of John Penington & Son, Philadelphia. Imperfect: leaf a1 wanting; blank leaf not present.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4298

1684 Pontanus, Ludovicus: Singularia. 1475.

f°. [47] leaves (1 and 47 blank); 406 x 286 mm.

Initial space, with guide-letter, on a2r not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. Blank leaf e10 not present.

HC 13270*; Pr 4299; BMC 5:231 (IC.20246); IGI 8011; Goff P–928.

24 July 1946—Received. Law Library

1685 Tudeschis, Nicolaus de: *Lectura super tertio libro Decretalium.* 1475.

[For transcriptions see Hain.] f°. a-e¹⁰, f⁸, g-k¹⁰, l⁸, m-n¹⁰, o-q⁸, r¹⁰, s-z^{8.10}, aa-cc^{10.8}, dd-ff¹⁰, gg-ii^{8.10}, kk²⁰, ll⁸, mm¹² (a1 and mm12 blank); [338] leaves (1 and 338 blank); 426 x 275 mm. 2 columns. a3r: 55 lines, 277 x 160 mm. Types: 5:200G, headings; 4:99G, text. Initial spaces, most with guide-letters.

Oates (1709), working from an imperfect copy, gives an incomplete collation.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and wooden boards. Blank leaf at front not present; quire p mis-bound in order: 1-2, 6, 4-5, 3, 7-8.

H 12308(5)*; IGI 9822; Goff P-44(5); CIBN T-348(5); Sack 3512(5).

1 March 1932—Received. Law Library

1686 Priscianus: *Opera.* 1475-76.

f°. [272] leaves (1 and 252 blank); 332 x 234 mm.

Edited by Benedictus Brognolus. Includes: Priscianus, *De octo partibus orationis. De constructione. De duodecim carminibus. De numeris, ponderibus et mensuris. De versibus comicis. De declinationibus.*—Pseudo-Priscianus, *De accentibus.*—Pseudo-Hermogenes, *De praeexercitamentis rhetorices* [Latin translation by Priscianus].—Rufinus Antiochensis, *De metris comicis. De litteraturis, de compositione et metris oratorum.*—Dionysius Periegetes, *De situ orbis* [Latin verse translation by Priscianus].

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. Half contemporary blind-stamped calf and wooden boards, rehinged; marks of clasp plates and latches, no longer present; chain hole in back cover. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 13357*; Pr 4306; BMC 5:231 (IB.20271); IGI 8049; Goff P-964; CIBN P-596; Sack 2955.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4306

1687 Antoninus Florentinus: *Confessionale "Defecerunt."* 1476.

4°. [102] leaves (1 and 102 blank); 229 x 164 mm.

Includes *Titulus de restitutionibus.*

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old blind-stamped leather over paste-paper boards; vellum lining and flyleaves of a 15th-century Latin MS service book. MS ownership notation in lower margin of a2r (contractions expanded), "Iste liber est monachorum congregationis sancte Justine commorantium in monasterio sancti Petri de perusia acquisitus per d. Angelum de florentia." Blank leaf at end partly torn away.

HC 1179; Pr 4308; BMC 5:226 (IA.20277); Pell 842; Polain 251; GW 2106; IGI 629; Goff A-803.

9 December 1920—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4308

1688 Aristoteles: De animalibus. 1476.

f°. [252] leaves (1 and 252 blank); 298 x 203 mm.

Latin translation by Theodorus Gaza; edited by Ludovicus Podocatharus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum, with labels on spine. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a2r, "Domus Professae Soc.^{us} Jesv Viennae ex dono August: Imperatricis Leonorae"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with his MS note "Cohn Berlin Cat: CLI. 1883." Blank leaf at end not present.

HC 1699*; Pr 4312; BMC 5:232 (IB.20287); Pell 1206; Polain 298; GW 2350; IGI 803; Goff A-973; BSB-Ink A-678.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4312

1689 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: Super prima parte Codicis. 1476.

f°. [212] leaves (1 blank); 380 x 262 mm.

A few large initials added in red and blue, others and paragraph marks in red or blue. Wooden boards covered with leaves from Koberger's 1478 Latin Bible, containing the end of 2 Thessalonians, the beginning of 1 Timothy, and the beginning of 1 Thessalonians; spine covered in part of a vellum leaf of Latin MS. Bookplate of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg; bookstamp of the Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode. Blank leaf not present.

H 2542*(1); Pr 4305; BMC 5:232 (IC.20267); Pell 1903(1); GW 3490; IGI 1289; Goff B-191; BSB-Ink B-130(1).

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

1690 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: Super secunda parte Codicis. 1476.

f°. [182] leaves (1 blank); 379 x 255 mm.

Large initial on a2r added in red and blue; those elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Wooden boards covered with leaves from Koberger's 1478 Latin Bible, containing the end of 2 Corinthians, the beginning of Galatians, the end of 1 Thessalonians, and the beginning of 2 Thessalonians; spine covered in part of a vellum leaf of Latin MS. Bookplate of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg; bookstamp of the Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode. Quire M misbound after sheet o5.

H 2542*(2); Pr 4305A; Pell 1903(2); GW 3508; IGI 1301; Goff B-199; BSB-Ink B-130(2).

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

1691 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: Super prima parte Digesti novi. 1476.

f°. [254] leaves (1 blank); 378 x 256 mm.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Wooden boards covered with leaves from Koberger's 1478 Latin Bible, containing Psalms 1-5 and 12-16; spine covered in part of a vellum leaf of Latin MS. Bookplate of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg; bookstamp of the Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode. Imperfect: leaf ff12 (register) slightly mutilated; quire y misbound before x.

H 2607(1); GW 3547; IGI 1324; Goff B-215.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

1692 Paulus Venetus: Expositio librorum naturalium Aristotelis. 1476.

f°. [224] leaves (1 and 224 blank); 285 x 198 mm.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. 19th-century blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone. Bookplate of Ad. Stordeur, Bruges. With this is bound the same author's *Expositio in Analytica posteriora Aristotelis* (Venice, Reynaldus de Novimagio and

Theodorus de Reysnburch, 14 June 1477). Blank leaves not present; sheets e3 and 4 transposed in binding.

HC 12515*; Pr 4310; BMC 5:227 (IB.20283); IGI 7346; Goff P-210; CIBN P-84; Sack 2688.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1693 Duns Scotus, Johannes:** Quaestiones in quartum librum Sententiarum. 1476?

f°. [240] leaves (1 blank); 292 x 195 mm.

Edited by Thomas Penketh.

Initials on a2r added in red and blue, with marginal extensions; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red. Half 19th-century brown morocco and marbled boards. Bookstamp "Biblioteca S. Francesco alla Vigna, Venezia"; bookplate of Frank Falkner.

HC 6416*(4); Pr 4315; BMC 5:227 (IB.20297); Pell 4451(4); GW 9073(4); IGI 3598(4); Goff D-379(4); Sack 1300(4).

13 February 1932—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4315

- 1694** —Another copy. 297 x 204 mm.

Leaf a2r has a 4-sided border richly illuminated in gold and colors; a large initial incorporates a miniature of a monk reading at his desk, and a medallion in the lower border shows two men wielding swords; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. 19th-century blue paste-paper boards; bookseller's ticket of Kerr and Richardson, Glasgow. MS marginalia. Booklabel of Frances Hofer.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4315

- 1695 Platea, Franciscus de:** Opus restitutionum, usurarum, excommunicationum. 22 January 1477.

4°. [152] leaves (1 and 152 blank); 236 x 169 mm.

Large initial added in red and blue on a1r, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue, underlinings in red. 16th-century blind-stamped leather, damaged, over wooden boards; brass latches on back cover, clasps and thongs gone; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation inside front cover, "De la Libreria de San Francisco de Borja"; another on flyleaf at front,

“Fratre Martinus de Leon”; booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition “May 1908” and note “Binding prob. Spanish. But for the ownership, it might almost pass for provincial French. Compare others” (no. 3591 in pt. 3 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, November 1917). Blank leaf at front not present.

HCR 13040; Pr 4312A; BMC 5:227 (IA.20290); Polain 4658; IGI 7843; Goff P-758; CIBN P-435; Sack 2902.

3 May 1919—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4312A

1696 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: Super prima parte Infortiati. 2 May 1477.

f°. [293] leaves; 415 x 277 mm.

In quire gg, a leaf signed “gg5” with a blank stub is inserted before a leaf signed “gg vi”; but the sewing comes after “gg vi.”

Initial on a2r added in red; spaces elsewhere, most with guide-letters, not filled in. Same binding and same inscriptions as described under no. 1680.

H 2589*(1); Pr 4316; BMC 5:232 (IC.20300); Pell 1930(1); GW 3614; IGI 1369; Goff B-232; BSB-Ink B-184.

27 February 1937—Received. Law Library

1697 Asconius Pedianus, Quintus: Commentarii in orationes Ciceronis. After 2 June 1477.

f°. [184] leaves (89 blank); 299 x 208 mm.

Edited by Hieronymus Squarzafricanus. Includes: Georgius Trapezuntius, *De artificio Ciceronianae orationis pro Quinto Ligario*.—Antonius Luscus, *Inquisitio super undecim orationes Ciceronis*.—Siccus Polentonus, *Argumenta duodecim super aliquot invectivis et orationibus Ciceronis*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, gilt, edges stained blue. Blank leaf not present.

HC 1886*; Pr 4317; BMC 5:232 (IB.20303); Pell 1400; Polain 330; GW 2739; IGI 918; Goff A-1154; BSB-Ink A-791.

1 March 1913—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4317

1698 Justinus, Marcus Junianus: Epitome in Trogi Pompeii historias [Italian]. Not before 12 September 1477.

f°. [124] leaves (1 blank); 293 x 205 mm.

Edited by Hieronymus Squarzacicus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebaked; marks of clasp plates and latches, no longer present. MS ownership notation obliterated on a2r, but date "1699" remains. Blank leaf not present.

HC(+Add) 9659; Pr 4319; BMC 5:233 (IB.20308); IGI 5562; Goff J-625; CIBN J-344.

July 1971—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 4319

1699 Duns Scotus, Johannes: Quaestiones quodlibetales. 7 October 1477.

f°. [106] leaves (1 and 106 blank); 305 x 206 mm.

Edited by Thomas Penketh. In some copies the day and month are omitted from the colophon; cf. GW.

This copy has the full colophon. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern green morocco. MS ownership notation erased from lower margin of a2r; MS marginalia. Blank leaves not present.

HC 6434*; Pr 4320; BMC 5:228 (IB.20311); Pell 4467; Polain 1361; GW 9068; IGI 3593; Goff D-393; Sack 1293.

20 June 1924—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4320

1700 Dominicus de Sancto Geminiano: Super sexto Decretalium [pars secunda]. 18 November 1477.

f°. [226] leaves (226 blank); 429 x 285 mm.

Edited by Petrus Albignanus Trecius.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Half contemporary blind-stamped pigskin and wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, fragments of leather thongs, latches and clasps gone; MS paper label on front cover. Armorial paper booklabel of the Nuremberg Stadtbibliothek mounted on a2r, with the library's duplicate release stamp inside back cover. Imperfect: leaves a7 and 10, b1, 5, 9-10, c2 and 9, f6 and 8, g1 and 10, h2 and 8, i1, k6, l3 and 7, m1 and 10, n4, 6, 8, o2, 4, 6, p10, q4, r3, s2, 5-6, t5-6, 9, v3, and x7 wanting; e5-6 misbound after c8.

H 7541*; Pr 4321; BMC 5:229 (IC.20314); Pell 4402; Polain 1339; GW 8647; IGI 3546; Goff D-310; Sack 1276.

Law Library

1701 **Bonaventura, Saint:** Breviloquium. 1477.

4°. [84] leaves (1 blank); 230 x 155 mm.

There are variants on a2r; see GW. Includes Nicolaus de Hanapis, *Virtutum vitiorumque exempla* (here ascribed to Bonaventura and with title *Biblia pauperum*; second version, arranged in subject order; Scholderer's text E).

This copy has the *incipit* of the main GW transcription. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. Old ownership notation erased from lower margin of a2r; MS inscription on a slip inserted at front, "Henry Thayer from his Brother, a remembrance of his Visit in Trieste, 1873."

H 3473*; Pr 4313; BMC 12:16 (IA.20292); Pell 2586; Polain 761; GW 4654; IGI 1882; Goff B-858; Sack 742; BSB-Ink B-656.

June 1959—Anonymous gift. Inc 4313

1702 **Pius II, Pope:** Historia rerum ubique gestarum. 1477.

f°. [106] leaves (1 blank); 269 x 185 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century sheep, edges stained red. With a series of MS ownership notations on H10r: "Mei Jacobi Vtinensis"; "Mei Josephi Colloretani"; "Mei Faustini Mirsessi"; and "Mei Josephi Colbacchini"; MS marginalia. Imperfect: leaves a2 and 19-10 mutilated, affecting text; many leaves remargined; blank leaf not present.

HC 257*; Pr 4322; BMC 5:233 (IB.20318); Pell 178; Polain 3175; IGI 7821; Goff P-730; CIBN P-424; Sack 2894.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 4322

1703 **Thomas Aquinas:** Super Analytica posteriora et libros De interpretatione Aristotelis. 1477.

f°. [100] leaves (1, 60, and 100 blank); 300 x 204 mm.

Includes his *De fallaciis* and the supplement of Gratia Dei Asculanus to the *De interpretatione*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication.

Contemporary half blind-tooled pigskin and wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs; MS label on front cover. MS ownership notation on blank a1r, "Ellenbog." Imperfect: part of leaf e8 at end torn away, removing the colophon.

HC 1497*+HC 1496*; Pr 4314; BMC 5:228 (IB.20294); Polain 3707; IGI 9608; Goff T-252.

Countway Library

1704 Astesanus de Ast: Summa de casibus conscientiae. 18 March 1478.

f°. [590] leaves (1, 11, and 590 blank); 302 x 195 mm.

Edited by Bartholomaeus Bellatus and Gometius de Ulisipone.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in parts of two 14th- or 15th-century MSS, one legal, the other religious. MS ownership notation on a2r, "ad vsum frūm minorum Recollectorum Burdigalae"; bookplate of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg; bookstamp of the Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode. Imperfect: leaves E5-6 wanting, replaced in MS; blank leaves not present.

HC 1893*; Pr 4329; BMC 5:233 (IB.20338); Pell 1405; Polain 333; GW 2754; IGI 925; Goff A-1165; BSB-Ink A-798.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

1705 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: Super secunda parte Digesti novi. 21 March 1478.

f°. [284] leaves (1 blank); 411 x 275 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Same binding and same inscriptions as described under no. 1680.

H 2607(2); Pr 4330; GW 3568; IGI 1338; Goff B-221; Sack 499; BSB-Ink B-164.

3 March 1921—Received. Law Library

1706 Tudeschis, Nicolaus de: Lectura super tertio libro Decretalium. 4 May 1478.

a2r: (o⁶)Mnipotē || tis dei postulato suffra- || gio vt ostēdā in volumīe

|| ordinē fuisse seruatū . . . I7r, COLOPHON: Finit lectura dñi Nicolai abbatis sup tertio li || bro decretaliū. Venetijs impressa puidorū vi || rorum dñoꝝ Jo. de colonia. Johannisq; man || then de gherretzem sociorū impendio. Anno || salutꝫ dñice M°.cccc°.lxxviiij. 4°. nonas madij. || I7v: Registrum. || [col. 1:] a || vacat . . . [col. 4:] Finis ||

f°. a-z⁸, A-I⁸ (a1 and I8 blank); [256] leaves (1 and 256 blank); 435 x 292 mm. 2 columns. a3r: 60 lines and headline, 280 x 168 mm. Type: 5:200G, headings; 14:94G^c, text. Initial spaces, most with guide-letters.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; marks of clasps, latches, and bosses, no longer present; title blind-stamped at top of front cover. MS ownership notation on a2r, "Monasterij Blanckstadiani"; booklabel of W. A. Harding, Madingley.

H 12327; IGI 9825; Goff P-66; Sack 3526.

3 July 1956—Received. Law Library

1707 Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus: Opera. 27 August 1478.

f°. [228] leaves (1 blank); 290 x 198 mm.

Includes: Lactantius, *De divinis institutionibus. De ira Dei. De opificio Dei, uel De formatione hominis. De phoenice carmen.*—Venantius Fortunatus, *De resurrectione Christi.*—Antonius Raudensis, *Lactantii Firmiani errata.*—Adam Genuensis, *Carmen fratrem Antonium increpans.*—Lactantius, *Nephythomon.*

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a2r, "Ecclesiae Cathedralis Wratislaviensis"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 9814*; Pr 4332; BMC 5:233 (IB.20343); Polain 2422; IGI 5625; Goff L-9; CIBN L-8.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4332 (A)

1708 —Another copy. 279 x 190 mm.

Large initial on b1r added in red and brown, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red. 18th-century calf, edges stained red. MS ownership notation on front flyleaf, "Cosmo Gordon 1907." Imperfect: 8 leaves at end, containing the *Nephythomon*, wanting; blank leaf not present.

1937—From the library of Herbert Weir Smyth. Inc 4332 (B)

- 1709 **Bartolus de Saxoferrato**: Super secunda parte Infortiati. 2 January 1478/9.

f°. [302] leaves; 364 x 256 mm.

A few initials and paragraph marks added in red, but most spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. Wooden boards covered with leaves from Koberger's 1478 Latin Bible, containing the beginning of the Song of Songs and Psalms 114–118; spine covered in part of a vellum leaf of Latin MS. Bookplate of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg; bookstamp of the Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode. Imperfect: leaf a1 (register) mutilated; sheet ff5 duplicated.

HC 2589*(2); H 2601*; Pr 4327; BMC 5:234 (IC.20332); GW 3632; IGI 1382; Goff B-239; BSB-Ink B-195.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

- 1710 **Bartolus de Saxoferrato**: Super secunda parte Digesti veteris. 26 February 1478/9.

f°. [214] leaves (1 and 214 blank); 365 x 254 mm.

Some initials added in red, but many spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. Wooden boards covered with leaves from Koberger's 1478 Latin Bible, containing part of Psalm 119 and the beginning of Ecclesiastes; spine covered in part of a vellum leaf of Latin MS. Bookplate of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg; bookstamp of the Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode.

H 2571*(2)=9547; C 894; Pr 4328; BMC 5:234 (IC.20335); GW 3596; IGI 1361; Goff B-226; BSB-Ink B-180.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

- 1711 **Bonifacius VIII, Pope**: Liber sextus Decretalium. "16 April" [probably not before 19 May] 1479.

f°. [146] leaves (146 blank); 416 x 275 mm.

Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae and his *Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis*, with corrections by Franciscus Brevius. Edited by Petrus Albignanus Trecius.

Illuminated miniature on a5r (Pope Boniface seated and reading a book); large illuminated initial on the same page, with extension between the columns and in top and lower margins; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue; book numbers and chapter titles added in red in top margins. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebaked; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; brass center and corner bosses. MS ownership inscription inside front cover, "p̄ns liber Sexti pertinet dño Bartholomeo Hagen"; booklabel of Teodoro Becu.

HC(+Add) 3599*; Pr 4335; BMC 5:234 (IC.20352); Pell 2472(1); GW 4863; IGI 1969; Goff B-990; BSB-Ink B-710.

29 January 1952—Received. Law Library

1712 Platina, Bartholomaeus: Vitae pontificum. 11 June 1479.

f°. [240] leaves; 290 x 199 mm.

Includes a letter to Platina from Hieronymus Squarzafricanus.

Large initial on a3r illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extension; lower border includes a coat of arms within a wreath; initials elsewhere added in alternate red and blue. 18th-century calf, rehinged, spine gilt, edges speckled red. MS ownership notation "Heritier" in upper margin of a2r and a3r; another inside front cover, "Thomas Dislan" with date "juin 1741."

HC 13045*; Pr 4336; BMC 5:235 (IB.20355); Polain 3186; IGI 7857; Goff P-768; CIBN P-443.

December 1978—Gift of Mrs. Thomas P. Cope. Inc 4336

1713 —Another copy. 295 x 200 mm.

Large initials on a2r and a3r added in brown and red; initials elsewhere, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Half modern calf and brown boards. MS ownership notation on a1v, "Pro Conuentu FF: Min: Ref: Francis: Bulzan:"; bookplate of William King Richardson.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.4.6

1714 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: Super prima parte Digesti veteris. 6 November 1479.

f°. [194] leaves (1 and 194 blank); 365 x 248 mm.

Some initials added in red, but many spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. Wooden boards covered with leaves from Koberger's 1478 Latin Bible, containing Psalms 120-127 and 147-150; spine covered in part of a vellum leaf of Latin MS. Bookplate of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg; bookstamp of the Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode. Imperfect: sheet m2 wanting; blank leaf at end not present.

HC 2571*(1); Pr 4337; BMC 5:235 (IC.20359); Polain 531; GW 3584; IGI 1351; Goff B-225; BSB-Ink B-169.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

1715 Tudeschis, Nicolaus de: Glossae Clementinae. 4 May 1480.

f°. [38] leaves (1 and 38 blank); 395 x 273 mm.

Edited by Franciscus Brevius.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern tan boards. Blank leaf e6 not present.

HC 12339*; Pr 4341; BMC 5:236 (IC.20371).

13 November 1945—Received. Law Library

1716 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: Super secunda parte Codicis. 30 June 1480.

f°. [134] leaves (1 and 134 blank); 423 x 277 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern tan boards. Imperfect: leaf a8 wanting, supplied in positive photostat; blank leaf a1 not present.

H 2544(2); Pr 4345; GW 3510; Goff B-201; BSB-Ink B-132(2).

12 January 1946—Received. Law Library

1717 Silvaticus, Matthaeus: Liber pandectarum medicinae. 10 October 1480.

f°. [236] leaves (236 blank); 285 x 200 mm.

Edited by Matthaeus Moretus. The BMC collation should be amended to account for the blank leaf at end.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century blind-stamped calf over wooden boards, rehinged.

From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present.
H 15198*; Pr 4347; BMC 5:237 (IB.20384); IGI 8983; Goff S-512;
CIBN S-265.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4347

1718 —Another copy. 300 x 210 mm.

Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs; marks of center and corner bosses, no longer present; iron chain-staple riveted to top edge of back cover. MS ownership notation on a1r, "Pro Conventu Bamberg: ad S: Annā."

May 1912—Gift of Sarah C. Sears. Arnold Arboretum Library

1719 —Another copy. 293 x 193 mm.

Elaborate 4-sided border on a2r illuminated in gold and colors, with a small miniature (man presenting a palm branch to the author, seated holding a book) between the heading and beginning of text; top border includes a cartouche with the initials "C A R"; lower border has a coat of arms supported by angels; initials elsewhere added in red or blue. Half 19th-century black morocco and dark green pebbled cloth. Imperfect: leaf a1 in facsimile.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

L A U R E N T I U S D E A Q U I L A A N D
S I B Y L L I N U S U M B E R

1720 **Platina, Bartholomaeus:** De honesta voluptate et valetudine. 13 June 1475.

f°. [94] leaves (94 blank); 265 x 188 mm.

There are variant colophons on π4v, one with and one without the names of the printers; see GW.

Initials spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century marbled boards. Monogram bookstamp of John Eliot Hodgkin (described in his *Rariora* 2:102-03; no. 1184 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1914); bookplate "From the collection of cookery books

formed by John Hodgkin, F.L.S.," with his note "Bought at J. E. H.'s sale. JH." Imperfect: 4 leaves at front, containing the table and colophon, wanting; blank leaf not present.

H 13051*; Pr 4355; BMC 5:239 (IB.20432-33); IGI 7848-49; Goff P-762; CIBN P-438.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

A N T O N I O D I B A R T O L O M M E O
D A B O L O G N A (M I S C O M I N I)
(F I R S T P R E S S)

1721 **Hieronymus, Saint:** Epistolae. 22 January 1476.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [154] leaves, 4-5 blank; pt. 2: [210] leaves, 5 and 209-10 blank); 403 x 282 mm.

Edited by Theodorus Laelius.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf over wooden boards, rebacked. Bookplate of James Elwin Millard (not in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, November 1890); booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "Dec. 1894" (no. 3267 in pt. 3 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, November 1917). Blank leaf A1 in pt. 1 not present. The tables are bound at end of each pt. rather than at the beginning.

HC 8556; Pr 4356; BMC 5:240 (IC.20443); IGI 4737; Goff H-166; CIBN H-101; Sack 1834; Schäfer 153.

7 May 1919—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4356

1722 **Vergilius Maro, Publius:** Opera. October "1486" [i.e., 1476].

f°. [292] leaves (1 and 292 blank); 334 x 230 mm.

Includes the commentary of Servius, Maphaeus Vegius's *Liber XIII*, and the *Appendix Vergiliana*. On the date see BMC 5:xvii.

Large initial on a2r and a 4-sided foliage border added in brown ink over what appears to have been a stencilled pattern; some initials and borders of the same type added elsewhere, but many spaces not filled in. 16th-century blind-stamped calf over wooden boards, rebacked. MS ownership notation on 291v, "Iste Liber constat Jofii Wymarko";

bookplates of the Duke of Sussex (no. 1219 in pt. 5 of the Evans sale catalogue of his library, April 1845) and of John Chandler Bancroft Davis; bookstamp of the American Antiquarian Society. Blank leaves not present.

C 6044; Pr 4358; BMC 5:240 (IB.20447); IGI 10194; Goff V-167; CIBN V-118; Davies-Goldfinch 43.

July 1971—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 4358

1723 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint: De civitate Dei [Italian]. ca. 1477.

f°. [324] leaves (1 and 324 blank); 274 x 188 mm.

Most authorities, including GW, assign this to Miscomini's press in Florence, ca. 1483; but I follow BSB-Ink and Accurti (I:145), who points out that the type and the watermarks in the paper agree with this printer's Venetian output but not with any of the books he printed in Florence. There are two settings of quire a; see GW.

This copy has the first setting of quire a as transcribed by GW. Initial on a1r illuminated in gold and colors, with floral borders at top and bottom of the page, that at bottom including an empty wreath for a coat of arms; initials elsewhere added in alternate red and blue. 18th-century calf, spine gilt. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with his note inserted at front, "This volume is one of those bought by Lord Spenser [sic] from the Duca di Cassano Serra, and subsequently sold as a duplicate" (no. 30 in the Evans sale catalogue, March 1821); mutilated bookplate of the Duca di Cassano Serra (this work is listed on p. 8 of his *Catalogo dell'edizioni del secolo XV* [Napoli, 1807]). Blank leaves not present.

HC 2071*=H 2072?; Pr 6145; BMC 7:1136 (IB.20457a); Pell 1564; Polain 370 and 370A; GW 2892; IGI 982; Goff A-1248; BSB-Ink A-865.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4359.5

J A C O B U S D E F I V I Z A N O ,
L U N E N S I S (S E C O N D P R E S S)

1724 Michael Scotus: Liber physiognomiae. 1477.

4°. [78] leaves (78 blank); 192 x 141 mm.

A fragment, consisting of the first nine leaves only. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern green cloth and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on a4r, "di Vincenzo Buratelli."

HC 14550*; Pr 4364; BMC 5:242 (IA.20472); IGI 6417; Goff M-551; CIBN M-350.

March 1962—Gift of the College of Physicians, Philadelphia. Countway Library

B E R N H A R D M A L E R , E R H A R D
R A T D O L T , A N D P E T E R L Ö S L E I N

1725 **Regiomontanus, Johannes:** *Calendarium* [Italian]. 1476.

4°. [30] leaves; ill.; 284 x 198 mm.

The outer sheet of quire [c], containing diagrams, is made up of two sheets pasted together.

The woodcuts of eclipses are hand-colored. Half 18th-century green straight-grain morocco and green boards, gilt. Bookplates of Count Ercole Silva and of Gilbert R. Redgrave (no. 183 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1926); booklabels of Philip and Frances Hofer. Imperfect: the volvelles attached to the diagram on [c]lv are in facsimile, and the pointer supposed to be attached to the one on [c]12r is wanting.

HC 13789; Pr 4366; BMC 5:243 (IB.20482); IGI 5315; Goff R-103; CIBN R-69; Redgrave 2; Sander 6401.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4366

1726 **Appianus:** *Historia Romana* [Pt. 1-2]. 1477.

f°. 2 vols. (vol. 1: [132] leaves, 1 blank; vol. 2: [212] leaves, 1 blank); 277 x 195 mm.

The woodcut borders on the first leaf of text in each volume are printed in either black or red. Latin translation by Petrus Candidus Decembrius.

In this copy the border in vol. 1 is printed in black, that in vol. 2 in red. 18th-century brown morocco, edges stained yellow. Joseph

Gulston crest in one of the spine panels (not in the Compton sale catalogue of his library, May 1786); autograph "R Curzon Ch[rist]. Ch[urch]. 1829" on front flyleaves and his circular armorial booklabel inside front covers; bookplate of William King Richardson.

H 1307*; Pr 4367-68; BMC 5:244 (IB.20486-87); Pell 915; Polain 284; GW 2290; IGI 763; Goff A-928; Sack 251; BSB-Ink A-651; Redgrave 3-4; Schäfer 15; Sander 482.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.1.5

1727 —Another copy. 285 x 210 mm.

In this copy the border in vol. 1 is printed in red, that in vol. 2 in black. The two parts bound together in contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked and repaired; marks of clasps, no longer present. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: leaf a10 in vol. 1 wanting; blank leaf a1 not present.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegec. Inc 4367/68 (A)

1728 —Another copy. 275 x 200 and 288 x 204 mm.

In this copy the borders are both printed in black. Vol. 1, 18th-century calf, gilt, with the arms of Marzio Pacecco Carafa, duca di Maddaloni, stamped on covers; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem; vol. 2, modern blind-stamped goatskin; Salem booklabel. Blank leaf not present in vol. 1.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4367-68 (B)

1729 —Another copy. 247 x 188 mm.

Vol. 2 only, with the border printed in red. 18th-century vellum. From the library of Charles Eliot Norton, with his MS note on front flyleaf. Blank leaf not present.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 4368 (C)

1730 **Cepio, Coriolanus:** Petri Mocenici imperatoris gesta. 1477.

4°. [54] leaves (1 and 54 blank); 189 x 137 mm.

Printed on vellum. 19th-century dark green morocco, gilt, edges gilt; yellow silk doublures. Monogram booklabel of Sir John H. Thorold, with his Syston Park bookplate (no. 479 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, December 1884). Imperfect: leaf a2 slightly mutilated.

HC 4849*; Pr 4369; BMC 5:244 (IA.20488); Pell 3474; GW 6473; IGI 2584; Goff C-378; Redgrave 5; Sander 1912.

14 October 1918—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4369

1731 Dionysius Periegetes: Orbis descriptio. 1477.

4°. [42] leaves (42 blank); 203 x 153 mm.

Translated by Antonius Beccaria.

19th-century vellum, edges stained red. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant. Blank leaf not present.

H 6226*; Pr 4370; BMC 5:244 (IA.20490); Pell 4293; GW 8426; IGI 3487; Goff D-253; Redgrave 6; Sander 2439.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 4370

1732 —Another copy. 218 x 150 mm.

19th-century orange morocco. MS ownership notation “FF. Minoraugensium” in lower margin of a1r, with a partly cropped painted armorial shield; engraved armorial bookplate mounted on flyleaf at front, with initials “B[onaventura Brem] A[bt] Z[u] W[eissenau].”

Countway Library

1733 Ars moriendi. 1478.

4°. [20] leaves; 210 x 149 mm.

The woodcut border on a1r is printed in either black or red.

In this copy the border is printed in black. Border and printed woodcut initials illuminated in colors. 19th-century doeskin, with ties. Booklabels of Philip and Frances Hofer.

HC 4392*; Pr 4371; BMC 5:245 (IA.20491); Pell 1344; GW 2601; IGI 882; Goff A-1093; BSB-Ink A-763; Redgrave 8; Sander 627.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4371

1734 Maffeus, Celsus: Epistola pro facillima Turcorum expugnatione. 1478.

4°. [8] leaves; 205 x 148 mm.

Border and initial on a1r colored orange. Half modern black moroc-

co and gray boards. Italian scribblings on blank a8v include dates 1541, 1543, 1544, and 1597.

HC 10444; Pr 4374; IGI 5937; Goff M-16; Redgrave 13; Sander 4086.
22 June 1901—Gift of Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 4374

T H O M A S D E B L A V I S
(F I R S T P R E S S)

1735 **Cicero:** *Epistolae ad familiares*. 1476.

f°. [118] leaves (1 blank); 294 x 196 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century sheep, edges stained red. Bookplates of the Duke of Sussex (no. 235 in pt. 5 of the Evans sale catalogue of his library, April 1845) and of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Blank leaf not present.

H 5176; Pr 4408; BMC 5:246 (IB.20561); Pell 3599; GW 6819; IGI 2823; Goff C-516.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 4408

1736 **Pseudo-Cicero:** *Rhetorica ad C. Herennium*. 1476.

f°. [68] leaves (1 blank); 288 x 208 mm.

Includes Cicero's genuine *De inventione*, edited by Omnibonus Leonicensus.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, spine gilt. "ACAD LVGD" stamped in lower margin of a2r and on top and bottom edges, with printed label "Ex Legato Viri Clariss. JACOBI PERISONII" mounted in lower margin of a2r and with the release stamp of the University of Leyden; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with his MS note inserted at front, "From the library of the University of Leyden, and a legacy to it from Perizonius (Voorbroek)—its professor of history, eloquence, and the Greek tongue from 1693 until his death in 1715 (April 6th).—The stringent provisions of his will do not seem to have ensured the preservation of his library." Blank leaf not present.

HC 5060*; Pr 4409; BMC 5:246 (IB.20563); Pell 3651; GW 6719; IGI 2966; Goff C-679.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4409

V I N D E L I N U S D E S P I R A
(S E C O N D P R E S S)

1737 Petrus Lombardus: Sententiarum libri IV. 10 March 1477.

f°. [246] leaves (1 and 246 blank); 235 x 163 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. MS ownership notation on front flyleaf, "Propiedad de la familia Pinós de Lérida. Lérida 10 Octubre 1877." Imperfect: leaf 245 mutilated, with loss of text; leaves h3-8 (first series) wanting, leaves h3-6 (second series) duplicated and misbound in their place; blank leaves not present.

HC 10186; Pr 4413; BMC 5:248 (IB.20575); Polain 3114; IGI 7635; Goff P-480; CIBN P-239.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 4413

1738 Dante Alighieri: La Commedia. 1477.

f°. [376] leaves (1, 17, and 376 blank); 325 x 227 mm.

With the commentary of Jacopo della Lana (wrongly ascribed in the text to Benvenuto d'Imola); corrections by Christofal Berardi. Includes Giovanni Boccaccio's *Vita di Dante*.

Large initial on a3r illuminated in gold and colors; initials elsewhere added in alternate red and blue, paragraph marks in red. 19th-century red straight-grain morocco, gilt. MS inscription on leaf at end, "Librum hūc Canonicis Regularibus Laterañ in monasterio diuj Joannis baptiste de [illegible] Padue agentibus donauit D. Petrus Montagnana quare oñs pro eius anima deuote"; unidentified armorial bookplate with motto "Amantibus iustitiam pietatem fidem" inside front cover; autograph on front flyleaf, "Charles Eliot Norton, 1870." Imperfect: leaves dd5-6 wanting; blank leaf at front not present.

HC(+Add) 5942; Pr 4414; BMC 5:248 (IB.20577); Pell 4112; GW 7964; IGI 358; Goff D-27.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 4414 (A)

1739 —Another copy. 282 x 190 mm.

Initials added in red and blue on a2r, but spaces elsewhere not filled in. 18th-century sheep. Bookstamp of Cardinal Josephus Renuatus Imperialis in lower margin of a2r; inscribed on front flyleaf,

“Presented to the Library of Harvard College. July 26. 1831. by O. Rich.” Imperfect: right half of leaf a2 wanting, with a leaf containing the missing text in MS pasted onto the stub; leaves a3–8 crudely mended; blank leaves not present.

17 October 1831—Gift of Obadiah Rich. Inc 4414 (B)

A D A M D E R O T T W E I L
(F I R S T P R E S S)

1740 **Vocabolario italiano-tedesco.** 12 August 1477.

[For transcriptions see IGI.] 4°. a–g⁸; [56] leaves; 204 x 142 mm. 2 columns. a2r: 31 lines, 143 x 91 mm. Type: 1:94G. A few initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern black calf and blue boards, edges stained red.

C 6304; IGI 5188, corrected for entry by 10348; Goff V-321; Ballard 719.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1741 **Gratianus:** Decretum. Not before 25 January 1480.

4°. [524] leaves (524 blank); 210 x 165 mm.

With the commentary of Bartholomaeus Brixiensis. Edited by Ghibertus Stoutenburch.

Large initial and a miniature (the canonist kneeling and presenting his book to a seated pope) illuminated in gold and colors on a2r; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in blue. Modern brown morocco, elaborately gilt and inlaid, by C. Glingler, Rome; brown morocco doublures, with an ex libris stamp of Ernesto Pagnoni pressed into the leather of the inside front cover and with a border of his monogram device; edges gilt; in a felt-lined leather case. Bookstamp “Bibliothecae S. Bartholomei” in lower margin of a2r, but the bottom part of the stamp has either been trimmed away or was not impressed in the first place. MS index in a 16th-century hand inserted on three leaves at front.

HC 7882*; Pr 4420; BMC 5:250 (IA.20596); Pell 5305; IGI 4399; Goff G-369; Will 15.

17 January 1948—Gift of John G. Buchanan. Law Library

P R I N T E R O F B O C C A C C I O ,
N I N F A L E F I E S O L A N O (C 1 0 7 4)

1741A **Boccaccio, Giovanni:** *Ninfale Fiesolano*. Before 1477?

4°. [70] leaves (1 and 70 blank?); 209 x 146 mm.

BMC points out the similarity of type and paper used in this work to the edition of Dante by an eponymous printer at Naples, 12 April 1477. No copy is known with the first and last leaves. The BMC copy is recorded with an initial space, with guide-letter, on a2r.

This copy has a floreated initial (hand-stamped?) on a2r. Without rubrication. Modern vellum. Bookplate of Prince Marco Antonio Borghese (no. 1545 in the Menozzi sale catalogue of the Borghese library, Rome, May–June 1892); booklabel of Giorgio di Veroli. Imperfect: sheet g1 wanting; leaves a1 and K8 (blank?) not present.

C 1074; Pr 5680; BMC 5:584 (IA.25060); GW 4492; Goff B-757.

15 March 1956—Bought with the Amy Lowell fund. Inc 5680

A N D R E A S D E P A L T A S I C H I S
(F I R S T P R E S S)

1742 **Diodorus Siculus:** *Bibliothecae historicae libri VI*. 31 January 1476/7.

f°. [128] leaves (3 blank); 280 x 190 mm.

Latin translation by Johannes Franciscus Poggius Bracciolinus. Includes the *Germania* of Tacitus.

Initials at beginning of books added in alternate red and blue. 18th-century polished calf, spine gilt, edges stained red. Ownership (?) notation on flyleaf at end, "Rev. H. Battiscombe." Imperfect: quire q, containing the *Germania*, wanting; blank leaf not present.

HC 6189*; Pr 4421; BMC 5:251 (IB.20603); Pell 4267; Polain 1288; GW 8375; IGI 3452; Goff D-211.

3 January 1966—Gift of Oliver Wolcott and Samuel H. Wolcott, Jr. Inc 4421

- 1743 **Pseudo-Victor, Sextus Aurelius:** *De viris illustribus*. 5 June 1477.

4°. [26] leaves (1 blank); 197 x 130 mm.

Ascribed in the text to the younger Pliny.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 18th-century red morocco and brown calf. MS ownership notation on front flyleaf, "W. J. Ibbett. Bought in London 1895."

HC 2136*; Pr 4422; BMC 5:251 (IA.20606); Pell 1609; IGI 1085; Goff A-1386; BSB-Ink A-937.

30 December 1955—Gift of Mrs. Charles W. Clark. Inc 4422

- 1744 **Gellius, Aulus:** *Noctes Atticae*. 1477.

f°. [198] leaves (1 blank); 271 x 186 mm.

Initial on a2r illuminated in gold and colors; other initials in quires a-g added in brown; spaces in the rest of the book not filled in; leaves numbered in MS, numbers partly trimmed away in binding. 19th-century maroon straight-grain morocco, edges gilt, with the armorial bookstamp of Joachim Gómez de la Cortina, marqués de Morante, stamped in gilt on covers (no. 643 in the Paris sale catalogue of his library, February 1872) and with his Bibliotheca Cortina bookplate. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a2r, "De la libreria delle Collegio de S. Eugenio dela Comp. Jesu de [trimmed away]"; bookplate of William King Richardson, with his MS note "Mensing sale Dec. 1936" (no. 200 in the Sotheby sale catalogue). Folio numbers have been added in MS to the list of chapter headings at end (quires A-B). Inserted at front is a leaf of Latin MS. Quire b misbound after c; blank leaf not present.

HC 7520*; Pr 4423; BMC 5:251 (IB.20609); Pell 5011; Polain 1559; IGI 4189; Goff G-121.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.2.9

- 1745 **Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus:** *Opera*. 12 March "1478" [i.e., 1479].

f°. [214] leaves (1 and 214 blank); 306 x 206 mm.

Printed by Paltasichis with Boninus de Boninis. Includes: *Lactantius, De divinis institutionibus. De ira Dei. De opificio Dei, uel De formatione hominis. De phoenice carmen.*—Venantius Fortunatus, *De resurrectione*

Christi.—Antonius Raudensis, *Lactantii Firmiani errata*.—Adam Genuensis, *Carmen fratrem Antonium increpans*.—Lactantius, *Neophythomon*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th-century blind-stamped leather and wooden boards; fragments of leather thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back, clasps and thongs gone. MS notation on blank a1r, "costo vn Florin." From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf at end not present.

HC 9813*; Pr 4425; BMC 5:251 (IB.20616); Polain 2421; IGI 5626; Goff L-8; CIBN L-9.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4425

J U V E N I S G U E R I N U S

1746 **Cavalca, Domenico:** Specchio di croce. Not after 1476.

4°. [144] leaves (143-44 blank); 205 x 143 mm.

Large initial on [a]1r added in red and blue, with marginal extension; those elsewhere added in alternate red and blue. Old vellum. Imperfect: [a]1 mutilated, removing most of the first four lines; blank leaves not present.

HCR 4780; Pr 4264A (assigned to Filippo di Pietro); BMC 5:219 (IA.20152); GW 6414; IGI 2648; Goff C-343.

22 November 1932—Bought with the Bennett Hubbard Nash fund. Inc 4425.5

1747 **Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus:** Pharsalia. 14 May 1477.

f°. [120] leaves (120 blank); 269 x 186 mm.

Initials added in red or blue, paragraph marks in red. Old vellum. MS ownership notation on π1r, "B. Regatius"; another on front flyleaf, "Conte Filippo Linati."

HC 10233*; Pr 4426; BMC 5:252 (IB.20623); Polain 2514; IGI 5813; Goff L-296; CIBN L-231.

23 April 1890—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4426 (A)

1748 —Another copy. 291 x 197 mm.

A few initials added in brown, but most spaces, with guide-letters, not

filled in. Old vellum, repaired. Bookplate and autograph of George Benson Weston. First leaf mounted and several others strengthened; quire n misbound after quire g; blank leaf not present.

1963—Gift of Charles D. Weston. Inc 4426 (B)

R E Y N A L D U S D E N O V I M A G I O

- 1749 **Paulus Venetus:** *Expositio in Analytica posteriora Aristotelis*. 14 June 1477.

f°. [180] leaves (1 and 180 blank); 285 x 198 mm.

Printed by Reynaldus with Theodorus de Reynsburch. Edited by Franciscus de Benzonibus and Mariotus de Pistorio.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1692, the same author's *Expositio librorum naturalium Aristotelis* (Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Johannes de Manthen, 1476), with which this is bound. Blank leaves not present.

HC 12511*; Pr 4427; BMC 5:253 (IB.20632); Polain 3017; IGI 7334; Goff P-212; CIBN P-77; Sack 2687.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1750 **Petrarca, Francesco:** *Trionfi*. 6 February 1478.

f°. [196] leaves (1 blank); 291 x 198 mm.

With the commentary of Bernardo Lapini da Siena. Printed by Reynaldus with Theodorus de Reynsburch. This and the same printers' edition of Petrarch's *Canzoniere* (30 March 1478) are sometimes catalogued as a unit; but while often found bound together, they also occur separately. There are variant settings; see below.

Initials on a2r, a2v, and a4v, with guide-letters, added in blue touched with yellow; without other rubrication. At least two settings are recorded for most of the quires of this work, and they occur in varying combinations in different copies; in this copy the caption title on a2r has readings "Diuum" and "glicini"; i1r, line 4, has line-ending "et bene-"; k1r and k2r begin with 5 lines of commentary rather than with Petrarch's text and are thus at variance with the register on gg10r. Modern tan morocco. Bookplate of Charles Meek; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Bound with the same printers' edition of Petrarch's *Canzoniere* (30 March 1478).

HCR 12767(2); Pr 4429; BMC 5:254 (IB.20636); IGI 7545; Goff P-381(1); CIBN P-184(1).

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4429

1751 —Another copy. 260 x 190 mm.

This copy was stolen in August 1978 while out for repair at the Harcourt Bindery in Boston; it is recorded here in the hope that it may someday find its way back to its rightful owner. Initials and paragraph marks added in red and blue. This copy has the same readings as above in the caption title on a2r, but i1r, line 4, has line-ending “& benedi”; all the sheets of quires i, l, r, and one sheet of e and dd are different settings from the above copy. Modern calf. Leaves k4–5 misbound between h3 and h4. Bound with the *Canzoniere*, as above.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4430

1752 —Another copy. 269 x 187 mm.

Initials added in blue. In this copy the caption title on a2r has readings “Diuū” and “Glicini”; i1r, line 4, has line ending “et bene-”; k1r and k2r begin with Petrarch’s text and thus agree with the register; all the sheets of quires a–d, aa–cc, sheet n2, sheets k1–2 and 4, sheet e2, and sheet dd1 are different settings from the above copy. Modern calf, with leather ties and wallet edges. MS ownership inscription on a2r, “Thomeꝯ Colwelli & amico[rum].” Quire I misbound before gg.

4 November 1936—Bought with the Bennett Hubbard Nash fund. Inc 4429.5

1753 **Petrarca, Francesco:** *Canzoniere*. 30 March 1478.

f°. [90] leaves; 291 x 198 mm.

With the commentary of Franciscus Philelphus. Printed by Reynaldus with Theodorus de Reynsburch.

Initials on a1v and a2r added in blue; without other rubrication. For binding description see no. 1750, the same printers’ edition of Petrarch’s *Trionfi* (6 February 1478), with which this is bound. Quire i misbound in order: 1, 3, 2, 5, 4, 6.

HCR 12767(1); Pr 4430; BMC 5:254 (IB.20637); IGI 7530; Goff P-381(2); CIBN P-184(2).

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4429

1754 —Another copy. 260 x 190 mm.

Stolen; see note to no. 1751 for details and binding description. Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Bound with the same printers' edition of Petrarch's *Trionfi* (6 February 1478).

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4430

1755 **Serapion, Johannes, the Younger:** Liber aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus. 8 June 1479.

f°. [136] leaves (3 blank); 279 x 198 mm.

This and the following entry are sometimes catalogued as a unit, and the colophon at the end of the *Breviarium medicinae* does cover both; but the two occur separately and were probably so available. Translated from the Arabic by Simon Genuensis and Abraham Tortuosiensis.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum; in a cloth case. Imperfect: quire a and leaves b1-4 wanting, supplied in photostatic facsimile.

HC 14692*; Pr 4433; BMC 5:255 (IB.20649); IGI 8926(1); Goff S-468; CIBN S-227(1).

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1756 **Serapion, Johannes, the Elder:** Breviarium medicinae. 1 August 1479.

f°. [150] leaves (1 blank); 295 x 200 mm.

Translated from the Arabic by Gerardus Cremonensis.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th-century blind-stamped vellum and wooden boards; marks of clasps and latches, no longer present. Two MS ownership inscriptions crossed out on blank a1r; another in upper margin of a2r, "Ad Bibliothecam PP. Franciscanorum Dingolfingae"; monogram bookstamp in lower margin, "CDFT" (cf. Oates 1090 and BMC 2:409, IC.7870); bookplate and bookstamp of the Surgeon General's Office Library (stamp several times repeated at front and back).

HC 14693*; Pr 4434; BMC 5:255 (IB.20650); IGI 8926(2); Goff S-465; CIBN S-227(2).

Countway Library

- 1757 **Niger, Petrus:** Clipeus Thomistarum, siue Quaestiones super arte veteri Aristotelis. 1481.

f°. [200] leaves (1 blank); 264 x 189 mm.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum; edges speckled red. Blank leaf not present.

HC 11888*; Pr 4440; BMC 5:257 (IB.20664); Polain 2893; IGI 8836; Goff N-256; Sack 2603.

2 July 1923—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4440

- 1758 **Persius Flaccus, Aulus:** Satirae. 24 December 1482.

a2r: Bartholomei Fontii prooemium in Persium Poetam ad Laurentium Medicum. || [7]Vanquã Laurenti poetę oês: uel ad bñdicêdũ uel ad honeste uiuêdũ plurimũ cõferunt ... || a2v, text: Auli flacci Persii poetae Satyrarũ opus || [4]Ec^a fonte labra prolui || caballino. || a2v, commentary: a [5]Ec fonte labra prolui caballino. Quo migliore animi libertate ... || d5v, COLOPHON: A. Persii Flacci Satyrarum Finis. Anno. M. || CCCC.LXXXII. Mēsis Decēbris Die: XXIII. Per || me Magistrũ Renaldũ De Nouimagio Theuto- || nicũ Venetiis impressum. || Bartholomeus Fontius Francisco Saxetto Salutem. || [5]Ecte facis Saxette charissime ... || d6r, line 29: Vita Persii. || [3]Ersiu3 aggressurũ in primis necessariũ uisũ est ... || line 46: Registrum libri. || ...t Haud mora. ||

f°. a-b⁶, c⁴, d⁶ (a1 blank); [22] leaves (1 blank); 298 x 206 mm. a3r: 57 lines of commentary surrounding text, 230 x 153 mm. Types: text, 4:105R; commentary, 5:83R. Initial spaces.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. Bookstamp of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Middle Hill; bookplate of Morris H. Morgan, with his note "from D. B. F[earing]." Bound in at end are 11 leaves of 15th-century MS containing a life of Persius and some scholia to the satires: Phillipps MS 2897; MS note on blank d6v, "Magister bonaventura de padua fecit hanc operã." Blank leaf not present.

HC 12722*; Pr 4444; IGI 7497; Goff P-345; CIBN P-140; Sack 2730.

January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 4444 (A)

- 1759 —Another copy. 298 x 210 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown

morocco and marbled boards, top edges gilt. Bookplates of Otto Jahn and of Morris H. Morgan, with the latter's date of acquisition "1891." MS marginalia. Blank leaf not present.

January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 4444 (B)

1760 Sulpitius Verulanus, Johannes: De versuum scansione. ca. 1482.

[For transcriptions see Reichling.] 4°. A–D⁸, E¹⁰; [42] leaves; 195 x 141 mm. A3r: 33 lines, 166 x 110 mm. Type: 4:105R, cut down to 101. Initial spaces. Plate VIII

Assigned by Reichling to Silber, Rome, ca. 1481, and by IGI to Christophorus de Pensis, Venice, ca. 1500; but Goff reports type-assignment by GW, and the type agrees with the BMC description of Novimagio's 105.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century paper wrappers; in a cloth case.

R 747; IGI 9211; Goff S-854.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1761 Plinius Secundus, Gaius: *Historia naturalis*. 6 June 1483.

f°. [356] leaves (1 blank); 307 x 206 mm.

Edited by Philippus Beroaldus.

In this copy the first line on a1r ends "INCI." rather than "INCipit," as transcribed by BMC. Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebaked and repaired; brass latches on back cover, plates, clasps, and thongs gone; center and corner bosses on front cover, corner bosses on back; in a cloth case. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: leaf I10 (register) wanting; blank leaf aal partly torn away.

HC 13095*; Pr 4445; BMC 5:257 (IB.20678); Polain 3200; IGI 7886; Goff P-794; CIBN P-465.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4445

1762 —Another copy. 300 x 205 mm.

Line 1 on a1r with reading as above. Large initial, with marginal extension, illuminated in gold and colors on a1r; illuminated coat of

arms within a wreath in lower margin; a few initials added in brown elsewhere, but most spaces not filled in. Half old vellum and decorated paste-paper boards. Faint impression of an armorial bookstamp on aa2r; MS ownership notation on blank I10v, "Hic liber est presbiteri francisci rectoris eccl[es]iæ s[an]cti [2 illegible words]."

21 December 1923—Gift of Sarah C. Sears. Arnold Arboretum Library

1763 —Another copy. 306 x 205 mm.

Line 1 on a1r with reading as above. A few initials added in brown at the beginning of the book, but most spaces not filled in. Modern calf. Autographed on flyleaf at front, "John Farquhar Fulton, Coll. Magd. Oxon." with his note "Purchased in York. Oct. 1922 for 30/ J.F.F." Blank leaf not present.

Countway Library

1763A **Guainerius, Antonius:** De peste et de venenis. ca. 1486?

[For transcriptions see Hain.] f°. a¹⁰, [b¹⁰, c⁸, d¹⁰, e⁶] (a1 and [d]1 blank); [44] leaves (1 and 29 blank); 283 x 198 mm. 2 columns. a9r: 61 lines, 183 x 119 mm. Type: 7:60G. Initial spaces.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. MS marginalia. MS ownership notation in lower margin of a2r, "Iste liber est Wolfgangj Grossmyers"; another in upper margin, "Ladislaus Striff [?]"; from the Fürstliche Dietrichstein'sche Bibliothek (no. 101, p. 46, in Rudolf Pindter's 1905–06 catalogue of the library; not in the Gilhofer & Ranschburg sale catalogues, 1933–34).

H 8101*; IGI 4516; Goff G–526.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1764 **Albertus Magnus:** De meteoris. 24 May 1488.

f°. [98] leaves (1 blank); ill.; 312 x 214 mm.

Copies are known with "Aprilis" rather than "Maij" in the colophon.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern paste-paper boards.

HCR 513; Pr 4450 ("Aprilis"); BMC 5:258 (IB.20696, "Aprilis"); GW 684; IGI 204; Goff A–277; Sander 189.

July 1942—From the Library of Abbott Lawrence Rotch. Inc 4450

1764A Corpus iuris civilis. Digesta Justiniani. Digestum vetus. 14 November 1489.

f°. [352] leaves (1 and 352 blank); 407 x 272 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. Heavily annotated in the margins. Blank leaves not present.

H 9554; GW 7668; IGI 5469.

17 December 1945—Received. Law Library

P R I N T E R O F T H E 1 4 7 7
A L V A R O T U S (R O M A N T Y P E)

1765 Alvarotus, Jacobus: Super feudis. 10 July 1477.

f°. [372] leaves; 417 x 277 mm.

With additions by Matthaëus de Corbinellis and Montorius Mascarelus.

Initials, paragraph marks, and occasional capital strokes added in alternate red and blue. Contemporary wooden boards, rebaked in modern black leather; leather thongs with brass clasps nailed to back cover, latches on front.

H 886*; Pr 5677 (unassigned); BMC 5:259 (IC.20715); Pell 570; GW 1589; IGI 414; Goff A-545; BSB-Ink A-457.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

P R I N T E R O F P O M P O N I U S
M E L A (H 1 1 0 1 5)

1766 Festus, Sextus Pompeius: De verborum significatione. 1478.

f°. [66] leaves (1 and 66 blank); 295 x 205 mm.

GW and CIBN consider this a part of the same printer's edition of Nonius Marcellus; but the two occur separately.

Initials added in blue; without other rubrication. Modern vellum. Blank leaf at end not present.

H 7041; BMC 5:262 (IB.24850); Goff F-145; CIBN N-155(2).

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

G E R A R D U S D E L I S A , D E
F L A N D R I A

- 1767 **Barbatia, Andreas:** Repetitio capituli: Testimonium de testibus. ca. 1477/78.

4°. [16] leaves; ill.; 435 x 285 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication; MS quiring; leaves numbered in MS. Modern tan boards. MS marginalia. An attempt has been made to scrape away the coat of arms below the colophon.

Pell 1836; GW 3383; IGI 1222.

1 November 1950—Received. Law Library

- 1768 **Processus:** Processus iudiciarius Mascaron contra genus humanum, siue Tractatus procuratoris editus sub nomine diaboli. 17 February 1478.

4°. [12] leaves; 204 x 144 mm.

Initial space on a1r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern red calf and marbled boards. Booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "Sep. 1899" (no. 1882 in pt. 3 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, November 1917).

H 2647*; BMC 5:262 (IA.20725); Pell 1965; IGI 8078; Goff P-1003.

22 March 1919—Bought with the Charles Minot fund. Inc 4453.5

D O M I N I C U S D E S I L I P R A N D I S

- 1769 **Plutarchus:** Problemata. ca. 1477.

4°. [66] leaves; 204 x 147 mm.

Latin translation by Johannes Petri Lucensis; edited by Johannes Calphurnius.

Initial on a2r added in blue; without other rubrication. Modern calf. The third and fourth sheets of quire c are wrongly imposed in order: 3r, 5v, 6r, 4v, 5r, 3v, 4r, 6v.

HC 13137*; Pr 4454; BMC 5:263 (IA.20733); Polain 3211; IGI 7918; Goff P-828; CIBN P-488; Sack 2928.

30 November 1914—Bought with the Stephen Salisbury fund. Inc 4454

1770 —Another copy. 184 x 126 mm.

Initial space on a2r not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century brown morocco. Armorial booklabel of Walter Sneyd (no. 629 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, December 1903); booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "Jan. 1904" (no. 3599 in pt. 3 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, November 1917). Leaves a7-8 and b1 misbound after a2.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

L E O N A R D U S W I L D

1771 **Biblia Latina.** July 1478.

f°. [456] leaves (1 blank); 285 x 200 mm.

Printed by Wild for Nicolaus de Frankfordia.

A few initials at the beginning of the book added in blue or brown, but most spaces not filled in; illuminated coat of arms, mostly obliterated, with a stencilled (?) border in lower margin of a2r. Contemporary calf over wooden boards, repaired and rebacked; brass latches on front cover, clasps and thongs gone; brass center and corner bosses; in a half leather case. MS ownership inscriptions on blank C12v, "Vener[abi]lis D. Micaelis Gabay . . . de Murello verius posesor est istius codicis" and "1572 die 23 augusti Emi hunc librum in platea Salutarum in pñtia francisci de Varegio cuius salutarum ego Nicolaus nepotis [sic] de publicijs canonicus salutar[um]"; MS inscription on front flyleaf, "Presented to the American Antiquarian Society by Pickering Dodge Esq., Sept. 22, 1862"; bookstamp of the American Antiquarian Society. Imperfect: leaf 8₁₀ wanting; 11₄

mutilated; a10 misbound after b10; o5-6 reversed in binding; blank a1 not present.

HC 3067; Pr 4456; BMC 5:264 (IB.20745); Pell 2295; GW 4233; IGI 1654; Goff B-558; Sack 624.

July 1971—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 4456

1772 Nicolaus de Ausmo: Supplementum Summae Pisanellae. "1489" [i.e., 1479].

4°. [380] leaves (1 and 380 blank); 211 x 145 mm.

Includes Alexander de Nevo, *Consilia contra Iudaeos foenerantes* and Astesanus de Ast, *Canones poenitentiales*.

This copy reads "pisanalla" in the fourth line of text on a2r; BMC transcribes "pisanella." Large initial illuminated in colors on a2r; those elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked; marks of clasp plates and latches at top, bottom, and sides of both covers, no longer present; 3 small brass bosses on front cover. "Carauagio" written in ink on top edges; initials "S. B." and title "Supplementuz" on lower edges; MS inscription below colophon, "Liber mei pb̄ri Johamni [sic] de lupis. qui obiit año 1485 die sexto mensis Decembris &c."

HC(+Add) 2169*; Pr 4457; BMC 5:265 (IA.20749); Pell 1642; IGI 6877; Goff N-71; CIBN N-41.

7 February 1945—Received. Law Library

P E T R U S D E P L A S I I S ,
C R E M O N E N S I S , D I C T U S
V E R O N E N S I S

1773 Gregorius IX, Pope: Decretales. 24 April 1482.

4°. [508] leaves (1 and 508 blank); 241 x 175 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bernardus Parmensis.

Line 3 of text on A2r has reading "grigorij"; BMC transcribes "gregorij." Large initial on A2r illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extension; those elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden

boards, rebacked; brass latches at top, bottom, and side of back cover, clasps and thongs gone; brass center and corner bosses on both covers. Vellum leaf from a 15th-century MS Latin service book with musical notation inserted at end. Sheets kk5-6 misbound following KK4.

HC 8016*; Pr 4476; BMC 5:268 (IB.20847); Polain 4389; IGI 4458; Goff G-455; Sack 1644; Finni 4.

Law Library

1774 Petrarca, Francesco: *Trionfi e Canzoniere*. 31 May-18 August 1484.

f°. [254] leaves (1, 153, and 254 blank); 299 x 196 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Bernardo Lapini da Siena and Franciscus Philelphus, revised by Hieronymus Squarzafricanus.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Blank leaves not present. Inserted at end is a leaf containing the circle-and-cross device of Andreas Torresanus (BMC device A, 75 x 40 mm.), printed in red.

HC 12769*; Pr 4478(2); BMC 12:17 (IB.20851); IGI 7527; Goff P-383; Finni 9.

December 1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4478

1775 Petrarca, Francesco: *Trionfi e Canzoniere*. 22 April 1490.

f°. 2 pts. (pt. 1: [7], 3-4, 2-128 leaves, 1 blank, 35 misnumbered 34; pt. 2: 92, 94-102 (i.e., 101), [1] leaves, 93 omitted, [102] blank, 51 misnumbered 49); ill.; 310 x 212 mm.

Reichling, BMC, and Finni describe copies to which a title-leaf of Bartholomaeus de Zanis's 1500 edition has been prefixed. Includes the commentaries of Bernardo Lapini da Siena and Franciscus Philelphus, revised by Hieronymus Squarzafricanus and Girolamo Centone.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, rebacked; edges stained red. Blank leaves not present.

HCR 12771; Pr 4481; BMC 5:270 (IB.20860); IGI 7553 and 7434; Goff P-386; CIBN P-188; Finni 19; Sander 5600.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4481

1776 —Another copy. 314 x 212 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards, repaired. Imperfect: sheets badly wormed and mutilated; blank leaves not present.

25 May 1894—Gift of Mrs. Cordelia K. Sada. Inc 4481

1777 **Dante Alighieri:** *La Commedia*. 18 November 1491.

f°. [14], 11–316 (i.e., 317), [3] leaves (313 repeated; 12, 60, 96, 119, 141, 161, 201, and 295 misnumbered 17, 06, 94, 190, 140, 165, 220, and 296); ill.; 293 x 206 mm.

Includes the commentary of Christophorus Landinus; edited by Piero da Figino. Includes Dante's *Canzone*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. MS ownership inscription on blank a1r, "Es de Andreu Portella . . . beneficiat en Sancta Marja de la mar [Barcelona]"; book-label of Adriana R. Salem.

HCR 5950; Pr 4482; BMC 5:270 (IB.20863); Pell 4118; Polain 1225; GW 7970; IGI 364; Goff D-33; Finni 20; Sander 2314.

December 1957—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4482

1778 **Petrarca, Francesco:** *Trionfi e Canzonere*. 10 May 1491–1 April 1492.

f°. 2 pts. (pt. 1: [8], 128 leaves, [1] blank, 29, 35, 109, and 120 misnumbered 39, 34, 119, and 129; pt. 2: 102 (i.e., 101), [1] leaves, [102] blank, 97 omitted, 13 and 36 misnumbered 31 and 59); ill.; 290 x 198 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Bernardo Lapini da Siena and Francisus Philelphus, revised by Hieronymus Squarzafricanus, Girolamo Centone, and Gabriele Bruno.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century sheep, scuffed; edges stained red. MS ownership notation on flyleaf at front, "Gilbert R. Redgrave, Muswell Hill, 1887," with his bookplate and MS notes (no. 199 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1926); booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Blank leaves not present; same error of imposition in pt. 1 as noted by BMC.

HC 12773; Pr 4483; BMC 5:270 (IB.20866); IGI 7555 and 7535; Goff P-387; CIBN P-189; Finni 21; Sander 5601.

December 1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4483

N I C O L A U S R U B E U S

1779 **Corpus iuris civilis. Novellae constitutiones.** 26 April 1479.

f°. [226] leaves; 428 x 288 mm.

With the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius; the press corrector was Felix Aleriensis. Includes books 10–12 of the *Codex* and the *Libri feudorum*.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Contemporary doeskin over wooden boards; covers detached, spine wanting; brass center and corner bosses on both covers; brass latches at sides and bottom of back cover, clasps and thongs gone; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation blotted out on bb4r and replaced by “Ex Cigalinorum libris.”

HC 9626*; Pr 4485; BMC 5:271 (IC.20872); GW 7755; IGI 5528; Goff J-593.

28 September 1949—Received. Law Library

N I C O L A U S G I R A R D E N G U S , D E
N O V I S (F I R S T P R E S S)

1780 **Merula, Georgius:** *Epistolae duae adversus Franciscum Philelphum.* After 13 December 1480.

4°. [10] leaves; 208 x 148 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Greek quotations supplied in a cursive hand as in the BMC copy. Old vellum. Bookstamp of the Royal Society “ex dono Henr. Howard Norfolciensis” along with its release stamp.

H 11092*; Pr 7403 (Italian adespota); BMC 7:1136 (IA.20798); IGI 6379; Goff M-503; CIBN M-307.

20 October 1955—Bought with the Susan A. E. Morse fund. Inc 4466.5

G E O R G I U S W A L C H

1781 **Duranti, Guillelmus:** *Rationale divinatorum officiorum*. 18 May 1482.

f°. [202] leaves; 313 x 214 mm.

Edited by Johannes Aloisius Tuscanus.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern morocco and old boards; leather thongs with brass clasps nailed to back cover, latches on front. Vellum leaves at front and back contain MS "Epistula Lentulj ad senatum Romanum" and "Epistola pontij pilatj ad claudium Imperatorem," both fictitious. MS ownership inscriptions on blank a1r and a2r, "Augustini Gutzelmi [?]" and "Libreria Geppi." MS marginalia.

H 6486*; Pr 4488; BMC 5:275 (IB.20889); Pell 4504; Polain 1377; GW 9124; IGI 3632; Goff D-426.

7 April 1948—Received. Law Library

O C T A V I A N U S S C O T U S

1782 **Burlaeus, Gualtherus:** *Expositio in Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea*. 10 May 1481.

f°. [234] leaves (1 and 234 blank); 295 x 202 mm.

Includes the Latin text of Aristotle.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. MS marginal annotations. MS ownership notation obliterated on a2r. Blank leaves not present.

H 4143*; Pr 4566; BMC 5:276 (IB.21170); Pell 3079; Polain 932; GW 5778; IGI 2265; Goff B-1300.

22 January 1929—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 4566

1783 **Caesar, Caius Julius:** *Commentarii*. 21 August 1482.

f°. [148] leaves; 300 x 215 mm.

Edited by Hieronymus Bononius. Includes Raimundus Marlianus, *Index commentariorum C. Iulii Caesaris*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum.

HC 4218*; Pr 4571; BMC 5:277 (IB.21184); Pell 3145; GW 5869; IGI 2326; Goff C-22.

1918—Bequest of George Vasmer Leverett. Hilles Library, Radcliffe College

1784 **Blondus, Flavius:** *Historiarum ab inclinatione Romanorum imperii decades.* 16 July 1483.

f°. [372] leaves (1 blank); 278 x 204 mm.

Includes verses by Johannes Antonius Campanus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century calf, spine gilt, edges speckled red. MS ownership inscription on a2r, "Ex Bibliotheca Collegii [illegible]"; booklabel of Count Paul Riant. Blank leaf not present.

HC 3248*; Pr 4575; BMC 5:277 (IB.21194); Pell 2420; Polain 700; GW 4419; IGI 1756; Goff B-698; BSB-Ink B-551.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 4575

1785 **Orosius, Paulus:** *Historiae adversus paganos.* 30 July 1483.

f°. [78] leaves (1 blank); 295 x 205 mm.

Edited by Aeneas Vulpes. Includes a poem by Bartholomaeus Paiellus.

Some initials added in brown, but many spaces not filled in. 19th-century diced calf, rehinged; edges gilt. Monogram "L S" and date "1540" on blank a1r; "Ruodolphus Hotsius. aduocat 1633" underneath; "Ex Libris Georgii Young" on flyleaf at front.

HC 12102*; Pr 4576; BMC 5:278 (IB.21196); Polain 2933; IGI 7036; Goff O-98; CIBN O-61; Sack 2620.

2 September 1878—Bought with the Charles Minot fund. Inc 4576 (A)

1786 —Another copy. 284 x 205 mm.

A few initials added in brown, but most spaces not filled in. Old limp vellum. Bookplate of Emeric Bigot; book- and release stamps of the University of Leyden; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Imperfect: quire c wanting.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4576 (B)

1787 Statius, Publius Papinius: Opera. 2 December 1483.

f°. [230] leaves (1 blank); 290 x 192 mm.

Includes: *Thebais* [with the commentary of Placidus Lactantius].—*Achilleis* [with the commentary of Franciscus Mataratius].—*Silvae* [with the commentary of Domitius Calderinus].—*Vita Papinii*.—Ovidius, *Sappho* [with the commentary of Calderinus].—Domitius Calderinus, *Elucubratio in quaedam Propertii loca*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century red sheep, gilt, edges gilt. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Blank leaf not present.

HC 14976*; Pr 4578; BMC 5:278 (IB.21203); Polain 3590; IGI 9144; Goff S-691; CIBN S-376; Sack 3274.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4578

1788 Pseudo-Hieronymus: Vitae sanctorum patrum. 14 February 1483/4.

4°. [8], ccxliii, [1] leaves (1 blank; xiii, cxv–xvi, cxviii, cxxxiii, clxxx, clxxxii, and cxxxxviii misnumbered xii, cxxv–xxvi, cxxviii, cxxxii, clxxxii, clxxx, and cxxviii); 222 x 163 mm.

Includes the *De laude et effectu virtutum*.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on a2r, "Iste liber est Bonami dominici de pisauro." Imperfect: leaves a8 and D4–5 wanting; blank a1 not present.

HC 8599*; Pr 4573; BMC 5:279 (IB.21190); Polain 3995; IGI 4753; Goff H-206; CIBN H-126.

3 May 1919—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4573

1789 Capreolus, Johannes: Quaestiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum. 1483–84.

f°. 4 vols. (vol. 1: [360] leaves, 1 and 9 blank; vol. 2: [366] leaves, 1 and 5 blank; vol. 3: [156] leaves, 3 blank; vol. 4: [258] leaves, 1 and 5 blank); 296 x 214 mm.

Edited by Thomas de Sancto Germano.

Harvard has vol. 2 only. In the caption on a2r of this volume GW transcribes "capreoli" and "secūdus"; this copy has readings "caprioli" and "secundus." Large initial on a2r illuminated in gold and colors; those elsewhere added in red or blue. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; spine painted white; marks of center and corner bosses, no longer present. MS ownership notation on π2r, "Est Conventus Egreensis Fratrū Predicatorū." First blank leaf not present.

HC 4410*; Pr 4580; BMC 5:278 (IB.21209); Pell 3234; Polain 976; GW 6032; IGI 2441; Goff C-129; Sack 907.

1970—Gift of Heiko A. Oberman. Andover-Harvard Theological Library

1790 Dante Alighieri: La Commedia. 23 March 1484.

f°. [270] leaves; 325 x 230 mm.

Includes the commentary of Christophorus Landinus.

Large initial on b1r illuminated in gold and colors, with extensions in left and top margins; illuminated border in lower margin includes a coat of arms, which has been washed away; similar illuminated initials with marginal extensions at the beginning of the *Purgatorio* and the *Paradiso*; printed woodcut initials colored yellow and red; smaller initials, with guide-letters, added in red or blue. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked. MS ownership notation on a1v, "Vincentij Florij." Imperfect: leaf b7 wanting, supplied in 19th-century MS.

HC 5947; Pr 4581; BMC 5:279 (IB.21213); Pell 4115 and 4115A; GW 7967; IGI 361; Goff D-30.

1 April 1889—Gift of Louis Dyer through the Dante Society of Cambridge. Inc 4581 (A)

1791 —Another copy. 307 x 220 mm.

Illumination as in the above copy, and perhaps by the same hand; the printed woodcut initials are outlined in gold; smaller initials added in blue. Modern half calf and brown cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: quire a wanting and replaced with that from the Petrus de Quarengiis edition of 11 October 1497.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4581 (B)

1792 —Another copy. 324 x 220 mm.

Without rubrication. Old calf over wooden boards, rebaked, front cover detached. MS ownership notation on blank a1r, "Dellj Heredj dj Paradiso Mazzinghj."

1911—Gift of Augusta Barnard. Hilles Library, Radcliffe College

L U C A S D O M I N I C I F . ,
V E N E T U S

1793 **Hermes Trismegistus:** Pimander, seu De potestate et sapientia Dei. 15 May 1481.

4°. [44] leaves (1 and 44 blank); 165 x 114 mm.

Latin translation by Marsilius Ficinus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 17th-century vellum. Bound with Pseudo-Zoroaster, *Oracula magica* (Paris, 1607), and Justus Lipsius, *De cruce libri tres. Secunda editio correctior* (Rome, 1595). Autograph of Pieter Burmann on the title page of the Zoroaster; two inscriptions on flyleaf at front, "Francis W. P. Greenwood's bought in Edinburgh June 1821," and "C. Francis. 1843. Bought at the sale of Dr. Greenwood's books." Imperfect: the first 4 leaves, containing the address to the reader, printer's colophon, and Ficinus's dedication to Cosimo de'Medici, wanting; blank leaf at end not present.

HCR 8458; Pr 4490; BMC 5:280 (IA.20895); IGI 4686; Goff H-79; CIBN H-47.

22 April 1881—Bought with the Charles Minot fund. Inc 4490

1794 **Pseudo-Quintilianus:** Declamationes maiores. 5 June 1482.

f°. [88] leaves (1 blank); 300 x 204 mm.

These "Declamationes" are probably by his pupils rather than by Quintilian himself. Edited by Jacobus Grasarolarius.

Decorative pen-and-ink initial, with marginal extension, added on a3r, with a drawing of a goddess (Ceres?) with two children and Latin motto "Et cunctando" in lower margin; initials elsewhere added in red, but some spaces not filled in. Modern blind-stamped brown morocco over wooden boards; leather thongs and brass clasps fastened to back cover, latches on front; in a cloth slipcase. Booklabel

of Frances Hofer; bookseller's ticket of Ulrico Hoepli, Milan.

HC 13658=13649*; C 5010; Pr 4494; BMC 5:281 (IB.20907); IGI 8255; Goff Q-20; CIBN Q-22.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4495

1795 —Another copy. 295 x 204 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century red morocco, gilt, edges gilt. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. The final digit of the date in the colophon has been scraped, altering the date to "M.CCCC.LXXXI." Imperfect: leaf a2 wanting; blank leaf not present.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4495

1796 **Leo I, Pope:** Sermones et epistolae. 7 August 1482.

f°. [128] leaves (1 and 128 blank); 298 x 200 mm.

Edited by Giovanni Andrea Bussi.

A few initials added in brown, but most spaces not filled in. 19th-century vellum, gilt, stamped with the arms of Pope Leo XII; old ownership notation inked out on a2r; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 10012*; Pr 4496; BMC 5:281 (IB.20910); Polain 4518; IGI 5725; Goff L-134; CIBN L-115.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4496

1797 **Cyprianus:** Opera. 4 December 1483.

f°. [166] leaves (1 and 166 blank); 287 x 208 mm.

Edited by Christophorus de Priolis.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern blind-stamped brown morocco. Booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "Aug. 1899" (no. 2094 in pt. 3 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, November 1917). Blank leaves not present.

H 5898*; Pr 4497; BMC 5:281 (IB.20914); Pell 4078; Polain 1210; GW 7885; IGI 3297; Goff C-1013.

3 May 1919—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4497

T H E O D O R U S H E R B I P O L E N S I S ,
F R A N C U S

1798 Niger, Franciscus: Grammatica. 21 March 1480.

4°. [247] leaves; 208 x 146 mm.

Edited by Johannes Lucilius Santritter. There are variants on e4r, q3r, and dd4r; see BMC. A more precise collation than that recorded by BMC would include the following: k⁸ (k5+1).

This copy has the variants of BMC IA.20923 on e4r but those of IA.20924 on q3r and dd4r. Initial on a1r illuminated in gold and colors, with 4-sided marginal extension; initials elsewhere, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards. MS ownership notation crossed out on a1r; bookplate of the Isham Memorial Library, Harvard University.

HC 11858*; Pr 4498; BMC 5:281 (IA.20923-24); IGI 6908; Goff N-226; CIBN N-142; Sack 2600.

December 1958—Transferred from the Isham Memorial Library. Inc 4498

E R H A R D R A T D O L T
(S E C O N D P R E S S)

1799 Caoursin, Guillelmus: Obsidionis Rhodiae urbis descriptio. After 19 August 1480.

4°. [18] leaves; 200 x 140 mm.

Initial and capital strokes on a1r added in red; without other rubrication. Half 19th-century red morocco and marbled boards. From the library of Count Paul Riant.

HC 4356*; Pr 4378; BMC 5:198 (IA.20502) (doubtfully assigned to Renner); Pell 3215; GW 6004; IGI 2419; Goff C-108; Redgrave 16B.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 4378

1800 Rolewinck, Werner: Fasciculus temporum. 24 November 1480.

f°. [8], 68 leaves ([1] blank); ill.; 283 x 195 mm.

A few capital letters outlined in gold. Half 18th-century mottled sheep and paste-paper boards. MS ownership notation on [A]2r, "Æmilij Luchini .M."

HC 6926*; Pr 4379; BMC 5:283 (IB.20505); Polain 3371; IGI 8414; Goff R-261; CIBN R-169; Redgrave 17; Sander 6526.

3 April 1919—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4379

1801 Rolewinck, Werner: Fasciculus temporum. 21 December 1481.

f°. [8], 64 leaves ([1] blank); ill.; 318 x 212 mm.

There are variants in the caption on [b]1r; see BMC.

This copy has the correct readings in the caption on [b]1r. Without rubrication. Half 18th-century sheep and marbled boards. MS ownership notation in upper margin of [a]2r, "Di Alesd^r. Padoani f^r"; armorial bookstamp in lower margin, "Ex libr. Benedicti com. Rosetti. Forol."; bookplate of William King Richardson.

HC 6928*; Pr 4381; BMC 5:285 (IB.20508); Polain 3374; IGI 8416; Goff R-264; CIBN R-171; Sack 3092; Redgrave 21; Sander 6527.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.4.11

1802 —Another copy. 307 x 207 mm.

Readings as above. Without rubrication. Old vellum; edges speckled blue. MS inscription in lower margin of [a]2r, "Iste liber ē cōgregationis Stē Justine de padua deputatus ī mōn. S. Seuerini neapl." (cf. Oates 2668); bookplates of the Duke of Sussex (not located in the Evans sale catalogues of his library, 1844–45), William Horatio Crawford (no. 1209 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, March 1891), and of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Blank leaf not present.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 4381

1803 Paulus de Middelburgo: Prognosticon anni 1482. 1481/2.

4°. [10] leaves; 203 x 141 mm.

Paragraph marks and capital strokes added in red. Unbound; laid into a stiff paper wrapper with the partially erased stamp of the Oettingen-Wallerstein'sche Bibliothek on front.

HC 11144; Pr 4381A; BMC 5:285 (IA.20510); Goff P-185.

Countway Library

1804 Alchabitius: *Libellus isagogicus*. 16 January 1482.

4°. [32] leaves; ill.; 194 x 149 mm.

Latin translation by Johannes Hispalensis.

Without rubrication. Bound in part of a vellum leaf of Latin liturgical MS containing musical notation.

HC 616*; Pr 4382; BMC 5:285 (IA.20511); Pell 417; GW 843; IGI 267; Goff A-362; Sack 100; BSB-Ink A-232; Redgrave 24; Sander 216.

20 October 1923—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4382

1805 Euclides: *Elementa*. 25 May 1482.

f°. [138] leaves (138 blank); ill.; 302 x 210 mm.

There are variant settings of the first nine leaves and of one line at the bottom of o8r; see GW. Latin translation by Adelardus Bathoniensis; edited by Johannes Campanus.

This copy agrees with the main GW transcription for a1v, with GW *Anmerkung* 2 for a2r, and has the corrected reading of the last line on o8r. Without rubrication. Modern vellum. Booklabel of David P. Wheatland. Imperfect: the text block of a1v is mounted; that leaf and a10 have been inserted from another copy, for worm holes on a9 and b1 do not carry through on a10; blank leaf not present.

HC 6693*; Pr 4383; BMC 5:285 (IB.20513); Pell 4630; Polain 1425; GW 9428; IGI 3722; Goff E-113; Sack 1374; Redgrave 26; Thomas-Stanford 1a; Sander 2605.

June 1986—Gift of David P. Wheatland. Inc 4383

1806 —Another copy. 291 x 208 mm.

This copy agrees with the main GW transcription for a1v and a2r and has the corrected reading of the last line at the bottom of o8r. Without rubrication. Modern brown morocco, gilt, edges gilt, by Rivière. Bookplate of William King Richardson. Blank leaf not present.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.2.4

1807 —Another copy. 305 x 208 mm.

Readings as in the above copy. Woodcut border and initials touched

with yellow; capital strokes added in yellow. 18th-century calf, with the elephant crest of Sir Andrew Fountaine stamped in gilt in six of the spine panels (no. 313 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, June 1902). MS ownership inscription on blank leaf at end, "Thomas Daintrius [?] Mutinensis Artiuz & medicine doctor minimus." Heavily annotated in the margins throughout.

1918—Bequest of George Vasmer Leverett. Hilles Library, Radcliffe College

1808 Johannes de Sacro Bosco: *Sphaera mundi*. 6 July 1482.

4°. [60] leaves; ill.; 212 x 146 mm.

Includes Georgius Purbachius, *Theoricae novae planetarum* and Johannes Regiomontanus, *Disputationes contra Cremonensia deliramenta*.

A few of the woodcut diagrams are colored; without other rubrication. Half contemporary sheep and wooden boards; leather thong with clasp nailed to front cover, latch on back.

HC 14110*=H 14102; Pr 4384; BMC 5:286 (IA.20516); Polain 4497; IGI 5343; Goff J-405; CIBN J-270; Sack 2120; Redgrave 27; Sander 6661.

29 May 1943—Gift of Davenport Brown. Inc 4384

1809 Mela, Pomponius: *Cosmographia, siue De situ orbis*. 18 July 1482.

4°. [48] leaves; ill.; 206 x 150 mm.

Includes Dionysius Periegetes, *Orbis descriptio* (Latin verse translation by Priscianus).

Without rubrication. Contemporary half blind-stamped leather and wooden boards; leather thong with brass clasp nailed to front cover, latch on back; in a half morocco case. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

HC 11019*; Pr 4385; BMC 5:286 (IA.20518); Polain 2663; IGI 6344; Goff M-452; CIBN M-283; Redgrave 28; Sander 4485.

1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4385

1810 Regiomontanus, Johannes: *Calendarium*. 9 August 1482.

4°. [28] leaves; ill.; 212 x 156 mm.

Includes verses by Jacobus Sentinus and Johannes Lucilius Santritter. There are variant captions on [a]1r; see BMC.

This copy has the caption of the main BMC transcription. The last quire is made up of two sheets of paper pasted together. The figures of eclipses are printed in black and red. Half modern vellum and decorated boards. Booklabel of Philip Hofer. Imperfect: the diagram on [d]2v lacks its brass pointer.

HC 13777*; Pr 4386; BMC 5:286 (IA.20519); IGI 5311; Goff R-94; Redgrave 29; Sander 6403.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4386

1811 Hyginus mythographus: Poeticon astronomicon. 14 October 1482.

4°. [58] leaves (1 blank); ill.; 200 x 150 mm.

There are variants in the caption on a2r and in the colophon on g10r; see below. Edited by Jacobus Sentinus and Johannes Lucilius Santritter.

In this copy the second line of the caption on a2r reads “Opus vtilissimmu [sic] Foeliciter Incipit.” and line 17 of the colophon on g10 reads “C. Johannes Lucilius Helbronnensis Lectori Salutem.” Without rubrication. 19th-century olive straight-grain morocco, edges gilt; bookseller’s ticket of B. Westermann, New York. Bookplate of John S. Pakington, baron Hampton (no. 346 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, February 1881); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present.

HC 9062*; Pr 4387; BMC 5:286 (IA.20520); Polain 2039; IGI 4959; Goff H-560; CIBN H-334; Redgrave 30; Schäfer 171.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4387

1812 —Another copy. 196 x 150 mm.

This copy has the same reading on a2r as above, but “Helbronnensis” is omitted on g10r. Without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards. Heavily annotated in a 16th-century hand. Quire c misbound in order: 1-2, 4, 3, 6, 5, 7-8; d3 missigned c3.

Countway Library

1813 —Another copy. 217 x 155 mm.

In this copy the second line of the caption on a2r reads correctly “opus vtilissimū foeliciter Incipit.” and “Helbronnensis” is omitted on g10r; d3 is missigned c3. Without rubrication. Modern olive morocco by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. From the library of Hieronymus

Münzer, with a Latin poem of 5 distichs in his hand on blank alv, "De mendaciis Astrologo[rum]"; cf. E. P. Goldschmidt, *Hieronymus Münzer und seine Bibliothek* (London, 1938) 40 and no. 54 in his catalogue, which must refer to another copy bound with several other works. Booklabel of Philip Hofer.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4387

- 1814 Publicius, Jacobus:** Artes orandi, epistolandi, memorandi. 30 November 1482.

4°. [68] leaves (1 and 68 blank); ill.; 187 x 137 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern vellum. Imperfect: a volvelle is wanting from the diagram on d3v; blank leaf A1 not present.

HC 13545*; Pr 4388; BMC 5:287 (IA.20522); Polain 3285; IGI 8191; Goff P-1096; CIBN P-693; Redgrave 31; Sander 5982.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4388

- 1815** —Another copy. 205 x 153 mm.

Quires c and d only. Woodcut initial on c1r colored red and blue; paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes and underlinings in red. Half modern vellum and marbled boards. Volvelle and blank d8 not present.

8 November 1938—Gift of Silas W. Howland. Typ Inc 4388

- 1816 Alfonso X, the Wise, King of Castile and Leon:** Tabulae astronomicae. 4 July 1483.

4°. [94] leaves (1 blank); 214 x 161 mm.

Preceded by the *Canones in Tabulas Alphonsi* of Johannes de Saxonia.

Without rubrication. Half modern black morocco and gray cloth. MS ownership notation on blank a1r, "Dom: Prob: Med^{is} [i.e., Mediolanensis?] Soc: Jesu Inscr: Cat.>"; bookstamp "Bibliot H F 1834" on a2r. Imperfect: leaves m2 and 5 wanting.

H 868*; Pr 4389; BMC 5:287 (IA.20525); Pell 557; Polain 155; GW 1257; IGI 399; Goff A-534; Redgrave 34; Sander 277.

12 January 1927—From the library of Robert Wheeler Willson. Inc 4389

1817 Eusebius Caesariensis: Chronicon. 13 September 1483.

4°. [182] leaves (1, 13, and 182 blank); 225 x 161 mm.

Latin translation by St. Jerome, with the continuations of Prosper Aquitanus, Matthaeus Palmerius Florentinus, and Matthias Palmerius Pisanus. Edited by Johannes Lucilius Santritter.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and speckled boards, re-backed. MS ownership notation on $\pi 2r$, "Amerbachior[um]"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC(+Add) 6717*; Pr 4390; BMC 5:287 (IA.20527); Pell 4634; Polain 4347; GW 9433; IGI 3753; Goff E-117; Sack 1375; Redgrave 36; Schäfer 127.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4390 (A)

1818 —Another copy. 232 x 169 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum, edges stained red. Imperfect: $\pi 12$ (end of the *tabula*) wanting; blank leaf at front not present.

12 April 1908—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4390 (B)

1819 Regiomontanus, Johannes: Calendarium. 13 September 1483.

[For transcriptions see Hain.] 4°. a¹⁰, b-c⁸, [d]²; [28] leaves; 201 x 149 mm. 2 columns. c2r: 41 lines, 155 x 117 mm. Type: 4:76G. Woodcut initials (BMC 2 and 5); woodcut border (BMC 5) on a1r; woodcuts of eclipses printed in red and black; woodcut diagrams with volvelles and pointer.

Edited by Jacobus Sentinus and Johannes Lucilius Santritter.

Without rubrication. Modern vellum. Quire [d] is made up of two sheets of paper pasted together. Bookstamp on c8v, "Est Monasterij Sancti Petri de Perusia"; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Imperfect: volvelles and pointer wanting.

H 13778*; IGI 5312; Goff R-95; CIBN R-63; Sack 2112; Redgrave 35; Sander 6404.

15 June 1955—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4390.5 (A)

1820 —Another copy. 210 x 150 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern blind-stamped calf. Bookplate "Biblio-

teca del Excmo Señor Marques de Astorga" (cf. Oates 1942); bookplate "Bibliotheca gnomonica J. Drecker." With this are bound printed ephemerides for the years 1577–79, a MS *Compendium astrologiae judiciariae explicatum a domino doctore Talauera* (11 leaves), and anonymous MS ephemerides in Spanish (19 leaves). Imperfect: volvelles and pointer wanting.

1967—Gift of David P. Wheatland. Inc 4390.5 (B)

1821 Ptolemaeus, Claudius: Quadripartitum. 15 January 1484.

4°. [68] leaves; ill.; 214 x 153 mm.

This copy exhibits the same peculiarity described by BMC, Polain, and CIBN: across the lower half of h12v is printed in red, in type 10:65G, two headings from an unidentified (and probably uncompleted) law book; for full description see BMC and Polain. Includes Pseudo-Ptolemy's *Centiloquium*, with commentary by Hali, filius Abenragel (Albohazen).

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century green sheep and mottled boards. MS initials "M A C" within a circle surmounted by a cross in lower margin of a2r; bookplate of Count Ercole Silva; also one reading "Sir Walter's study," i.e., Sir Walter Raleigh's in Youghal Castle, which Sir John Pope-Hennessy bought; see Oates 75.

HC 13543*; Pr 4394; BMC 5:288 (IA.20532); Polain 3284; IGI 8186; Goff P-1088; CIBN P-687; Sack 2987; Redgrave 40; Sander 5980.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1822 Regiomontanus, Johannes: Ephemerides, 1484–1506. 4 April 1484.

4°. [332] leaves (the last of the first quire and the first of each of the other quires blank: π^{10} , a-z¹⁴); ill.; 222 x 162 mm.

Each quire after the first contains the ephemerides for one year; the year has been added in contemporary MS on the blank first leaf of each quire. Without rubrication. Old limp vellum. Imperfect: π 1, containing *Tabula regionum*, wanting.

HC(Add) 13791*; Pr 4395; BMC 5:288 (IA.20533); Polain 2791; IGI 5320; Goff R-107; Redgrave 41 + Additions.

12 January 1927—From the library of Robert Wheeler Willson. Inc 4395

1823 Rolewinck, Werner: Fasciculus temporum. 28 May 1484.

f°. [8], 66 leaves; ill.; 283 x 210 mm.

There is a variant in line 2 of the caption on $\pi 1v$; see BMC.

This copy has reading "Erardhus" in the caption on $\pi 1v$. Capital strokes and paragraph marks added in red. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards; edges speckled red. Autographed "C. E. Norton. 1879," with his MS note inside front cover.

H 6934*; Pr 4396; BMC 5:288 (IB.20536); Polain 3376; IGI 8419; Goff R-270; CIBN R-176; Sack 3098; Redgrave 43; Sander 6529.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 4396

1824 —Another copy. 259 x 186 mm.

This copy has the same reading as the above copy in the caption on $\pi 1v$. Without rubrication. Half modern vellum and yellow boards. Leaf $\pi 1$ trimmed to edge of text and mounted.

Countway Library

1825 Hyginus mythographus: Poeticon astronomicon. 22 January 1485.

4°. [56] leaves; ill.; 204 x 147 mm.

Edited by Jacobus Sentinus and Johannes Lucilius Santritter.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century maroon morocco and marbled boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: leaves d1-2, 7-8, quires e and f inserted from another and shorter copy.

HC 9063*; Pr 4398; BMC 5:289 (IA.20540); Polain 2040; IGI 4960; Goff H-561; CIBN H-335; Sack 1929; Redgrave 48; Sander 3473.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4398

1826 Publicius, Jacobus: Artes orandi, epistolandi, memorandi. 31 January 1485.

4°. [66] leaves (1 blank); ill.; 189 x 134 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern vellum. Imperfect: volvelle wanting from diagram on H8r.

HC 13546*; Pr 4399; BMC 5:289 (IA.20541); Polain 3286; IGI 8192; Goff P-1097; CIBN P-694; Redgrave 49; Sander 5983.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4399

1827 —Another copy. 194 x 146 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern vellum. Imperfect: volvelle wanting from diagram on H8r; blank leaf not present.

6 December 1909—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Typ Inc 4399

1828 —Another copy. 201 x 146 mm.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards; hinges split; in a cloth case. Bookplate of Gilbert R. Redgrave, with his MS notes on flyleaf at front dated 1888 (no. 221 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1926). Imperfect: the volvelle on the diagram on H8r is in facsimile; blank leaf not present.

Countway Library

1829 **Hali, filius Abenragel (Albohazen):** Liber in iudiciis astrorum. 4 July 1485.

f°. [4], 152 leaves (55 and 116 misnumbered 56 and 114); 292 x 200 mm.

Edited by Bartholomaeus de Alten.

A few woodcut initials touched with red; paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red, but not consistently. 19th-century calf. MS ownership notation on $\pi 1v$, "Carmeli Coloniensis." Blank $\pi 1r$ covered with contemporary Latin MS.

HC 8349*; Pr 4403; BMC 5:290 (IB.20547); Polain 1845; IGI 4643; Goff H-4; CIBN H-2; Sack 1763; Redgrave 51.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1830 **Rolewinck, Werner:** Fasciculus temporum. 8 September 1485.

f°. [8], 66 leaves; ill.; 310 x 215 mm.

Without rubrication. Contemporary doeskin over wooden boards, rebaked; brass nails and fragments of leather thongs on front cover, latches on back, clasps gone; remains of a paper label on back cover.

H 6935*; Pr 4404; BMC 5:290 (IB.20548); Polain 4691; IGI 8420; Goff R-271; CIBN R-177; Redgrave 52; Sander 6530.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 4404

1831 Alchabitus: Libellus isagogicus. Before 4 November 1485.

4°. [98] leaves; ill.; 193 x 144 mm.

Latin translation by Johannes Hispalensis. Includes the commentary of Johannes de Saxonia, edited by Bartholomaeus de Alten.

Without rubrication. Modern calf. Initials and date "C. H. 1784" on aalr; bookplate of Gilbert R. Redgrave (no. 11 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1926, where the book is described as bound in modern pigskin with Johannes de Sacro Bosco's *Sphaera mundi* [Venice, J. L. Santritter and Hieronymus de Sanctis, 31 March 1488]; the purchaser, or a bookseller, must have separated and rebound the two works; leather booklabel with a rose and the initials "E H" impressed in gold; booklabel of David P. Wheatland. The commentary is heavily annotated in the margins.

H 617*; C 225; Pr 4400; BMC 5:290 (IA.20542); Pell 418; Polain 4072; GW 844; IGI 268; Goff A-363; Sack 101; Accurti (1930) 844; BSB-Ink A-233; Redgrave 55; Sander 217.

1967—Gift of David P. Wheatland. Inc 4400

1832 —Another copy. 195 x 150 mm.

Without rubrication. 19th-century sheep. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1833 Johannes de Sacro Bosco: *Sphaera mundi*. Before 4 November 1485.

4°. [58] leaves; ill.; 195 x 141 mm.

Includes Georgius Purbachius, *Theoricae novae planetarum* and Johannes Regiomontanus, *Disputationes contra Cremonensia deliramenta*.

Seven of the woodcut diagrams are partly printed in color; without MS rubrication. 19th-century marbled boards. Booklabel of Philip Hofer.

HC 14111*; Pr 4402; BMC 5:290 (IA.20546); IGI 5344; Goff J-406; CIBN J-271; Redgrave 57; Sander 6662.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4402

- 1834 **Prognosticon:** Opusculum repertorii prognosticon in mutationes aeris. Before 4 November 1485.

4°. [1], 49 leaves; 204 x 147 mm.

Ascribed by Klebs to Firmin de Beauval. Includes Hippocrates, *Libellus de medicorum astrologia*, translated by Petrus de Abano.

Without rubrication. Half modern calf and marbled boards.

HCR 13393; Pr 4401; BMC 5:291 (IA.20544); Polain 2917; IGI 8082; Goff P-1006; Klebs 406.1; Redgrave 56.

1942—From the library of Abbott Lawrence Rotch. Inc 4401

- 1835 —Another copy. 209 x 155 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern vellum. Bound with Johannes de Sacro Bosco, *Sphaera mundi* (Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, 4 October 1490).

29 May 1962—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5023

- 1836 —Another copy. 209 x 150 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern gray boards. "Museo Cavaleri" bookstamp; bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Blank leaf not present.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1837 **Abraham ben Ezra:** De nativitatibus. 24 December 1485.

4°. [30] leaves; ill.; 217 x 161 mm.

Includes Henricus Bate, *Magistralis compositio astrolabii*.

The large woodcut initial on a2r has been illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extension; without other rubrication. Bound in a vellum leaf from one of the canon law texts printed by Peter Schoeffer.

HC 21*; Pr 4407; BMC 5:291 (IA.20551); Pell 16; Polain 1: GW 113 (dated 1484); IGI 5; Goff A-7; Sack 1; Redgrave 46; Sander 3.

1948—Gift of Harrison D. Horblit. Inc 4407

- 1838 —Another copy. 192 x 140 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern vellum.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

A N T O N I U S D E S T R A T A , D E
C R E M O N A

- 1839 Blanchellus, Menghus:** Super Logicam Pauli Veneti expositio et quaestiones. I November 1480.

4°. [218] leaves (1 blank); 198 x 145 mm.

Printed by Strata in partnership with Marcus Catanellus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern patterned boards. Bookplate of Leo S. Olschki. Imperfect: leaves k2-4 and 7 wanting.

C 1064=4653; GW 4405; IGI 1750; Goff B-692; Finzi III.3.

Countway Library

- 1840 Thienis, Gaietanus de:** Expositio in Aristotelem De anima. 30 September 1481.

f°. [103] leaves (103 blank); 275 x 195 mm.

A more precise collation than that recorded by BMC would include the following: d⁸ (d3+'d4'). Edited by Gaspar and Johannes Antonius de Sicilia.

Initials crudely added in brown, but many spaces not filled in. Old vellum. MS ownership notation on a2r, "Albertus Marchixius." With this is bound Strata's edition of Thienis's *Quaestiones de sensu agente* (22 October 1481).

HR 15503; BMC 5:293 (IB.21227); Polain 4372; IGI 2339(1); Goff G-25; Finzi I:4.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1841 Thienis, Gaietanus de:** Quaestiones de sensu agente, de sensibilibus communibus et de intellectu. 22 October 1481.

f°. [40] leaves (40 blank); 275 x 195 mm.

Includes Johannes de Janduno, *Quaestiones super librum Averrois De substantia orbis*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see previous entry, with which this is bound.

HR 15507; Polain 4375; IGI 2339(2); Goff G-32; Finzi I:5.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1842** **Andreae, Antonius:** Quaestiones super XII libros Metaphysicae Aristotelis. 24 December 1481.

f°. [76] leaves (1 and 76 blank); 292 x 201 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. MS ownership notation obliterated in upper margin of a2r; another, also partly obliterated but legible, "Modo p[er]tinet ad Cōuētū S^c Marie ad Gradus." MS marginal annotations. Blank leaf a1 not present.

HC 977*; BMC 5:293 (IB.21230); Pell 627; Polain 168; GW 1660; IGI 471; Goff A-582; Sack 153; BSB-Ink A-614; Finzi I:6.

27 November 1922—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4582.5

- 1843** **Andreae, Antonius:** Scriptum aureum super Metaphysicam Aristotelis. 21 November 1482.

f°. [154] leaves; 258 x 193 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum.

H 983*; Pr 4583; BMC 5:293 (IB.21237); GW 1674; IGI 482; Goff A-594; Sack 155; BSB-Ink A-619; Finzi I:10.

20 June 1923—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4583

- 1844** **Antoninus Florentinus:** Confessionale "Defecerunt." 20 August 1483.

4°. [102] leaves (1 blank); 203 x 141 mm.

Includes *Titulus de restitutionibus*.

Large initial on a2r added in red, blue, and yellow, those elsewhere in various combinations of the three colors; paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes in yellow. Modern brown morocco, top edges gilt.

HC 1189=1194; Pr 4584; BMC 5:293 (IA.21240); Polain 4148; GW 2116; IGI 637; Goff A-810; Finzi I:14.

5 July 1918—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4584

1845 Cicero: De fato. Topica. Timaeus. 11 July 1485.

f°. [66] leaves (1 and 46 blank); ill.; 294 x 215 mm.

Includes the commentary of Georgius Valla.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in two half modern morocco and green cloth volumes, the first containing the *De fato* and *Topica*, the second the *Timaeus*. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

H 5343*; H 5342 (*De fato*); HC 5112 (*Topica*); Pr 4587; BMC 5:294 (IB.21250); Pell 3673; Polain 1075; GW 6908; IGI 2860; Goff C-563; Finzi I:18; Sander 1950.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4587

1846 —Another copy. 287 x 212 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half contemporary blind-stamped pigskin and wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. Bound with Marsilio Ficino, *Platonica theologia de immortalitate animorum* (Florence, Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, 7 November 1482); Quintilian, *Declamationes* (Treviso, Dionysius Bononiensis and Peregrinus (de Pasqualibus) Bononiensis, 1482); and Laurentius Valla, *Elegantiae linguae Latinae* (Venice, Unassigned, 17 July 1483). With a long inscription by Hieronymus Münzer inside front cover, including “Est autem mei Hieronimi Monetarii de Feltkirch arcium medicineque doctoris, quem anno dñi 1487 in diebus Septembris procuravi per quendam Petrum Wernerii mercatorem ex Florentia Nurembergam mihi apportari”; see E. P. Goldschmidt, *Hieronimus Münzer und seine Bibliothek* (London, 1938) no. 42; also includes an alphabetical MS index (5 leaves) bound in at front. From the Fürstliche Dietrichstein'sche Bibliothek (no. 209 [p. 31, 41, 77, and 90] in Rudolf Pindter's 1905–06 catalogue of the library; no. 199 in the Gilhofer & Ranschburg auction catalogue, November 1933).

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1847 Avienus, Rufius Festus: Opera. 25 October 1488.

4°. [122] leaves (1, 58, 121–22 blank); ill.; 213 x 154 mm.

There are variants on p6r-v; see GW. Edited by Victor Pisanus and Georgius Valla. Includes: Avienus, *Carmen ad Flavianum Myrmeicum*;

Phaenomena Arati; Descriptio orbis; Ora maritima.—Julius Caesar Germanicus, *Phaenomena Arati cum commento.*—Cicero, *Aratea.*—Quintus Sere-nus Samonicus, *Liber medicinalis.*

This copy agrees with the main GW transcription of the colophon but has reading “artificem: ne” in line 18 on p6v. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum; in a morocco solander case. MS ownership notations on blank a1r, “Est huius libelli possessor Ant^s Salomon” and “Jofies Posellus successit.” Bookplate of William King Richardson, with his MS note “Wheeler Smith sale” (no. 84 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of Smith’s library, December 1909).

HC 2224*=H 2223; Pr 4593; BMC 5:294 (IA.21262); Pell 1673; Polain 445; GW 3131; IGI 1131; Goff A-1432; Sack 420; BSB-Ink A-969; Finzi I:24; Sander 718.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.1.10

1848 —Another copy. 213 x 152 mm.

Readings as above. Without rubrication. Half 19th-century green straight-grain morocco and marbled boards. Bookplate of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Blank leaves not present.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4593

1849 —Another copy. 205 x 148 mm.

Readings as above. Without rubrication. Original wooden boards, rebaked in white pigskin; marks of clasps, no longer present; “Aratvs” in MS on top edges. MS ownership notation on blank a1r, “Docto[r]is Iheron[im]i Balbi.”

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1850 **Pseudo-Alexander Aphrodisiensis:** *Problemata*. 24 November 1488–3 January 1488/9.

f°. [88] leaves; 313 x 208 mm.

Edited by Johannes Calphurnius. Latin translation of Pseudo-Alexander by Georgius Valla. Includes: Pseudo-Aristoteles, *Problemata* [Latin translation by Theodorus Gaza].—Plutarchus, *Problemata* [Latin translation by Johannes Petri Lucensis].

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication.

19th-century paper boards. MS ownership notation erased from blank alr, but date "1660" still visible.

HC(Add) 658*; Pr 4594; BMC 5:295 (IB.21264); Pell 439; GW 860; IGI 284; Goff A-387; Sack 103; BSB-Ink A-237; Finzi I:25.

14 September 1910—Gift of the Saturday Club of Boston. Inc 4594

- 1851 Sabellicus, Marcus Antonius:** *De Venetis magistratibus*. 19 January 1488/9.

4°. [26] leaves; 208 x 146 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2600, Sabellicus's *De situ urbis Venetae* (Venice, Damianus de Mediolano, ca. 1494), with which this is bound.

H 14057*; C 5191; Pr 4592; BMC 5:295 (IA.21260); IGI 8491; Goff S-9; CIBN S-6; Finzi I:23.

February 1973—Bought with the Susan A. E. Morse fund. Inc 5519 (A)

- 1852** —Another copy. 189 x 141 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Unbound; in a protective envelope. Bound in at end are two MS leaves of what appear to be folk medicine remedies.

5 July 1950—Received. Law Library

- 1853 Cicero:** *Tusculanae disputationes*. 5 December 1491.

f°. [58] leaves (1 blank); 315 x 210 mm.

Includes a commentary.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern black morocco and gray boards. Bookplate of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Blank leaf not present. Bound with a section of the Venice, 1496, collective volume of Cicero's philosophical works printed by Simon Bevilaqua, *De finibus bonorum et malorum*, which appears to have been available separately (cf. GW 6905, *Anm.* 2).

H 5318*; Pr 5695 (Venetian adespota); BMC 5:295 (IB.21268); Pell 3781; Polain 1100; GW 6896; IGI 2993; Goff C-638; not recorded by Finzi.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4595.5

P R I N T E R O F T H E 1 4 8 0
M A R T I A L (H 1 0 8 1 4)

1853A Cicero: *Epistolae ad familiares*. 1 July 1480.

f°. [296] leaves (296 blank); 286 x 202 mm.

With the commentary of Hubertinus clericus. Includes a letter of Bonus Accursius and a poem by Petrus Antonius Platinus.

Large initial on a4r added at a later time in blue and brown, with a four-sided floral border; initials elsewhere added in red or brown, but many spaces not filled in; paragraph marks added in red in the first quire but not beyond. Old calf, hinges weak; edges speckled red. MS ownership notation at end, "Ex Libris Thomae Tryon et amicorum [illegible word] Joanni Paston"; MS date below, "May 2 1668"; booklabel of Gregory Lewis Way (no. 248 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of part of his library, 27 March 1884). Blank leaf not present.

HC 5187*; Pr 5662 (Venetian adespota); BMC 5:296 (IB.24866); Pell 3609; Polain 1070; GW 6834; IGI 2833; Goff C-521.

Countway Library

1854 Persius Flaccus, Aulus: *Satirae*. 1480.

f°. [28] leaves; 290 x 195 mm.

With the commentary of Bartholomaeus Fontius.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in a vellum leaf of a Latin MS liturgical work with musical notation. Imperfect: leaf e4 remargined and slightly mutilated.

HC 12735; C 4701; Pr 5663 (Venetian adespota); BMC 5:296 (IB.24868); IGI 7493; Goff P-341.

8 April 1911—Gift of Daniel B. Fearing. Inc 4595.10

B E N E D I C T U S G E N U E N S I S

1854A Argellata, Petrus de: *Chirurgia*. 9 August 1480.

f°. [188] leaves (6 and 7 blank); 330 x 230 mm.

Edited by Matthaeus Moretus.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked; brass clasp plates on back cover, latch pins on fore-edge of front cover, clasps and thongs gone; marks of center and corner bosses on both covers, no longer present. MS marginalia. Old MS ownership notation blotted out on first leaf; bookplate of Harrison Gray Otis; autograph of Robert Sinnott. Imperfect: leaves a5-6 wanting and supplied in MS; blank leaves not present.

HR 1635; Pr 4596; Pell 1161; GW 2321; IGI 783; Goff A-951.

November 1962—Gift of Robert and Allen Sinnott. Inc 4596

P R I N T E R O F T H E 1 4 8 0 V A L L A
(H 1 5 8 0 9)

1855 Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius: Vitae XII Caesarum. 1480.

f°. [110] leaves (1 blank); 273 x 191 mm.

Initial spaces and spaces for Greek not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum, chipped. Bookplate of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present.

HC 15119*; Pr 6494 (assigned to Johannes Rubeus, Treviso); BMC 7:1137 (IB.21286a-b) and 12:21; IGI 9232; Goff S-820; CIBN S-489.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4595.15

1856 Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius: Institutiones oratoriae. ca. 1480.

f°. [202] leaves (202 blank); 300 x 205 mm.

Edited by Omnibonus Leonicensus.

Initial spaces not filled in; capital strokes added in red. Old vellum. MS marginalia. Blank leaf not present.

HCR 13644; Pr 6495 (assigned to Johannes Rubeus, Treviso); BMC 7:1137 (IB.21288a-b) and 12:21; IGI 8262; Goff Q-28; CIBN Q-18; Sack 3004.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4595.20 (A)

1857 —Another copy. 289 x 194 mm.

Initials on a2r illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal exten-

sion; those elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. MS ownership notation on $\pi 1r$, "Domus Genuensis Scholarū Piarū"; bookstamp in lower margin of $a 2r$, "Libraria de P.P. de Scole Pie." Blank leaf not present. Textblock of $\pi 2$ trimmed to edge and mounted.

5 July 1924—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4595.20 (B)

P E T R U S M A U F E R E T S O C I I
(T H I R D P R E S S)

1858 **Avicenna:** Canon [Latin] (Lib. I-V). 10 June 1486.

4°. [500] leaves (1 blank); 230 x 170 mm.

Translated by Gerardus Cremonensis. Includes Avicenna's *De viribus cordis*, translated by Arnoldus de Villa Nova. This copy presents a variant, not recorded by GW, of the red caption on $a 2r$ in pt. I: Liber canonis primus que₃ pnceps aboali ab- || insceni de medicina edidit: translatus a magistro || Gerardo cremonēsi in toleto ab arabico in latinū || Verba aboali abinsceni. ||

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half old vellum and paste-paper boards. MS ownership notation in lower margin of $a 2r$, "Matthias Butorinus"; bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Blank leaf not present.

HC 2205*; Pr 4602; BMC 5:298 (IB.21308); Pell 1664; GW 3120; IGI 1120; Goff A-1422; Sack 414; BSB-Ink A-959.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

B E R N A R D I N U S C E L E R I U S
(F O U R T H P R E S S)

1859 **Diogenes Laertius:** Vitae et sententiae philosophorum [Italian]. 9 December 1480.

4°. [72] leaves (1 blank); 186 x 124 mm.

BMC transcribes "BFRNANDINVM" in the colophon; this copy has the correct reading. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and mottled boards.

Colored armorial bookplate of Giovanni Marchetti, of Turin (no. 74 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, November 1876). Imperfect: leaves i4–5 and 8 slightly mutilated; blank leaf not present.

HC 6206*; Pr 4603; BMC 5:299 (IA.21312); Pell 4280; GW 8385; IGI 3465; Goff D–229.

7 October 1912—Gift of Mrs. E.D. Brandegee. Inc 4603

1860 Medius, Thomas: Epirota. 1483.

f°. [10] leaves; 293 x 203 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters printed in red, not filled in. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards. Bookplate of Georg Kloss (not in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1835).

HC 10997*; Pr 4604; BMC 5:299 (IB.21318); IGI 6331; Goff M–438.

9 October 1942—Bought with the Frank E. Chase fund. Inc 4604

1861 Stroodus, Radulphus: Consequentiae. 30 April 1484.

4°. [94] leaves (1 blank); 193 x 147 mm.

Edited by Ludovicus Pusterla. Includes the commentary of Alexander Sermoneta, edited by Pusterla, and the *Dubia* of Paulus Pergulensis.

Imperfect: quires l–m only. Crude initial on IIr added in green and orange; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in. For binding description see no. 2198, Jacobus Riccius, *Obiectiones super Logica Pauli Veneti* (Venice, Guilelmus Anima Mia, 5 October 1488), with which this is bound.

H 15095; BMC 5:299 (IA.21319); Goff S–800.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5110.5

J O H A N N E S H E R B O R T , D E
S E L I G E N S T A D T (S E C O N D
P R E S S)

1862 Zabarellis, Franciscus de: Lectura super Clementinis. 28 January 1481.

f°. [216] leaves (216 blank); 414 x 277 mm.

BMC describes a copy in which al is blank; in this copy alv contains a letter from Franciscus Moneliensis; for transcription see Sack. Printed by Herbort for Johannes de Colonia and Nicolaus Jenson.

Large initial on a2r added in red and blue, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere added in red. Old sheep over paper boards, re-backed. Blank leaf not present.

HC 16252*; Pr 4676; BMC 5:300 (IC.21533); IGI 10421; Goff Z-4; Sack 3759.

29 May 1919—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4676

1863 Baysio, Guido de: Rosarium decretorum. 3 April 1481.

f°. [416] leaves (416 blank); 429 x 280 mm.

Edited by Franciscus Moneliensis. Printed by Herbort for Johannes de Colonia and Nicolaus Jenson.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Original wooden boards, rebacked in modern leather; marks of clasp plates on front cover, no longer present; latches on back cover, clasps and thongs gone.

H 2717*; Pr 4677; BMC 5:301 (IC.21539); Pell 2014; Polain 1768; GW 3747; IGI 4556; Goff B-288; Sack 536; BSB-Ink B-248.

15 November 1945—Received. Law Library

1864 Innocentius IV, Pope: Apparatus super libros Decretalium. 15 June 1481.

f°. [262] leaves (262 blank); 414 x 282 mm.

Edited by Franciscus Moneliensis. Printed by Herbort for Johannes de Colonia and Nicolaus Jenson.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 17th-century vellum, stained orange. Engraved bookplate of Count Carlo Archinto inside front cover (see Oates 1150 for a description).

HC 9192*; Pr 4678; BMC 5:301 (IC.21540); Polain 2111; IGI 5154; Goff I-96; CIBN I-48; Sack 2017.

Law Library

1865 Thomas Aquinas: Super quarto libro Sententiarum. 24 June 1481.

f°. [310] leaves (1 blank); 306 x 205 mm.

For variants on E4 of this edition see Gottfried Langer, "Von normalem Satz und Varianten eines Wiegendrucks," *Beiträge zur Inkunabelkunde*, 3. Folge, 4 (1969): [158]–60, with reproductions. Langer also describes "variants" on g6r, but he is relying on a GfT reproduction of that page and apparently mistakes initials and paragraph marks added by a rubricator for printed. Printed by Herbort for Johannes de Colonia and Nicolaus Jenson.

This copy has the normal setting of E4: 56 lines and each of the two columns 66 mm. wide. Large initial on a2r illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extension; those at the beginning of other books added in red and blue, with marginal extensions. Half 18th-century leather and tan boards, rehinged, with initials "S. M." at foot of spine. Autographed on front flyleaf, "Francis W. P. Greenwood 1819." Imperfect: leaf H10 (register) mutilated, with loss of text; blank leaf not present.

HC 1484*; Pr 4680; BMC 5:301 (IB.21541); Pell 1071; Polain 3735; IGI 9629; Goff T-171; CIBN T-161; Sack 3435.

1821/22—Gift of Francis W. P. Greenwood. Inc 4680

1866 Gregorius IX, Pope: Decretales. 10 September 1481.

f°. [314] leaves (314 blank); 428 x 286 mm.

Edited by Franciscus Moneliensis. Printed by Herbort for Johannes de Colonia and Nicolaus Jenson.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red and blue. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked; brass clasp plates on front cover, latches on back, clasps and thongs gone; center and corner bosses on both covers. MS marginalia and indexes on flyleaves at front and back. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a2r, "pro Conuentu Frū Min: Franciscanorū Bulzanensium."

HC 8011*; Pr 4682; BMC 5:302 (IC.21543); IGI 4457; Goff G-453; Sack 1642.

13 July 1950—Received. Law Library

1867 Duns Scotus, Johannes: Quaestiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum. 10–22 November 1481.

4°. 4 vols. (vol. 1: [282] leaves, 1 blank; vol. 2: [178] leaves, 1 blank; vol. 3: [128] leaves, 1 blank; vol. 4: [300] leaves, 1 and 300 blank); 224 x 166 mm.

Edited by Thomas Penketh and Bartholomaeus Bellatus. Printed by Herbort for Johannes de Colonia and Nicolaus Jenson.

A mixed set: initials at the beginning of vols. 1, 3, and 4 crudely added in brown; initials and paragraph marks in vol. 2 added in red. Vols. 1, 3, and 4, half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. Auto-graphed on front flyleaf in each vol., "Josef Stammhammer 1876." Vol. 2, half modern vellum and marbled boards. Indecipherable ownership notation on blank verso of leaf y10. Imperfect: in vol. 1, ii9 mutilated and ii10 (device) wanting; in vol. 4, M9 (register) wanting; blank a1 and M10 not present.

HC(+Add) 6418*=H 6421; Pr 4683-84(1-2); BMC 5:302 (IA.21545); Pell 4453; Polain 1354(3); GW 9075; IGI 3600; Goff D-381; Sack 1302.

1, 3-4: 9 January 1924—Bought with the Edward Henry Hall fund; 2: 23 May 1952—Gift of Harold T. White. Inc 4684.5

- 1868 **Petrus de Abano:** *Expositio Problematum Aristotelis cum textu*. 25 February 1482.

f°. [316] leaves (1, 5, and 315-16 blank); 292 x 200 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century mottled Spanish sheep. Imperfect: π 2-4 (table) wanting; blank leaves π 1 and Q7-8 not present.

HC 17*; Pr 4686; BMC 5:303 (IB.21553); Pell 12; Polain 3073; IGI 847-A; Goff P-437; Sack 2751.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1869 **Tudeschis, Nicolaus de:** *Disceptationes et allegationes*. 4 June 1483.

[For transcriptions see Hain.] f°. a⁸, b⁶, c-e⁸ (a1 and e8 blank); [38] leaves (1 and 38 blank); 428 x 287 mm. 2 columns. a2r: 66 lines, 304 x 195 mm. Types: 9:140G, headings; 10:92G, text. Initial spaces.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century gray boards.

H 12356*; IGI 9738; Goff P-35; Sack 3507.

25 March 1940—Received. Law Library

- 1870 **Saliceto, Bartholomaeus de:** *Lectura super IX libris Codicis*. 6 July-24 November 1483.

f°. 9 pts. in 4 vols. (pt. 1: [62] leaves, 62 blank; pt. 2: [134] leaves, 1 and 134 blank; pt. 3: [106] leaves, 1 and 106 blank; pt. 4: [178] leaves, 1 blank; pt. 5: [70] leaves, 1 and 70 blank; pt. 6: [150] leaves, 1 and 150 blank; pt. 7: [122] leaves, 1 and 122 blank; pt. 8: [80] leaves, 1 and 80 blank; pt. 9: [108] leaves, 1 blank); 418 x 280 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back covers, latches on front, clasps with leather thongs; MS paper labels on front covers.

HC 14136*; Polain 3417; IGI 8502; Goff S-22; Sack 3121.

25 August 1953—Received. Law Library

1871 Biblia Latina. 31 October 1483.

f°. [398] leaves; 320 x 222 mm.

With additions by Franciscus Moneliensis and Quintius Aemilianus. Includes *Interpretaciones nominum Hebraicorum*.

Large initial on a2r and 4-sided border illuminated in gold and colors; initials elsewhere, with guide-letters, added in red or blue. 19th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, repaired; binder's ticket of Cesare Tartagli, Florence. MS ownership notation obliterated on a2r, but date 1601 is still visible. Imperfect: leaves a1, f3, and f6 wanting, the latter two supplied in early MS facsimile; leaves 3₅₋₈ mutilated, with some loss of text.

HC 3090*; Pr 4691; BMC 5:303 (IB.21569); Pell 2317; Polain 659; GW 4254; IGI 1668; Goff B-579; BSB-Ink B-450.

May 1965—Gift of Rosamond Lamb. Typ Inc 4691

A N D R E A S T O R R E S A N U S , D E
A S U L A

1872 Nicolaus de Ausmo: Supplementum Summae Pisanellae. 10 March 1481.

4°. [336] leaves (1 blank); 209 x 145 mm.

Includes Alexander de Nevo, *Consilia contra Iudaeos foenerantes* and Astesansus de Ast, *Canones poenitentiales*. Printed by Torresanus with Bartholomaeus de Blavis and Mapheus de Paterbonis.

Large initial on a2r illuminated in colors, but the colors have oxidized and partly flaked away, leaving a hole in the paper; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Half 19th-century sheep and wooden boards. MS ownership notations on a2r, "Ad vsum .d. Sebastiani Januensis. nūc atū [sic] dedi .d. Moisi placentino" and "Antonij Vitalj"; another on verso of last leaf obliterated. Imperfect: a12 wanting; a2 slightly mutilated; blank leaf not present.

HC 2161* (incl. R 12); Pr 4694; BMC 5:306 (IA.21595); Pell 1635; Polain 2804; IGI 6878; Goff N-73; CIBN N-42; Sack 2536; Bernoni 7.

7 April 1954—Gift of Mrs. Edgar Stanton, Jr. Inc 4694 (A)

1873 —Another copy. 199 x 141 mm.

The 19 leaves containing Alexander de Nevo only. Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Modern vellum.

1957—Bequest of Lee M. Friedman. Inc 4694 (B)

1874 —Another copy. 204 x 147 mm.

Large initial on a2r illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extension; "yhs" symbol within a wreath in lower border, with two scrolls lettered "Domino Basilio"; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Imperfect: register leaf at end wanting; blank leaf not present.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1875 **Gregorius IX, Pope:** Decretales. 22 June 1482.

4°. [420] leaves; 238 x 165 mm.

Printed by Torresanus with Bartholomaeus de Blavis and Mapheus de Paterbonis. Includes the commentary of Bernardus Parmensis.

Initials added in blue. Old leather over wooden boards, rehinged and rebaked; vellum leaves of 14th- or 15th-century Latin MS inserted at front and back. MS ownership inscriptions on the vellum leaf at front, "dño Joanni Moll" and "Sum ex libris Anthonij Doetsch Meyensis A° 1674"; another obliterated on a1v.

HC 8015*; Pr 4696; BMC 5:306 (IB.21599); IGI 4459; Goff G-456; Sack 1645; Bernoni 8.

16 February 1912—Received. Law Library

1876 Clemens V, Pope: Constitutiones. 3 August 1482.

4°. [78] leaves (1 blank); 242 x 177 mm.

Includes the *Decretales extravagantes*. With the commentary of Johannes Andreae. Printed by Torresanus with Bartholomaeus de Blavis and Mapheus de Paterbonis. There are variants on i1r and i7r; see GW.

This copy does not have the variants described by GW. Initial and headpiece on a2r illuminated in gold and colors; other initials and some paragraph marks added in red and/or blue. For binding description see no. 1879, the same printer's edition of Bonifacius VIII, *Liber sextus Decretalium* (26 September 1482), with which this is bound.

H 5428*; Pr 4697; Pell 2748(2); GW 7101; IGI 3027; Goff C-730; not in Bernoni.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1877 —Another copy. 236 x 168 mm.

Without the variants described by GW. Initials added in red or blue. For binding description see no. 1878, the same printer's edition of Bonifacius VIII, *Liber sextus Decretalium* (26 September 1482), with which this is bound.

22 March 1944—Received. Law Library

1878 Bonifacius VIII, Pope: Liber sextus Decretalium. 26 September 1482.

4°. [146] leaves (1 blank); 242 x 177 mm.

Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae and his *Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis*. Printed by Torresanus with Bartholomaeus de Blavis and Mapheus de Paterbonis.

This copy has variants from the GW transcriptions on A5r: “d’cretali?” rather than “d’cretaliuz” in the text and “subsidiā” rather than “subsidi” in the commentary. Large initial on A5r illuminated in gold and colors, including a small miniature of Boniface wearing the tiara; other initials and some paragraph marks added in red and/or blue. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked. MS index on blank A1; MS ownership notation in lower margin of A2r, “Iste liber est ad Vsū frat[um] minor[um] cōmorātū ī loco n̄o Viuarij apud Incisam.” With this is bound the same printer's edition of Clemens V, *Constitutiones* (3 August 1482).

H 3604*; Pr 4698; Pell 2748(1); GW 4871; IGI 1972; Goff B-995; BSB-Ink B-715; not in Bernoni.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1879 —Another copy. 236 x 168 mm.

This copy has readings “d’cretaliu₃” in the text on A5r and “subsidi” in the commentary. Initials added in red and/or blue. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, spine painted gray; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs; title in ink on lower edges. With this is bound the same printer’s edition of Clemens V, *Constitutiones* (3 August 1482).

22 March 1944—Received. Law Library

1880 **Aristoteles:** Opera [Latin]. 1 February–25 October 1483.

f°. 6 pts. (pt. 1: [118] leaves; pt. 2: [160] leaves, 160 blank; pt. 3: [120] leaves, 1, 102, and 120 blank; pt. 4: [98] leaves, 1, 62, and 98 blank; pt. 5: [132] leaves, 5 blank; pt. 6: [104] leaves, 104 blank); 425 x 280 mm.

With commentary by Averroes. Edited by Nicolettus Vernias. Printed by Torresanus with Bartholomaeus de Blavis for Johannes de Colonia.

For a full description of contents see GW. Present in this set, bound in one volume, are the parts designated by GW as 2 (*Physica*), 3 (*De caelo et mundo* and *De generatione et corruptione*), 4 (*De anima*; *De sensu et sensato*; *De memoria et reminiscentia*; *De somno et vigilia*; *De longitudine et breuitate vitae*; *Meteorologica*; and Averroes, *De substantia orbis*), and the first four leaves of pt. 5 (*Metaphysica*). Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum, worn and repaired. MS list of contents on front flyleaf, with note beneath, “Restauratus Anno SS.^{mi} Jubile^o 1675. Mense Augusti sub Guardianatu R. P. Fran[cis]ci Righi de Fabriano ad cuius Sanctissime Anunciat[io]nis Conuentu pertinet hoc uolumen egregium.”

HC 1660*; Pr 4701; Pell 1178; GW 2337; IGI 794; Goff A-962; Sack 260; BSB-Ink A-701; Bernoni 14.

20 October 1923—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4701

1881 —Another copy. 420 x 272 mm.

A made-up set, containing the same works as the above copy but

bound in three volumes of differing provenance. Vol. 1 contains the first four leaves of pt. 5 and all of pt. 2; large initial illuminated in colors, with marginal extension, on $\pi 2r$; illuminated coat of arms supported by putti in lower margin; initial spaces elsewhere not filled in. 19th-century stencilled paste-paper boards. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Vol. 2 contains pts. 3 and 4. Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks in red or blue, capital strokes in red; small coat of arms in brown within the initial on $ff1r$. Shabby old blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; leather thongs nailed to back cover, clasps and latches gone; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation on $a2r$, "Collegij S. Ignatij Martyris Ingolstadij"; another, "Collegii Pollingani"; another, "Joann: Sartorij"; another, "Comparavit f. Eusebius Ingolstadii 1714 1 fl."; engraved bookplate "Franciscvs Praepositvs. Cann: Regg: in Polling [i.e., Franz Töpsel; cf. Oates 904]. Anno 1744." Blank leaves $a1$, $A1$, and $N6$ not present. Vol. 3 contains duplicates of quires I-L⁸, M-N⁶ of pt. 4. Large initial on $11r$ illuminated in colors, with a different coat of arms supported by putti in the lower margin, both by the same hand that illuminated vol. 1; initial spaces elsewhere not filled in. MS ownership notation inside back cover, "Angiolino Giovannini . . . 15/11/16." 19th-century stencilled paste-paper boards.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1882 Tudeschis, Nicolaus de: *Lectura super quinque libros Decretalium.* 3 February 1482/3–24 July 1483.

f°. 6 vols. (vol. 1: [214] leaves, 1 and 214 blank; vol. 2: [210] leaves, 1 and 210 blank; vol. 3: [134] leaves, 1 and 134 blank; vol. 4: [130] leaves, 1 and 130 blank; vol. 5: [226] leaves, 1 and 226 blank; vol. 6: [162] leaves, 1, 41, and 162 blank); 402 x 275 mm.

Harvard has a mixed set, lacking vols. 1 and 4. Vols. 2, 5–6: initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century leather and slate paste-paper boards, edges stained red. Vol. 3: initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, the leather much worn and flaking; spine covering mostly gone, exposing cords and sewing; marks of clasps, no longer present. Imperfect: in vol. 3, leaf $aa2$ wanting and blank leaves not present; in vol. 5, blank leaves not present; in vol. 6, blank leaf $a1$ not present.

HC 12313*; Pr 4695(1); Polain 3846(2–6); IGI 9753(1), 9780(2), 9797(3), 9812(4), 9829(5), 9846(6); Goff P-49; Bernoni 11 and 15.

Vols. 2, 5-6: 28 February 1928—Received; vol. 3: 11 July 1958—Received. Law Library

- 1883 Thomas Aquinas:** *Summae theologiae secundae partis pars prima*. 1483.

f°. [204] leaves (1 and 204 blank); 318 x 210 mm.

Printed by Torresanus with Bartholomaeus de Blavis and Mapheus de Paterbonis.

Initial spaces, a few with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, repaired; marks of clasps, no longer present. MS ownership notation on blank a1r, "Hic liber est Oratorij sancte Marie magdalene in uallo munienis [?] habitus a uenerabili patro fra[tr]e Rob[er]to Saluiato p[re]fatj oratorij protectore"; armorial bookplate of Prince Marco Antonio Borghese (no. 1909 in pt. 2 of the Menozzi sale catalogue of the Borghese library, Rome, February 1893).

HC(+Add) 1449*; Pr 4700; BMC 5:306 (IB.21607); Pell 1042; Polain 3750; IGI 9582; Goff T-205; CIBN T-173; Sack 3448; Bernoni 12.

29 May 1943—Gift of Davenport Brown. Inc 4700

- 1884 Cicero:** *Epistolae ad familiares*. 31 January 1483/4.

f°. [266] leaves (266 blank); 297 x 204 mm.

With commentary by Hubertinus clericus. Printed by Torresanus with Bartholomaeus de Blavis.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. 19th-century dark blue morocco, gilt, edges gilt. Imperfect: leaves H8-9 wanting; blank H10 not present.

H 5190*; Pr 4699; BMC 12:22 (IB.21605); Pell 3611; Polain 4284; GW 6838; IGI 2836; Goff C-524; Bernoni 13.

3 January 1919—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4699

- 1884A Cicero:** *De oratore* [and other tracts]. 5 March 1485.

Of this edition Harvard has a fragment only, leaves a2-3, containing Omnibonus Leonicensus's *Oratio de laudibus eloquentiae*, bound in at end of Simon Bevilaqua's edition of Tibullus (26 June 1493).

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs.E. D. Brandegeee. Inc 5382

1885 Bonifacius VIII, Pope: Liber sextus Decretalium. 23 March 1485.

4°. [146] leaves (1 blank); 243 x 173 mm.

Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae and his *Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis*. Printed by Torresanus with Bartholomaeus de Blavis.

Large initial on a5r added in red and blue; others added in red. Half modern green morocco and marbled boards. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a5r, "Iste liber est Conuentus Anuntiatae pontae-muli [?]" ; MS index on blank a1.

HC 3610*; C 450; Pr 4707; BMC 5:307 (IB.21627); Pell 2752(1); Polain 4235; GW 4876; IGI 1977; Goff B-999; BSB-Ink B-720; not in Bernoni.

27 April 1944—Received. Law Library

1886 Livius, Titus: Historiae Romanae decades [I, III-IV; Italian]. 13 August 1485.

f°. [372] leaves (1 and 372 blank); 325 x 220 mm.

On the translations see note under no. 1363. Includes an Italian version of Leonardus Brunus Aretinus, *De primo bello Punico*. Printed by Torresanus with Bartholomaeus de Blavis.

Some initials added crudely in brown, but many spaces not filled in. 19th-century calf, with the Aldine anchor stamped in gilt on covers. Monogram booklabel of Sir John H. Thorold and his Syston Park bookplate (no. 1159 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, December 1884). Blank leaves not present.

HC(+Add) 10147; Pr 4708; BMC 5:308 (IB.21630); IGI 5785; Goff L-254; CIBN L-193; Bernoni 27.

27 November 1911—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4708

1887 Sabellicus, Marcus Antonius: Decades rerum Venetarum. 21 May 1487.

f°. [238] leaves; 414 x 270 mm.

The vellum dedication copy, with the arms of Doge Marco Barbadigo painted in colors in the lower margin of leaf a3r and with a painted initial at the beginning of each book. No vellum copy is known with the two leaves of errata issued with the paper copies. 18th-century red

straight-grain morocco by Bozérian le jeune, gilt, edges gilt; in a cloth slip-case. From the libraries of Maffeo Pinelli (no. 8345 in the London sale catalogue of his library, March-May 1789), Count Justin MacCarthy-Reagh (no. 4459 in the De Bure sale catalogue of his library, 1815), Sir Mark Masterman Sykes (no. 433 in pt. 3 of the Evans sale catalogue of his library, June 1824), Sir John H. Thorold (no. 1722 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, December 1884), Robert Hoe (no. 2952 in pt. 2 of the Anderson sale catalogue of his library, January 1912), and William King Richardson.

HC 14053*; Pr 4713; BMC 5:308 (IC.21644); Polain 3414; IGI 8487; Goff S-5; CIBN S-1; Sack 3116; Bernoni 33.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 11.1.9

1888 —Another copy. [240] leaves; 433 x 282 mm.

This paper copy contains the two leaves of errata, bound at front. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern calf and marbled boards. The Pirckheimer-Duke of Norfolk-Royal Society copy, with Pirckheimer's woodcut bookplate by Dürer mounted inside front cover and the Royal Society "Sold" stamp at end.

20 September 1906—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4713

1889 —Another copy. 388 x 272 mm.

In this paper copy the errata leaves are bound at end. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. MS ownership notation on blank π1r, "Johannis Alberti Widmestadij"; booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Typ Inc 4713

1890 **Averroes:** In Meteorologica Aristotelis. 21 August 1488.

f°. [24] leaves; 269 x 195 mm.

Translated by Elias Cretensis Hebraeus. Includes *Tractatus cui inscribitur littera L, seu Lauda ex libro medicinae*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication.

Half modern red morocco and marbled boards. Imperfect: leaf a8 wanting; blank a1 not present.

H 1695*; Pr 4718; GW 3108; IGI 1108; Goff A-1413; Bernoni 40.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1891 **Bartolus de Saxoferrato:** Super secunda parte Codicis. 18 January 1488/9.

f°. [102] leaves (1 and 102 blank); 426 x 280 mm.

Large initial on AAA2r illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extension; two illuminated coats of arms at top of the page; illuminated decorative strip between the columns of text; decorative border at bottom extends up the right margin; initials elsewhere added in red or blue, initial strokes and underlinings in red. For binding description see next entry, Torresanus's edition of the same author's *Super prima parte Codicis* (28 October 1490), with which this is bound.

H 2546*(2); Pr 4716; GW 3514; IGI 1304; Goff B-202; BSB-Ink B-134(2); not in Bernoni.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4724

- 1892 **Bartolus de Saxoferrato:** Super prima parte Codicis. 28 October 1490.

f°. [118] leaves (1 blank); 426 x 280 mm.

Large initial on AA2r illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extension; large miniature (87 x 204 mm.) in gold and colors at top of the page, representing a standing queen with crown, a Moor holding a standard, and the Virgin Mary holding the Christ child; illuminated decorative strip between the columns of text; decorative border at bottom extends up the right margin and includes a naked female figure and a banner inscribed with the letters "B. D. A. S."; initials elsewhere added in red or blue, initial strokes and underlinings in red. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards with beveled edges; one pigskin thong, with brass clasp, nailed to back cover, the other gone; latches on front cover. Contemporary MS index on front pastedown, on an inserted vellum leaf, and on recto of blank AA1; MS ownership notation in lower margin of AA2r, "Sum Martinj Riegerj Cons. Ducalis Monachij"; another in pencil on blank AA1v, "J'ai acheté ce livre à la vente Henri Giebens 29 7^{bre}

1873 Directeur Aug. Vollen sub n° 438 pour f 57.20 . . . Quod attesor 15 8^{bris} 1873. Ant. Van Bellingen"; booklabel "D^r Vanden Corput, Professeur à l'Université de Bruxelles, Président de la Commission médicale du Brabant." With this is bound Torresanus's edition of the same author's *Super secunda parte Codicis* (18 January 1488/9).

Pr 4724; GW 3498; Goff B-195; BSB-Ink B-136(1); not in Bernoni.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4724

1893 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: Super authenticis. 24 July–1 September 1492.

f°. [116] leaves (62–63 and 116 blank); 397 x 258 mm.

Includes his *Super tribus ultimis libris Codicis*, with additions by Angelus de Ubaldis and Alexander de Tartagnis.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern morocco and black cloth. Imperfect: aaaal (title page) and all after gggg⁹ (*Super tribus ultimis libris Codicis*) wanting; several digits have been scraped away from the colophon date on gggg^{9v} to make it read "M.cccclxx."

H 2631+HC 2565; Pell 1955; GW 3485; IGI 1287; Goff B-190; Sack 478; Bernoni 68.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 4728.5

1894 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: Super prima parte Codicis. 25 August 1492.

f°. [1], 2–201, [1] leaves ([202] blank, 5 and 167 misnumbered 6 and 163); 370 x 259 mm.

With additions by Alexander de Tartagnis and others.

Half modern calf and brown cloth. Bookstamp of the Gräflliche Stolbergische Bibliothek. With this is bound the same author's *Super secunda parte Codicis* (Venice, Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 23 July 1492). Imperfect: leaf A10 wanting; only the two printed lines of the title page are present, mounted on a substitute leaf; leaf A2 mutilated at upper right corner, affecting text.

HC 2549(1); Pr 4729; BMC 5:310 (IC.21696); Pell 1907; GW 3501; IGI 1297; Goff B-196; BSB-Ink B-128; Bernoni 69.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

1895 Johannes de Imola: In Clementinas opus. 23 February 1492/3.

f°. [1], 2–190 leaves (119 misnumbered 116); 414 x 282 mm.

On dating see BMC. Edited by Franciscus Brevius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th-century pigskin and wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. MS index on flyleaf at front. With this are bound Petrus de Ancharano, *Consilia* (Pavia, Andrea de Boschis, 11 June 1504) and Oldradus de Ponte de Laude, *Consilia* (Venice, Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 19 April 1499).

HR 9146; Pr 4727; BMC 5:310 (IC.21689); IGI 5282; Goff J-345a; Bernoni 65.

30 September 1955—Received. Law Library

1896 Ubaldis, Baldus de: Super Digesto novo. 18 August 1495.

f°. [1], 2–53, [1] leaves ([54] blank); 422 x 277 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards.

HR 2305; C 814; BMC 5:312 (IC.21729); IGI 9985; Goff U-24; Sack 3579; not in Bernoni.

5 April 1921—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4738.5

1896A Johannes Chrysostomus: De compunctione cordis. ca. 1495.

4°. [58] leaves; 187 x 140 mm.

Includes his *De reparatione lapsi*, *Sermo de poenitentia*, and *Quod nemo laeditur nisi a semetipso*; Augustinus, *Sermo de lectione divina*; and Bernardus Claravallensis, *Sermo de obsecratione* and *De septem misericordiis Dei*. BMC has note: “The types of this book correspond closely to types used by Torresanus at different times, but he is not likely to have had them in use simultaneously, so that this book is probably by some other printer using his material.”

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century marbled paste-paper boards. MS ownership notation on title page, “Est S^{ci}. Benedicti d[e] Padoliron [?]”; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HCR 5044; Pr 4748; BMC 5:314 (IA.21790); Polain 4487; IGI 5195; Goff J-281; CIBN J-178.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4748

- 1897 **Poluciis, Johannes Maria de:** Maremagnum privilegiorum ordinis B. V. M. de Monte Carmelo. Not after 13 April 1496.

f°. [24] leaves; 306 x 208 mm.

Without rubrication. Half old vellum and doeskin. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a1r, "Conuentus Carmelitar[um] Ast." Additional MS documents written in on the blank lower half of b12v and on a leaf inserted at end, the first dated 23 December 1508.

HC 10752; Pr 4740; BMC 5:312 (IB.21736); Polain 2610; Goff P-905; Bernoni 93.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1898 —Another copy. 287 x 214 mm.

Without rubrication. Half modern sheep and marbled boards.

4 May 1953—Received. Law Library

- 1899 **Johannes de Imola:** Lectura super prima et secunda parte Infortiati. 10 February 1497/8–15 September 1498.

pt. 1: a1r, TITLE: Ioannes de Imo || la super prima || infortiati. || x7v, COLOPHON: ¶ Explicit lectura aurea eximij doct. Dñi Ioānis de Imo. || super prima parte Infortiat ¶ diligēti studio reuisa: Venetijsq3 || impressa: arte ⁊ ĩdustria magñi Andree de Torresanis de Asu || la. Anno natiuitat ¶ M.cccc.xcvij. Die ꝑo. x. Februarij. || ¶ Registrum. || ... quaternus.

pt. 2: A1r, TITLE: Ioānes de imola su || per secūda parte || infortiati. || Q11v, COLOPHON: ¶ Explicit solēnis lectura excellentissimi vtriusq3 iuri ¶ docto || ris dñi Ioannis de Imola super secunda Infortiati. Imp̃ssa || Venetijs per Andream de Toresanis de Asula. Anno dñi || M.ccccxviiij. die .xv. Setembris. || ¶ Cum priuilegio ne quis audeat hoc opus imprimere citra || decem annos sub pena in eo contenta. || Registrum operis. || ... sexternus.

f°. a-v¹⁰, x⁸ (x8 blank); A-P¹⁰, Q¹² (Q12 blank); [208] leaves (208 blank); [162] leaves (162 blank); 426 x 286 mm. 2 columns. a2r: 68 lines and headline, 313 x 194 mm. Types: 11:180G, headings; 9:93G^B, text. Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old paste-paper boards, covered with parts of vellum leaves of two Latin MSS, badly abraded and torn; spine covering mostly gone, with cords and sewing exposed. Illegible bookstamp inside front cover.

HR 9148(1); R 220(2); IGI 5289; Sack 2095; Bernoni 99 and 110.

8 March 1960—Received. Law Library

1900 Gratianus: Decretum. 26 June 1498.

4° and 8°. [636] leaves; 185 x 129 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bartholomaeus Brixiensis.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards with beveled edges; marks of clasps, no longer present.

HC 7916*; Pr 4745; BMC 5:313 (IA.21762); Pell 5338; Polain 1687; IGI 4414; Goff G-389; Sack 1603; Will 40; Bernoni 101?

13 October 1947—Received. Law Library

1901 Bonifacius VIII, Pope: Liber sextus Decretalium. 3 September 1499.

4° and 8°. [6], 245, [1] leaves ([246] blank; 7, 19, 21, 32, 40, 120, 132, 134, 141, 149, 165, 216, and 226 misnumbered 8, 35, 37, 24, 60, 110, 134, 132, 140, 49, 166, 116, and 224); 188 x 130 mm.

This and the following entry are generally catalogued together as forming an edition of the *Corpus iuris canonici*; but the two seem to have been available separately. Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae and his *Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis*. Edited by Sebastian Brant.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. Modern calf. MS ownership notation on title page, “Ad usū f. Jo: Fran^{ci} de Or^{de} Praed. spectat post mortē ad Biblioth.”

HC 3624*=H 3628; Pr 4746; BMC 5:313 (IA.21775); Polain 842(1); GW 4901(1); IGI 1989(1); Goff B-1012(1); Sack 784(1); BSB-Ink B-734(1); Bernoni 118 and 125.

25 October 1955—Received. Law Library

1902 Clemens V, Pope: Constitutiones. 12 January 1500.

8°. [1], 2-121 (i.e., 115), [1] leaves ([116] blank; 5, 7, 16, 29, 41, 46,

111, and 120 misnumbered 6, 6, 15, 26, 40, 78, 114, and 122; 90–99 omitted, 105–06 and 115–16 repeated in numbering); 188 x 127 mm.

See note to preceding entry. Includes additions by Johannes Andreae, Johannes monachus, Guido de Baysio, Hieronymus Clarius, Dominicus de Sancto Geminiano, and others; also includes the *Decretales extravagantes*. Edited by Sebastian Brant.

Initial space on Aa2r not filled in. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards with beveled edges; leather thongs with clasps nailed to back cover, latches on front.

H 5447*; Pr 4747; BMC 5:313 (IA.21776); Polain 842(2); GW 4901 (2); IGI 1989(2); Goff B-1012(2); Sack 784(2); BSB-Ink B-734(2); Bernoni 135.

25 October 1955—Received. Law Library

(1902a) **Aldobrandino da Siena:** *Filosomia degli uomini*. After 1500.

4°. [4] leaves; ill.; 196 x 144 mm.

Though assigned by Goff to Torresanus and dated “about 1500,” this book undoubtedly belongs to the 16th century. For reproduction of the title page see Ballard.

Goff A-369; Klebs 43.4; Sander 228? (transcriptions vary); Ballard 91; not in IGI, GW, or BSB-Ink.

Countway Library (Warren Library)

T H O M A S D E B L A V I S
(S E C O N D P R E S S)

1903 **Diodorus Siculus:** *Bibliothecae historicae libri VI*. 25 November 1481.

f°. [122] leaves; 304 x 204 mm.

Latin translation by Johannes Franciscus Poggius Bracciolinus. Includes the *Germania* of Tacitus and additions by Hieronymus Squarzacicus.

Large initial with white vine stem and floral bud extensions illuminated in gold and colors on a1r, with an illuminated coat of arms in lower margin; similar illuminated initials at the beginning of books; paragraph marks added in red or blue; book numbers added

in upper margins. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass latches on back cover, clasps and thongs gone; vellum leaf of Latin liturgical MS with musical notation inserted at end. MS ownership notations obliterated on blank recto of first leaf.

HCR 6190; Pr 4754; BMC 5:316 (IB.21827); Pell 4268; GW 8376; IGI 3453; Goff D-212.

28 October 1922—Gift of Alfred Claghorn Potter. Inc 4754

1904 **Martialis, Marcus Valerius:** Epigrammata. 12 June 1482.

f°. [218] leaves; 316 x 207 mm.

Includes the commentary of Domitius Calderinus.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue, underlinings in red. Old calf, rebaked. The Pirckheimer-Earl of Arundel-Duke of Norfolk-Royal Society copy, with Pirckheimer's bookplate (woodcut by Dürer) and that of the Royal Society; MS annotations in the hand of Johann Pirckheimer, Bilibald's father.

HC 10815*; Pr 4755; BMC 5:317 (IB.21832); Polain 2618; IGI 6224; Goff M-305; CIBN M-167.

25 March 1955—Bought with the Henry Saltonstall Howe fund. Inc 4755

1905 —Another copy. 297 x 204 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century dark blue morocco, edges gilt, with the arms and crowned monogram of Joachim Gómez de la Cortina, marqués de Morante, stamped in gilt on covers (no. 4731 in vol. 3 of his 1857 catalogue); bookplate of William King Richardson, with his MS notation "Goldschmidt July /26." Quires c and e interchanged in binding.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.4.3

1906 **Gratianus:** Decretum. 28 July 1486.

4°. [520] leaves (1 blank); 244 x 171 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Johannes Teutonicus and Bartholomaeus Brixienensis.

Large initial illuminated in colors on a2r; others added in red and/or blue. Modern vellum, edges stained red. MS ownership notation in

lower margin of a2r, "Ad vsum fr̄is Petri Ardigorij [?] de Tabio [?]" ; bookstamp "Bibliotheca S. Benedicti in Urbe." Blank leaf not present.

HC 7905*; Pr 4762; BMC 5:318 (IB.21855); Pell 5325; IGI 4405; Goff G-376; Will 24.

17 November 1923—Received. Law Library

1907 Gregorius IX, Pope: Decretales. 22 December 1486.

4°. [420] leaves; 237 x 172 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bernardus Parmensis.

Initial on a2r added in red and blue, those elsewhere in blue. Modern brown morocco, edges gilt. MS index on flyleaf at front.

HC 8021*; Pr 4763; BMC 5:318 (IB.21857); IGI 4464; Goff G-463; Sack 1648.

4 April 1935—Received. Law Library

1908 Hyginus mythographus: Poeticon astronomicon. 7 June 1488.

4°. [56] leaves; ill.; 178 x 142 mm.

Edited by Jacobus Sentinus and Johannes Lucilius Santritter. This edition is based on that of Ratdolt, Venice, 22 January 1485, and some copies repeat the colophon date of that edition.

This copy has the colophon erroneously dated "Anno salutifere incarnationis Millesimo quadringentesimo || octogesimo quinto mensis Ianuarii die uigesima secunda." Without rubrication; spaces for Greek not filled in. Half 19th-century black morocco and blue cloth. Autograph "Winslow Lewis" on front flyleaf. Leaf a1 mounted.

H 9064 and HC 9065*; Pr 4760 and 4765; BMC 5:318 (IA.21863); Polain 2041; IGI 4961; Goff H-562; CIBN H-336; Sander 3474.

30 April 1908—From the estate of Mrs. Elizabeth C. Gay. Inc 4765.5

1909 Clemens V, Pope: Constitutiones. 1 June 1489.

4°. [84] leaves (1 blank); 230 x 165 mm.

Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae and the *Decretales extravagantes*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see following entry, with which this is bound. MS index on fly-leaves at end. Imperfect: quire K (*Decretales extravagantes*) wanting; blank leaf not present.

HR 5441; GW 7106; IGI 3036; Goff C-733.

Law Library

1910 Bonifacius VIII, Pope: Liber sextus Decretalium. 14 August 1489.

4°. [156] leaves (1 and 156 blank); 230 x 165 mm.

Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae and his *Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. MS inscription on a4v, "Istud Corpus Sexti Decretaliū et Clementinarum correctū fuit ante M.R.P. Inquisitoris Arimini anno 1625. et est huius loci Ville Verucculi Diocesis Ariminensis"; another at end of the volume, "Hūc librū sextū cū clemētina cōcessit huic loco Ville . . . Jacobus de bobio cū auctoritate p[at]ris vicarij p[ro]uīcie . . . 1496." With this is bound the same printer's edition of Clemens V, *Constitutiones* (1 June 1489). Blank leaf a1 not present.

HR 3615; Pell 2744; GW 4883; IGI 1981; Goff B-1003.

Law Library

1911 Gratianus: Decretum. 6 February 1489/90.

4°. [520] leaves (1 blank); 231 x 169 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Johannes Teutonicus and Bartholomaeus Brixiensis. Edited by Florenus Lanterius. There are variant settings of quires a-d; see BMC and Will.

In this copy, as in BMC, quires a-d (with the exception of sheets d5 and 6) are supplied from this printer's 1486 edition. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and paste-paper boards, edges stained blue. MS ownership notation trimmed away from upper margin of a2r; bookstamp "Bibliotecae Conuentus S. Marci Laudae"; bookplate of Randolph Berens. Blank leaf not present.

H 7908*; HC 7908; Pr 4766; BMC 5:318 (IB.21865); Pell 5328; Polain 1682; IGI 4407; Goff G-379; Will 28.

7 May 1946—Received. Law Library

1912 Plinius Secundus, Gaius: *Historia naturalis*. 3 November 1491.

f°. [308] leaves (1 blank); 296 x 202 mm.

Edited by Philippus Beroaldus.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half old leather and wooden boards; fragments of leather thongs nailed to front cover, latches on back, only one clasp (of four) remaining. In MS in lower margin of aa2r, "Alessa. Capil[upi?]" and on recto of last leaf, "Camilli liber." Heavily annotated.

HC 13097; Pr 4768; BMC 5:319 (IB.21874); IGI 7888; Goff P-796; CIBN P-467.

Countway Library

B A P T I S T A D E T O R T I S

1913 Cicero: *De officiis*. 12 October 1481.

f°. [178] leaves (1 blank); 310 x 216 mm.

Includes the commentary and the verse *Andes* of Petrus Marsus. There are variant colophons; cf. BMC and GW.

This copy has the colophon of the main GW transcription, without the name of Franciscus de Madiis. Initial on a4r illuminated in gold and colors, with two illuminated coats of arms in the lower margin; a few other initials added in red or blue, but most spaces not filled in. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; title in ink on fore-edges. Bookplate of Charles F. Dunbar. Sheet p2 duplicated; blank leaf not present.

HC 5271(1); CR 1623 (variant colophon); Pr 4607; BMC 5:321 (IB.21335, variant colophon); Pell 3748; GW 6950; IGI 2907; Goff C-597; Sack 1006.

23 October 1896—Gift of Charles F. Dunbar. Inc 4607

1914 Juvenalis, Decimus Junius: *Satirae*. 31 October 1481.

f°. [96] leaves (1 blank); 294 x 203 mm.

Includes the commentary of Domitius Calderinus and his *Defensio adversus Brotheum*.

Large initial on a3r illuminated in gold and colors, including a coat of arms; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue, the blue largely washed away. 18th-century calf, rehinged. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present.

HCR 9691; Pr 4608; BMC 5:321 (IB.21324); IGI 5583; Goff J-645; CIBN J-359.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4608

1915 Cicero: De inventione. 24 January 1481/2.

f°. [178] leaves (93 blank); 292 x 210 mm.

Includes Pseudo-Cicero, *Rhetorica ad Herennium*. With the commentary of M. Fabius Victorinus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. Booklabel of Georg Kloss (the copy described under 1038 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1835, appears to be complete, with note "Melancthon's copy, with marginal notes"; this copy has no notes; the two parts may have been bound separately); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: pt. 2 (*Rhetorica ad Herennium*) only; blank leaf A1 not present.

HC 5076*; Pr 4605; BMC 5:322 (IB.21322) and 12:23 (IB.21322a); Pell 3653; Polain 1094; GW 6736; IGI 2869; Goff C-647.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4605

1916 Persius Flaccus, Aulus: Satirae. 14 March 1482.

f°. [28] leaves; 310 x 212 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bartholomaeus Fontius.

Initials added in red or blue. Old vellum. One Latin and three Italian sonnets added in 16th-century MS on blank a1r and e4v. Bookplate of Morris H. Morgan, with his MS note "From D. B. F[earing]. 1902." Bookstamp "ACAD LVGD" and release stamp "Vend. iussu Curr. J. Geel. 1843."

CR 4702; Pr 4611; BMC 5:322 (IB.21330); IGI 7495; Goff P-343; CIBN P-139.

January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 4611

1917 Cicero: Epistolae ad familiares. 24 May 1482.

f°. [296] leaves (296 blank); 298 x 202 mm.

Includes the commentary of Hubertinus clericus; edited by Bonus Accursius.

Large initials on a2v and at beginning of books added in colors; those elsewhere added in red or blue, paragraph marks in red. Half 19th-century leather and marbled boards. Bookplate of Conte Paolo Vimercati-Sozzi. Blank leaf not present.

H 5189*; GW 6836; IGI 2835; Goff C-523.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 4611.5

1918 Juvenalis, Decimus Junius: Satirae. 3 August 1482.

[For transcriptions see Reichling.] f°. a-n⁶ (n6 blank); [78] leaves (78 blank); 292 x 205 mm. a3r: 58 lines of commentary surrounding text, 224 x 146 mm. Types: 1:114R, text; 2:78R, commentary; 78Gk. Initial spaces.

Includes the commentary of Domitius Calderinus and his *Defensio adversus Brotheum*.

Large initial on a2v added in red and brown, those elsewhere and paragraph marks in red. For binding description see no. 2142, Aulus Persius Flaccus, *Satirae* (Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus and Dionysius Bertochus, 10 September 1484), with which this is bound, along with Silius Italicus, *Punica* (Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, 18 May 1492).

HR 9692; Pr 4613; IGI 5584; Goff J-646; Sack 2186.

January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 4845

1919 Persius Flaccus, Aulus: Satirae. 6 December 1482.

f°. [26] leaves; 294 x 200 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bartholomaeus Fontius.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and decorated boards. Imperfect: e3-4 wormed, slightly affecting a few words of text.

HC 12721*; Pr 4616; BMC 5:322 (IB.21338); IGI 7496; Goff P-344; Sack 2729.

11 February 1929—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4616

1920 Perottus, Nicolaus: Rudimenta grammatices. 11 December 1483.

[For transcriptions see Reichling.] 4°. a-t⁸; [152] leaves; 209 x 150 mm. a3r: 29 lines, 164 x 103 mm. Type: 1:114R. Woodcut initials.

Includes an introductory letter by Johannes Calphurnius.

Large initial on a2r crudely added in colors; without other rubrication. Contemporary (?) half leather and wooden boards; metal plaque in cameo relief of St. Mark and the lion inset in front cover; marks of a clasp, no longer present; in a cloth case. Bookplate of Francesco Carafa, duca di Forlì.

R 1608; IGI 7466; Goff P-319.

11 July 1927—Gift of Charles H. Thurber. Inc 4622.5

1921 Cicero: De officiis. 13 March 1484.

f°. [182] leaves; 309 x 208 mm.

With commentary of Petrus Marsus. Includes the *De amicitia*, with commentary by Omnibonus Leonicensus, the *De senectute*, with commentary by Martinus Phileticus, and the *Paradoxa Stoicorum*, with an anonymous commentary.

Initials added in red or blue, paragraph marks and capital strokes in red. Modern vellum, with doeskin ties. Imperfect: last four leaves mutilated, affecting text.

H 5273*; Pr 4623; Pell 3751; Polain 1080; GW 6953; IGI 2909; Goff C-600; Sack 1008.

December 1972—Gift of William Nickerson Bates. Inc 4623 (A)

1922 —Another copy. 291 x 199 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century calf, rehinged; edges stained red. Bookplate of Raimond van Marle. Imperfect: leaves s3-6 wanting; by an error of imposition the text of o6v has been duplicated on o3v and that of o3r on o6r; text of o3v and o6r wanting.

7 August 1920—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4623 (B)

1923 Boccaccio, Giovanni: Decamerone. 8 May 1484.

f°. [1], cxxxvii leaves ([1] blank); 280 x 200 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern red morocco by Bauzonnet, gilt, edges gilt; in a marbled board slipcase. MS ownership notation on front flyleaf, "Ex Bibliotheca D. Crozat [i.e., J. A. Crozat, marquis de Thugny] in Suprema Parisiensi Curia Praesidis" (no. 1814 in the Paris, 1751 sale catalogue of his library); another, three times repeated at front and back, "Blonay [?]" and another beneath that of Crozat, "Giraud de Savine. 1832"; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Blank leaf not present.

H 3276bis; R 1145; GW 4448; IGI 1776; Goff B-727.

August 1959—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4624.5

1924 Martialis, Marcus Valerius: Epigrammata. 17 July 1485.

f°. [172] leaves; 314 x 212 mm.

Includes the commentary of Domitius Calderinus.

Initials added in red. Half 16th-century pigskin and wooden boards; marks of clasps, no longer present. MS ownership notations inside front cover, "Tiezmann 1743" and "G. C. Lozbeck 1767"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 10819*; Pr 4631; BMC 5:324 (IB.21371); IGI 6227; Goff M-308; CIBN M-170.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4631 (A)

1925 —Another copy. 306 x 212 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. MS ownership notations inside front cover and on flyleaf, "J. B. Thayer April /98" and "W. S. Thayer 1904." Imperfect: leaves a2, 5-6, 8, and b1 wanting; quire b misbound in order: 8, 7, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

16 January 1933—Bequest of William S. Thayer. Inc 4631 (B)

1926 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: Super tribus ultimis libris Codicis. 4 April 1486.

f°. [44] leaves (1 blank); 422 x 285 mm.

With additions by Angelus de Ubaldis and Alexander de Tartagnis.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half contemporary blind-stamped leather and wooden boards; fragments of leather thongs nailed to top and sides of front cover, latches on back, one clasp remains; bound in as flyleaves at front and back are two leaves of a legal work printed in type 102R of the Roman printer Georgius Lauer. With this are bound Bartolus de Saxoferrato, *Super authenticis* (Venice, Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, 26 March 1485), Angelus de Ubaldis, *Lectura authenticorum* (same printers, 15 March 1485), and Baldus de Ubaldis, *Super usibus feudorum* (Venice, Andreas Calabrensis, 24 September 1486).

H 2561*; GW 3530; IGI 1314; Goff B-209; BSB-Ink B-147.

18 July 1939—Received. Law Library

1927 Corpus iuris civilis. Digesta Justiniani. Infortiatum. 8 April 1488.

f°. [1], 2-256 leaves (26 misnumbered 25); 431 x 280 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius.

Initials added in red and blue on a2r, those elsewhere and paragraph marks in red or blue. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards. MS ownership notations on a1r, "Doctor[is] rotplecz [i.e., Rothpletz, of Aarau, Switzerland]" and "G. Barmasorn [?], Gustrow 1762"; bookstamp on same leaf, "F. I. Keller J.U.D."; in pencil inside front cover, "Complet! Collationirt! Paul Schulz 10/I.1893." Sheet k3 misbound before k2 and D3 misbound before D2.

H 9568*; Pr 4635; BMC 5:325 (IC.21389); GW 7687; IGI 5479; Sack 1139.

Law Library

1928 Corpus iuris civilis. Digesta Justiniani. Digestum vetus. 4 August 1488.

f°. [1], 2-350, [2] leaves ([1] and [352] blank; 140 misnumbered 139); 434 x 288 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, marks of latches on front, fragments of pigskin thongs, clasps

gone. Monogram at end in red (by the rubricator?), "ERF [?]," with initials and date beneath, "P: W: 1492." Blank leaf a1 not present.

H 9553*; Pr 4636; BMC 5:325 (IC.21390); GW 7667; IGI 5468; Goff J-550; Sack 1129.

6 June 1949—Received. Law Library

1929 Dinus de Mugello: De regulis iuris. 10 March 1489.

f°. [1], 2–20 leaves ([1] blank; 15, 17, and 18 misnumbered 19, 19, and 20); 405 x 284 mm.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern gray boards. MS marginalia. Blank leaf not present.

H 6177*; GW 8360; IGI 3441; Goff D-200.

15 January 1954—Received. Law Library

1930 Corpus iuris civilis. Codex Justinianus. 22 March 1490.

a1r, TITLE (red): Codex de || tortis. || a1v blank; a2r (text: red) [5]N nomine^a domini n̄ri || iesu xp̄i Codicis domi= || ni Iustiniani^b sacratissi= || mi^c p̄ncipis ... || (gloss: black) (i⁴)(red)N nomine domini. (black) Incipit a deo: vt .j. de officio p̄fecti pre || torio ... || b1r: (red) ◀ (black) Meliorationis. locupletat' igitur ecclesia cum aliena iactura: Rñ= || O4r, line 72: ... Accursius florentinus legum doc. peritissimus. || FINIS. || (red) ◀ Breues conclusiones nouem librorum codicis. || (black) Prima sacrat ... || line 79: Laus deo. || O4v (red): (R²)(black)Ubrice omnes per alpha || betu3 posite ... || O5v, col. 4: ... FINIS || O6r: Registrum || ... col. 5, end: indulgentia ut || FINIS || Venetijs per Baptistam || de tortis .M.cccc. || lxxx. die .xxij. || Martij. || [printer's mark, red] || O6v blank.

f°. a-z⁸, τ⁸, ρ⁸, ζ⁸, A-N⁸, O⁶; [1], 2–316, [2] leaves (29, 117, 162, 184, 199, 209, and 271 misnumbered 26, 217, 126, 148, 299, 206, and 272); 430 x 280 mm. 4 columns. a3r: 60 lines of text, 82 of gloss, 335 x 220 mm. Types: 11:106G, title; 12:95G, text; 10:82G, gloss. Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Hieronymus Clarius.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. Bound in at front and back are two vellum leaves of a 10th- or 11th-century Latin Bible containing part of the text of Numbers. Heavily annotated in the margins.

H 9613? (not 9614*); not GW 7739; Goff J-582?

24 May 1911—Gift of William V. Kellen. Law Library

1931 Corpus iuris civilis. Digesta Justiniani. Digestum vetus. 1 December 1490.

f°. [1], 2-354, [2] leaves ([356] blank; 90 and 225 misnumbered 97 and 229); 425 x 275 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Hieronymus Clarius.

Initials on a2r added in red and blue; spaces elsewhere, some with guide-letters, not filled in. Half modern red morocco and red cloth. Imperfect: leaf a1 wanting; blank leaf not present.

H 9555*; Pr 4641; BMC 5:326 (IC.21411); Polain 2364; GW 7669; IGI 5470; Goff J-550a; Sack 1130.

10 January 1952—Received. Law Library

1932 Avicenna: Canon [Latin] Lib. IV. 24 January 1490/1.

f°. [142] leaves (1 blank); 417 x 286 mm.

Latin translation by Gerardus Cremonensis, with commentary by Gentilis de Fulgineo; edited by Antonius Gratarolus. For transcriptions and collations of the complete work, see GW. There are two settings of quires a-n of book 4; see GW.

Harvard has quires a-n of this book only, agreeing with GW's alternate setting, without leaf numbering. A few initials added in brown, but most spaces not filled in. Bound in a vellum leaf from a Latin MS choir book with musical notation. Heavily annotated, with MS note at end, "Deo optimo max[im]o gr[at]ias h[ab]eo q[uod] compleuerim emēdare hūc meū librū cū lj°. [?] M̄ḡij X°phorj aretini. Die vi^a. januarij .M°.D°.XI°." Blank leaf not present.

H 2210*; Pell 1667; Polain 442; GW 3124; IGI 1123; Goff A-1427; Sack 416; BSB-Ink A-961.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1933 Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius: Vitae XII Caesarum. 15 February 1490/1.

f°. [2], 3-132 (i.e., 136), [2] leaves ([138] blank; 65-68 repeated, 24 misnumbered 14); 317 x 214 mm.

Includes the commentary of Marcus Antonius Sabellicus.

Initials added in brown, but many spaces not filled in. Removed from a binding, with 19th-century stiffened blue wrappers provided; original spine bands preserved; in a half morocco case. Bookplate of John S. Lawrence, with his MS note "4/23/94 Bt through Morris Chicago of H. Georg Bâle. Entire cost \$2.68."

HC 15122*; Pr 4639; BMC 12:24 (IB.21405); Polain 4735; IGI 9235; Goff S-822.

8 August 1924—Bequest of John S. Lawrence. Inc 4639

1934 Bonifacius VIII, Pope: Liber sextus Decretalium. 4 November–10 December 1491.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [3], 4–104 leaves, 72, 77, and 89 misnumbered 71, 76, and 81; pt. 2: [1], 2–57, [1] leaves, [1] and [58] blank, 16, 53–54 misnumbered 19, 47–48); 432 x 290 mm.

Includes the *Constitutiones* of Clement V, the gloss of Johannes Andreae, his *Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis*, and *Decretales extravagantes communes selectae*; edited by Hieronymus Clarius. There are variants on alv and H5r; see GW.

This copy has the variant recorded by GW for alv. Initials added in red and blue. Original boards, rebaked in modern maroon morocco. MS ownership notation on alv, "Ad Bibliothecam PP. Franciscan. Ingolstad."; bookplates of J. Eliot Hodgkin inside front cover and his "Adnotatio" form at back; also bookplates of Richard G. S. King, Hugh Tempest, Sheringham, and Albert Ehrman. Blank leaves not present.

HC 3618 (incl. H 5446*); Pr 4645; BMC 5:326 (IC.21419); Pell 2758; GW 4888; IGI 1983; Goff B-1006; Sack 778; BSB-Ink B-728.

7 February 1947—Received. Law Library

1935 Gregorius IX, Pope: Decretales. 26 June 1494.

f°. [5], 2–393 (i.e., 303), [1] leaves ([304] blank; 147, 198, 249, 296, and 303 misnumbered 407, 189, 149, 269, and 393); 428 x 280 mm.

There are two editions with this date in the colophon but with different errors in foliation; see below and no. 1938. Includes the commentary of Bernardus Parmensis. Edited by Hieronymus Clarius. In a note on alv the printer says that the edition consists of 2300 copies (cf. nos. 1938, 1950, and 1954, where the same note occurs).

In this edition the second line of the red heading at beginning of text on a2r reads "Compilatio decretaliū gregorij .ix." Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with leather thongs. Booklabel of Daniel W. Nebel of Heidelberg.

Goff G-472 (editions not distinguished).

14 June 1894—Gift of Alexander W. Thayer. Inc 4648

1936 Corpus iuris civilis. Digesta Justiniani. Digestum vetus. 31 October 1494.

f°. [1], 2-354, [2] leaves ([356] blank; 92, 265, and 276 misnumbered 62, 295, and 279); 415 x 275 mm.

With the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Hieronymus Clarius. A more precise collation than that recorded by BMC and GW would include the following: ρ⁸ (± ρ1,8).

Large initials on a2r added in red and blue; those elsewhere added in blue, but some spaces not filled in. Half 18th-century sheep and paste-paper boards. MS ownership notation on a1r, "Ad liberariam p[ar]ochialis eccl[esi]e Kempen[sis?] hoc digestum vetus ven^{lis} dñs Martinus van [illegible] ex libris ven^{lis} dñi Alberti Hainschildt [illegible] doctoris dum viveret ordinavit"; booklabel of Ernst Landsberg. Imperfect: leaf T5 mutilated by the cutting out of the printer's mark; blank leaf not present.

Pr 4650; BMC 5:328 (IC.21444); GW 7671; IGI 5473; Goff J-551.

15 July 1932—From the library of Ernst Landsberg. Law Library

1937 Corpus iuris civilis. Codex Justinianus. 31 July 1495.

f°. [1], 2-316, [2] leaves (26, 133, 145, 217, 297, 298, and 304 misnumbered 25, 135, 245, 227, 279, 305, and 204); 410 x 275 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Hieronymus Clarius.

Initials on a2r added in red and blue, those elsewhere in blue; occasional capital strokes added in red. Half 18th-century calf and paste-paper boards, rehinged. Booklabel of Ernst Landsberg. Imperfect: printer's mark excised from O6v.

HR 9617; GW 7742; Goff J-584.

15 July 1932—From the library of Ernst Landsberg. Law Library

1938 **Gregorius IX, Pope:** Decretales. 26 June 1494 [i.e., ca. 1495?].

f°. [6], 3-303, [1] leaves ([304] blank; 67, 69, 90, 109, 142, 173, 217, 223, 234, 239, 242, 249, 270, 296, 298, and 301 misnumbered 97, 68, 60, 199, 112, 175, 219, 232, 26, 31, 24, 257, 271, 269, 268, and 30); 414 x 280 mm.

There are two editions with this date in the colophon but with different errors in foliation; see below and no. 1935. Includes the commentary of Bernardus Parmensis. Edited by Hieronymus Clarius. In a note on alv the printer says that the edition consists of 2300 copies (cf. nos. 1935, 1950, and 1954, where the same note occurs).

In this edition the second line of the red heading at beginning of text on a2r reads "Cōpilatio decretaliūz gregorij .ix." Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half contemporary blind-stamped leather and wooden boards, rehinged; marks of clasps, no longer present. Blank leaf not present.

HC(Add) 8032*; Pr 4648; BMC 5:327 (IC.21442); Goff G-472 (editions not distinguished); Sack 1658.

25 July 1935—Received. Law Library

1939 **Dominicus de Sancto Geminiano:** Super sexto Decretalium. 22 December 1495-1 March 1496 [i.e., after 1 March 1496].

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [1], 2-176 leaves; pt. 2: [1], 2-140 leaves); 420 x 277 mm.

A reprint of GW 8655, repeating the colophon dates of that edition. Edited by Bernardinus Landrianus. GW calls for errors in foliation in pt. 1 and for variants in the first quire of each part.

There are no errors in foliation in this copy, and the first quire in each part agrees with the GW main transcription. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half blind-stamped pigskin and paste-paper boards.

Polain 1337; GW 8656; Goff D-314.

23 April 1953—Received. Law Library

1940 **Gratianus:** Decretum. 30 March 1496.

f°. [3], 2-335, [1] leaves (23, 129, and 330 misnumbered 73, 122, and 303); 429 x 282 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bartholomaeus Brixiensis. There are three different settings of this work, all with same colophon; see Will.

This copy has the readings distinguished by Will for his 37^a. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary half blind-stamped leather and wooden boards, re-hinged; marks of clasps, no longer present.

H 7904=7915* (=Will 37); Pr 4654 (=Will 37); BMC 5:329 (IC.21460=Will 37); Pell 5336 (=Will 37); Polain 1686 (=Will 37); IGI 4413 (=?) ; Goff G-388 (no mention of variant settings); Will 37^a.

25 July 1935—Received. Law Library

1941 Corpus iuris civilis. Codex Justinianus. 29 July 1496.

f°. [1], 2-316, [2] leaves (236, 297, and 298 misnumbered 208, 279, and 308); 430 x 287 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Hieronymus Clarius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th- or 17th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards, worn; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone. Coat of arms of Leonhard Cantzler (see nos. 1948, 1949, and 1951) in blue, yellow, and brown in lower margin of a2r. MS marginalia.

H 9619*; Pr 4655; BMC 5:329 (IC.21466); Polain 2382; GW 7744; IGI 5445; Goff J-586; Sack 1114.

7 August 1939—Received. Law Library

1942 Tudeschis, Nicolaus de: *Lectura super quinque libris Decretalium.* 26 October 1496-10 July 1497.

[For transcriptions see Hain.] f°. 7 vols. (vol. 1: A-L⁸, M¹⁰, N-S⁸, T⁴; [1], 2-147 [i.e., 149] leaves, 97-98 repeated, 10, 36, 75, 76, and 96 misnumbered 18, 37, 57, 56, and 97; vol. 2: AA-GC⁸, HH¹⁰, II-VV⁸, XX⁶ [XX6 blank]; [1], 2-168 [i.e., 167], [1] leaves, [168] blank, 29, 56, 103, 141, and 161 misnumbered 39, 96, 105, 144, and 153; vol. 3: a-z⁸, τ⁸, ρ⁸; [1], 2-200 [i.e., 199], [1] leaves, 50 and 199 misnumbered 90 and 200; vol. 4: aa-ss⁸, tt⁶ [tt6 blank]; [1], 2-149, [1] leaves, [150] blank; vol. 5: aaa-qqq⁸, rrr⁴ [rrr4 blank]; [1], 2-131, [1] leaves, [132] blank, 46 and 82 misnumbered 45 and 83; vol. 6: A-Y⁸, Aa-Dd⁸, Ee-Ff⁶; [1], 2-219, [1] leaves, 70 and 83 misnumbered 69 and 86; vol. 7:

AA-DD⁸, EE-FF⁶; AAA-RRR⁸; [1], 2-44 leaves, 25, 29, 33, and 41 misnumbered 33, 37, 41, and 49; [1], 2-135, [1] leaves, 107 and 109 misnumbered 017 and 105); 432 x 290 mm. 2 columns of text bordered by gloss. Types: 14:185G, title and headings; 15:92G^B, text; 13:73G, gloss. Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

With additions by Antonius de Butrio, Bartholomaeus de Bellincinis, Antonius Corsettus, Bernardinus Landrianus, and others, and with the *casus* of Bernardus Parmensis. There are variants in the title of vol. 1 and on RRR7v of vol. 7; see IBP and Sack.

This copy has the variants recorded by IBP for the title page of vol. 1 and has "Berandini" on RRR7v in vol. 7. Vols. 1-6, without rubrication; in vol. 7, initials added in red. A mixed set: vols. 1-6 in half 17th-century leather and wooden boards; initials "B. P." in gilt at head of spines; red leather spine labels; marks of clasps, no longer present. Vols. 2-6 have ownership inscription "Collegii s. Petri junioris Argentinae." Vol. 7 in half modern black morocco and black cloth. MS ownership notation "Monasterij Leon." Imperfect: in vol. 1 the title page is in facsimile; vol. 4 wanting.

H 12318*; Polain 3850 (vol. 7 only); Goff P-54; Sack 3520; IBP 4136.

18 April 1951—Received. Law Library

1943 Bonifacius VIII, Pope: Liber sextus Decretalium. 20 December 1496.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [1], 2-104 leaves; pt. 2: [1], 2-56, [2] leaves, [57] misnumbered 6, [58] blank); 435 x 292 mm.

Includes the *Constitutiones* of Clement V, the gloss of Johannes Andreae, his *Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis*, and *Decretales extravagantes communes*; edited by Hieronymus Clarius.

Initials added in brown, but many spaces not filled in; colored miniature at head of text on a4r (Bonifacius wearing the tiara and seated on a throne, scribe writing to his dictation at a desk). 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, fragments of leather thongs. MS marginalia; MS poem "Pro Arboris comendatione Sebastianus Brandt" added on a3v. MS ownership notation on a1r, "Pro Conuentu Frûm Min: Franciscanorû Bulzanensium." With this is bound the same printer's edition of *Corpus iuris civilis. Justiniani institutiones* (1 March 1497).

HC 3622*; Pr 4657; BMC 5:329 (IC.21471); Polain 4239; GW 4897; IGI 1987; Goff B-1010; BSB-Ink B-731.

11 June 1944—Received. Law Library

1944 **Corpus iuris civilis. Justiniani institutiones.** 1 March 1497.

f°. [1], 2–75, [1] leaves; 435 x 292 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Hieronymus Clarius.

Colored miniature at head of text on a2r (seated king holding orb and scepter, standing figure holding out his arms to him). For binding description see preceding entry, the same printer's edition of Bonifacius VIII, *Liber sextus Decretalium* (20 December 1496), with which this is bound.

HC 9535*; Pr 4659; GW 7643; Goff J-541.

11 June 1944—Received. Law Library

1945 **Corpus iuris civilis. Novellae constitutiones.** 3 November 1497.

a1r, TITLE (red): Volumen || de tortis || a2r, TEXT (red): In nomine dñi nostri^a iesu^b chri- || sti^c liber constitutionum nouellarū || autenticorum . . . || GLOSS (black): a (i⁴)(red)N nomine domini nostri iesu christi. (black) Iustinianus opus su || um laudabile deo tribuit . . . || b1r: tantum post obligationē accipiṫ: vt ff. de cōsti. pecu. l. i. ad instar fideius || ᵑ6r, line 32: Exactum insigne hoc atq3 preclarū iuris ciuilis volumen: line 44: . . . splendori ac decori ipius [sic] presidiū afferūt. Venetijs p Bapti || stam de tortis. || ²a1r, TEXT (red): ¶ Extrauagantes cum apparatu || siue glosis domini bartholi quas si || mul li. xj. collationem appellant. . . . || ²a7v, col. 2: Explicit || ²a8r (red): Registrum [in 4 columns] || [beneath columns 2 and 3 (black)]: Venetijs per Baptistam de || tortis. M.cccc.lxxxxvij. || die tertio nouēbris. || [printer's mark in red] ||

f°. a-z⁸, τ⁸, ᵑ⁶, ²a⁸; [1], 2–198, 7, [1] leaves (111 and 135 misnumbered 112 and 133); 392 x 268 mm. Text in 2 columns bordered by gloss. a2r: 82 lines and headline, 334 x 223 mm. Types: 14:185G, title; 12:95G, text; 10:82G, gloss. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters.

There are two editions with this date in the colophon; see note to no. 1946. With the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Hieronymus Confortus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern green morocco and green cloth; edges gauffered and gilt. Imperfect: sheet c3 wanting.

Goff J-599 (editions not distinguished).

5 December 1944—Received. Law Library

1946 **Corpus iuris civilis. Novellae constitutiones.** 3 November 1497 [i.e., after 3 November 1497].

f°. [1], 2-198, 7, [1] leaves; 435 x 296 mm.

There are two editions with this date in the colophon; see no. 1945. GW must have known this but omitted an entry for one of them: the *Anmerkung* to GW 7767 reads "Ist seitengegr. Nachdr. (einschliessl. des Kolophons) von Nr 7766," but the colophon to GW 7766 is dated 17 December 1494. With the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Hieronymus Confortus.

Initials added in red and/or blue. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards by Moses, binder for the Cistercian abbey at Heilsbronn (see Goldschmidt no. 29 and plates XIII and CII); the volume is not listed in J. L. Hocker's *Heilsbronnischer Antiquitätenschatz*, 1731; marks of clasps, no longer present. From the library of George Dunn (no. 92 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, February 1913). With this is bound the same printer's edition of Justinian's *Institutiones* (4 April 1499). Leaves a7-8 of the two works have been interchanged. Imperfect: leaves n1-2 wanting, supplied in photographic facsimile.

H 9635*; Pr 4661; BMC 5:330 (IC.21486); Polain 2388; GW 7767; Goff J-599 (editions not distinguished); Sack 1177.

15 March 1913—Gift of the Alumni of the Harvard Law School. Law Library

1947 **Bonifacius VIII, Pope: Liber sextus Decretalium.** 17 November 1497.

2 pts in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [1], 2-104 leaves, 72 misnumbered 27; pt. 2: [1], 2-57, [1] leaves, [58] blank, 26 and 36 misnumbered 29 and 40); 440 x 282 mm.

Includes the *Constitutiones* of Clement V, the gloss of Johannes Andreae, his *Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis*, and *Decretales extravagantes communes*; edited by Hieronymus Clarius. Pt. 2, the *Constitutiones*, reprints the colophon date of the 20 December 1496 edition.

Initials added in blue, capital strokes in red. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back

cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone. MS ownership notation on a1r, "Ad bibliothecam Abbatialem campis [sic] Mariae." Blank leaf not present.

Pr 4662; GW 4898; Goff B-1011; Sack 782.

11 March 1912—Received. Law Library

- 1948 **Corpus iuris civilis. Digesta Justiniani. Infortiatum.** 16 February 1497/8 [i.e., after 16 February 1498].

f°. [1], 2-269, [1] leaves (110, 194, and 248 misnumbered 119, 294, and 148); 429 x 282 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Bartolus de Saxoferrato. A reprint of GW 7694, repeating the colophon date of that edition.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards, rehinged; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; edges stained red. Coat of arms of Leonhard Cantzler (see nos. 1941, 1949, and 1951) in blue, yellow, and brown in lower margin of a2r; MS ownership notation on same leaf, "pp. V. Hutten. 1710."

H 9576*; Polain 2371; GW 7695; Goff J-562.

7 August 1939—Received. Law Library

- 1949 **Corpus iuris civilis. Digesta Justiniani. Digestum vetus.** 5 October 1498.

f°. [1], 2-354, [2] leaves ([356] blank); 425 x 290 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Hieronymus Clarius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th- or 17th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards, worn; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; edges stained red. MS marginalia. Coat of arms of Leonhard Cantzler (see nos. 1941, 1948, and 1951) in blue, yellow, and brown in lower margin of a2r.

H 9559*; Pr 4665; BMC 5:330 (IC.21494); GW 7673; Goff J-553; Sack 1133.

7 August 1939—Received. Law Library

1950 **Gregorius IX, Pope: Decretales.** 10 October 1498.

f°. [5], 2–303, [1] leaves ([304] blank, 146 and 162 misnumbered 156 and 192); 410 x 278 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bernardus Parmensis; edited by Hieronymus Clarius. In a note on a1v the printer says that the edition consists of 2300 copies (cf. nos. 1935, 1938, and 1954, where the same note occurs).

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern blind-stamped leather and wooden boards. MS ownership notation on π1r (partly obliterated), “En [?] fratris sfortię de sanctaflora [?], et pertinet ad [con]uentum Sancti Aug.^{mi} [rest illegible].” Blank leaf not present.

HR(Suppl) 8037; Polain 1738; IGI 4476; Sack 1662.

24 February 1955—Received. Law Library

1951 **Corpus iuris civilis. Digesta Justiniani. Digestum novum.** 12 February 1498/9.

f°. [1], 2–308, [2] leaves ([310] blank, 56, 89, 101, 229, 248, 263, 272, 277, and 306 misnumbered 36, 81, 100, 226, 148, 163, 73, 227, and 206); 428 x 292 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Bartolus de Saxoferrato and Paulus de Castro.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th- or 17th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards, worn; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, one clasp with pigskin thong remains; edges stained red. MS marginalia. MS ownership notation on a1r, “Leonhardvs Cantzler,” with his coat of arms in blue, yellow, and brown in lower margin of a2r (see nos. 1941, 1948, and 1949).

H 9595*; Pr 4663; BMC 5:330 (IC.21491); GW 7720; IGI 5460; Goff J-572.

7 August 1939—Received. Law Library

1952 **Corpus iuris civilis. Justiniani institutiones.** 4 April 1499.

f°. [1], 2–75, [1] leaves; 435 x 296 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Hieronymus Clarius.

Initials added in red and/or blue. For binding description see no. 1946, the same printer's edition of the *Novellae constitutiones* (3 November 1497 [i.e., after 3 November 1497]), with which this is bound. Leaves a7-8 of the two works have been interchanged. Imperfect: leaves a1-2 wanting, supplied in photographic facsimile.

H 9539*; Pr 4666; Polain 2357; GW 7646; Goff J-545; Sack 1168.

15 March 1913—Gift of the Alumni of the Harvard Law School. Law Library

1953 Corpus iuris civilis. Digesta Justiniani. Infortiatum. 17 March 1500.

f°. [1], 2-288, [2] leaves ([290] blank); 392 x 266 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Hieronymus Clarius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern blind-stamped brown morocco, edges gaufered and gilt. Blank leaf not present.

H 9578*; Pr 4671; BMC 5:331 (IC.21515); GW 7696; IGI 5485; Goff J-563; Sack 1143.

10 April 1944—Gift of Guy Cary. Law Library

1954 Gregorius IX, Pope: Decretales. 9 April 1500.

f°. [5], 2-303, [1] leaves ([304] blank); 435 x 290 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bernardus Parmensis. Edited by Hieronymus Clarius. In a note on alv the printer says that the edition consists of 2300 copies (cf. nos. 1935, 1938, and 1950, where the same note occurs).

BMC transcribes "textuum" in line 2 on a1r; this copy has "textuu3." Large initial added in red on a2r, with a vignette of a phoenix in the lower margin; initials elsewhere added in blue. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs; marks of corner and center bosses, no longer present. MS ownership notation on π1r, "M. Valentini Kriss. Ao 1681. Const. 2 R 30.x." Imperfect: printer's mark excised from leaf L7v, mutilating 4 lines of text and removing the colophon from L7r.

H 8039*; Pr 4672; BMC 5:331 (IC.21518); Polain 1739; IGI 4477; Sack 1664.

5 December 1952—Received. Law Library

- 1955 **Bonifacius VIII, Pope:** Liber sextus Decretalium. 5–10 September 1500.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [1], 2–104 leaves; pt. 2: [1], 2–57, [1] leaves ([58] blank); 430 x 283 mm.

Includes the *Constitutiones* of Clement V, the gloss of Johannes Andreae, his *Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis*, and *Decretales extravagantes communes selectae*; edited by Hieronymus Clarius.

Large initial added in red on a4r, with a drawing of a bird in the lower margin; initials elsewhere added in blue. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. MS ownership notation on a1r, "M. Valentini Kriss. Aõ 1681. Constat i R 30.x."

HC 3629; Pr 4673; BMC 5:331 (IC.21519); GW 4903; IGI 1991; Goff B-1013; Sack 786.

21 December 1950—Received. Law Library

G A B R I E L D E G R A S S I S
(F I R S T P R E S S)

- 1956 **Spiera, Ambrosius de:** Quadragesimale de floribus sapientiae. 11 April 1485.

4°. [410] leaves; 218 x 160 mm.

Edited by Marcus Venetus. There are variants in the heading on a1r; see Polain.

This copy has the variants described by Polain 3587A. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in a vellum leaf of Latin MS, badly abraded and torn; in a cloth case. MS marginalia. Crude coat of arms and initials "N. P." drawn in lower margin of last leaf.

HC 921*; Pr 4806; BMC 5:333 (IA.22063, variant); Pell 601; Polain 3587A; IGI 9131; Goff S-680; CIBN S-369.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1957 **Pseudo-Albertus Magnus:** Compendium theologiae veritatis. 14 June 1485.

4°. [98] leaves (1 blank); 203 x 143 mm.

Initials added in combinations of red, blue, and yellow, paragraph marks in red or blue, capital strokes in yellow. Modern brown morocco, top edges gilt.

HC 441*; BMC 5:333 (IA.22064); Pell 279; Polain 2015; GW 606; IGI 172; Goff A-238.

5 July 1918—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4808.5

N I C O L A U S D E B E N E D I C T I S
E T S O C I I

1958 **Corpus iuris civilis. Justiniani institutiones.** 1481.

f°. [72] leaves (1 and 72 blank); 423 x 285 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. Old wooden boards, rebaked in modern leather; fragments of vellum thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back, clasps gone. Blank leaves not present.

HC 9508*; Pr 4768A; BMC 5:334 (IC.21883); GW 7604; IGI 5503; Goff J-521.

3 June 1939—Received. Law Library

N I C O L A U S D E F R A N K F O R D I A

1959 **Angelus de Clavasio: Summa angelica de casibus conscientiae.** 30 October 1487.

4°. [6], 369 (i.e., 396), [12] leaves ([408] blank, 53-56, 74, 84, 209, 211, 259, 306, 308, 328, 361, 379, and 396 misnumbered 51-54, 84, 74, 211, 209, 263, 308, 306, 378, 391, 389, and 369); 211 x 150 mm.

With additions by Hieronymus Tornieli and a poem by Jacobinus Suigus.

Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings in red. 18th-century sheep, rebaked and repaired. Bookstamp "Bibliotheca Heberiana" (no. 170 in pt. 2 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of the Heber library, June 1834); autographs of Joseph

Graham and "J. G. Cam [?] 1835"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. In this copy the 12 unnumbered leaves at end ("Rubrice iuris ciuilis & canonici") are bound before leaf 1.

HC 5383*; Pr 4804; BMC 5:335 (IA.22045); Pell 3813; Polain 207; GW 1925; IGI 561; Goff A-715; Sack 185; BSB-Ink A-525.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4804

J O H A N N E S A N D G R E G O R I U S
D E G R E G O R I I S

1960 **Valerius Maximus, Gaius:** *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. 18 June 1482.

f°. [228] leaves (228 blank); 299 x 203 mm.

Printed by Johannes de Gregoriis with partners. There are variants in the heading of Raphael Regius's letter on χ 1r; see BMC. With the commentary of Omnibonus Leonicensus.

In this copy the heading of Regius's letter reads "Raphael Regius Magnifico ac sapiēti domino Bernardino Martinengo salutem." Initials on a1r added in brown, green, and yellow; a few others in the first quire added crudely in brown, but most spaces elsewhere not filled in. Old limp doeskin over paper boards. MS ownership notation "Johann Haylman Constantziensis 1545." The unsigned quire is bound at front. Blank leaf not present.

HC 15786; Pr 4499; BMC 5:339 (IB.20935); IGI 10065; Goff V-33; CIBN V-23.

31 March 1919—Received by exchange. Inc 4499

1961 **Cicero:** *Tusculanae disputationes*. 9 August 1482.

f°. [70] leaves; 294 x 214 mm.

Printed by Johannes de Gregoriis with partners. Includes a poem by Venerius Salius.

Initial spaces and spaces for Greek not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 5317*; Pr 4500; BMC 5:339 (IB.20937); Pell 3780; Polain 1099; GW 6895; IGI 2992; Goff C-637; Sack 990.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4500

1962 Cicero: *De inventione*. 17 July 1483.

f°. 2 pts. (pt. 1: [76] leaves, 76 blank; pt. 2: [76] leaves, 1 and 76 blank); 310 x 212 mm.

Includes Pseudo-Cicero, *Rhetorica ad C. Herennium*, with anonymous commentary; the commentary to the *De inventione* is by C. Marius Victorinus. Printed by Johannes de Gregoriis with Jacobus Britannicus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and decorated boards. MS marginalia.

HC 5078*; Pr 4501; BMC 5:339 (IB.20939); Pell 3654; GW 6737; IGI 2870; Goff C-648.

20 February 1924—Bought with the Stephen Salisbury fund. Inc 4501

1963 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: *Consilia, Quaestiones, et Tractatus*. 7 March 1485.

f°. [162] leaves (1 blank); 403 x 272 mm.

Includes: Baldus de Ubaldis, *Tractatus de duobus fratribus* and *Tractatus de materia testium*.—Odofredus de Denariis, *Tractatus de percussioibus*.—Dinus de Mugello, *Tractatus de successionibus ab intestato*.—Jacobus Egidii, *Tractatus de reprobatione testium*.—Nellus de Sancto Geminiano, *Tractatus de materia testium*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; MS figures supplied in red, blue, and brown in spaces left for them in quires q and ρ. Contemporary half blind-ruled leather and wooden boards; remains of leather thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back, clasps gone. MS marginalia; reader's MS annotation on u9v, "finē feci 13 octōr 1507."

HC 2654; Pr 4507; BMC 5:340 (IC.20955); Pell 1970; GW 3539; IGI 1319; Goff B-211; Sack 489; BSB-Ink B-123.

7 October 1947—Gift of Mrs. Ezra Ripley Thayer. Law Library

1964 Ubaldis, Angelus de: *Lectura authenticorum*. 15 March 1485.

f°. [46] leaves (1 blank); 420 x 285 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1926, Bartolus de Saxoferrato, *Super tribus ultimis libris Codicis* (Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 4 April 1486), with which this is bound, along with his *Super authenticis* (Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 26 March 1485) and Baldus de Ubaldis, *Super usibus feudorum* (Venice, Andreas Calabrensis, 24 September 1486).

HC 15877*; Pr 4508; BMC 5:340 (IC.20957); Goff U-9.

18 July 1939—Received. Law Library

1965 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: *Super authenticis*. 26 March 1485.

f°. [50] leaves (1 blank); 420 x 285 mm.

There are variants in the heading on a2r; see GW.

This copy has the readings of the main GW transcription of the heading on a2r. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1926, the same author's *Super tribus ultimis libris Codicis* (Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 4 April 1486), with which this is bound, along with Angelus de Ubaldis, *Lectura authenticorum* (Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 15 March 1485) and Baldus de Ubaldis, *Super usibus feudorum* (Venice, Andreas Calabrensis, 24 September 1486).

H 2628; Pell 1954; GW 3481; IGI 1284; Goff B-188.

18 July 1939—Received. Law Library

1966 Dinus de Mugello: *De regulis iuris*. 25 April 1486.

f°. [30] leaves (1 blank); 405 x 275 mm.

Johannes de Gregoriis alone is named in the colophon.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum.

H 6176*; GW 8359; IGI 3440.

21 June 1950—Received. Law Library

1967 Valerius Maximus, Gaius: *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. 8 March 1487.

f°. [4], CCXLIII, [1] leaves ([1] blank, LXXXII, CLXXVIII, CCXXXVII, and CXXXVIII misnumbered LXXXI, CXXLVIII, CCXXVII, and CCXL); 292 x 195 mm.

Includes the commentary of Oliverius Arzignanensis and a letter by Petrus Brutus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century mottled calf, edges stained red. Michael Wodhull's copy, with the top corner of the front flyleaf, which probably contained his autograph, torn away, but with his MS notes remaining; bookplate of John Clyde Oswald; illegible autograph on $\pi 3v$ and $\pi 4r$. Blank leaf not present.

CR 5928; Pr 4510; BMC 5:340 (IB.20971); Polain 3894; IGI 10068; Goff V-36; CIBN V-25; Sack 3616.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1968 Albertus Magnus: *Physica*. 8 January 1488/9.

f°. [168] leaves; 313 x 215 mm.

Edited by Matthaeus Battiferus.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half contemporary blind-stamped leather and wooden boards, rebaked; marks of clasps, no longer present. Bookplate of George Benson Weston.

HCR 518; Pell 334; GW 716; IGI 223; Goff A-299.

1963—Gift of Charles D. Weston. Inc 4511.5

1969 Caracciolus, Robertus: *Opera varia*. 15 March 1490.

4°. [2], 3-336, [2] leaves (15, 68, 70, 93, 97, 105, 169, 178, 190, 200-98 [and within this group 214, 216, 261, 279], 330, and 333 misnumbered 16, 70, 72, 63, 95, 104, 196, 148, 109, 100-98 [116, 114, 191, 180], 303, and 334); 200 x 150 mm.

For a list of the sermons contained in this first collection see GW 6:133. Includes Dominicus Bollandus, *De conceptione Beatae Mariae Virginis*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum. MS index on blank verso of leaf Q8 and on flyleaf at end. Imperfect: leaf a1 wanting; quires G-M damaged by mildew.

HC 4464*=H 4483; C 1445; Pr 4514; BMC 5:341 (IA.20993); Pell 3274; GW 6042; IGI 2450; Goff C-134; Sack 908.

14 August 1912—Gift of Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 4514

- 1970 **Caracciolus, Robertus:** Sermones quadragesimales de peccatis. 11 May 1490.

4°. [1], 2-153, [5] leaves (45, 75-78, 103, 104, 111, 112, and 151 misnumbered 43, 81-84, 104, 103, 112, 1012, and 150); 220 x 166 mm.

There are variant settings of the first two leaves; see GW.

This copy has the variant setting recorded under the GW *Anmerkung*. Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Old doekskin over paste-paper boards; two vellum leaves of 15th-century Latin MS used as pastedowns inside covers.

HC 4441*; Pell 3259; GW 6083; IGI 2466; Goff C-162.

30 July 1924—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 4515.5

- 1971 **Albertus Magnus:** De caelo et mundo. 18 November 1490.

f°. [1], 2-65, [1] leaves ([1] blank, 14 and 44 misnumbered 16 and 34); 300 x 201 mm.

Edited by Hieronymus Monopolitanus.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern half vellum and tan boards. According to a MS note on blank a1r, Albertus's *De anima* and his *Meteorum libri* were originally bound with this.

HC 511*; Pr 4516; Pell 330; Polain 70; GW 594; IGI 167; Goff A-227; BSB-Ink A-145.

October 1951—Bequest of Frederic T. Lewis. Inc 4516

- 1972 **Avenzohar:** Teisir, siue Rectificatio medicationis et regiminis. 4 January 1490/1.

f°. [4], 40 leaves (24 misnumbered 16); [1], 2-63, [1] leaves; 314 x 207 mm.

Translated from the Arabic into Hebrew by Jacobus Hebraeus and from that version into Latin by Paravicinus. Includes, with separate signatures and foliation, the *Colliget* of Averroes, translated from the Arabic by Bonacosa and edited by Hieronymus Surianus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century maroon morocco and purple cloth. Bookplate and bookstamp of the Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D.C.

H 2186; Pr 4513; BMC 5:341 (IB.20989); Pell 1652; Polain 438; GW 3103; IGI 1103; Goff A-1408; Sack 407; BSB-Ink A-950.

Countway Library

1973 —Another copy. 273 x 195 mm.

Pt. 2, the Averroes section, only. Initials added in red or green, capital strokes in red. Half 19th-century vellum and tan boards. MS marginalia. Imperfect: the two printed words of the title have been cut out and mounted on a leaf replacing the original a1.

Countway Library (Bequest of Frederic T. Lewis)

1974 **Boethius:** Opera. 26 March 1491–18 August 1492.

f°. 2 pts. (pt. 1: [2], 11, [2], 2–122, 135–158, 127–220, 219–220 leaves, [110] blank, 61, 97, 105, 139, 202, and 219 misnumbered 26, 67, 106, 239, 198, and 220; pt. 2: [4], 160–250 [i.e., 251], [1] leaves, 162 repeated, 164–65, 183, 184, 245, and 246 misnumbered 163–64, 181, 148, 249, and 250); ill.; 309 x 215 mm.

Pt. 1 contains the minor philosophical, theological, and mathematical works, pt. 2 the *De consolatione philosophiae* and Pseudo-Boethius, *De disciplina scholarium* with commentary by Pseudo-Thomas Aquinas. There are variant settings of leaves u3–4 in pt. 1; see GW.

In this copy the headline on u3r in pt. 1 reads “In Topicorū Cice. Cōmētariorū liber .i.” and the second column of text on u4v begins “Eiusdē Boetij in Topica Ciceronis.” Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rehinged and repaired; one brass latch present on back cover, clasps and thongs gone; corner bosses on both covers, center boss on front; in a half morocco case. Bookplates of Sigurd and Gudrun Wandel and of Joseph Spencer Graydon. Wormed.

H 3351*; Pr 4517; BMC 5:341 (IB.21008); Pell 2490; Polain 720; GW 4511; IGI 1816; Goff B-767; BSB-Ink B-618; Schäfer 69; Sander 1100.

May 1963—Estate of Joseph S. Graydon. Inc 4517 (A)

1975 —Another copy. 314 x 210 mm.

In this copy the headline on u3r in pt. 1 reads “In Topica Cice. Cōmētarioruꝝ liber .i.” and the second column of text on u4v begins “hāc intitulit.” Initial and coat of arms on A1r illuminated in gold

and colors; initials elsewhere added in red or blue. Half modern black morocco and gray boards. Bookstamp of Count Ercole Silva on π1r.

29 December 1904—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4517 (B)

- 1976 **Gazius, Antonius:** *Corona florida medicinae, siue De conservatione sanitatis*. 20 June 1491.

f°. [126] leaves (124 and 126 blank); 300 x 207 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century maroon morocco and marbled boards, spine gilt. Threaded through the middle of the book and running down the spine is a cord to which is attached a lead seal reading "Biblioteca Mediceo Laur Firenze" on one side and on the other "Esportazione libri antichi"; bookplate of Daniel B. Fearing. Imperfect: two unsigned leaves at end (one errata, one blank) wanting; leaf A6 misbound before A5; sheet r3 misbound before r2.

HC 7501*; Pr 4518; BMC 5:341 (IB.21010); Pell 5003; Polain 1556; GW 10563; IGI 4182; Goff G-111; Sack 1509.

30 June 1915—Gift of Daniel B. Fearing. Inc 4518

- 1977 —Another copy. 298 x 208 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and decorated boards. Imperfect: title page and two unsigned leaves at end wanting; blank leaf t8 not present.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1978 —Another copy. 291 x 206 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half old vellum and decorated boards. Smudged stamp on A2r, "Biblioteca cesenate di Paolo Br[. . . rest illegible]." Imperfect: Title page and two unsigned leaves at end wanting; blank leaf t8 not present.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1979 **Pseudo-Johannes de Ketham:** *Fasciculus medicinae*. 26 July 1491.

f°. [16] leaves (16 blank); ill.; 395 x 255 mm.

For transcriptions and collation see Sander. Edited by Georgius de Monteferrato. Includes Petrus de Tussignano, *Consilium pro peste evitanda*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, with red leather label on front cover; in a cloth case. From the library of David Hunt. Imperfect: leaves b6-8 (Petrus de Tussignano's work and blank leaf) wanting.

H 9774; Klebs 573.1; IGI 5296-A; Goff K-13; CIBN K-6; Sack 2099; Sander 3743; facsimile, Milan 1923.

Countway Library (Gift of Dr. John Homans II)

1980 Aristoteles: *Meteorologica*. 22 October 1491.

f°. [78] leaves (1 blank); 279 x 200 mm.

Translated by Guillelmus de Moerbeka. Includes the commentary of Gaietanus de Thienis, his *De reactione*, and his *De intentione et remissione formarum*. Edited by Franciscus de Macerata and Petrus Angelus de Monte Ulmi.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern decorated boards. Imperfect: leaf m8 (printer's mark) wanting; blank leaf not present.

HC 1697*; Pr 4520; BMC 5:342 (IB.21020); Pell 1203; Polain 295; GW 2421; IGI 830; Goff A-1008; BSB-Ink A-696.

3 August 1921—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4520

1981 Petrarca, Francesco: *Epistolae familiares*. 13 September 1492.

4°. [7], 2-117, [1] leaves (45 and 107-10 misnumbered 34 and 117-20); 210 x 155 mm.

Edited by Sebastianus Manilius.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum.

HC 12811*; Pr 4526; BMC 5:342 (IA.21036); IGI 7569; Goff P-399; CIBN P-152; Sack 2741.

8 March 1906—Bought with the Charles Minot fund. Inc 4526

1981A —Another copy. 206 x 146 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. MS ownership notation erased from title page. Imperfect: leaf p6, containing printer's device, wanting.

Countway Library

1982 Aristoteles: De animalibus. 18 November 1492.

f°. [7], 2–106 leaves (17 and 45 misnumbered 18 and 44); 305 x 209 mm.

Latin translation by Theodorus Gaza. Edited by Sebastianus Manilius. BMC records the first quire as unsigned.

In this copy the first quire is signed A. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern white cloth and paste-paper boards. Smudged monogram bookstamp “JMB” on title page.

HC(Add) 1700*; Pr 4527; BMC 5:343 (IB.21038); Pell 1207; Polain 299; GW 2351; IGI 804; Goff A-974; Sack 267; BSB-Ink A-679; Sander 588.

10 April 1929—Gift of James Byrne. Inc 4527

1983 —Another copy. 312 x 210 mm.

In this copy leaf 33 is misnumbered 3 and 45 is correctly numbered. Large initial on a1r illuminated in gold and colors; woodcut border colored; initial spaces elsewhere not filled in. 19th-century tree sheep. MS ownership notation on title page, “Della bibb^a di Ogni Santi.” MS marginalia. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1984 Carcano, Michael de: Sermonarium de decem praeceptis per quadragessimam. Between 18 January and 1 March 1492/3.

4°. [1], 2–227, [5] leaves (107, 198, and 207 misnumbered 101, 298, and 107); 205 x 155 mm.

Printed by the brothers De Gregoriis for Alexander Chalcedonius. On dating see GW.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary half blind-ruled leather and wooden boards, rebaked; fragments of leather thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back, clasps and thongs gone; paper label on back cover; in a cloth case. Bookplate of Samuel Henshaw.

HC 4504*; Pr 4528; BMC 5:343 (IA.21040); Pell 3297; Polain 1006; GW 6133; IGI 2522; Goff C-193; Sack 938.

June 1943—From the estate of Samuel Henshaw. Inc 4528

- 1985 Benedictus, Alexander:** De observatione in pestilentia. 29 July 1493.
4°. [28] leaves (28 blank); 202 x 150 mm.
Includes a poem by Quintus Aemilianus.
Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern paste-paper boards; leather label on front cover. MS marginalia (trimmed by the binder). Blank leaf not present.
H 807*; Pr 4530; BMC 5:344 (IA.21044); Pell 456; GW 864; IGI 1461; Goff A-390; BSB-Ink B-276.
Countway Library
- 1986 Ferrariis, Theophilus de:** Propositiones ex omnibus Aristotelis libris excerptae. 3 August 1493.
4°. [57], 2-258 (i.e., 287), [1] leaves ([288] blank, 67-96 repeated, 235 omitted; misnumberings too numerous to record); 199 x 148 mm.
Printed by the brothers De Gregoriis for Alexander Chalcedonius. Edited by Benedictus Soncinas.
Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum; edges speckled blue.
HC(+Add) 6997*; Pr 4531; BMC 5:344 (IA.21046); Pell 4777; Polain 1475; GW 9826; IGI 3840; Goff F-117; Sack 1426.
29 March 1918—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4531
- 1987** —Another copy. 208 x 148 mm.
Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum. MS ownership notation obliterated from title page. Bookseller's ticket of C. E. Rappaport, Luzern.
Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)
- 1988 Corsettus, Antonius:** Consilium de monte pietatis. After 15 September 1493.
4°. [8] leaves; 188 x 135 mm.
Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century marbled boards. MS notation signed "A. Broccoli" inside front cover.
R 483; GW 7780; IGI 3224; Goff C-930.

19 December 1938—Received. Kress Library

- 1989 **Benedictus, Alexander:** *Collectiones medicinae*. ca. 1493.

4°. [8] leaves; 207 x 148 mm.

Initials added in red or blue, paragraph marks in red. Bound in part of a vellum leaf of a MS Latin service book with musical notation.

H 806* (“An Aldus?”); Pr 4533; BMC 5:344 (IA.21050); Pell 455; GW 862; IGI 1459; Goff A-388; BSB-Ink B-275.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 1990 —Another copy. 202 x 147 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern gray and blue boards. Bookplate and autograph of Paul Dudley White.

Countway Library (Gift of Paul Dudley White)

- 1991 **Herodotus:** *Historiae*. 8 March [i.e., after 29 March] 1494.

f°. [9], II-CXXXVIII leaves (LXXXII misnumbered LXXXVII); ill.; 315 x 213 mm.

Latin translation by Lorenzo Valla. Edited by Antonius Mancinellus, whose dedicatory letter to Nicolaus Rubeus is dated 29 March 1494.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; the woodcut illustration and border on a1r have been partially colored. Modern blind-stamped brown morocco, edges gilt, by Leighton. MS ownership notation on flyleaf at front, “Bibliothecae Capucinatorum [word illegible] ex munificentia Comitum et Equitum Marci Sicci Suardi donum.”

HC 8472*; Pr 4536; BMC 5:345 (IB.21058); Polain 1887; IGI 4694; Goff H-90; CIBN H-56; Schäfer 152; Sander 3376.

3 January 1921—Bought with the Stephen Salisbury fund. Inc 4536

- 1992 —Another copy. 308 x 210 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; woodcut and border uncolored. Half 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin and wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. MS ownership notation (?) in upper margin of leaf XVIII, “Joannes Josephus”; another on title page, “Petrus Brandstaedter Alamanus 1803”; bookplate of Philip Hofer. Pasted down inside back cover is leaf π1 of Ortolff von Bayerland’s *Arzneibuch* (Nuremberg, Anton

Koberger, 17 March 1477; see no. 673 in vol. 1 of this catalogue).

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4536

1993 —Another copy. 305 x 205 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; woodcut and border uncolored. Modern red morocco by L. Broca. Bookplate of William King Richardson, with his MS note on an inserted book description, "Gougy sale. Nov. 1934" (no. 630 in pt. 2 of the Hôtel Drouot sale catalogue).

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.2.12

1994 **Albertus Magnus:** *Logica* (Libri I–VIII). 15 June–27 September 1494.

f°. [10], 3–98, [78], 95(i.e., 97)–243, [1] leaves (7, 79–80, and ²97 mis-numbered 6, 77–78, and 95); 313 x 205 mm.

Prefixed is Nicolaus Judecus, *Quid apud Aristotelem significat verbum utrumlibet*. There are variants in the red heading on a1r; cf. GW.

This copy has the readings of the main GW transcription on a1r. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary half blind-stamped leather and wooden boards, re-backed; marks of clasps and latches, no longer present; paper label on front cover. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a1r, "Hic liber est Monasterij Scte vi[r]ginis Dorothee in Vienna panonie." First leaf silked.

H 486*; Pr 4537; BMC 5:345 (IB.21059); Pell 317; GW 677; IGI 202; Goff A-270; BSB-Ink A-162.

16 December 1916—Bequest of Charles S. Peirce. Inc 4537 (A)

1995 —Another copy. 299 x 211 mm.

Plate IX

This copy has the readings of the main GW transcription on a1r. Inserted after C6̄ are two conjugate unsigned leaves headed "Reuerendissimo in x̄po patri ac dño .d. Dominico Grimano τ sancti Nicolai iter imagines Diacono Cardinali: Nicoletus Vernias Theatinus ciuis Vincentinus se comēdat," containing a treatise on the question "Quid sit medium in potissima demonstratione: an diffinitio subiecti: an passionis." In his prefatory address to Grimani, Vernias refers to "Alberti Magni logica: quā pariter iprimi curauit." These leaves are not recorded by the authorities cited above. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum. Autograph of Rinaldo Rinaldi on title page. Blank leaf not present.

26 October 1926—Gratis. Inc 4537 (B)

1996 **Albertus Magnus:** *De anima*. 7 November 1494.

f°. [3], 2–68 leaves (63 misnumbered 39); 295 x 198 mm.

Includes his *De intellectu et intelligibili*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2002, the same printers' edition of Albertus's *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), with which this is bound, along with their editions of his *De generatione et corruptione* (10 June 1495), *De caelo et mundo* (6 July 1495), *De mineralibus* (22 June 1495), *De meteoris* (25 February 1494/5), and *Metaphysica* (18 December 1494), as well as his *In xii. prophetas minores luculentissimae quaedam enarrationes* (Cologne, Peter Quentel, 1536).

HC(Add) 494*; Pr 4539; BMC 5:345 (IB.21071); Pell 320; Polain 67; GW 586; IGI 160; Goff A-222; BSB-Ink A-142.

1 January 1973—Gift of David P. Wheatland. Inc 4534 (A)

1997 —Another copy. 297 x 204 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern morocco. From the library of Ephraim Deinard.

23 January 1930—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Inc 4539

1998 —Another copy. 315 x 208 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2003, the same printers' edition of Albertus's *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), with which this is bound, along with the other works there noted as printed by the brothers De Gregoriis.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

1999 **Albertus Magnus:** *Metaphysica*. 18 December 1494.

f°. [4], 146 leaves (55, 100, and 101 misnumbered 61, 110, and 10); 295 x 198 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2002, the same printers' edition of Albertus's *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), with which this is bound, along with the other works there noted.

HC 501*; Proctor 4540; BMC 5:345 (IB.21073), Pell 322; Polain 78; GW 683; IGI 203; Goff A-276; BSB-Ink A-161.

1 January 1973—Gift of David P. Wheatland. Inc 4534 (A)

2000 —Another copy. 318 x 215 mm.

In this copy leaf 101 is correctly numbered. Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Contemporary blind-ruled pigskin with later vellum backing and labels added to spine; brass clasp plates on back cover, marks of latches on front, fragments of pigskin thongs, clasps gone; paper label on front cover. MS ownership notation on title page, "Conuentus Sancti Petri Salisburgi"; bookplate of William Norton Bullard. With this are bound the same printers' editions of Albertus's *Physica* and *De generatione et corruptione* (dates as noted under no. 2002).

October 1951—Bequest of Frederic T. Lewis. Inc 4540

2001 —Another copy. 315 x 208 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2003, the same printers' edition of Albertus's *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), with which this is bound, along with the other works there noted.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2002 **Albertus Magnus:** *Physica*. 31 January 1494/5.

f°. [4], 124 leaves; 295 x 198 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum; title in ink on spine. Booklabel of David P. Wheatland. With this are bound six other works of Albertus Magnus by the same printers: *De generatione et corruptione* (10 June 1495); *De caelo et mundo* (6 July 1495); *De mineralibus* (22 June 1495); *De meteoris* (25 February 1494/5); *De anima* (7 November 1494); *Metaphysica* (18 December 1494); as well as his *In xii. prophetas minores luculentissimae quaedam enarrationes* (Cologne, Peter Quentel, 1536).

HC(Add) 519*; Pr 4534; BMC 5:346 (IB.21052); Pell 335; Polain 71; GW 717; IGI 224; Goff A-300; BSB-Ink A-163.

1 January 1973—Gift of David P. Wheatland. Inc 4534 (A)

2003 —Another copy. 315 x 208 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th-century pigskin and wooden boards, rebacked in calf; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone. With the large printed armorial bookplate of Georg Tannstetter (for reproduction see Leiningen-Westerburg p. 126), colored by hand. With this are bound the same combination of works by Albertus printed by the brothers De Gregoriis as described above, but in a different order (*Physica*, *Metaphysica*, *De anima*, *De generatione et corruptione*, *De mineralibus*, *De caelo et mundo*, and *De meteoris*). The last five contain MS marginalia by Tannstetter. Later MS ownership notation on title page, "Mñrij S: M: V. Sac: Ord: Cist: ad S: Crucem catalogo inscript[us] N: 1."

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2004 —Another copy. 307 x 204 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century sheep, spine gilt, edges marbled. At end of the volume is the "Mvsevm Britannicvm" stamp, with "Duplicate for sale 1769" stamped beneath it. Tipped in at front is an A.L.s. by Joseph H. Adams, Patent Office, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C., dated 19 June 1872, stating "Mr. W. G. Cranch . . . sometime previous to his death which occurred about six months since, desired me to present the accompanying volume, in his name, to the Library of Harvard College." With this are bound three other works of Albertus Magnus by the same printers (*De caelo et mundo*, *De generatione et corruptione*, and *De meteoris*, dates as above).

10 July 1872—Bequest of William G. Cranch. Inc 4534 (B)

2005 —Another copy. 318 x 215 mm.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. For binding description see no. 2000, the same printers' editions of Albertus's *Metaphysica* (18 December 1494), *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), and *De generatione et corruptione* (10 June 1495). Sheet g1 misbound after g2.

October 1951—Bequest of Frederic T. Lewis. Inc 4540

2006 **Albertus Magnus:** *De meteoris*. 25 February 1494/5.

f°. 71, [3] leaves; ill.; 295 x 198 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2002, the same printers' edition of Albertus's *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), with which this is bound, along with the other works there noted.

HC(Add) 514*=H 515; Pr 4535; BMC 5:346 (IB.21054); Pell 332; GW 685; IGI 205; Goff A-278; BSB-Ink A-160; Sander 190.

1 January 1973—Gift of David P. Wheatland. Inc 4534 (A)

2007 —Another copy. 307 x 204 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2004, the same printers' edition of Albertus's *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), with which this is bound, along with their editions of his *De generatione et corruptione* and *De caelo et mundo* (dates as there recorded).

10 July 1872—Bequest of William G. Cranch. Inc 4534 (B)

2008 —Another copy. 315 x 208 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2003, the same printers' edition of Albertus's *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), with which this is bound, along with the other works there noted as printed by the brothers De Gregoriis.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2009 **Albertus Magnus:** *De animalibus*. 21 May 1495.

f°. [6], 254 leaves (60, 143, 158, and 229 misnumbered 90, 14, 58, and 234); 312 x 213 mm.

Large initial on alr added in red and blue, those elsewhere and paragraph marks in alternate red and blue, underlinings in red. 19th-century tan boards. Autographs "Jo. Frid. Blumenbach" on title page and "J. E. Cabot. Göttingen 1843" on flyleaf at front.

H 547*; Pr 4541; BMC 5:346 (IB.21079); Pell 341; Polain 69; GW 589; IGI 163; Goff A-225; Sack 60; BSB-Ink A-144.

18 November 1846—Gift of James Elliot Cabot. Inc 4541

2010 —Another copy. 300 x 207 mm.

In this copy leaf 158 is correctly numbered. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum, with doeskin

ties. MS ownership notation on π1r, "Pertinet ad Conuētū S. Angeli [word illegible]."

16 May 1928—From the library of Samuel Garman. Museum of Comparative Zoology Library

2011 —Another copy. 310 x 206 mm.

In this copy leaf 149 is misnumbered 146 and 158 is correctly numbered. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards, spine gilt, edges speckled green. MS ownership notation on first leaf, "Com: Const: ff: Ord: Pr[ae]d[icat]o-[ru]m," with MS note below, "Est liber prohibitus, & falsò tanto auctori adscriptus. Vide indicē librorū prohibitorū"; bookstamps of the Emperor Franz I and of the Nationalbibliothek, Vienna, with MS note "Aus der Nat.Bibl. ausgeschieden den 3./XII.1934. Gerstinger." MS marginalia.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2012 **Albertus Magnus:** De generatione et corruptione. 10 June 1495.

f°. 23, [1] leaves (18 misnumbered 8); 295 x 198 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2002, the same printers' edition of Albertus's *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), with which this is bound, along with the other works there noted.

HC(Add) 517*; Pr 4542; BMC 5:346 (IB.21081); Pell 333; Polain 72; GW 613; Goff A-245; BSB-Ink A-147.

1 January 1973—Gift of David P. Wheatland. Inc 4534 (A)

2013 —Another copy. 307 x 204 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2004, the same printers' edition of Albertus's *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), with which this is bound, along with their editions of his *De caelo et mundo* and *De meteoris* (dates as there recorded).

10 July 1872—Bequest of William G. Cranch. Inc 4534 (B)

2014 —Another copy. 318 x 215 mm.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. For binding description see no. 2000, the same printers' edition of

Albertus's *Metaphysica* (18 December 1494), with which this is bound, along with their edition of his *Physica* (31 January 1494/5).

October 1951—Bequest of Frederic T. Lewis. Inc 4540

2015 —Another copy. 315 x 208 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2003, the same printers' edition of Albertus's *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), with which this is bound, along with the other works there noted.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2016 **Albertus Magnus:** De mineralibus. 22 June 1495.

f°. 21, [1] leaves; 295 x 198 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2002, the same printers' edition of Albertus's *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), with which this is bound, along with the other works there noted.

H(p.58) 522*; Pr 4543; BMC 5:346 (IB.21084); Pell 338; GW 688; IGI 208; Goff A-281; BSB-Ink A-151

1 January 1973—Gift of David P. Wheatland. Inc 4534 (A)

2017 —Another copy. 309 x 208 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern morocco and decorated boards.

17 April 1896—Bought with the Edwin Conant fund. Inc 4543

2018 —Another copy. 315 x 208 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2003, the same printers' edition of Albertus's *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), with which this is bound, along with the other works there noted.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2019 **Albertus Magnus:** De caelo et mundo. 6 July 1495.

f°. 73, [1] leaves (39, 40, 46, and 54 misnumbered 38, 04, 40, and 52); 295 x 198 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2002, the same printers' edition of Albertus's *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), with which this is bound, along with the other works there noted.

HC(Add) 512*; Pr 4544; BMC 5:347 (IB.21087); Pell 331; GW 595; IGI 168; Goff A-228; BSB-Ink A-146.

1 January 1973—Gift of David P. Wheatland. Inc 4534 (A)

2020 —Another copy. 307 x 204 mm.

In this copy leaf 46 is correctly numbered. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2004, the same printers' edition of Albertus's *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), with which this is bound, along with their editions of his *De generatione et corruptione* and *De meteoris* (dates as there recorded).

10 July 1872—Bequest of William G. Cranch. Inc 4534 (B)

2021 —Another copy. 315 x 208 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2003, the same printers' edition of Albertus's *Physica* (31 January 1494/5), with which this is bound, along with the other works there noted.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2022 **Corsettus, Antonius:** Tractatus ad status fratrum Jesuatorum confirmationem. 22 September 1495.

4°. [52] leaves; ill.; 210 x 150 mm.

Includes documents of a number of popes relating to the privileges of the orders and a series of *Orationes divi Hieronymi*.

Woodcut initials, but a few initial spaces, with guide-letters, have not been filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and marbled boards. MS inscription on title page, "Iste Liber ē heredū dñi Paganj d[e] Cōstatijs d[e] Ciu:.⁶ castellj."

HCR 5770; Pr 4547; BMC 5:347 (IA.21095); Pell 4003; GW 7793; IGI 3235; Goff C-938; Sander 2218.

23 April 1915—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4547

2023 **Pseudo-Johannes de Ketham:** Fasciculus medicinae. 15 October 1495.

f°. [40] leaves; ill.; 308 x 205 mm.

Includes Mundinus, *Anatomia*, edited by Petrus Andreas Morsianus, and Petrus de Tussignano, *Consilium pro peste evitanda*.

Some of the woodcut initials and a few of the illustrations touched with red; capital strokes on the first few leaves added in red, not thereafter. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with leather thongs; brass center and corner bosses on both covers (one wanting from back cover); in a cloth case.

HC 9775*; Pr 4550; BMC 5:347 (IB.21101); Polain 2411; IGI 5297; Goff K-14; Sack 2100; Schäfer 202; Sander 3745.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2024 Thomas Aquinas:** Commentaria in libros Aristotelis De caelo et mundo. 31 October 1495.

f°. [1], 2-72 leaves (26, 47, 69, and 70 misnumbered 16, 27, 96, and 40); ill.; 301 x 214 mm.

Includes the text of Aristotle in Latin translation; with additions by Petrus de Alvernia; edited by Hermannus de Virsen.

Without rubrication. Old vellum. MS ownership notation obliterated on a2r.

HC 1532; Pr 4550A; BMC 5:347 (IB.21105); GW 2356; IGI 809; Goff A-979; Sander 583.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2025 Aristoteles:** Opera [Latin]. 13 July 1496.

f°. [4], 199, 100-403, [1] leaves (62 blank; in the first count, 57, 87, 92, 124, 158, and 185 misnumbered 75, 86, 62, 123, 157, and 183; in the second, 143, 156, 161, 191, 215-16, 232, 239, 320, and 376 misnumbered 145, 256, 151, 181, 214-15, 233, 234, 20, and 374); ill.; 316 x 210 mm.

Printed by the brothers De Gregoriis for Benedictus Fontana. Translated by Johannes Argyropylos and others. Includes a number of Pseudo-Aristotelian works. For full contents see BSB-Ink.

Without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards. Marks of clasp plates, latches, and corner guards, no longer present. MS ownership notation on aa1r, "ad P.P. Franciscanos Cambij Coll. BI."

HC 1659*; Pr 4552; BMC 5:349 (IB.21111); Pell 1177; Polain 291;

GW 2341; IGI 797; Goff A-966; Sack 264; BSB-Ink A-705; Sander 592.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2026 Bernardus de Gordonio: *Practica, seu Lilium medicinae*. 16 January 1496/7.

4°. [5], 2-271, [1] leaves ([272] blank, 106, 127, 235, and 245 misnumbered 016, 119, 532, and 249); 210 x 158 mm.

Includes his *De ingeniis curandorum morbum*, *De regimine acutarum aegritudinum*, and *De prognosticis*. Printed by the brothers De Gregoriis for Benedictus Fontana.

Occasional initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin and wooden boards; brass latches on front cover, plates, clasps, and thongs gone. MS ownership notation on title page, "Conuentus S. Crucis fr̄m Min: Conuent."

H 7799*; Pr 4551; BMC 5:349 (IA.21109); Pell 5276; GW 4083; IGI 1571; Goff B-450; Sack 581; BSB-Ink B-335.

Countway Library (Warren Library)

2027 —Another copy. 200 x 147 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum, edges stained red. Autograph of Albert de Pourtales on title page; bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Blank leaf not present.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2028 Johannes de Sancto Geminiano: *Summa de exemplis ac similitudinibus rerum*. 10 April 1497.

4°. [12], 392 leaves (34, 172, 221-22, 343, and 347 misnumbered 43, 17, 215-16, 143, and 147); 180 x 136 mm.

Printed by the brothers De Gregoriis for Stephanus and Bernardinus de Nallis.

Woodcut initials; a few initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 17th- or 18th-century blind-stamped pigskin over paste-paper boards. Threaded through the middle of the book and running down the spine is a cord to which is attached a lead seal reading "Biblioteca Mediceo Laur Firenze" on one side and on the other "Esportazione

libri antichi." MS ownership notation on title page, "Carmeli Leontini"; another nearly obliterated inside front cover, "Sum ex libris Sigismundi Bardini [?] in [illegible]"; another on front flyleaf, "Ex libris Xtiani Koffke"; bookplate of Daniel B. Fearing, with tipped-in MS note by the bookseller Leo S. Olschki offering him the book.

HC 7545*; Pr 4556; BMC 5:350 (IA.21131); IGI 5355; Goff J-429; Sack 2129.

30 June 1915—Gift of Daniel B. Fearing. Inc 4556

2029 —Another copy. 185 x 130 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum; cloth ties. MS ownership notations obliterated on flyleaf at front and on AA1r; bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2030 —Another copy. 192 x 145 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old blind-stamped leather over paste-paper boards, spine damaged. MS ownership notation on front flyleaf, "Fr [?] Serafi de Ponte"; another on AA1r, "Vbaldi de Paganis."

Countway Library (Warren Library)

2031 **Mesue, Johannes:** Opera medicinalia. 14 October 1497.

f°. [1], 2-360 (i.e., 372) leaves (repetitions and errors in foliation too numerous to record); 316 x 210 mm.

Includes: Mundinus, *Expositio super canones universales*.—Christophorus de Honestis, *Expositio super Antidotarium Mesue*, etc.—Petrus de Abano, *Additiones ad Practicam*.—Franciscus Pedemontanus, *Complementum Practicae*.—Nicolaus Salernitanus, *Antidotarium*, with commentary of Johannes Platearius.—Johannes de Sancto Amando, *Expositio super Antidotarium Nicolai Salernitani*.—Abulkasim, *Liber servitoris de praeparatione medicinarum simplicium*, Latin translation by Abraham Tortuosensis and Simon Genuensis.—Saladinus de Asculo, *Compendium aromatariorum*.

BMC transcribes "Antidotariuz" in line 7 of the title; this copy has "Antidotarium"; and BMC apparently has leaf 360 (i.e., 372) unnumbered. Woodcut initials colored; initial spaces filled in in red, green, or blue; capital strokes added in red. Half 19th-century sheep and tan

boards. Imperfect: leaf a2 mutilated and restored in MS facsimile.

HC 11112*; Pr 4557; BMC 5:350 (IB.21133); Polain 2679; IGI 6393; Goff M-517; Sack 2440.

Countway Library

2032 Hieronymus, Saint: Commentaria in Bibliam. 1497–25 August 1498.

f°. [845] leaves (637, 670, and 710 blank); ill.; 338 x 225 mm.

Edited by Bernardinus Gadolus. BMC does not record leaf tt1 as blank; in some copies the word “possit” is inserted after “afferre” in the last line of the second colophon on Pp7r.

Neither of the Harvard copies is complete according to the BMC collation. This copy collates as follows: DD–HH⁸, DDD–EEE⁸, FFF–HHH⁶, DDDD–GGGC⁶, HHHH⁴; II⁸, KK–LL⁶; aa–ff⁸, ll–ss⁸, tt¹⁰ (tt1 blank), uu–yy⁸ (yy8 blank), zz⁸, &&¹² (–&&9 blank); AAa⁸ (AAa1 blank), BBb–NNn⁸, OOo⁶, PpP⁸, QQq⁶; AA–BB⁶. The word “possit” is inserted after “afferre” in the last line of the second colophon on Pp7r. Occasional paragraph marks and underlinings added in red; without other rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; one brass clasp plate remains on back cover, two latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; marks of corner bosses, no longer present.

H 8581*; CR 2952 (incomplete); Pr 4558; BMC 5:350 (IB.21135); IGI 4729; Goff H-160; Sack 1831; Sander 3386.

29 May 1943—Gift of Davenport Brown. Inc 4558

2033 —Another copy. 345 x 230 mm.

This copy collates as follows: AAa–NNn⁸, OOo⁶, PpP⁸; a⁸, b–c⁶; tt¹⁰, uu–zz⁸, &&¹² (–&&9 blank); aa–ff⁸, ll–ss⁸; AA–BB⁶; QQq⁶. The word “possit” is not present in the last line of the second colophon on Pp7r. Without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches, clasps, and thongs gone; chain hole in back cover; title in ink on lower edges. MS ownership notation inside front cover, “Iste liber ē legat[us] [con]juētui p[er] venerab[i]lez virū dñm Johānez meyer artiū m[a]g[istru]m p[rae]pos[i]tū in blassenburck plebanū in casendorff”; small ownership stamp, a reversed E and an S in a square frame, on AA2r; bookplates of Gilbert R. Redgrave (no. 147 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1926) and of Philip Hofer. Blank leaves not present.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4558

2034 Boethius: Opera. 10 February 1497/8–8 July 1499.

f°. 3 pts. (pt. 1: [3], 2–201 [i.e., 202] leaves, 19, 113–16, 122, 159, 181, 184, 195, 200, and 201–02 misnumbered 18, 114–17, 22, 179, 811, 185, 145, 169, and 200–01; pt. 2: [2], 69 [i.e., 71], [1] leaves, 10, 24, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 54, 61, 62, and 71 misnumbered 18, 42, 21, 27, 38, 40, 40, 55, 63, 63, and 69; pt. 3: [4], 92 leaves, 22, 24, and 85 misnumbered 23, 14, and 87); ill.; 290 x 206 mm.

Pt. 1 contains the minor philosophical and theological works, pt. 2 the mathematical works, pt. 3 the *De consolazione philosophiae* and Pseudo-Boethius *De disciplina scholarium* with commentary by Pseudo-Thomas Aquinas. The register for all three parts is found on the recto of the last leaf in pt. 2.

Occasional initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in 2 volumes: pts. 1–2, half modern morocco and gray cloth. MS ownership notations on title page of pt. 1, “Fratris Antonij Falz [?]”; underneath, “Cessat dominiû istius, et Insurgit illud Civi Petre. 1570”; underneath that, “Cessat Dominiû utriusque superiorû et insurgit illud Presb. Caroli Francisci Maddij 1757”; and finally “Cessat dominium omnium superiorum et insurgit illud Eduardi Kennard Rand . . . 1904.” MS marginalia. Pt. 3, initial spaces not filled in; modern dark orange morocco, edges stained blue. A few MS marginalia.

H 3352*; C 1124 and 1118 (2–3); Pr 4555 and 4559; BMC 5:351 (IB.21143) and 5:350 (IB.21129); Pell 2491; Polain 721 and 741; GW 4512; IGI 1817; Goff B–768; BSB-Ink B–619; Sander 1101.

Pts. 1–2: 1945—From the library of Edward Kennard Rand; pt. 3: 4 June 1903—Bought with the Charles Minot fund. Inc 4559

2035 —Another copy. 317 x 210 mm.

In this copy leaf 200 in pt. 1 is misnumbered 199 and leaf 32 in pt. 2 is correctly numbered. The 3 pts. bound together, pt. 2 after pt. 3. Half 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin and wooden boards; brass latches on front cover, plates, clasps, and thongs gone. Large book-plate of Baron Ferdinand Hoffman, engraved by Lucas Kilian after Matthäus Gundelach, inside front cover; shelf mark of the Fürstliche Dietrichstein'sche Bibliothek (p. 21 in Rudolf Pindter's 1905–06 catalogue of the library; no. 178 in the Gilhofer & Ranschburg sale catalogue, November 1933).

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2036 Corpus iuris civilis. Justiniani institutiones. 10 March 1499.

4°. [178] leaves; 199 x 150 mm.

Printed by the brothers De Gregoriis for Guilelmus Pincius. With the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Hieronymus Claricus.

Initial space on a2r not filled in; without rubrication. Half 18th-century sheep and paste-paper boards. MS ownership notation on title page, "Julij Siluij"; oval monogram bookstamp "DLM"; another notation obliterated on title page; another notation inside back cover, "In limine Decetionis Marinus Rinolfi uendidit hunc librum pro solidis .XX. monetę italicę." Imperfect: last leaf slightly mutilated and mounted.

H 9538*; GW 7650; IGI 5523; Goff J-544; Sack 1167.

13 February 1948—Received. Law Library

2037 Johannes de Sancto Geminiano: Summa de exemplis ac similitudinibus rerum. 12 July 1499.

4°. [10], 378 (i.e., 386) leaves (28, 47, 56, 63, 135, 137, 143, 183, 184, 239, 378, 383–85, and 386 misnumbered 25, 48, 59, 65, 136, 134, 138, 184, 185, 139, 388, 385–87, and 378); 183 x 125 mm.

Occasional initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century brown morocco and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on title page, "Spectat ad Bibliothecã S[anc-tae?] M[ariae?] Gratian[ae?] rest illegible."

HC 7547*; Pr 4560; BMC 5:351 (IA.21146); IGI 5357; Goff J-431; Sack 2131.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2038 Pseudo-Johannes de Ketham: Fasciculus medicinae. 28 March 1500.

f°. [34] leaves; ill.; 312 x 213 mm.

Includes: Mundinus, *Anatomia*, edited by Petrus Andreas Morsianus.—Petrus de Tussignano, *Consilium pro peste evitanda*.—Muhammad Rhazes, *De aegritudinibus puerorum*.

Without rubrication. Modern brown morocco. On two flyleaves at

end are a contemporary MS index to the work of Mundinus and a one-page tract of Gentilis de Fulgineo on anatomy.

H 9776*; Pr 4562; BMC 5:351 (IB.21150); Polain 2412; IGI 5299; Goff K-15; CIBN K-71; Sander 3746.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2038A —Another copy. 307 x 208 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern brown morocco by Lortic; edges gilt; in a cloth slipcase. Bookseller's ticket of C. E. Rappaport, Rome. Bookplate of Robert Norton Ganz.

Countway Library (Gift of Robert Norton Ganz)

2039 **Avicenna:** De animalibus. ca. 1500.

f°. [1], 2-54 leaves; 306 x 205 mm.

Latin translation by Michael Scotus of an extract from the *Kitāb as šifā*.

In this copy the title page (a1) is signed f iii. Without rubrication. Modern maroon morocco.

HC 2220*; Pr 4563; BMC 5:352 (IB.21158); Pell 1672; GW 3112; IGI 1112; Goff A-1416; Sack 410; BSB-Ink A-968.

10 April 1929—Gift of James Byrne. Inc 4563

2040 **Michael Scotus:** Liber physiognomiae. ca. 1500?

a1r, TITLE: Liber Phisiono || mie Magistri || Michaelis || Scoti. || a4r: (i⁷)NCIPIT Liber phisionomiae: quem compi || lauit magister Michael Scotus ad preces .D. || Federici romanorum imperatoris . . . || g3v, line 28: Et haec de Phisionomia quae nunc praediximus dicta sufficiât. || Finis. ||

4°. a-f⁶, g⁴ (g4 blank?); [40] leaves (40 blank?); 186 x 133 mm. a4r: 35 lines, 144 x 94 mm. Types: 30:156G, title; 37:83R^B, text. Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

I am not at all certain that this book was printed by the brothers De Gregoriis, but I follow IGI's questionable assignment. The peculiar M of De Gregoriis type 120G (see BMC reproductions, plate XXXII) does occur mixed in with 156G in the title, but that may not be sufficient evidence to connect the book with these printers.

Initial on a2r added in red and brown; spaces elsewhere not filled in. What appears to be another setting of the title has been used as a bearer on the title page. 19th-century limp vellum, with title lettered on front cover in imitation of the title page. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Blank (?) leaf not present.

HCR 14542; Klebs 899.15; IGI 6424; Goff M-561.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2041 Pseudo-Johannes de Ketham:** Fasciculus medicinae. 17 February 1500/1.

f°. [32] leaves; ill.; 308 x 215 mm.

Includes: Mundinus, *Anatomia*, edited by Petrus Andreas Morsianus.—Petrus de Tussignano, *Consilium pro peste evitanda*.—Muhammad Rhazes, *De aegritudinibus puerorum*.

Without rubrication. Modern dark green morocco by Rivière. Book-label of Philip Hofer.

H 9777*; Pr 4561; BMC 5:351 (IB.21148); IGI 5298; Goff K-16; Sander 3747.

9 November 1984—Bequest of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4561

- 2042** —Another copy. 302 x 209 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum.

Countway Library (Bought with the John Warren fund)

- (2042a) Bonihominis, Alfonso:** Libellus Arabicus in malos medicos. After 1500?

4°. [8?] leaves (1 and 8 blank?); 203 x 145 mm.

For a description of this work, probably extracted from a larger collection printed after 1500, see Ballard.

Klebs 200.1; Ballard 222; Goff B-1017.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

A N D R E A S D E P A L T A S I C H I S
(S E C O N D P R E S S)

2043 **Jacobus de Voragine:** *Legenda aurea*. 17 May 1482.

4°. [290] leaves; 226 x 160 mm.

Printed by De Paltasichis for Octavianus Scotus.

Initial on a1r added in red and blue, with marginal extension; coat of arms in lower margin; initials elsewhere added in red. Half modern calf and marbled boards. Imperfect: quire b wanting; quire M at end wormed, slightly affecting text.

C 6426=CR 6427; BMC 5:353 (IA.21892); IGI 5015; Goff J-101.

26 March 1909—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4768.5 (A)

2044 —Another copy. 216 x 153 mm.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. Unbound; in a cloth case. Imperfect: quire a and leaves b1 and M1 wanting.

3 November 1938—Transferred from the Harvard Law Library. Inc 4768.5 (B)

2045 **Tortellius, Johannes:** *Orthographia*. 15 December 1488.

f°. [186] leaves (1 and 70 blank); 305 x 206 mm.

Edited by Hieronymus Bononius.

Occasional initials added in brown, but most spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. MS inscription at bottom of A2r, "Bernardus de lilijis dono dedit Vito."

HC 15571*; Pr 4780; BMC 5:355 (IB.21930); Polain 3795; IGI 9687; Goff T-400; CIBN T-296.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

H E R M A N N U S L I E C H T E N S T E I N
(F O U R T H P R E S S)

2046 Articella. 29 March 1483.

f°. [1], 2–150, [4], 151–212 leaves (41, 139, 208, and 209 misnumbered 40, 137, 204, and 20); 312 x 212 mm.

A collection of medical works, including Johannitius, *Isagoge*, several treatises of Hippocrates and Galen in Latin translation, and the first appearance of the Hippocratic oath. For full contents see BSB-Ink. Edited by Franciscus Argilagnes.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Modern half gray and blue boards. Imperfect: leaves a1 and D6 wanting; leaves a2 and D2–5 mutilated, affecting text.

H 1869*; Pell 1377; GW 2679; IGI 908; Goff A–1143; Sack 308; BSB-Ink A–786.

Countway Library

2047 Gratia Dei Esculanus: Quaestiones in libros Physicorum Aristotelis. 30 April 1484.

f°. [44] leaves (1 and 44 blank); 280 x 198 mm.

Printed for Antonius de Regio. BMC has note, "This book may equally well have been printed by De Bonetis."

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum.

HR 7877; BMC 5:356 (IB.21973); IGI 4387; Goff G–358; Sack 1581.

Countway Library (Purchased January 1972)

2048 Tortellius, Johannes: Orthographia. 12 November 1484.

f°. [198] leaves (1 and 198 blank); 288 x 196 mm.

Edited by Hieronymus Bononius.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum over paste-paper boards; rebacked in sheep. Autographed in upper margin of a2r, "R. Southey"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. In MS on blank leaf u6 is a legal document dated 4 March 1504. Blank leaf A1 not present.

HC 15569*; Pr 4787; BMC 5:357 (IB.21974); Polain 3794; IGI 9686; Goff T-399; CIBN T-295; Sack 3487.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4787

2049 Rainerius de Pisis: Pantheologia. 12 September 1486.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [17], 2–291, [1] leaves, [292] blank, 193 and 255 misnumbered 195 and 248; pt. 2: [23], 2–300 leaves, 39, 253, and 288 misnumbered 49, 262, and 287); 330 x 215 mm.

The BMC collation for the preliminaries of pt. 1 should be corrected (cf. Polain): π^6 , $2\pi^4$, $3\pi^6$.

Large initials at the beginning of each letter of the alphabet illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extensions; those elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes and underlinings in red; rubricator's date at end, "Oct'a petri et pauli 1489." Contemporary blind-stamped leather (largely chipped away) over wooden boards, rebacked; marks of clasp plates and latches, no longer present. Bookplate of Isaiah Thomas, with MS notation "Presented to the American Antiquarian Society January 17th 1826—by Isaiah Thomas"; bookstamp of the Society.

HC 13019*; Pr 4788; BMC 5:357 (IB.21979); Polain 3315; IGI 8272; Goff R-10; CIBN R-8; Sack 3009.

July 1971—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 4788

2050 Rosellis, Antonius de: Monarchia, siue De potestate imperatoris ac papae. 23 June 1487.

f°. [1], 2–111, [3] leaves ([112] blank; 16 and 46 misnumbered 10 and 40); 315 x 214 mm.

The BMC collation should be corrected: o^6 (o6 blank).

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. Modern maroon morocco. MS ownership notation on alv, "Ex libris Monasterij Wiblingen."

HC 13974*; Pr 4789; BMC 5:357 (IB.21984); Polain 3400; IGI 8441; Goff R-327; CIBN R-217; Sack 3109.

3 May 1945—Received. Law Library

2051 Thomas Aquinas: Opuscula. 7 September 1490.

4°. [436] leaves; 245 x 176 mm.

Edited, with a life of Thomas Aquinas, by Antonius Pizamanus. For contents see Goff under the 1498 edition printed by Bonetus Locatellus, but without numbers 48 and 73 there listed.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half contemporary blind-ruled leather and wooden boards covered with modern cloth; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone. Imperfect: leaves aa1 and HH11-12 inserted from another and smaller copy.

HC 1541*; Pr 4793; BMC 5:358 (IB.22002); Pell 1093; Polain 3712; IGI 9552; Goff T-258; CIBN T-112; Sack 3382.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2052 —Another copy. 232 x 172 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary plain pigskin over wooden boards. Leaf HH12 (register) pasted down inside back cover. Imperfect: quires aa¹², a-v⁸, x¹², and A⁸ wanting.

11 November 1924—Gift of Owen H. Gates. Inc 4793

2053 **Pseudo-Vincentius Bellocensis**: *Speculum morale*. 30 September 1493.

f°. [1], 2-266 leaves (113-19 omitted, 145-51 repeated; 48, 53, 74-5, 85, 109-12, 121, 132, 136, 140-42, 143, 200, and 226 misnumbered 50, 54, 75-6, 86, 1009-12, 12, 312, 135, 340-42, 342, 100, and 233); 346 x 235 mm.

Initials and underlinings added in red. Half 19th-century leather and marbled boards, rehinged. MS ownership notation on title page, "Liber mo[naster]ij b marie v[ir]g[ini]s in lacu [i.e., the Benedictines at Maria Laach]"; bookplate of Georg Kloss (no. 3953 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1835); MS inscription on front flyleaf, "King's Chapel, Boston, to Harvard University. by F. W. P. Greenwood—1841."

C 6255=6241(3); Pr 4795; BMC 5:358 (IB.22007); Polain 3937(1); Goff V-291; IGI 10322; CIBN V-196(1); Sack 3679.

8 September 1841—Gift of the Minister, Wardens, and Vestry of King's Chapel, Boston. Inc 4795

2054 **Vincentius Bellocensis**: *Speculum doctrinale*. 13 January 1494.

f°. [10], 255 (i.e., 257), [1] leaves (65-72 omitted, 89-96 repeated; 49,

81–2, 84, 130–32, 137, 175–76, 253–54, and 255–57 misnumbered 43, 80–1, 83, 230–32, 237, 176–77, 254–55, and 253–55); 349 x 232 mm.

Initials added in red. Half modern calf and brown cloth. Bookplate of Georg Kloss (no. 3953 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1835); MS inscription on title page, “F. W. P. Greenwood, in behalf of King’s Chapel, Boston, to the Library of Harv: Univ: Cambridge. 1838.”

C 6241(2); Pr 4796; BMC 5:358 (IB.22008); IGI 10312; Goff V-281; Sack 3671.

8 September 1841—Gift of the Minister, Wardens, and Vestry of King’s Chapel, Boston. Inc 4796

2055 —Another copy. 352 x 240 mm.

Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebaked in pigskin; one brass clasp plate remains on back cover, latches and clasps gone; front cover broken. MS ownership notation on title page, “Coenobij Chiemensis”; bookstamp of the Austrian Bundesdenkmalamt inside back cover.

Countway Library

2056 **Vincentius Bellovacensis:** *Speculum naturale*. 15 May 1494.

f°. [14], 423, [1] leaves (32, 76, 85, 91, 304, 373, 388, 398, 400, and 413 misnumbered 26, 77, 87, 92, 305, 371, 412, 394, 100, and 414); 327 x 225 mm.

Large initials on leaves 1 and 4 crudely illuminated in colors, the first with date “m d vj”; initials elsewhere added in red and/or blue, orange, or brown. 18th-century vellum, edges speckled red. Bookplate of Daniel B. Fearing. Imperfect: first leaf (title page) wanting; sheet b1 wanting, with h1 duplicated in its place.

C 6241(1); Pr 4797; BMC 5:359 (IB.22009); Polain 3937(3); IGI 10325; Goff V-294; Sack 3684.

30 June 1915—Gift of Daniel B. Fearing. Inc 4797

2057 **Vincentius Bellovacensis:** *Speculum historiale*. 5 September 1494.

f°. [22], 460 (i.e., 450), [6] leaves (errors in foliation too numerous to record); 332 x 226 mm.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrica-

tion. Bound in part of a vellum leaf of a MS Latin service book with musical notation, rehinged and repaired; edges stained blue. Bookplate of Georg Kloss (no. 3953 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1835); MS inscription on flyleaf at front, "This volume, with two others by the same author, presented to the Library of Harvard University by King's Chapel, Boston, through the hands of F. W. P. Greenwood."

C 6241(4); Pr 4798; BMC 5:359 (IB.22010); Polain 3937(4); IGI 10317; Goff V-286; Sack 3675.

8 September 1841—Gift of the Minister, Wardens, and Vestry of King's Chapel, Boston. Inc 4798

A N D R E A S D E B O N E T I S

- 2058 **Romuleius, Paulus:** *Apologia pro Georgio Merula adversus Corelium Vitellium*. 14 November 1482.

4°. [20] leaves; 215 x 145 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; Greek added in MS in spaces left for it. Modern black boards.

H 13966*; BMC 5:360 (IA.22071); IGI 8437; Goff R-318.

Countway Library

- 2059 **Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint:** *Opuscula plurima*. 23 July 1484.

4°. [288] leaves (1 blank); 206 x 145 mm.

For contents see BSB-Ink. Copies are known with and without printer's device.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern morocco and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on a2r, "[Ex lib]ris Friederici Simonetta"; another blotted out in lower margin. Imperfect: leaf L4 (with printer's device?) wanting; blank a1 not present.

HC 1947*; C 734; Pr 4813; BMC 5:361 (IA.22082); Pell 1459; Polain 390; GW 2864; IGI 1015; Goff A-1217; Sack 339; BSB-Ink A-896.

7 October 1912—Gift of the Graduate School of Business Administration. Inc 4813

2060 Franciscus de Assisi (Legend): Fioretti. 22 November 1484.

4°. [62] leaves; ill.; 197 x 137 mm.

A few initials added in brown, but most spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum.

R 1214; Pell 4812; GW 10305; IGI 4059; Goff F-285; Sander 4812.

24 November 1942—Bought with the Bennett Hubbard Nash fund. Inc 4814.5

2061 Ubertinus de Casali: Arbor vitae crucifixae Jesu. 12 March 1485.

f°. [250] leaves (1, 204, and 250 blank); 290 x 206 mm.

In this copy line 15 in the first column on a2r ends “oĩum uestrũ inutilis.” Large initials at beginning of books added in red and blue, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, one clasp with leather thong remains. MS ownership notation on a2r, “Jo. Dieck”; another on front flyleaf, “Ex haereditate Dñs Christmani Kindtweyleri”; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Blank leaves pasted down as end-papers.

HC 4551*; Pr 4816; BMC 5:361 (IB.22091); Pell 3331; Polain 3880; IGI 10018; Goff U-55.

May 1963—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4816 (A)

2062 —Another copy. 284 x 204 mm.

In this copy line 15 in the first column on a2r ends “oĩum uirginũ inutilis.” Large initial on a2r added in blue, red, and gold; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs; chain holes on back cover. Bookstamp “Bibl. Publ. Basileensis.” Blank leaf H6 not present.

2 April 1908—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4816 (B)

2063 Papias: Vocabularium. 30 June 1485.

f°. [214] leaves (214 blank); 281 x 204 mm.

Includes a poem by Boninus Mombritius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, spine repaired; leather thongs nailed to back cover, clasps fastening to brass latches on front; inserted as flyleaves at front and back and pasted down inside covers are four leaves of a printed edition of the Canon of the Mass printed in red and black and containing musical notation. MS ownership notation on a1r, "Conuentus Nitrientis A 1664"; the Vollbehr copy.

HC 12379*; Pr 4817; BMC 5:361 (IB.22093); IGI 7205; Goff P-78; CIBN P-23.

Countway Library

2064 Pontanus, Ludovicus: *Singularia*. 26 January 1485/6.

f°. [54] leaves (1 blank); 351 x 254 mm.

Includes the *Singularia dicta* of Matthaeus Mattaselanus and the tables of Matthaeus Barlasina.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. Blank leaf not present.

HC 13271*; Pr 4815; BMC 5:361 (IC.22088); IGI 8015; Goff P-931.

7 February 1921—Received. Law Library

2065 Savonarola, Michael: *Practica medicinae, siue De aegritudinibus*. 10 May 1486.

f°. [266] leaves (1 and 266 blank); 435 x 290 mm.

Large initials on b1r and h1r added in red and blue; those elsewhere, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. MS ownership notation on a2r, "Dauid Eisenmenger lib." First blank leaf not present.

HC 14481*; Pr 4819; BMC 5:362 (IC.22098); IGI 8812; Goff S-297.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2066 Bonifacius VIII, Pope: *Liber sextus Decretalium*. 22 May 1486.

f°. [106] leaves (1 blank); 420 x 285 mm.

Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae and his *Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis*.

With a fine illuminated miniature on a4r (Boniface wearing the tiara, seated and reading at a lectern); large initial on that leaf illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extension between the two columns and in upper and lower margins; the lower margin includes the arms and device of Marcus Wirsung of Augsburg, partner for a few years in the publishing house of Sigmund Grimm; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with leather thongs. Unidentified coat of arms in color on flyleaf at front; MS index on pastedown inside front cover; booklabels of Philip and Frances Hofer. With this is bound the same printer's edition of Clement V, *Constitutiones* (13 June 1486). Blank leaf not present.

HC 3611*; C 1207(1); Pr 4820; BMC 5:362 (IC.22100); Pell 2753(1); GW 4878; IGI 1978; Goff B-1000; BSB-Ink B-722.

December 1950—Gift of Philip and Frances Hofer. Typ Inc 4820

2067 Clemens V, Pope: Constitutiones. 13 June 1486.

f°. [60] leaves (1 and 52 blank); 420 x 285 mm.

Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae and the *Decretales extravagantes*.

With a fine illuminated miniature on A2r (Clement wearing the tiara and holding a pastoral staff, seated, handing his book to a kneeling cardinal on his right and with a kneeling monk on his left); large initial on that leaf illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extension between the two columns and in upper and lower margins; the lower margin has the same arms and device described in the previous entry; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. For binding description see previous entry, with which this is bound. MS index on pastedown inside back cover. Blank leaf H6 not present.

HC 5436*; C 1207(2); Pr 4821; BMC 5:362 (IC.22101); Pell 2753(2); GW 7112; IGI 3034; Goff C-738.

December 1950—Gift of Philip and Frances Hofer. Typ Inc 4820

G R E G O R I U S D A L M A T I N U S A N D
J A C O B U S B R I T A N N I C U S

- 2068 **Pseudo-Albertus Magnus:** Compendium theologiae veritatis. I April 1483.

4°. [98] leaves (1 and 98 blank); 193 x 137 mm.

With shortened ending.

Initials on a2-3 added in red; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in. Half modern vellum and decorated boards. Ownership stamp on a2r, "F. Pauli Nicolai Serrani." Leaf a2 silked.

HC 440*; Pr 4805A; BMC 5:362 (IA.22057); GW 605; IGI 171; Goff A-236; Sack 65.

5 May 1914—Gift of the Saturday Club of Boston. Inc 4805A

B E R N A R D I N U S S T A G N I N U S ,
D E T R I D I N O

- 2069 **Rhazes, Muhammad:** Liber nonus ad Almansorem cum expositione Sillani de Nigris. 30 March 1483.

f°. [136] leaves; 288 x 206 mm.

Includes Petrus de Tussignano, *Receptae supra nonum ad Almansorem*.

Large initial on a2r illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extension in side, upper, and lower margins; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes in red. Though the book is bound in contemporary half blind-stamped leather and wooden boards, the back board is new, and the front cover has a MS vellum label reading "Summa Magistrj Michaelis de pulsib[us]," probably indicating *réemboîtage*; in a cloth case. MS note (by W. N. Bullard?) on flyleaf at end, "Täuber and Weil München 1931 who say this copy was purchased before repairing from the same library as the Ellenbog books and may possibly have belonged to him though it was without provenance."

HC 13895*; Pr 4824; BMC 5:364 (IB.22113); Polain 3348; IGI 8346; Goff R-182; CIBN R-110; Sack 3062.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2070 Pius II, Pope: De duobus amantibus Euryalo et Lucretia. 8 July 1483.

4°. [16] leaves; 192 x 140 mm.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in part of a vellum leaf from a Latin service book containing musical notation. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

HC 233*; Pr 4690 (assigned to Johann Herbort); BMC 5:364 (IA.22114); Pell 162; IGI 7805; Goff P-680; CIBN P-376.

December 1964—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4824.5

2071 Thomas Aquinas: Summae theologiae pars tertia. 10 April 1486.

f°. [230] leaves (1 blank); 312 x 213 mm.

With the *Additiones*. The BMC collation should be corrected: mm⁸, χ².

Large initials added in red, blue, and yellow, with marginal extensions, on a2r and aa1r; initials elsewhere added in red or blue, paragraph marks in red, capital strokes in yellow. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rehinged and repaired; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone. Bookplate of John B. Stetson, Jr. Blank leaf not present; sheet gg2 misbound before gg1.

HC 1470*; Pr 4826; BMC 5:364 (IB.22121); Pell 1060; Polain 3759; IGI 9602; Goff T-222; Sack 3458.

11 December 1935—Gift of John B. Stetson, Jr. Inc 4826

2072 Gregorius IX, Pope: Decretales. 18 December 1486.

f°. [1], 2-162, [2], 163-202, [2], 203-233, [1] leaves ([234] blank, 41-42 omitted; 46-47, 96, 100-01, 145, 200, 210-11, 217, and 230-31 misnumbered 45-46, 95, 80-81, 144, 202, 110-11, 216, and 130-31); 418 x 287 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bernardus Parmensis.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. A wreath enclosing the letters "F X" has been added in brown in the lower margin of a2r. Original wooden boards, rebacked in vellum; marks of clasps and latches, no longer present.

HC 8020*; Pr 4828; BMC 5:364 (IC.22123); IGI 4463; Goff G-462.

Countway Library

2073 Horatius Flaccus, Quintus: Opera. 1486.

f°. [1], II-CLXXVIII leaves (XXXI, XXXVI, and CXIII misnumbered IXXX, XXVI, and CIII); 306 x 210 mm.

Edited with a commentary by Christophorus Landinus. Includes an ode by Angelus Politianus.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes in red. 18th-century calf, rehinged. Bookplate of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 8884*; Pr 4827; BMC 5:364 (IB.22122); Polain 1986; IGI 4884; Goff H-450; CIBN H-280; Sack 1883.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4827

2074 —Another copy. 317 x 212 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century brown morocco, gilt, edges gilt, by Lortic. Booklabel of Ambroise Firmin-Didot (no. 243 in the Hôtel Drouot sale of his library, June 1883); bookplates of Félix Durosier and of William King Richardson.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.2.16

2075 Tudeschis, Nicolaus de: Lectura super secundo libro Decretalium. 8 January–22 February 1488/9.

[For transcriptions see Reichling.] f°. 3 vols. (vol. 1: a-z⁸, τ⁸, ρ⁸, a1 and ρ8 blank; [200] leaves, 1 and 200 blank; vol. 2: aa-oo⁸, pp¹⁰, qq⁸, aa1 and qq8 blank; [130] leaves, 1 and 130 blank; vol. 3: aaa-ooo⁸, ppp-qqq⁶, aaa1 and qqq6 blank; [124] leaves, 1 and 124 blank); 396 x 272 mm. 2 columns. vol. 2, aa3: 67 lines and headline, 308 x 194 mm. Types: 5:180G, headings; 93G^B, text. Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 18th-century vellum and paste-paper boards. Imperfect: vol. 1 wanting; first blank leaf wanting in vols. 2–3.

R 652(1); R(Suppl) 144–45(2–3); Goff P-60.

18 December 1945—Received. Law Library

2076 Andreae, Johannes: Quaestiones mercuriales super regulis iuris. 15 December 1490.

f°. [66] leaves; 412 x 282 mm.

There is a variant in the colophon; see GW.

This copy has the readings of the main GW transcription of the colophon. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Leaves numbered in MS 180–244 (205 omitted). On two blank leaves at end is a MS “Tabula s[ecundum] Alphabetum . . . die 27 Ap[ri]lis papie 1495 ĩ Camera n[os]tra apud S. gregorium.”

H 1060*; GW 1739; IGI 496; Sack 168.

23 January 1950—Received. Law Library

- 2077 Falcutius, Nicolaus:** Sermones medicinales. 24 December 1490–8 October 1491.

f°. 7 pts. in 4 vols. (pt. 1: [3], 2–47, [1] leaves, [48] blank; pt. 2: [3], 2–220 [i.e., 229], [1] leaves, 89, 96, 107, 110, 127, 141, 170–71, 173, 219–20, 227, 228, and 229 misnumbered 86, 93, 108, 108, 126, 140, 160–61, 172, 127–28, 219, 219, and 220; pt. 3: [1], 2–177, [1] leaves, [178] blank, 49, 70, 79, 88, 96, 123–26, 129, 158, 166, 167, and 170 misnumbered 41, 80, 77, 82, 69, 122–25, 128, 159, 199, 197, and 70; pt. 4: [1], 2–96 leaves, 67, 89, and 92–94 misnumbered 97, 98, and 93–95; pt. 5: [1], 174 [i.e., 178], [1] leaves, [179] blank, 81, 122, and 138–39 repeated, 22–29 and 50 misnumbered 25–32 and 47; pt. 6: [1], 2–59, [1] leaves, [60] blank, 26, 27, and 44 misnumbered 29, 227, and 43; pt. 7: [3], 4–146, 75–134 leaves, 45, 96, 111, 112, and 131 in the first count misnumbered 49, 95, 110, 193, and 130; in the second, 90, 97, 119, and 120 misnumbered 89, 96, 117, and 210); 412 x 282 mm.

The BMC collation for pts. 1–2 is correct, the GW is not; the BMC collation for pt. 2 can be made more precise: a⁸ (a1+ χ^2).

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 18th-century vellum and paste-paper boards. MS ownership notation in each volume, “Ex libris Jo. Francisci Viligiardi medici.” In pt. 3, quires gg–hh have been supplied from a shorter copy; in pt. 6, the blank leaf is not present.

H 11768*; BMC 5:366 (IC.22155); Pell 4737; Polain 1464; GW 9705; IGI 3801; Goff F–46; Sack 1404.

Countway Library

- 2078 Tartagnis, Alexander de:** Consiliorum volumines quinque. 2 March 1490/1–23 February 1492/3.

[For transcriptions see Hain.] 5 vols. in 1 (vol. 1: πa^8 , a-q⁶, r-s⁴, $\pi a1$ and a1 blank; [9], 2-104 leaves, $\pi[1]$ and [1] blank, 30, 44, 50, 59, 62, 67, and 97 misnumbered 03, 48, 49, 56, 92, 73, and 79; vol. 2: A-Z⁶, AA-BB⁶, A1 blank; [1], 2-149, [1] leaves, [1] blank, 51, 53, 65, 68, 74-75, 90, 94, 96, 98, and 104 misnumbered 50, 63, 81, 86, 34-35, 102, 9, 102, 89, and 103; vol. 3: a-o⁶, p⁴, a1 blank; [1], 2-88 leaves, [1] blank, 69 misnumbered 63; vol. 4: a-o⁶, p⁴, a1 and p4 blank; [1], 2-87, [1] leaves, [1] and [88] blank, 41, 57, 70, and 79 misnumbered 241, 53, 69, and 78; vol. 5: a-d⁶, e⁸, f-v⁶; aa⁶, bb-cc⁴; [aaa-ggg⁶?], a1 blank; [1], 2-122, [14], [42?] leaves, [1] blank, 24, 30, 35, 40, 83, and 103 misnumbered 14, 0, 34, 39, 89, and 104); 424 x 284 mm. 2 columns. a4r in vol. 1: 81 lines and headline, 330 x 215 mm. Types: 5:180G, headings; 11:81G, text. Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

According to Hain, vol. 3 occurs with colophon dated either 23 February 1492/3 or 17 July 1493; and the [42]-leaf table in vol. 5 "pro libito adjecta videtur."

The five volumes bound together in reverse order. This copy has vol. 3 dated 23 February 1492/3 and is without the [42]-leaf table in vol. 5. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Original (?) wooden boards, rebaked in modern leather; brass latches on front cover, marks of plates on back, clasps and thongs gone; MS paper label on front cover.

HC 15253*; Goff T-22.

12 January 1944—Received. Law Library

2078A Bartolus de Saxoferrato: Super secunda parte Codicis. 23 July 1492.

f°. [1], 2-173, [1] leaves ([174] blank; 51, 54, 99, 159, 164, and 170 misnumbered 41, 95, 90, 158, 173, and 169); 370 x 258 mm.

With additions by Alexander de Tartagnis and others. Printed by Stagninus with the types of Andreas Torresanus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1894, the same author's *Super prima parte Codicis* (Venice, Andreas Torresanus, 25 August 1492), with which this is bound. Blank leaf not present.

H 2549(2); Pell 1908; GW 3518; IGI 1307; Goff B-203; BSB-Ink B-141.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

- 2079 Columna, Aegidius:** In Aristotelis De generatione et corruptione commentum. 20 December 1493.

f°. 3 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [36] leaves; pt. 2: [24] leaves; pt. 3: [26] leaves, 26 blank); 419 x 282 mm.

Includes Marsilius de Inghen, *Quaestiones super libris De generatione et corruptione* and Nicolettus Vernias, *Quaestio de ente mobili*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and decorated boards.

HC 1693=H 7081=7080(1)?; Pell 1198; GW 7200; IGI 3084; Goff A-73.

17 December 1919—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4836.5

- 2080 Corpus iuris civilis. Justiniani institutiones.** 5 December 1494.

f°. [1], 2-75, [1] leaves (27 misnumbered 29); 392 x 265 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Hieronymus Clarius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern blind-stamped maroon morocco over wooden boards; edges gaufered and gilt. Quire c misbound before b.

H 9533*; GW 7636; IGI 5521; Goff J-537.

10 April 1944—Received. Law Library

- 2081 Ponte, Oldradus de:** Consilia et quaestiones. 19 April 1499.

[For transcriptions see Hain.] f°. a¹², b-q⁸; [132] leaves; 417 x 280 mm. 2 columns. b6r: 72 lines, 328 x 206 mm. Types: 15:135G, headings; 4:92G, text. Initial space on b1r.

Initial space not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1895, Johannes de Imola, *In Clementinas opus* (Venice, Andreas Torresanus, 23 February 1492/3), with which this is bound, along with Petrus de Ancharano, *Consilia* (Pavia, Andrea de Boschis, 11 June 1504).

H 9938*; IGI 6989.

30 September 1955—Received. Law Library

P R I N T E R O F T H E 1 4 8 3 V A L L A
(H 1 5 8 1 3)

2081A Valla, Laurentius: *Elegantiae linguae Latinae*. 17 July 1483.

f°. [106] leaves (1 blank); 287 x 210 mm.

Includes his *De pronomine sui* and a poem by Johannes Calphurnius.

Initials and capital strokes added in red. For binding description see no. 1845, Cicero's *De fato* (Venice, Antonius de Strata, 11 July 1485), with which this is bound, along with Marsilius Ficinus, *Platonica theologia de immortalitate animorum* (Florence, Antonio di Bartolomeo Miscomini, 7 November 1482), and Quintilian, *Declamationes* (Treviso, Dionysius Bononiensis and Peregrinus (de Pasqualibus) Bononiensis, 1482).

HC 15813*; Pr 5683; BMC 5:586 (IB.25075); Polain 3901; Goff V-60; Sack 3623.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

B E R N A R D I N U S B E N A L I U S

2082 Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo: *Supplementum chronicarum*. 23 August 1483.

f°. [11], 2-116, 180 leaves (in the first numbering, 9-10, 49, and 109-10 misnumbered 7-8, 94, and 111-12; in the second, 70, 138, 139, and 140 misnumbered 60, 158, 138, and 104); 286 x 204 mm.

The BMC Supplement to Italy describes a copy "with variants" on sheet a3 and the inner forme of sheet i4 but gives no readings.

Initials added in red or blue. Modern vellum. MS ownership notations on a2v, "Dõnus Joãnes Paschalis Sertorius Caramaniensis Monachus me possidet. 1.5.6.8." and beneath, "Jo. Jacobus Gulla [?] emit Taurinj. 1593. die 29 Martij"; another on A2r, "Pertinet ad locum Sanct[issi]me Annunt[iat]e [illegible word] fratrũ Minor. de obs^{an}"; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

HC 2805*; Pr 4866; BMC 5:370 (IB.22303) and 12:26 (IB.22304); Pell 2064; Polain 1492; IGI 5075; Goff J-208.

27 December 1962—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4866

2083 Clemens V, Pope: Constitutiones. 15 November 1484.

4°. [1], 2-76 leaves (9-10, 15-16, 54, 55, 56, 57, and 59-60 misnumbered 5-6, 9-10, 56, 56, 54, 58, and 55-56); 214 x 157 mm.

Includes the *Decretales extravagantes*. With the commentary of Johannes Andreae.

For binding description see no. 2084, the same printer's edition of Bonifacius VIII, *Liber sextus Decretalium* (27 January 1484/5), with which this is bound. Sheets d3-4 wrongly folded.

H 5432*=HC 3609(2); Pr 4866A; BMC 5:370 (IA.22307); Pell 2751(2); GW 7102; IGI 3032; Goff C-731.

16 December 1947—Received. Law Library

2084 Bonifacius VIII, Pope: Liber sextus Decretalium. 27 January 1484/5.

4°. 146 leaves (8, 12, 14, 45, 59-62, 76, 78, 85, 88, 122, and 143 misnumbered 16, 11, 13, 46, 58-61, 74, 76, 84, 86, 127, and 134); 214 x 157 mm.

Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae and his *Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis*.

Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; thong nails on front cover, latches on back, clasps and thongs gone; in a cloth case. With this is bound the same printer's edition of Clemens V, *Constitutiones* (15 November 1484).

HC 3608=H 3609(1); Pr 4866B; BMC 5:371 (IA.22308); Pell 2751(1); GW 4875; IGI 1973; Goff B-998; BSB-Ink B-719.

16 December 1947—Received. Law Library

2085 Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo: Supplementum chronicarum. 15 December 1486.

f°. [12], 3(i.e., 31)-295 (i.e., 292) leaves (107-08 and 291 omitted; 31, 72, 99, 109, 141, 152-53, 158, 164-65, 170, and 175 misnumbered 3, 71, 199, 119, 142, 151-52, 195, 166-67, 169, and 75); ill.; 290 x 202 mm.

Without rubrication. 18th-century calf, spine gilt, edges speckled red. MS ownership notation on alr, "Ad vsum Fr. Angelj Höggmayr Augustiniani 1724"; another inside front cover, "Ad Conventum Monacensem Ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini 1730"; engraved

bookplate “Ad usum M. F. Ioannis Baptistae Ininger Ord. Erem. S. Augustini”; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 2807*; Pr 4868; BMC 5:371 (IB.22312); Pell 2066; Polain 1494; IGI 5077; Goff J-210; CIBN J-142; Schäfer 187; Sander 916.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4868

2086 **Imitatio Christi.** 1486.

4°. [50] leaves; 202 x 137 mm.

Includes Johannes Gerson, *De meditatione cordis*.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Bound in two leaves from Martin Flach's 20 March 1489 edition of Augustine's *Opuscula*; rebacked in modern vellum. Leaves π1r-v, π2v, and f8v contain contemporary MS medical recipes and charms in Latin and German. Stamp of the Austrian Bundesdenkmalamt.

H 9089*; BMC 5:371 (IA.22314); IGI 5110; Goff I-10; CIBN T-231.

5 April 1928—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 4868.5

2087 **Valerius Maximus, Gaius:** Facta et dicta memorabilia. 9 November 1488.

f°. [4], CCXXXVI (i.e., CCXLIII), [1] leaves ([1] blank; XXXIII, LXXXVIII, CXXXVI, CXLIII, CLXXVIII, CCXVII, CCXVIII, CCXVIII, CCXX, CCXXXVII, CCXXXVIII, CCXL, and CCXLIII misnumbered XL, LXXVIII, CXXVI, CXLIII, CLXXVIII, CLXCVII, CLXCVIII, CCLXVIII, CCLXX, CCXXVII, CCXL, CCXXXIX, and CCXXXVI); 316 x 211 mm.

With the commentary of Oliverius Arzignanensis and a prefatory letter by Petrus Brutus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern maroon morocco and cloth. MS ownership notation on π3r, “Bartholomei Puccini et amico[rum]”; another in lower margin, “Antonij de Centj Pist”; armorial bookplate “Ex bibliotheca Sassi” and booklabel of Samuel Parr (no. 1489 in pt. 1 of the Evans sale catalogue of his library, May 1828). As in the copies described by BMC and Sack, π2-3 are transposed. Blank leaf not present.

HC 15790; Pr 4871; BMC 5:372 (IB.22321); IGI 10070; Goff V-38; CIBN V-26; Sack 3617.

21 September 1911—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4871

2088 Imitatio Christi. 1488.

8°. [2], 62 leaves; 162 x 109 mm.

The leaves are numbered at the bottom of the page, following the signature letter. Includes Johannes Gerson, *De meditatione cordis*.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. Bookplate of Walter Arthur Copinger.

HC(+Add) 9095*; Pr 4870; BMC 5:372 (IA.22318); Polain 2056; IGI 5115; Goff I-17; CIBN T-237; Sack 3474.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger Imitatio Christi Collection, presented by James Byrne. Inc 4870

2089 Cicero: De officiis. ca. 1488.

f°. [180] leaves; 302 x 209 mm.

With commentary by Petrus Marsus. Includes the *De amicitia*, with commentary by Omnibonus Leonicensis; the *De senectute*, with commentary by Martinus Phileticus; and the *Paradoxa Stoicorum*. There are variants in the first quire; see GW.

This copy has the readings of the main GW transcription in the first quire. One initial on a3r crudely added in brown, but spaces elsewhere not filled in. Old vellum over wooden boards. Pen-and-ink scribbings and doodles on blank a1r and z8v in 16th-century English hands include the name “Cressy” several times repeated. Imperfect: leaves z6–8 wormed, affecting text.

HR 5270; BMC 5:372 (IB.22337); GW 6958; IGI 2913; Goff C-604.

9 October 1919—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4871.5

2090 Hieronymus, Saint: Epistolae. 14 July 1490.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [6], clxxiiii leaves, [1] blank, xi, xiii, lxxiii, cxlviii, clii, and cliii misnumbered xii, x, lxxi, cxlvici, cliii, and cli; pt. 2: [5], ii–ccxxix, [1] leaves, [ccxxx] blank, xi, xvi, xxiiii, lvi, lxxiiii, cxvi, cxxiii, cxxxii, cxli, clxxx, and cxcvi misnumbered xxi, xv, xxiii, xlvi, lxxiii, cxv, cxxii, cxxxi, cxl, clxx, and cxcv); 395 x 272 mm.

Edited by Theodorus Laelius.

Large initial, including a miniature of Jerome and the lion seated in

a rocky landscape, illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extension, on alr; initials elsewhere, with guide-letters, added in red or blue. Old limp vellum over paste-paper boards, spine broken; in a cloth case. Armorial bookplate of Franciscus Rota; booklabels of Philip and Frances Hofer. Blank leaves not present.

HC 8560; Pr 4873; BMC 5:372 (IC.22327); Polain 4435; IGI 4742; Goff H-172; CIBN H-107; Sack 1836.

20 December 1954—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4873

- 2091 **Caracciolus, Robertus:** Sermones de laudibus sanctorum. 1 October 1490.

4°. [5], II-XXXII, 33-215, [1] leaves ([216] blank; XXVII, 42, 59-62, 148, 150, 183-84, 187-88, 190, 195, 197, 202, and 208 misnumbered XXVI, 43, 57-60, 150, 148, 193-94, 189-90, 192, 194, 196, 208, and 202); 214 x 154 mm.

Text corrected by Gasparino Borro.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern calf. MS ownership notation erased from title page but visible under ultraviolet light, "Ad vsũ Friderici de Agnesola qui nunc dicitur Frater Jacobus Morandus." Blank leaf not present.

H 4482*; Pr 4874; BMC 5:373 (IA.22330); Pell 3292; Polain 1001; GW 6059; IGI 2462; Goff C-150.

18 February 1890—Gift of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Inc 4874

- 2092 **Pseudo-Bonaventura, Saint:** Meditationes vitae Christi [Italian]. ca. 1490.

4°. [34] leaves; ill.; 195 x 140 mm.

An excerpt, with text ending "scripto di me nele prophetie e psalmi."

Woodcuts crudely colored; paragraph marks added in red. Modern vellum, edges gilt. Booklabel of Philip Hofer. Imperfect: leaf a8 slightly mutilated; the coloring of the woodcuts has offset.

GW 4769; IGI 1916; Goff B-904; Sander 1175.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4875.5

2093 *Leggenda di Lazzaro, Marta e Maddalena.* 1 February 1491.

4°. [48] leaves; ill.; 208 x 145 mm.

Signed by Matteo Capcasa only, but since it falls within a period when he was in partnership with Benalius, I include it in their joint output.

Without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. 18th-century mottled calf. Autograph "W: Ashburner Firenze 1921" in lower margin of a1r (not in the Galerie Fischer sale catalogue of his library, Lucerne, August 1938). Imperfect: leaves f1 and 8 wanting.

IGI 5714; Goff L-121; CIBN L-94; Sander 4106.

29 April 1943—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4876.5

2094 *Dante Alighieri: La Commedia.* 3 March 1491.

f°. [11], II-CCLXXXI, [1] leaves (CVIII, CXXXVII, CXXXIX-XLII, CLXVI-LXX, CLXXIV, CLXXVI, CLXXXIII, CLXXXIV, CCXXVII, CCXLII, and CCLVI misnumbered CVII, CXXXVI, CXXXVIII-XXXI, CLVI-LX, CLXXV, CLXVI, CLXXX, CLXXXVIII, CCXXVI, CCXLIII, and CCLVIII); ill.; 302 x 205 mm.

With the commentary and life of Dante by Christophorus Landinus. Edited by Piero da Figino. Printed by Benalius with Matteo Capcasa. There are variants in the colophon; cf. GW.

This copy has the colophon of the main GW transcription. Without rubrication. 19th-century calf, gilt, rehinged, edges gilt. Booklabel of the Castlecraig Library (with crest and motto "Fax mentis honestae gloria"); bookplate of William Walker Drake; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Imperfect: sheet I4 wanting, s4 duplicated in its place.

H 5949 (var); CR 5949; Pr 4877; BMC 5:373 (IB.22339); Pell 4117 (var); GW 7969; IGI 363; Goff D-32; Sack 1210; Schäfer 117; Sander 2313.

1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4877 (A)

2095 —Another copy. 314 x 214 mm.

Colophon as above. In this copy leaves CVIII and CXXXVII are correctly numbered. Without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. MS notation on blank a1r, "W. S. Cruft at

Rome 1851." Imperfect: quire π^{10} , leaves c7–8 and L8 wanting.

5 December 1873—Bequest of Sophia Ingersoll Cruft. Inc 4877 (B)

2096 Johannes Climacus: Scala paradisi [Italian]. 8 June 1491.

4°. [144] leaves; ill.; 209 x 152 mm.

Cf. BMC note: "Although this book is signed by Capcasa only, an entry in his will shows it to have been one of the books printed by him and Benalius jointly." Anonymous Italian translation.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. MS ownership notation in the margin of leaf p2v, "Ad usū fratris cherubini placentini Et frater [sic] ioanis allouisii placentini. Sūt fratres carnales." Imperfect: leaves a1–2 and 8, s2, 4, and 8 wanting.

HCR 5468; Pr 4992; BMC 5:373 (IA.22341); IGI 5215; Goff J-309; Sander 2018.

7 October 1912—Gift of the Graduate School of Business Administration. Inc 4877.5

2097 Persius Flaccus, Aulus: Satirae. 3 August 1491.

f°. [48] leaves; 284 x 204 mm.

With the commentaries of Johannes Britannicus and Bartholomaeus Fontius. Printed by Benalius with Matteo Capcasa.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century marbled boards. MS ownership notation on a1r, "D. Prioris diui Martini de Coneglano ordinis crucifero[rum]"; bookplate and autograph of Morris H. Morgan. MS marginalia.

HC 12736*; Pr 4878; BMC 5:373 (IB.22342); IGI 7503; Goff P-353; CIBN P-144; Sack 2732.

January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 4878

2098 —Another copy. 298 x 210 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century Spanish sheep; edges stained yellow. Booklabel "Bibliothèque du Doct^r. Broca." With this is bound Decimus Junius Juvenalis, *Satirae* (Venice, Theodorus de Ragazonibus, 16 June 1491). Imperfect: leaf a1 mutilated, slightly affecting text on verso.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2099 **Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis:** Modus bene vivendi. 30 May 1492.

8°. [92] leaves (92 blank); 148 x 105 mm.

Initials added in brown. Old vellum. MS ownership notation on title page, "Ljbro de [illegible] de bonomo. ali. porta dal Ljon." Imperfect: sheets d1-2 duplicated, d3-4 wanting; blank leaf m6 not present.

HC 2893*; Pr 4881; BMC 5:373 (IA.22353); Pell 2139; Polain 595; GW 4047; IGI 1541; Goff B-413.

20 January 1947—Gift of Emma Marshall Denkinge. Inc 4881

- 2100 **Justinianus, Bernardus:** Orationes et epistolae. 1492?

f°. [60] leaves; 316 x 218 mm.

Includes Justinianus's Latin translation of Isocrates' *Oratio ad Nicoclem* and an oration and letters of Leonardus Justinianus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern brown morocco. Booklabel of Georg Kloss (no. 2459 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1835).

HC 9638*(2)=9639; Pr 4880; BMC 5:374 (IB.22349); Polain 4501; IGI 5546; Goff J-611; CIBN J-329; Sack 2182.

1 July 1908—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4880

- 2101 —Another copy. 298 x 204 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see following entry, with which this is bound.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4879

- 2102 **Justinianus, Bernardus:** Historia de origine urbis Venetiarum. Not before 31 January 1492/3.

f°. [120] leaves (1 blank); 298 x 204 mm.

Edited by Benedictus Brognolus.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. Bookseller's ticket of W. B. Keen & Cooke, Chicago. With MS notes by Michael Wodhull on front flyleaf (no. 1437 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, January 1886);

MS note in another hand, "from Mr Roscoe's Coll^m" (no. 412 in the Winstanley sale catalogue of William Roscoe's library, August 1816); bookplate of George W. Pratt (no. 548 in the Bangs sale catalogue of his library, March 1868); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. With this is bound (as in several other recorded copies) the same printer's edition of Justinianus's *Orationes et epistolae* (1492?).

HC 9638*(1); Pr 4879; BMC 5:374 (IB.22348); IGI 5547; Goff J-605; CIBN J-330; Sack 2180.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4879

2103 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint: Explanatio psalmodum. 4 August 1493.

f°. [15], II-CCCLX (i.e., CCLVIII) leaves (CCLXVIII, CCCXXIX, and CCCXXXIII omitted, CCCXXIII repeated; XIX, CXLI, CCXXI-XXIII, CCLXIII, CCLXVII, CCLXXXV, CCCXVII-XVIII, CCCXXIII, CCCXXVI, CCCXXVII, CCCXXXVII-VIII, CCCXLIII-XLV, and CCCL misnumbered IX, CXL, CCXXII-XXIII, CCLIII, CCXLVII, CCLXXXVI, CCCXVI-XVII, CXXIII, CCCXI, CCCXXXVIII, CXXXVII-VIII, CCCXLV-XLVII, and CCXLX); 319 x 205 mm.

Copies occur both with and without a printer's device under the colophon on T6r, with some readjustment of the text in those copies that have it; see GW.

This copy has the printer's device on T6r, with the end of the text coming in line 27 of the second column. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum, edges stained blue. MS ownership notation obliterated on title page. Imperfect: the first five quires are mouse-eaten at the lower right corner, with loss of text in the first two.

HC(Add) 1973*; Pr 4885; BMC 5:374 (IB.22362); Pell 1486; Polain 398; GW 2910; IGI 998; Goff A-1273; Sack 371; BSB-Ink A-884.

14 September 1920—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4885

2104 Ovidius Naso, Publius: Metamorphoses. After 5 September 1493.

[For transcriptions see Hain.] f°. A⁶, a-t⁸, u⁶, x⁴ (x4 blank); [168] leaves (168 blank); 313 x 213 mm. a2r: 58 lines and headline, 249 x 158 mm. Types: 11:110R, text; °26:85R, commentary; 80Gk, occasion-

al Greek words. Initial spaces, with guide-letters; schematic diagram on A6v.

With commentary by Raphael Regius. For a facsimile of the commentary type see M. E. Kronenberg, *Catalogus van de incunabelen in de Athenaeum-bibliotheek te Deventer* (Deventer, 1917) [94].

Large initial on a1r added in red and blue, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Half 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin and wooden boards; marks of clasp plates and latches, no longer present. Heavily annotated in the margins. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

H 12170*=12155; IGI 7122; Goff O-189; CIBN O-118; Sack 2640; Sander 5311.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4885.5

2105 Chiromantia. October 1493.

8° and 4°. [24] leaves; ill.; 201 x 145 mm.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. Old vellum. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

HCR 4976; Pr 4886; BMC 5:374; (IA.22365); GW 6638; Goff C-465; Sander 1940.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2106 Tertullianus, Quintus Septimius Florens: Apologeticus contra gentes. Not after 1494.

f°. [20] leaves; 308 x 213 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HCR 15443; Pr 4899; BMC 5:376 (IB.22421); Polain 4742; IGI 9486; Goff T-117; CIBN T-90; Sack 3366.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4899

2107 —Another copy. 299 x 210 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern gray boards.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2108 Abstemius, Laurentius: De quibusdam locis obscuris. 1494?

4°. [24] leaves; 200 x 150 mm.

With additions by Robertus Ursus, Ludovicus Odaxius, Jacobus Copinus, Johannes Angelus, Franciscus Ubertus, Alexander Philomenus, and Domitius Palladius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum.

HC 28; BMC 5:375 (IA.22334); Pell 20; GW 129 ("nicht vor 1485"); IGI 10; Goff A-13.

22 July 1919—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4890.5

2109 Eusebius Caesariensis: De evangelica praeparatione. 31 May 1497.

f°. [108] leaves; ill.; 308 x 210 mm.

Latin translation by Georgius Trapezuntius; edited by Hieronymus Bononius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum, edges stained blue. Autograph of H. W. Haynes on title page; MS ownership notation in upper margin of a4r, "Liber [con]uētus [illegible] de p[er]usia ordinis p[rae]dicator[um]." With this are bound Diogenes Laertius, *Vitae et sententiae philosophorum* (Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, 19 July 1493) and Lucius Coelius Firmianus Lactantius, *Opera* (Venice, Theodorus de Ragazonibus, 21 April 1490).

HC 6706*; Pr 4893; BMC 5:376 (IB.22392); Pell 4645; Polain 1433; GW 9444; IGI 3758; Goff E-122; Sack 1382; Sander 2610.

22 October 1912—Bequest of Henry Williamson Haynes. Inc 4893

2110 Porchus, Johannes Christophorus: Lectura super primo, secundo, et tertio libro Institutionum. 15 July 1498.

f°. [1], I(i.e., II)—CXXXI, [1] leaves ([CXXXII] blank; II, L, and LXXIII misnumbered I, LVI, and LXXIII); 407 x 270 mm.

With additions by Jason de Mayno.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern decorated boards, spine repaired. MS marginalia. Blank leaf not present.

HR 13294; Polain 3245; IGI 8028; Goff P-939; Sack 2951.

24 September 1920—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4893.5

2111 **Ubaldis, Baldus de:** Super usibus feudorum et Commentum super pace Constantiae. 20 March 1500.

f°. [1], II-XC, [16] leaves ([16] blank; XIII, XXVIII, XLVI, LXXVIII, and LXXXVIII misnumbered XIII, XXIX, XLVII, LXXXI, and LXXXI); 435 x 280 mm.

With additions by Andreas Barbatia and a table by Ambrosius Tersagus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Original front board preserved, back replaced, rebacked; front board shows marks of clasps, no longer present. MS index on flyleaf at front and on blank leaf at end. "Bib: Nor:" booklabel mounted on title page. With this is bound Angelus de Ubaldis, *Lectura super titulo de interdicitis* (Brescia, Angelus Britannicus, 29 August 1498).

H 2325*; Pr 4898; BMC 5:378 (IC.22413); IGI 10000; Goff U-41; Sack 3596.

7 October 1947—Received. Law Library

(2111a) **Donatus, Aelius:** Rudimenta grammatices. After 1500.

4°. [20] leaves; ill.; 200 x 146 mm.

Goff was wrong in identifying this as Sander 2473, which is another edition entirely. This one, not in GW, must be post-1500, for it is printed in a type (96G) not used by Benalius in the 15th century.

Goff D-347.

9 February 1926—Gift of Charles Herbert Thurber. ML 305.00.2*

N. B. I follow BMC in doubtfully assigning the following group to Benalius. For a discussion of the problems presented by these books see BMC 5:xxxi-ii. Some have been assigned to Paul Fridenperger, who was printing in Verona 1486-90, but whether he carried on as a printer as well as a publisher after his removal to Venice is questionable (*pace* Geldner, *Inkunabeldrucker* 2:96-97). The present administration of the *Gesamtkatalog* informs me that they intend to use the formula "[Venedig, Bernardinus Benalius?]" for the books of this group still to be dealt with and to alter the imprint of those in the earlier published volumes (for example, GW 3057).

- 2112 **Augustinus Moravus:** Dialogus in defensionem poetices. 24 March 1493.

4°. [18] leaves (18 blank); 203 x 150 mm.

Quire [a] is known in two settings, and there are variants on the errata leaf at end; see GW. The signatures are in the upper margin.

This copy has the alternate setting of quire [a] transcribed by GW under the *Anmerkung*. Initial on [a]2r added in brown; spaces for Greek on b1v and b7r not filled in. Half 18th-century vellum and marbled boards. Imperfect: two leaves at end (errata and a blank) wanting.

H 11613*; C 4361; Pr 5667 (Venetian adespota); BMC 5:378 (IA.22430); GW 3057 (Fridenperger); IGI 1068; Goff A-1371 (Fridenperger); Sack 337 (Fridenperger); BSB-Ink A-847 (Fridenperger).

December 1978—Gift of Craig La Drière. Inc 4902.5

- 2113 **Monte dell'orazione.** Before June 1493.

4°. [36] leaves; ill.; 220 x 149 mm.

Initial space on [a]3r not filled in; large woodcut initial above it and Lombards elsewhere; without rubrication. With woodcuts on the recto and verso of the first and last leaves respectively. Old vellum. Booklabel of Philip Hofer.

HR 11576; Pr 5671 (Venetian adespota); BMC 5:378 (IA.22442); IGI 6712; Goff M-847; Sander 4879.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4902.10

- 2114 **Pseudo-Petrus Damiani:** Cinque trattati. 29 November 1493.

[For transcriptions see Reichling.] 4°. [a]-1⁴; [44] leaves; 204 x 155 mm. 2 columns. [a]3r: 36 lines, 151 x 101 mm. Types: 14:150G^{B?}, headings; 13:85G^{A?}, text. Lombard initials. Woodcuts. Signatures in the upper margin.

Includes: *Informazione dell'angelo custode*; *Specchio della coscienza*; *De vita solitaria*; *Della confessione*; and *Esposizione del Pater Noster*.

Without rubrication. With woodcuts on the recto and verso of the first and last leaves respectively. Half modern morocco. MS ownership notations on flyleaf at front, "G W Dasent ex aul Mag. 1836. libellus (ut opinor) rarissimus," and "C. E. Norton. ex Univ. Harv.

1896." With Norton's pencil note at end, "San Tomasso d'Aquino cited [h4v] which, if other evidence were wanting, is sufficient to show that the treatise is falsely attributed to S. Pietro Damiano."

R 137; cf. BMC 5:xxxi (note); Goff P-470; Sander 2288.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 4902.15

2115 **Flores legum.** ca. 1493?

8°. [68] leaves; 113 x 73 mm.

This book is not included in the BMC appendix to Benalius, but the types agree with the others of the group. Printed for Lazarus de Soardis.

Without rubrication. Modern green morocco. Bookplate and label of C. W. Dyson Perrins (no. 97 in his 1914 catalogue; no. 288 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of the library of R. C. Fisher, May 1906, bought *en bloc* by Perrins; no. 118 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of Perrins's library, June 1946).

H 7168*; GW 10052; IGI 3995; Goff F-215; Sander 2794.

9 March 1948—Received. Law Library

2116 **Justinianus, Laurentius:** Dottrina della vita monastica. 20 October 1494.

4°. [114] leaves; ill.; 210 x 143 mm.

Some copies have a printed title above the woodcut on a1r; cf. BMC. The woodcut portrait of the author on a2v is copied from a painting by Gentile Bellini.

This copy is without the printed title above the woodcut. Without rubrication. With woodcuts on the recto and verso of the first and last leaves respectively. Old half vellum and paste-paper boards. Bookplate of Edward Davenport.

HCR 9477; C 3384; Pr 5669 (Venetian adespota); BMC 5:378 (IA. 22438); IGI 5806; Goff J-500; Schäfer 199; Sander 3718.

7 June 1909—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 4902.25

2117 —Another copy. 182 x 135 mm.

This copy has the printed title above the woodcut. Without rubrication. Old half morocco and diced calf. MS ownership notation on

title page, "Liber hic est Conv^s. SS. Cosmę et Damiani Mediolani FF. Eremitar. Discalceator. Ord. S. Augustini. 1705"; booklabels of Philip and Frances Hofer.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4902.25

2118 Nicolaus de Ausmo: Giardino d'orazione. 1494.

4°. [114] leaves; ill.; 205 x 142 mm.

Signatures in the upper margin.

Without rubrication. With woodcuts on the recto and verso of the first and last leaves respectively. Old vellum. Bookstamp of Walter Ashburner (not in the Galerie Fischer sale catalogue of his library, Lucerne, August 1938).

HR 16276; C 2734; Pr 5668 (Venetian adespota); BMC 5:378 (IA. 22436); IGI 6862; Goff N-78; Sander 4971.

May 1961—Bought with the Rosamond B. Loring fund. Typ Inc 4902.30

2119 Regimen sanitatis. "29 December 1491" [i.e., ca. 1500].

4°. [64] leaves; 215 x 156 mm.

A Venetian reprint, including the colophon, of the genuine Strassburg edition of 29 December 1491 (see no. 250 in vol. 1). With commentary of Arnoldus de Villa Nova.

Without rubrication. 19th-century maroon morocco. Booklabel of the Boston Medical Library Association, with note of purchase "October 30th 1893."

HC 13757*; Pr 5696 (Venetian adespota); BMC 5:379 (IA.22446); Pell 1294; Polain 4684; IGI 8305; Goff R-79.

Countway Library

P E T E R L Ö S L E I N
(S E C O N D P R E S S)

2120 Imitatio Christi. 1483.

4°. [2], 50 leaves; 184 x 140 mm.

Initials added in red or blue, capital strokes in yellow. Old vellum.

Bookstamp of the Verona Capuchins; autograph of Eadmond Waterton (lot 250 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, 18 January 1895); bookplate of Walter Arthur Copinger.

HC(+Add) 9085; Pr 4903; BMC 5:379 (IA.22453); Polain 2051; IGI 5107; Goff I-5; CIBN T-226.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger *Imitatio Christi* Collection, presented by James Byrne. Inc 4903

G E O R G I U S A R R I V A B E N U S

2121 **Biblia Latina.** 28 February 1487/8.

4°. [466] leaves (1 blank); 208 x 156 mm.

Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks in red. 18th-century vellum. MS ownership notations blotted out on leaves a2r and EE10r, but “Frater Guilelmus Langel” can still be made out; MS inscription inside front cover, “To the Am: Antiq: Society from their Humble Servant Jn L Abbot—October, 1814”; further MS notes on front flyleaf, “Rev. Mr. Abbot, donor of this Book Died, October 17, 1814, AE^t 31. a few days after it was presented. [and below] This Bible was purchased in Lisbon, early in 1814, by the Rev. Mr. Abbot who went to Europe for the benefit of his health”; bookstamp of the American Antiquarian Society. Imperfect: leaves a8, dd9–10 wanting; headlines shaved; blank leaf not present.

HC 3099*=H 3097; Pr 4912; BMC 5:383 (IA.22501); Pell 2324; Polain 4207; GW 4263; IGI 1617; Goff B-586; Sack 642; BSB-Ink B-460.

July 1971—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 4912

2122 **Duranti, Guillelmus:** *Speculum iudiciale*. 6 June–10 September 1488.

f°. 4 pts. (pt. 1: [116] leaves, 1 blank; pt. 2: [188] leaves, 1 and 188 blank; pt. 3: [160] leaves, 1 blank; pt. 4: [90] leaves, 1 blank); 432 x 286 mm.

Includes additions by Johannes Andreae and Baldus de Ubaldis; pt. 4 contains the *Inventarium* of Berengarius Fredoli. Printed by Arrivabenus with Paganinus de Paganinis.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary half blind-stamped leather and wooden boards; leather thongs nailed to front cover, latches on back, one brass clasp remains. Imperfect: pts. 3–4 wanting.

H 6513*; Pell 4531; Polain 1388; GW 9158; IGI 3658; Goff D-451; Sack 1340.

24 January 1946—Received. Law Library

2123 Priscianus: Opera. 4 December 1488.

f°. [346] leaves (1 blank); 290 x 210 mm.

Edited by Benedictus Brognolus. Includes: Priscianus, *De octo partibus orationis* [in part with the commentary of Johannes de Aingre]. *De constructione. De duodecim carminibus. De numeris, ponderibus et mensuris. De versibus comicis. De declinationibus.*—Pseudo-Priscianus, *De accentibus.*—Pseudo-Hermogenes, *De praeexercitamentis rhetorices* [Latin translation by Priscianus].—Rufinus Antiochensis, *De metris comicis. De litteraturis, de compositione et metris oratorum.*—Dionysius Periegetes, *De situ orbis* [Latin verse translation by Priscianus].

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century sprinkled calf, rehinged; edges stained red. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present. Sheets c2-4 and cc2-4 transposed in binding.

HCR 13361; Pr 4914; BMC 5:383 (IB.22509); IGI 8053; Goff P-968; CIBN P-599.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4914

2124 Vergilius Maro, Publius: Opera. 27 June 1489.

[For transcriptions see Reichling.] f°. π⁸, a-i⁸, k⁶, l-z⁸, &⁸, ρ⁸, ζ⁸, A-N⁸, O⁶, P-Q⁸, R-S⁶, T⁴ (π1 and T4 blank); [8], 315, [1], 316-346, [1] leaves ([1] and [347] blank); 29, 93, and 215 misnumbered 39, 95, and 205); 316 x 218 mm. π3r: 63 lines, 244 x 166 mm. Types: 11:110R, text; 12:79R, commentary. Initial spaces.

Includes the commentaries of Servius, Tiberius Claudius Donatus, Christophorus Landinus, and Domitius Calderinus, Maphaeus Vegius's *Liber XIII*, and the *Appendix Vergiliana*.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red and/or blue. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards, stained brown; marks of clasp plates and latches, no longer present. Bookplate of the Augustinian Canons at Gars, with MS notation on π2r, "Monasterij B. Mariae Virginis in Gars. Ex dono Rdi Dñi Thomae Hirn"; MS ownership notations of Conrad Schöferlin, Thomas Angrer, Johann Preiner, Johannes and Christophorus Haltrinspill, Wolfgang Cralec, and

Henry W. Haynes, the latter with date "Munich, Dec. 9. 1875"; book- and duplicate stamps of the Royal Library, Munich. MS marginalia.

CR 6067=C 6066; IGI 10214; Goff V-186; Davies-Goldfinch 69.

22 October 1912—Bequest of Henry W. Haynes. Inc 4914.5

2125 Gratianus: Decretum. 10 March 1490.

f°. [3], 2-335, [1] leaves ([3] blank; 32, 75, 233, 248, 264, and 281 misnumbered 40, 74, 237, 247, 263, and 181); 422 x 284 mm.

With the commentary of Bartholomaeus Brixiensis.

Colored miniature on a2r (seated pope wearing the tiara and surrounded by a court of cardinals, bishops, kings, and princes); initials illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extensions, at beginning of sections; other initials added in blue. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, badly abraded and rebaked; leather thongs nailed to back cover, latches on front, one brass clasp remains. MS marginalia. MS ownership notation in upper margin of first leaf, "pro Conuentu Frūm Min: Franciscanorū Bulzanensium." Blank leaf not present.

H 7910*; Pr 4918; BMC 5:384 (IC.22520); Pell 5329; IGI 4408; Goff G-382; Will 31.

8 January 1946—Received. Law Library

2126 Corpus iuris civilis. Digesta Justiniani. Infortiatum. 30 August 1490.

f°. [1], 2-251 (i.e., 261), [1] leaves ([1] and [262] blank; 24, 72, 116, 121-22, 176, and 261 misnumbered 20, 88, 115, 120-21, 146, and 251); 408 x 275 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and *summaria* after Bartolus de Saxoferrato.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. MS marginalia. Blank leaves not present.

H 9570*; Pr 4919; BMC 5:384 (IC.22524); GW 7689; IGI 5481; Goff J-558; Sack 1140.

17 December 1945—Presented by the Friends of the Harvard Law School Library. Law Library

2127 **Horatius Flaccus, Quintus:** Opera. 4 February 1490/1.

f°. [4], 253, [1] leaves ([1] and [254] blank; 248 misnumbered 24); 310 x 215 mm.

With commentaries of Pomponius Porphyrio, Pseudo-Acro, and Christophorus Landinus; edited by Johannes Franciscus Philomusus.

Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. Bookplate of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Occasional MS marginalia.

HC(+Add) 8887*; Pr 4917; BMC 5:384 (IB.22517); Polain 1987; IGI 4886; Goff H-454; CIBN H-281; Sack 1885.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4917

2128 **Corpus iuris civilis. Codex Justinianus.** 12 August 1491.

f°. [1], 2-316, [2] leaves ([1] blank; 97, 144, 145, 155, 199, and 290-93 misnumbered 90, 14, 14, 15, 190, and 190-93); 425 x 278 mm.

With the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius.

Initials on a2r added in red and blue; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in. Half modern red morocco and red cloth. Imperfect: leaf O5 wanting; blank leaf not present.

H 9615*; Pr 4921; GW 7740; IGI 5442; Goff J-582a; Sack 1110.

10 January 1952—Received. Law Library

2129 **Angelus de Clavasio:** Summa angelica de casibus conscientiae. 4 June 1492.

8°. [8], 519, [1], 12 leaves ([520] blank; 12, 14, 51, 69, 106, 142, 149, 153, 161, 166, 182, 194, 200, 209, 212, 220, 235, 256, 268, 307, 347, 380, 428, 508, and 518 misnumbered 21, 4, 49, 96, 105, 242, 146, 155, 149, 196, 128, 491, 220, 206, 2012, 20, 231, 265, 168, 207, 303, 38, 8, 580, and 508); 174 x 114 mm.

Includes a prefatory letter by Hieronymus Torniiellus. GW calls attention to variant settings of a few quires at beginning and end, but the two Harvard copies display different settings of quires a-t, sheets 5-6 of quire T, and sheets 5-6 of quire V. The quires that the two copies have in common share the same errors in foliation, but the variant settings have different errors. The textual variants can best be set out in a table:

| | <i>Copy 1</i> | <i>Copy 2</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| a1r, col.1, line 28: | dicał | dicatur |
| b1r, col.1, line 1: | dicātur | dicantur |
| c1r, col.1, line 1: | sacramētū | sacramentū |
| d1r, col.1, line 3: | prescrip. Et | prescrip. |
| e1r, col.1, line 2: | lib. i. | li. i. |
| f1r, col.1, line 13: | exactōi- | exactiōi- |
| g1r, col.1, line 1: | petā | peccata |
| h1r, col.1, line 3: | pc̄s | peccatis |
| i1r, col.1, line 2: | nisi î | nisi in |
| k1r, col.1, line 3: | vel | uel |
| l1r, col.1, line 4: | ñ | nō |
| m1r, col.1, line 2: | cūpromissari ⁹ | cōpromissarius |
| n1, col.1, line 1: | misteria | miste |
| o1r, col.1, line 8: | inficiationi | īficiationi |
| p1r, col.1, line 10: | pena ₃ | penam |
| q1r, col.1, line 2: | n̄is | nostris |
| r1r, col.1, line 1: | vt | ut |
| s1r, col.1, line 1: | vt | ut |
| t1r, col.1, line 3: | ē | est |
| T5r, col.1, line 29: | cit ad multa. | facit ad multa |
| T6r, col.1, line 4: | non | nō |
| T7r, col.1, line 1: | stat ₃ | staī |
| T8r, col.1, line 10: | sperans | sperās |
| V5r, col.1, line 4: | mutuū | mutuu ₃ |
| V6r, col.1, line 2: | frau | fraudē |
| V7r, col.1, line 2: | cētū | cētuz ₃ |
| V8r, col.1, line 2: | faciūt | faciunt |

Arrivabenus printed two editions containing 540 leaves, in 1492 and 1495, but only one of the above quires is found in the 1495 edition, so it is clear that this is not a case of sheets from that edition having been used to make up an imperfect copy of the 1492 edition; rather, one quire from the 1492 edition (copy 1 setting) was used in making up the 1495 edition (see no. 2134).

A few initials added in brown, but most spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern calf and marbled boards. Bookseller's ticket of Alphonse Picard & fils, Paris. MS ownership notation on title page, "Roberti Aprosij." Occasional MS marginalia. Sheets A5-6 transposed in binding.

H 5396*; Pr 4922; BMC 5:385 (IA.22534); Pell 3822-23; Polain 213; GW 1934; IGI 566; Goff A-723; BSB-Ink A-532.

24 November 1919—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4922

2130 —Another copy. 174 x 122 mm.

In this copy the following errors in foliation occur in quires a-t rather than the first 16 listed above: 15, 47, 161, 167, 170, 201, and 212 are misnumbered 25, 74, 149, 155, 155, 210, and 182; 508 is correctly numbered. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp nails on front cover, latches on back, clasps and thongs gone; vellum leaves of 13th-century Latin MS pasted down inside covers; hinges weak. MS marginalia. From the Fürstliche Dietrichstein'sche Bibliothek (no. 4, p. 32, in Rudolf Pindter's 1905-06 catalogue of the library; no. 192 in the Gilhofer & Ranschburg sale catalogue, November 1933).

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2131 **Gratianus:** Decretum. 12 October 1493.

f°. [3], 2-334 (i.e., 337) leaves ([3] blank; 313 repeated, 335-36 misnumbered 333-34; other misnumberings too numerous to record); 428 x 288 mm.

With the commentary of Bartholomaeus Brixiensis.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; pigskin thongs nailed to back cover, latches on front, brass clasps. MS inscription in upper margin of first leaf, "Hûc libr[um] dedit Vn[iv]ers[us] dñs nicola[us] Bñfaciat[us] in Veldsp[er]g [4 illegible words] in Bozano [4 illegible words; then in another hand] Objit A° dñj 1535 in hebdomada Penthecost[es] post longam insaniam. [and in a later hand] pro Conuentu Frûm Min. Franciscanorû Bulzanensium."

H 7914*; Pr 4923; BMC 5:385 (IC.22537); Pell 5334; Polain 1684; IGI 4411; Goff G-385; Will 34.

3 September 1948—Received. Law Library

2132 **Corpus iuris civilis. Digesta Justiniani. Infortiatum.** 3 March 1494.

f°. [1], 2-275, [1] leaves ([1] and [276] blank; 10, 103, 159, 196, and 269 misnumbered 01, 10, 156, 119, and 279); 411 x 280 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *summaria* of Hieronymus Clarius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th- or 17th-century blind-stamped pigskin and leaves of a 10th- or 11th-century Latin MS over paste-paper boards; edges stained red. MS autograph on title page, "Eucharius Remigi[us]"; booklabel of Ernst Landsberg.

H 9572*; Polain 2369; GW 7691; IGI 5483; Goff J-559.

15 July 1932—From the library of Ernst Landsberg. Law Library

- 2133 **Bertachinus, Johannes:** Repertorium iuris utriusque. 23 May-6 November 1494.

f°. 3 vols. (vol. 1: [6], 2-354 [i.e., 360], [1] leaves, [361] blank, 221-23 and 339-41 repeated, with other misnumberings too numerous to record; vol. 2: [4], 308, [2] leaves, [310] blank, misnumberings too numerous to record; vol. 3: [4], 312, [2] leaves, misnumberings too numerous to record); 426 x 280 mm.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and orange boards. MS ownership notation on title page of vol. 1, "Philippi Archinti J.C."; "Museo Cavaleri" stamp. Imperfect: π^4 in vol. 2, $\pi 1$ and OOO4 in vol. 3 wanting, supplied in photostat; blank leaves not present.

HC 2985*; Pell 2241; Polain 627; GW 4158; IGI 1612; Goff B-500; Sack 600; BSB-Ink B-389.

19 July 1945—Received. Law Library

- 2134 **Angelus de Clavasio:** Summa angelica de casibus conscientiae. 2 May 1495.

8°. [8], 519, [1], 12 leaves ([520] blank; 51, 86, 95, 129, 159, 161, 166, 182, 224, 235, 268, 298, 356, 379, 382, 397, 417, 433, 440, 486, 488, 504, and 509 misnumbered 15, 89, 59, 119, 119, 149, 196, 128, 214, 231, 168, 276, 353, 576, 283, 398, 427, 3, 44, 48, 482, 505, and 506); 180 x 116 mm.

Includes a prefatory letter by Hieronymus Torniiellus. See no. 2129.

In this copy quire d is of the same setting as in the 1492 edition (Harvard copy 1). Initial on a1r illuminated in colors, with marginal

extension; initials elsewhere added in red or blue, capital strokes in red. Old blind-ruled pigskin over wooden boards; marks of clasps, no longer present. MS ownership notation in lower margin of alr, "Con[uentu]s S. Thomę de Papia"; another one blotted out on front flyleaf; another on X7r, "Est Con[uen]tus S. Apolinar[is] papiens[is] ex[tra] muros"; from the library of Ephraim Deinard. MS marginalia. Imperfect: 8 leaves at front and 12 at end wanting.

H 5398*; Pr 4926; Pell 3826; Polain 4141; GW 1939; IGI 568; Goff A-726; Sack 192; BSB-Ink A-534.

23 January 1930—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Inc 4926

2135 Baptista de Salis: Summa casuum conscientiae. 9 September 1495.

8°. [4], 12, 551, [1] leaves (39, 42, 130, 132, 204, 227, 233, 234, 292, 298, 349, 430, 443, 451, and 516 misnumbered 63, 41, 132, 32, 240, 722, 332, 233, 29, 398, 347, 406, 451, 442, and 526); 174 x 110 mm.

Includes Sixtus IV, *Bulla (Etsi dominici gregis)*, 30 December 1479. There are two settings of quire a; see GW.

This copy has the GW *Anmerkung* reading of the heading on alr. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; clasp nails on front cover, latches on back, clasps with leather thongs; brass center and corner bosses on both covers. Illegible MS ownership notation on verso of title page; from the library of Ephraim Deinard.

HC 14183*=H 14178; Pr 4927; BMC 5:385 (IA.22548); Polain 3838; GW 3325; IGI 1206; Goff S-49; Sack 446.

23 January 1930—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Inc 4927 (A)

2136 —Another copy. 164 x 110 mm.

Reading of the heading on alr as above. This copy has additional misnumberings: 183 and 422 misnumbered 173 and 442. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century half leather and decorated boards. Bookstamp "Capuccino[rum] Panhormi"; bookplate of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: quire 2π¹² wanting.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegec. Inc 4927 (B)

2137 —Another copy. 168 x 112 mm.

This copy has the reading of the main GW transcription on alr.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. MS ownership notation on title page, "Est Cōuētus altimōtis S. S. [cropped] & Filio[rum]"; bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Sheets i5–6 transposed in binding.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2138 **Leonardus, Camillus:** *Expositio canonum equatorii caelestium motuum*. 21 July 1496.

[For transcriptions see Pellechet.] 4°. a–i⁴, k⁶ (k6 blank); [42] leaves (42 blank); 213 x 155 mm. b1r: 36 lines, 150 x 105 mm. Type: 83G. One woodcut initial on a2r; woodcut diagrams.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern black morocco by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Blank leaf not present.

HR 4283; Pell 3178; IGI 5730; Goff L–139; CIBN L–118; Sander 3935.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2139 **Johannes Gualensis:** *Summa collationum, siue Communiloquium*. 30 July 1496.

8°. [64], 305, [1] leaves (64 blank; 12, 81, 147, 165, 195, and 265 misnumbered 21, 1, 177, 155, 159, and 165); 150 x 104 mm.

Includes an introductory letter by Guillelmus Pincius.

The colophon in this copy varies from the transcriptions of Hain, BMC, Copinger, and Polain: lines 3–4, . . . a frate Johan || ne Valensi. edituz. line 5, . . . Georgiū de Ariua- || Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century paste-paper boards, repaired.

H 7446*; C 3370; Pr 4930; BMC 5:386 (IA.22558); Polain 2283; IGI 5266; Goff J–333; CIBN J–224; Sack 2087.

16 December 1920—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4930

- 2140 **Carcano, Michael de:** *Sermonarium de poenitentia per adventum et quadragesimam*. 28 September 1496.

4° and 8°. [1], 2–258 leaves (22, 32, 56, 90, 95, 96, 106, 114, 120, 181, 191, 219, and 254 misnumbered 24, 23, 48, 69, 65, 09, 109, 113, 119, 191, 161, 216, and 154); 185 x 130 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin and wooden boards (back board is modern); one brass latch remains on front cover, clasps and thongs gone. MS ownership notation on title page, "FF. Min. Bamb. ad S. Annam."

H 4507*; Pr 4932; BMC 5:386 (IA.22563); Polain 1009; GW 6132; IGI 2521; Goff C-197; Sack 937.

2 October 1837—Bought ("Cost 50 cts."). Inc 4932

- 2141 **Bustis, Bernardinus de:** Rosarium sermonum. 31 May–16 August 1498.

4°. 2 pts. (pt. 1: [31], 2–261 [i.e., 259], [1] leaves; [260] blank; 81 omitted; 63, 156, 158, 159, 160–61, 198, 214, 216, 233–34, 237, 240, 247, 248, and 260 misnumbered 36, 159, 159, 169, 161–62, 298, 215, 208, 234–35, 235, 241, 248, 148, and 261; pt. 2: [see BMC for foliation]); 198 x 140 mm.

With additions by Illuminatus Novariensis and Samuel Cassinensis.

Part 1 only. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Front cover of contemporary blind-stamped leather mounted over original boards, but spine and back cover are new; fragments of thongs nailed to front cover, clasps and latches gone. MS ownership notation on title page, "Spectat ad Bibliotecam SS^{me} Anunciatę Genuę."

H 4163*; Pr 4935; BMC 5:387 (IA.22572); Pell 3114; Polain 944; GW 5807; IGI 2285; Goff B-1336; Sack 880.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

P E R E G R I N U S D E
P A S Q U A L I B U S

- 2142 **Persius Flaccus, Aulus:** Satirae. 10 September 1484.

f°. [28] leaves; 292 x 204 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bartholomaeus Fontius. Printed by De Pasqualibus with Dionysius Bertochus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century mottled calf, spine gilt, edges stained red. Bookplate of Morris H. Morgan.

MS marginal and interlinear annotations. With this are bound Decimus Junius Juvenalis, *Satirae* (Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 3 August 1482) and Silius Italicus, *Punica* (Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, 18 May 1492).

HCR 12724; Pr 4845; BMC 7:1129 (IB.22227); IGI 7499; Goff P-346; CIBN P-141; Sack 2731.

January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 4845

2143 Mesue, Johannes: Opera medicinalia. 21 December 1484.

f°. [294] leaves (1 blank); 282 x 201 mm.

Includes: Petrus de Abano, *Additiones ad Practicam*.—Franciscus Pedemontanus, *Complementum Practicae*.—Nicolaus Salernitanus, *Antidotarium*, *Quid pro quo*, and *Synonyma*.—Abulkasim, *Liber servitoris de praeparatione medicinarum simplicium* (Latin translation by Abraham Tortuosiensis and Simon Genuensis). Edited by Archangelus Senensis. There are variant colophons; see BMC. Printed by De Pasqualibus with Dionysius Bertochus.

In this copy the colophon is dated “M°.CCCC° || octuagesīo quarto. duodecīo vero Calēdas ianua || rias . . .” and is followed by a register. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. MS ownership notation on a2r, “Ex aliis Alexandri Sinedrj. M.D.” Blank leaf not present.

H 11109*(1st variant); Pr 4853 (2d variant, wrongly dated 1485); BMC 5:390 (IB.22245, 2d variant); Polain 2678; IGI 6389; Goff M-514; Sack 2438.

Countway Library (Warren Library)

2144 Brunus Aretinus, Leonardus: De temporibus suis. 5 February 1485.

4°. [18] leaves; 211 x 156 mm.

Printed by De Pasqualibus with Dionysius Bertochus.

Initial spaces filled in in brown. Half old vellum and paste-paper boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 1561*; Pr 4847; BMC 5:390 (IA.22231); Pell 1114^{bis}; GW 5625; IGI 2210; Goff B-1260; Sack 855.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4847

- 2145 Valerius Maximus, Gaius:** *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. 20 April 1485.

f°. [206] leaves; 284 x 204 mm.

For transcriptions see Hain; for collation and type see Oates. Edited by Raphael Regius, with commentary of Omnibonus Leonicensus. Printed by De Pasqualibus with Dionysius Bertochus.

With printer's device on verso of last leaf; according to Hain not all copies have it. Some initials added in brown, but many spaces not filled in. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. Bookstamp of Marco Lazzari. Imperfect: wormed, affecting text.

HC 15787*; Oates 1909; IGI 10066; Goff V-34; CIBN V-24.

21 October 1843—Gift of Theodore D. Woolsey, of Yale College. Inc 4847.5

- 2146 Imitatio Christi.** 1485.

4°. [56] leaves; 203 x 144 mm.

Printed by De Pasqualibus with Dionysius Bertochus. Includes Johannes Gerson, *De meditatione cordis*.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century Japanese vellum.

HCR 9088; Pr 4851; BMC 5:390 (IA.22229); Polain 2052; IGI 5109; Goff I-8; CIBN T-230; Schäfer 332.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger *Imitatio Christi* Collection, presented by James Byrne. Inc 4851

- 2147 Martinus Polonus:** *Margarita Decreti, seu Tabula Martiniana*. ca. 1485.

f°. [86] leaves (3 and 86 blank); 290 x 210 mm.

Printed by De Pasqualibus with Dionysius Bertochus.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in two conjugate vellum leaves of a 16th-century Latin missal over wooden boards. In this copy the two leaves of the table are bound at end between o5 and 6.

HC 10837*; Pr 4852; BMC 5:391 (IB.22243); Polain 2623; IGI 6239; Goff M-322; CIBN M-181.

26 November 1945—Received. Law Library

2148 Petrarca, Francesco: Trionfi. 8 April "1488" [i.e., 1486].

a2r: Ad Illustrissimum Mutinae ducem diuum Borsium Estensem Bernardi Illicini medicinae: ac phi || losophiae discipuli in triumphorum Clarissimi Poetae Francisci Petrarchae expositio incipit. || t8r, COLOPHON: Finisse il commento delli triumphi del petrarcha composto per il prestantissimo philoso- || pho Misser Bernardo da monte illicinio da Siena. Impresso in Vinisia per Pelegrõ di pasqua || li e Domenico bertocho da Bologna compagni nelli anni del nostro Signore .M.cccclxxxviii. || Adi .viii. di Aprile. || REGISTRO DELLI TRIVMPHI. || a.iiii. . . . FINIS.

f°. a-t⁸ (t8 blank); [152] leaves (152 blank); 282 x 195 mm. a3r: 61 lines and headline, 235 x 149 mm. Text bordered by commentary. Types: 4:110R, text; 3:77R, commentary. Initial spaces.

On dating see E. H. Wilkins, *The Making of the "Canzoniere"* (Rome, 1951) p. 390. This and the same printers' edition of Petrarch's *Canzoniere* (7 June 1486) are sometimes catalogued as a unit; but while often found together, they also occur separately.

A few initials added in brown, but most spaces not filled in. Old vellum. MS ownership notation in lower margin of a2r, "Ex Libris de Hieronymis Senensib[us] [sic]"; another on front flyleaf, "Hic liber est Alexandri Joannelli."

HR 12788; IGI 7551; Goff P-384; CIBN P-186.

2 August 1935—Bought with the Bennett Hubbard Nash fund. Inc 4853.4

2149 Martinus Polonus: Margarita Decreti, seu Tabula Martiniana. 2 September 1486.

f°. [84] leaves (1 and 84 blank); 309 x 216 mm.

Printed by De Pasqualibus with Dominicus Bertochus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Removed from a binding; in a protective envelope. Smudged monastic ownership stamp on a2r.

HC 10844*; Pr 4854; BMC 5:391 (IB.22249); Polain 2624; IGI 6240; Goff M-324.

16 July 1954—Received. Law Library

2150 **Tudeschis, Nicolaus de:** *Consilia*. 14 December 1486.

[For transcriptions see Hain; but this copy has errors “cnm” rather than his “cam” in line 12 on A2r and “consiliornm” rather than his “consiliorum” in line 1 on A6r.] f°. A⁶, a-1⁶, m⁴ (A1 and m4 blank); [76] leaves (1 and 76 blank); 367 x 266 mm. 2 columns. a5r: 76 lines, 297 x 185 mm. Type: as De Gregoriis 8:79G. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters.

Printed by De Pasqualibus with Dominicus Bertochus. Edited by Ludovicus Bologninus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum. Blank leaf A1 not present.

HC 12348*; Pr 4855; Goff P-30; Sack 3506.

26 April 1945—Received. Law Library

2151 **Lanfrancus de Oriano:** *Repetitiones*. 23 June 1489.

a2r: ¶ Incipit solemnns repetitio famosissimi vtriusq; iuris docto || ris domini Lanfranci de oriano de Brixia super .c. quoniam || contra falsam. || i6r, col. 2, line 17, COLOPHON: Finiunt repetitiones quedam auree famosissimi vtriusq; doc || toris dñi Lanfranci de Oriano Brixieñ. . . . || . . . Que cum sint valde excellentes: τ habeant doctrinas τ questio || nes quotidianas τ subtiliter disputatas: Peregrinus Bono || nieñ. easdem q̄ emendatissime Venetijs: τ accuratissime impri || mendas curauit. Anno a natali christiano: quadringentesimo || octuagesimonono: post millesimū. nono kalen. iulij. Augustio || Barbadico inclito principe regnante. || col. 1, line 37: Hic sequitur tabula per ordinem alphabeti. || i7v, col. 2, line 77: Finis ||

f°. a-h⁶, i⁸ (a1 and i8 blank); [56] leaves (1 and 56 blank); 414 x 286 mm. 2 columns. a2r: 77 lines and headline, 302 x 194 mm. Types: 11:160G, headings; 13:79G, text. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern gray boards. Blank leaf i8 not present.

H 9883* (“Ab initio nostri exempli multa desunt”); IGI 5675; Goff L-56; Sack 2218.

8 October 1947—Received. Law Library

2152 Terentius Afer, Publius: Comoediae. 14 August 1492.

f°. [130] leaves; 305 x 209 mm.

With the commentaries of Aelius Donatus and (in the *Heautontimorumenos*) of Johannes Calphurnius.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. MS notation on front flyleaf, "1509 Doctor Joannes librum hunc [3 illegible words] bibliotheca anime [illegible word] salutis [illegible word]"; another on title page, "Ex Bibliotheca S: georgij Dinkelspyhle 1704"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 15402; Pr 4861; BMC 5:392 (IB.22285); IGI 9458; Goff T-89.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4861

2153 Gregorius I, Pope: Homiliae super Evangeliiis. 14 March 1493.

4°. [110] leaves (110 blank); 189 x 140 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards.

HC(Add) 7591*; Pr 4862; BMC 5:392 (IA.22287); Pell 5370; Polain 4387; IGI 4438; Goff G-421.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2154 Diogenes Laertius: Vitae et sententiae philosophorum. 19 July 1493.

f°. [3], II-CXII leaves (XXXV, XXXVII, XXXIX, LXXVII-VIII, and LXXXV-VIII misnumbered XXV, XXXVIII, XXIX, LXXXII-III, and LXXXIII-VII); 304 x 206 mm.

Latin translation by Ambrosius Traversarius; edited by Benedictus Brognolus.

This copy has misspelling "Pregrinum" in the colophon. Initials at beginning of books added in red and blue, those elsewhere in red. Half 19th-century green morocco and marbled boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with his MS note on a slip inserted at front, "In this volume before it was bound the following was written:— 'Bibl: Wittwer I.p:46 Bibl: Schwarz II.p:228. Exemplum optime servatum in auctione quadam Lipsiae A° 1737 habita s£30.X dividitum est.'"

H 6203*=6200; BMC 12:28 (IB.22288); Polain 1292; GW 8382; IGI 3462; Goff D-223; Sack 1253.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4862.5

2155 —Another copy. 308 x 210 mm.

In this copy “Pelegrinum” in the colophon is correctly spelled. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2109, Eusebius Caesariensis, *De evangelica praeparatione* (Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 31 May 1497), with which this is bound, along with Lucius Coelius Firmianus Lactantius, *Opera* (Venice, Theodorus de Ragazonibus, 21 April 1490).

22 October 1912—Bequest of Henry Williamson Haynes. Inc 4893

2156 **Mayronis, Franciscus de:** Sermones de sanctis. 11 February 1493/4.

4°. [10], 241 (i.e., 247), [1] leaves ([248] blank; errors in foliation too numerous to record); 210 x 150 mm.

Includes his *Tractatus super Pater Noster*, *De poenitentia*, *De articulis fidei*, *Super Magnificat*, *De corpore Christi*, *De donis Spiritus Sancti*, *De ultimo iudicio*, and *Super Missa est*.

This copy differs from the BMC transcription of line 5 of the title: “tamen alio in volumine” rather than “tamē alio in uolumine.” Hain transcribes a number of errors in the title and colophon, most of which have been corrected in this and the BMC copies. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum.

H 10531*; Pr 4863; BMC 5:392 (IA.22291); Pell 4909; Polain 1514; IGI 6311; Goff M-93.

Law Library

2157 —Another copy. 215 x 155 mm.

In this copy the first ten leaves (title and *tabula*) have been replaced by an unsigned 8-leaf quire printed in a type closely resembling Bonetus Locatellus’s 10:57G. I have no explanation for this. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old blind-stamped leather over paste-paper boards, repaired. MS ownership notations on title page, “Jos. Tambroni,” “P Mathaeus de guastamiglijs [?],” and “Est J[oa]nis Antⁱ Bonotj Riccis.”

27 July 1920—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4863

2158 Pseudo-Brunus Aretinus, Leonardus: *Aquila volante*. 6 June 1494.

f°. [6], CXVI (i.e., CXX) leaves (2 leaves after XVI unnumbered and XVI twice repeated in foliation; XXII and XXVII misnumbered XXIII and XXVIII); ill.; 296 x 205 mm.

Includes a poem by Allegrettus Salensis.

In this copy something must have fallen across the end of the first four lines of type on a8r while that page was in the press so that about an inch and a half of text has failed to print. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century vellum. Bookplates of the Duke of Sussex (no. 403 in pt. 4 of the Evans sale catalogue of his library, January-February 1845) and of James Frothingham Hunnewell; signature "Thomas H. Webb" on title page.

HCR 1578; Pr 4864; BMC 5:393 (IB.22293); GW 5650; IGI 2185; Goff B-1232; Sander 1419.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 4864

2159 Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius: *Institutiones oratoriae*. 18 August 1494.

f°. [248] leaves (248 blank); 313 x 214 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Laurentius Valla, Pomponius Laetus, and Johannes Sulpitius, as well as letters of Johannes Antonius Campanus and Omnibonus Leonicensus.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary half blind-stamped leather and wooden boards; marks of clasps and latches, no longer present; paper label on front cover. MS ownership notation inside front cover, "Iohannes Protzer I. V. lice[ntia]t[us] MccccXciiiij Conpa[ravi]t In Italia"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front reading "It is a singular fact that on the very day on which this book was bought for me in New York, I received from the catalogue of C. H. Beck in Nordlingen, two other volumes bearing the same inscription, and formerly the property of the same person. In one volume are comprised Silius Italicus printed at Venice in 1493 [Proctor 5425], and Lucanus also printed at Venice by Simon Bevilaqua in the same year [Proctor 5381]. Protzer must therefore have purchased these books fresh from the press. The other volume contains the works of Seneca, printed at Venice by Bernardinus de Coris of

Cremona in 1492 [Proctor 5221]. The note in the front is in all respects similar to those in the other books save that it reads 1492 instead of 1493. It would appear therefore that Protzer was in Italy during both the years mentioned. The bindings are uniform—heavy oak boards, brass clasps, with a few remnants of the leather covering . . .” Protzer’s inscriptions may well have been added at a later time, so that his date of 1493 for the acquisition of Quintilian is probably not accurate.

HCR 13654; Pr 4865; BMC 5:393 (IB.22295) and 12:28 (IB.22296); IGI 8265; Goff Q-30.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4865 (A)

2160 —Another copy. 311 x 213 mm.

Large initial on a3r added in red, blue, and green, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks and underlinings in red. 19th-century purple morocco, with the arms of Joachim Gómez de la Cortina, marqués de Morante, stamped in gilt on covers (no. 3979 in pt. 3 of the Paris sale catalogue of his library, January 1873); MS ownership inscriptions on title page, “Pro Bernardo Buxfordio Bremensi” and “Nunc Adolpho Closs.” Blank leaf not present.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.4.10

2161 —Another copy. 300 x 205 mm.

Plate X

The setting of quires a and b in this copy differs from the above: a1r reads simply “Quintilianus.” BMC 12:28 (IB.22296) notes a similar copy, but says that only the first two sheets of quire b are of a different setting. The commentary type is De Pasqualibus’s 20:82R, but the text type is a 104R not found elsewhere in this printer’s productions, with single rather long-tailed Q and i with a diagonal slash rather than a dot over it; this type is similar to but not identical with Bevilacqua’s 105R. Initials, paragraph marks, and underlinings added in red. 19th-century marbled boards, rebaked. Bookplate of Georg Kloss (no. 3335 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1835). Blank leaf not present.

14 January 1846—Gift of Chandler Robbins. Inc 4865 (B)

2162 —Another copy. 302 x 205 mm.

This copy, like no. 2161, has the same differences in the setting of

quires a and b. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on title page, "Johannis Ephraim Scheibel, Vratislaviae A. MDCCLXXX."

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2163 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint: *Opuscula plurima*. 10 November 1494.

4°. [2], 131 (i.e., 130), [2] leaves ([131–32] blank; misnumberings too numerous to record); 229 x 166 mm.

For contents see BSB-Ink; and for misimpositions in the first four quires see GW. Includes a preface by Severinus Chalcus. Edited by Thaddaeus Ugoletus.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum; spine gone; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation on title page, "Io: Baptiste Laberij I.C."; booklabel in lower margin of alr, "M. Ambrosii Laberii J.C." Blank leaf r4 not present.

HC 1953*; Pr 4859; BMC 5:392 (IB.22281); Pell 1464; GW 2869; IGI 1020; Goff A-1222; Sack 345; BSB-Ink A-900.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

A N D R E A S C A L A B R E N S I S ,
P A P I E N S I S

2164 Dinus de Mugello: *De regulis iuris*. 10 June 1484.

f°. [26] leaves (1 blank); 402 x 280 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern white paste-paper boards, covered with printed leaves from a folio legal work arranged by alphabetical lemmata. Blank leaf not present.

HC 6175*; Pr 4812 (assigned to Andreas de Bonetis); BMC 5:394 (IB.22661); Pell 4256; GW 8358; IGI 3439; Goff D-199.

10 May 1955—Received. Law Library

2165 Bartolus de Saxoferrato: *Super secunda parte Digesti veteris*. 11 March 1486.

f°. [140] leaves (1 blank); 430 x 290 mm.

Large initial on a2r added in red and blue, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Contemporary half blind-ruled sheep and wooden boards; fragments of leather thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back, clasps and thongs gone. MS marginalia. MS ownership notation on blank a1v, "A Bonnard"; bookplate of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg; bookstamp of the Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode.

H 2586; Pell 1929; GW 3598; Goff B-227; Sack 512.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

2166 Ubaldis, Baldus de: Super usibus feudorum. 24 September 1486.

f°. [108] leaves (1 blank); 420 x 285 mm.

Includes his *Commentum super pace Constantiae*. Edited by Troilus de Zanis.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1926, Bartolus de Saxoferrato, *Super tribus ultimis libris Codicis* (Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 4 April 1486), with which this is bound, along with the other works there noted.

HC 2320*; Pell 1743; Polain 469; Goff U-39; Sack 3593.

18 July 1939—Received. Law Library

2167 Gambilionibus, Angelus de: De testamentis. 29 January 1488/9.

f°. [68] leaves (1 and 68 blank); 420 x 283 mm.

Initial space on a2r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century tan paste-paper boards. Bookstamp of the Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode. Bound with Johannes Andreae, *Novella super VI Decretalium* (Venice, Philippus Pincius, 1 March 1499). Blank leaf at end not present.

H 1619; Pell 1159; GW 10535; IGI 4153; Goff G-65.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

2168 Corpus iuris civilis. Digesta Justiniani. Digestum novum. 30 April 1491.

f°. [1], 2-305, [1] leaves ([1] and [306] blank; 26, 117, 120, 131, 178-

79, 180, 193-96, 230, 280-82, 283, 284-90, 291, 292, and 293 misnumbered 29, 109, 119, 031, 87-88, 189, 192-95, 223, 260-62, 262, 262-68, 268, 270, and 236); 410 x 270 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *summaria* of Bartolus de Saxoferrato and Paulus de Castro.

Initials added in blue. Old speckled paste-paper boards. MS marginalia in several contemporary and later hands. Booklabel of Ernst Landsberg. Blank leaves not present; leaf N4 misbound before N3.

H 9590*; Pr 4981; BMC 5:397 (IC.22705); Polain 2375; GW 7713; IGI 5456; Goff J-570.

15 July 1932—From the library of Ernst Landsberg. Law Library

2169 Campegius, Johannes: De dote. 20 June 1491.

f°. [68] leaves (7 and 68 blank); 410 x 280 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern blind-stamped calf, edges gilt. Royal Society bookstamp, "ex dono Henr. Howard Norfolciensis." Last blank leaf not present.

H 4295*; Pr 4982; BMC 5:397 (IC.22707); GW 5945; IGI 2390; Goff C-78.

16 December 1939—Received. Law Library

2170 Gratianus: Decretum. 24 August 1491.

f°. [2], iii-cccxlviij (i.e., ccclviij), [1] leaves ([1] and [ccclviij] blank; misnumberings too numerous to record); 410 x 272 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bartholomaeus Brixiensis.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and decorated boards. Imperfect: a2 slightly mutilated, affecting text; many leaves remargined; blank leaves not present; quire b misbound after c.

H 7911*; Pr 4983; BMC 5:397 (IC.22709); Pell 5331; Polain 4385; IGI 4409; Goff G-383; Sack 1595; Will 32.

19 January 1953—Received. Law Library

A N D R E A S D E S O Z I I S ,
P A R M E N S I S

- 2171 **Avicenna:** *Cantica de medicina* [Latin]. 25 September 1484.

f°. [34] leaves; 406 x 285 mm.

Translated at the behest of Armengaudus de Monte Pessulano. With commentary by Averroes.

Initials, paragraph marks, and underlinings added in brown. Bound in a vellum leaf of a MS Latin choir book with musical notation and an illuminated initial of a skull and crossbones. MS marginalia.

HC 2218*; Pr 4938; BMC 5:398 (IC.22584); GW 3129; IGI 1129; Goff A-1430; Sack 418; BSB-Ink A-965.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

B E R N A R D I N U S R I Z U S ,
N O V A R I E N S I S

- 2172 **Butrio, Antonius de:** *Super primo libro Decretalium*. 21 November–7 December 1485.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [38] leaves, 1 blank; pt. 2: [22] leaves); 427 x 283 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and decorated boards.

HR 12320; Polain 4262; GW 5822; IGI 728; Goff B-1342.

27 October 1945—Received. Law Library

- 2173 **Ovidius Naso, Publius:** *Opera*. 27 November 1486–13 January 1486/7.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [146] leaves, 146 blank; pt. 2: [228] leaves, 1 and 67 blank); 249 x 186 mm.

BMC has note, "Reprinted from the edition of H. Liechtenstein, Vicenza, 1480 ... with the suppression of the name of the general editor, Barnabas Celsanus." Contents: pt. 1, *Heroides, Amores, Ars amandi, De remedio amoris, Ibis, Fasti, Tristia, De Ponto, De pulice, De*

Philomena, De medicamine faciei, De nuce, Consolatio ad Liviam.—pt. 2, *Metamorphoses*, edited by Bonus Accursius.

In this copy, as in others, the parts are bound in reverse order. Large initial on B1r of pt. 1 added in red and blue, with marginal extension; other initials added in red or blue. 19th-century olive morocco, gilt, edges gilt, by R. Storr, Grantham. Monogram booklabel of Sir John H. Thorold, with his Syston Park bookplate (no. 1436 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, December 1884); bookplate of John S. Lawrence. Occasional MS marginalia. Imperfect: leaves q4–8 wanting in pt. 1; P2 and 7 wanting in pt. 2; closely trimmed, with some headlines cut into.

HC(+Add) 12143*; Pr 4944–45; BMC 5:400 (IB.22617); Polain 2945; IGI 7048; Goff O–134; CIBN O–85.

8 August 1924—Bequest of John S. Lawrence. Inc 4944

2174 —Another copy. 300 x 205 mm.

Pt. 2 only. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. Sheet M3 misbound before M4; blank leaf S10 not present.

31 March 1931—Received by exchange. Inc 4945

2175 **Cecco d'Ascoli:** *L'acerba*. 19 December 1487.

4°. [78] leaves; 181 x 123 mm.

Initials added in red. Modern purple calf, edges gilt. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

HCR 4831; Pr 4947; BMC 5:401 (IA.22625); Pell 3462; GW 6452; IGI 2670; Goff C–362.

29 May 1962—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4947

2176 **Petrarca, Francesco:** *Trionfi e Canzoniere*. 18 April–12 June 1488.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [1], 2–149, [1] leaves, [150] blank, 49, 56, 78, 90, and 100 misnumbered 56, 59, 76, 80, and 90; pt. 2: [1], 2–112 leaves, 23 misnumbered 13); ill.; 307 x 213 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Bernardo Lapini da Siena and Franciscus Philelphus, revised by Hieronymus Squarzacicus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication.

Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. Three lines of text, together with commentary, have been omitted by the printer between 18v and m1r; in this copy the missing text has been supplied on a leaf inserted at that place in the same hand responsible for the MS marginalia throughout the book. Original ownership notation blotted out on the title page; beneath it is written "Ad vsum Dni Aḡeli Racelensis [?] ordinis canonico[rum] regularium scti augustini ep[iscop]i"; another MS notation illegible; "Museo Cavaleri" bookstamp in lower margin of a2r.

HC(+Add)R 12770 (incl H 12787); Pr 4948–49; BMC 5:401 (IB. 22627–28); IGI 7552 and 7534; Goff P-385; Sander 5599.

December 1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4948 (A)

2177 —Another copy. 302 x 208 mm.

In this copy leaf 90 in pt. 1 is correctly numbered. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum, edges mottled red. Blank leaf not present in pt. 1.

December 1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4948 (B)

2178 —Another copy. 303 x 215 mm.

In this copy leaf 90 in pt. 1 is correctly numbered. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. MS ownership notation on title page, "Xr̄ophorj Buresij [?]."

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4948

2179 **Scriptores historiae Augustae.** 1 October 1489.

f°. 2 pts. (pt. 1: [66] leaves, 66 blank; pt. 2: [104] leaves); 300 x 215 mm.

Signatures: a-c⁸, d-k⁶; A⁸, B-R⁶. BMC has note, "This edition was struck off as far as the end of quire C by Joannes Rubeus before October, 1489, some copies being then completed by Rizus on 1 October and the remainder by Rubeus himself on 15 July, 1490." The first 66 leaves contain Suetonius's *Vitae XII Caesarum*; the two parts were apparently available separately, for they so occur. Harvard does not have the Suetonius but has three copies of the *Scriptores*, one completed by Rizus in his type 7:78R, two completed by Rubeus in his type 2:82R (for these see nos. 2214–15). There are two settings by Rubeus of quires A–C of pt. 2, to be distinguished as follows:

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | (1) | (2) |
| A1r, line 1: | DIACLITI | DIACLITIA- |
| line 5: | ĩ | in |
| line 7: | consobrius | consobrinus |
| line 11: | etatis | aetatis |
| B1r, line 2: | assertioni | assertioni- |
| line 3: | mensariis | mēsariis |
| line 5: | principium | principum |
| line 9: | aedilitiasq̄ | edilitiasq̄ |
| C1r, line 1: | contentio | contento |
| line 8: | uidissent | uidisset |
| line 12: | ne | Ne |
| line 14: | Iuliano | Iuliani |

In view of this, it is probable that there are two settings of pt. 1 also (cf. BMC 12:29, IB.23140: "In this copy sheets e1 and 2 are of a different setting"). In pt. 2, D1r begins "mētis & de animis."

This copy has the text in pt. 2 continued by Rizus and has the readings in quires A–C described under (2) above. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and cream boards, top edges gilt. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Imperfect: all of pt. 1 and all after M6 in pt. 2 wanting.

HC 14562; Pr 4951; BMC 5:401 (IB.22631); Polain 4714; IGI 8848; Goff S-341; cf. Sack 3300.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4951

2180 **Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo:** Supplementum chronicarum. 15 May 1490.

f°. [12], 261, [1] leaves ([1] and [262] blank; 70, 96, 112, 156, 201–03, 207–08, and 236 misnumbered 7, 76, 1012, 154, 221–23, 227–28, and 237); ill.; 313 x 213 mm.

Initials added in red. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. MS ownership notation in lower margin of π2r, "Ex Libris Josephi Antonij Pichleri"; bookplate of William King Richardson. First blank leaf not present.

HC 2808*; Pr 4954; BMC 5:402 (IB.22640); Pell 2067; Polain 1495; IGI 5078; Goff J-211; CIBN J-143; Sack 2008; Sander 917.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.2.7

- 2181 —Another copy. 292 x 200 mm.

In this copy leaf 156 is correctly numbered. Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. Vellum lining leaves containing Latin MS in a 16th-century hand. Booklabel of Philip Hofer. Blank leaves not present.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4954

- 2182 **Portolano per tutti i naviganti.** 6 November 1490.

4°. [82] leaves (1 and 47 blank); 192 x 141 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century orange morocco, gilt, edges gilt; in a half morocco case. MS note of a mid-19th-century owner on front flyleaf, "The *first* Edition—Of extreme rarity . . . I have a duplicate copy—and these two—with one other, in the possession of the Honble Thos Grenville, are the only copies known in this country." Bookplate of Baron Horace de Landau (no. 95 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of part of his library, July 1948). First blank leaf not present.

HCR 13302; Pr 4957; BMC 5:402 (IA.22646); Polain 4670; IGI 8034; Goff P-945.

15 April 1953—Gift of Harrison D. Horblit. Inc 4957

- 2183 **Valla, Laurentius:** *Elegantiae linguae Latinae.* 31 May 1491.

f°. [102] leaves (102 blank); 296 x 201 mm.

Includes his *De pronomine sui* and a poem by Johannes Calphurnius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 18th-century sheep and mottled paste-paper boards. Bookplate of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 15817*; Pr 4960; BMC 5:403 (IB.22650); Polain 3902; IGI 10094; Goff V-63; CIBN V-46; Sack 3625.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4960

- 2184 **Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo:** *Supplementum chronicarum* [Italian]. 8 October 1491.

f°. [10], 297, [1] leaves (289 misnumbered 288); ill.; 294 x 204 mm.

The translator states that the work has been "vuulgarizato per me

Francesco .C. nella nobilissima Citta de Fiorenza questo anno nel .1488. et finito adi .17. de Zenaro nel prefato millesimo.”

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; edges stained red. Bound with the Latin edition of the same work printed by Boninus de Boninis, Brescia, 1 December 1485. Autographed on front flyleaf, “Charles Eliot Norton. Shady Hill. 1880.” Imperfect: the title page has been mounted on another leaf and bound in with the title on the recto rather than the verso, as called for by BMC; part of leaf t4 has been torn away, with the missing text replaced in MS.

HCR 2812; BMC 5:403 (IB.22651); IGI 5080; Goff J-213; Sander 918.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 6965

- 2185 Mayronis, Franciscus de:** Sermones ab adventu cum quadragesimali. 20 January 1491/2.

4°. [1], 2-196, [19] leaves ([197] blank; 57, 141, and 191 misnumbered 55, 143, and 91); 209 x 154 mm.

The BMC collation can be made more precise: B⁸ (-B8 blank).

In this copy the stub of blank B8 is wrapped around C4. Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue in the first three quires; spaces thereafter, with guide-letters, not filled in. Old vellum; title in ink on top edges. MS ownership notation on title page, “Ad vsum fr̄is Franci d[e] B[er]gamasco or[din]is mino[r]um ob[servanti]e prouit̄ie Janue”; another in lower margin of a2r, “Con[uen]tus S. Fr̄asci Aquarien.”

H 10530*; Pr 4959; BMC 5:403 (IA.22648); Pell 4912; Polain 4370; IGI 6313; Goff M-92; Sack 2410.

27 July 1920—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 4959

- 2186 Arduinis, Santes de:** De venenis. 19 July 1492.

f°. [4], 101, [1] leaves ([1] blank); 431 x 285 mm.

Edited by Dominicus de Canali. Printed by Rizus for Johannes Dominicus de Nigro.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and blue boards. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

HC 1554*; Pr 4963; BMC 5:403 (IC.22657); Pell 1108; Polain 4157; GW 2318; IGI 780; Goff A-950; Sack 256; BSB-Ink A-667.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2187 Hali Abbas ('Alī ibn Al-'Abbās):** Liber medicinae, siue Regalis dispositio [Latin]. 25 September 1492.

f°. [6], 2-186, [1] leaves ([5] blank; 14 misnumbered 13); 427 x 280 mm.

Latin translation by Stephanus Antiochenus. Edited by Antonius Vitalis. Printed by Rizus for Johannes Dominicus de Nigro.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

HC 8350*; Pr 4964; BMC 5:403 (IC.22656); Polain 4412; IGI 4644; Goff H-3; Sack 1762.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2188 Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo:** Supplementum chronicarum. 15 February 1492/3.

f°. [2], 256, [12] leaves (185 misnumbered 85); ill.; 307 x 210 mm.

Large initial on a2r illuminated in gold and colors; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in; woodcut on a1v and woodcut border on a2r colored; other woodcuts uncolored. Old vellum.

HC 2809*; Pr 4962; BMC 5:404 (IB.22654); Pell 2068; Polain 1496; IGI 5079; Goff J-212; CIBN J-144; Sack 2009; Sander 919.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 4962 (A)

- 2189** —Another copy. 309 x 206 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. 19th-century vellum, edges stained red. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant. Imperfect: leaf a1 (title page with woodcut of the six days of creation on verso) and leaf ²A2 (part of the index) wanting; last two quires (²A-B⁶) misbound.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 4962 (B)

A N T O N I U S B A T T I B O V I S

- 2190 **Ovidius Naso, Publius: Fasti.** 27 August 1485.

f°. [168] leaves; 274 x 193 mm.

Edited with a commentary by Paulus Marsus. In some copies the colophon begins "RELIOSAE" (cf. BMC). Includes a poem by Robertus Ursus.

In this copy the colophon begins correctly "RELLIGIOSAE." Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on blank alr, "possidet me P. Beuteli[us] ... 1710. d. ii. 7br"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC(+Add) 12240*; Pr 4985; BMC 5:404 (IB.22715); Polain 2952; IGI 7070; Goff O-172; CIBN O-109; Sack 2636.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4985

- 2191 **Persius Flaccus, Aulus: Satirae.** 17 September 1485.

f°. [22] leaves; 298 x 215 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bartholomaeus Fontius.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern tan boards. Bookplate of Morris H. Morgan.

H 12725*; Pr 4986; BMC 5:404 (IB.22717); IGI 7500; Goff P-347.

1 January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 4986

J O H A N N E S L E O V I L E R , D E
H A L L I S

- 2192 **Imitatio Christi.** 1486.

8°. [2], 75 (i.e., 65), [1] leaves ([66] blank; 63 and 65 misnumbered 73 and 75); 151 x 93 mm.

Includes Johannes Gerson, *De meditatione cordis*. Printed by Leoviler for Franciscus de Madiis.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. Half modern black moroc-

co and red cloth. Bookplate and autograph of Walter Arthur Copinger. Blank leaf not present.

HC(+Add) 9090*; Pr 5665 (Venetian adespota); BMC 5:406 (IA. 22785); Polain 2053; IGI 5111; Goff I-11; Sack 3468.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger Imitatio Christi Collection, presented by James Byrne. Inc 5004.5

C O N R A D Z E N I N G E R

2192A *Calendarium, 1486–1504* [Latin]. 26 July 1486.

[In lower right corner:] Calendariū p̄sens nouo ingenio editū Festos dies anni p̄ [cir-] || culū edocet ... || line 28: ... H[oc] quoq̄ calēdariū lucubratiōe arithmetica. Conradi zennig[er] || viri germani Nurēbergēsis editū: suo quoq̄ ductu τ ip̄ēsis im[-] || pressuꝝ extat. Anno salut̄ 1486. Die 3^o. 26. Julij Venet[i]js[.] ||

f°. broadside; ill.; 308 x 457 mm. Type: Stagninus 6:68G.

The above transcription is taken not from this copy but from the illustration in the Gilhofer & Ranschburg Catalogue 168. Their description (“the only copy known”) was repeated in Catalogue 172, item 28, at which time the broadside was sold to the Huntington Library. The present second copy is more imperfect than that one, lacking more of the text on the right side of the sheet as well as several lines at the top; in addition there are a number of wormholes that affect the text, and the sheet is cut down the middle for mounting inside the covers of a book, with resulting loss of text. Hanns Bohatta, in the above-mentioned Catalogue 168, speculates that Zeninger, after printing in Nuremberg in 1480–82 (see nos. 793–97 in vol. 1 of this catalogue), moved to Venice and helped Bernardinus Stagninus set up his printing establishment. Bound in half modern cloth and marbled boards.

BMC 5:xxxvii; Goff C-53; Ballard 245.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

G U I L L E L M U S A N I M A M I A ,
T R I D E N E N S I S

- 2193 **Paulus Venetus:** Expositio in Analytica posteriora Aristotelis. 11 August 1486.

f°. [118] leaves (1 and 118 blank); 305 x 207 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red in the first three quires, not thereafter. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. MS marginalia in the first three quires. Imperfect: a few upper and lower corners mouse-eaten, slightly affecting text on a2r; blank leaf a1 not present.

HCR 12512; Pr 5108; BMC 5:410 (IB.23059); Polain 4633; IGI 7336; Goff P-214.

14 June 1924—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 5108

- 2194 —Another copy. 270 x 190 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and marbled boards. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Blank leaf a1 not present.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2195 **Simon Genuensis:** Synonyma medicinae, siue Clavis sanationis. 13 November 1486.

f°. [100] leaves (1 and 100 blank); 280 x 205 mm.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum; in a cloth case. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Imperfect: leaves a2-3 slightly mutilated, affecting text; blank leaf a1 not present.

HC 14749*; Pr 5109; BMC 5:410 (IB.23061); IGI 8999; Goff S-528; CIBN S-273; Sack 3240.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2195A **Duranti, Guillelmus:** Rationale divinatorum officiorum. 20 November 1487.

f°. [196] leaves; 304 x 213 mm.

Edited by Gabriel Brunus. GW calls for a final quire of eight leaves.

This copy has a final quire of six leaves, with leaves 3 and 4 conjugate. Woodcut initials, but occasional spaces not filled in. Old vellum.

H 6493*; Pell 4510; GW 9133; IGI 3638; Goff D-432.

27 July 1949—Received. Law Library

2196 Nestor, Dionysius: Vocabularius. 26 June 1488.

f°. [1], 2–184 (i.e., 185), [1] leaves (136 and 176 repeated, 182 omitted; 19, 44, 51, 89, 103, 104, 109, 122, 179, and 181 misnumbered 16, 43, 50, 86, 13, 140, 190, 121, 176, and 172); 310 x 210 mm.

There are variant colophons, one printed in 6 lines, the other in 7; see Pellechet and BMC.

This copy has the colophon in 6 lines as transcribed by BMC. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 6253*; Pr 5110; BMC 5:410 (IB.23069); Pell 4335; IGI 6780; Goff N-14; CIBN N-12; Sack 2516.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5110

2197 —Another copy. 306 x 209 mm.

6-line colophon. In this copy leaves 103 and 122 are correctly numbered. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and speckled boards. MS index on blank z10v and flyleaf at end.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2198 Riccius, Jacobus: Obiectiones super Logica Pauli Veneti. 5 October 1488.

4°. [44] leaves (1 blank); 193 x 147 mm.

Without rubrication. The binding of this book was described by Goldschmidt (1:163–64) and reproduced on his plates XIV and XV. The covers are detached and contain white on black woodcuts, probably by a Ferrara artist, pasted over cardboard. These are not strictly speaking printed wrappers but binder's decorations, since they have nothing to do with contents but could be applied to any book of the appropriate size. See W. A. Jackson, "Printed Wrappers of the

Fifteenth to the Eighteenth Centuries," *Harvard Library Bulletin* 6 (1952): 313–21. It seems unlikely, however, that the book is in its original condition. For one thing, the quires have been resewn; for another, both covers contain squarish holes, presumably for the drawing through and fastening down of the bands of the spine sewing, but these holes do not match up with the present spine bands. Furthermore, the spine bands look much too heavy for a paper binding and would be more appropriate for the thickness of leather. These points make it doubtful that these covers were originally applied to this book. In a cloth case. With this is bound Radulphus Stroodus, *Consequentiae* (Venice, Bernardinus Celerius, 30 April 1484). MS ownership notation inside front cover, "Est Conuentus Santi [sic] Dominici de Ferrara"; booklabels of E. P. Goldschmidt and of Philip and Frances Hofer. Blank leaf not present.

HR 13909; BMC 5:411 (IA.23072a); IGI 8356; Goff R-186; CIBN R-118.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5110.5

- 2199 **Thomas Aquinas:** Super Analytica posteriora et libros De interpretatione Aristotelis. 16 November 1489.

f°. [92] leaves (92 blank); 307 x 212 mm.

Includes his *De fallaciis* and the supplement of Gratia Dei Esculanus to the *De interpretatione*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern sheep and marbled boards. Blank leaf not present.

HR 1493a; C 570; BMC 5:411 (IB.23074); Pell 1077; IGI 9610; Goff T-254; CIBN T-132.

Countway Library

- 2200 **Regius, Raphael:** Epistolae Plinii enarrationes. 23 May 1490.

4°. [38] leaves (38 blank); 200 x 135 mm.

Includes his notes on Calphurnius, Persius, Valerius Maximus, Cicero, and Quintilian.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern decorated boards. Blank leaf not present.

HC 13810*; Pr 5111; BMC 5:411 (IA.23077); Polain 4686; IGI 8315; Goff R-116; CIBN R-72.

28 May 1910—Gift of Daniel B. Fearing. Inc 5111

2201 —Another copy. 201 x 146 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century paste-paper boards. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2202 **Valerius Maximus, Gaius:** *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. 12 August 1491.

f°. [4], CCXL leaves (X, XLVIII, LIII, CXVI, and CXXXIX–XL mis-numbered XI, XLVIII, LI, CVI, and CXXXVII–VIII); 299 x 202 mm.

Includes the commentary of Oliverius Arzignanensis.

Most of the initials are woodcut, but occasional spaces, with guide-letters, have not been filled in. Old vellum. Ownership notation blotted out on title page; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 15791*; Pr 5114; BMC 5:412 (IB.23088); Polain 3895; IGI 10071; Goff V-39; CIBN V-27.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5114

2203 **Johannes de Sacro Bosco:** *Sphaera mundi*. 14 January 1491/2.

4°. [48] leaves; ill.; 199 x 147 mm.

Includes Georgius Peurbachius, *Theoricae novae planetarum*, and Johannes Regiomontanus, *Disputationes contra Cremonensia deliramenta*. Some of the diagrams are either printed or stencilled in yellow, brown, or red.

Half 19th-century leather and marbled boards, rehinged.

HC 14114*; Pr 5113; BMC 5:412 (IA.23085); Polain 2304; IGI 5347; Goff J-410; Sack 2123; Sander 6665.

1 June 1841—Bought. Inc 5113

2204 **Solinus, Caius Julius:** *Polyhistor, sive De mirabilibus mundi*. 13 January 1493/4.

4°. [46] leaves; 209 x 142 mm.

BMC has note, "This book is perhaps the work of some other printer using type discarded by Anima Mia."

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern maroon morocco and gray cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 14881*; Pr 5116; BMC 5:412 (IA.23094); IGI 9090; Goff S-621; CIBN S-307.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5116

M A R I N U S S A R A C E N U S

2205 **Plinius Secundus, Gaius:** *Historia naturalis*. 14 May 1487.

f°. [272] leaves (1 and 272 blank); 292 x 194 mm.

Edited by Philippus Beroaldus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century pigskin and marbled boards. Bookplate and autograph of Francis Hubert Barclay, dated May 1896. Blank leaf a1 not present.

HC(+Add) 13096*; Pr 5157; BMC 5:413 (IB.23224); Polain 3201; Goff P-795; CIBN P-466; Sack 2925.

Countway Library

2206 **Saliceto, Guillelmus de:** *Summa conservationis et curationis*. 8 May 1490.

f°. [178] leaves (1 blank); 303 x 206 mm.

Includes his *Chirurgia*.

This copy does not display the variant types described by BMC for sheets c4 and g4; and only the six final quires are printed in types †120G and †67G. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in two vellum leaves of a 13th- or 14th-century Hebrew MS prayerbook, section for the festival of Shevuoth, containing part of the Book of Ruth and part of the poem *Eretz mata*; in a cloth case. MS ownership notations "Ego Geminianus Benedictus" and "Questo Libro e di Aloyisio Benedetti"; bookplate of William Norton Bullard. MS medical prescriptions on flyleaves at front; MS marginalia. Blank leaf not present.

HC 14145*; Pr 4515 (assigned to J. and G. de Gregoriis); BMC 5:414

(IB.23233); Polain 1836 (J. and G. de Gregoriis); IGI 8518; Goff S-34.
Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

J O H A N N E S A N D A L B E R T I N U S
R U B E U S V E R C E L L E N S E S

- 2207 **Josephus, Flavius:** De antiquitate Iudaica. De bello Iudaico. 23 October 1486.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [184] leaves, 1 and 184 blank; pt. 2: [94] leaves, 1 and 94 blank); 288 x 188 mm.

Latin translation by Rufinus Aquileiensis. Edited by Hieronymus Squarzacicus. Printed by Rubeus for Octavianus Scotus. There is a variant in the heading on a2r as transcribed by BMC; see Sack.

This copy has the variant on a2r transcribed by Sack. Large initial at the beginning of each part added in brown or red; spaces elsewhere not filled in. 17th-century blind-stamped pigskin. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a2r, "Sum M. Oswaldi Baumer Austriaci"; another in lower margin, "Cartusiae Gemnicen[is]. 1642"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Blank leaves not present.

HC 9454*; Pr 5118; BMC 5:415 (IB.23112); Polain 4498; IGI 5386; Goff J-486; CIBN J-310; Sack 2162.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5118

- 2208 —Another copy. 290 x 196 mm.

In this copy the parts are bound in reverse order; the heading on a2r agrees with the BMC transcription. Some initials added crudely in brown, but many spaces not filled in. Half old vellum and paste-paper boards. Blank leaves a1, y6, and A1 not present.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

- 2209 **Ubaldis, Angelus de:** Consilia. 27 February–14 April 1487.

[For transcriptions see Hain; but correct his reference to "F. 153b col. 1" (not 2); in line 15 of the colophon on t6v correct his "sub" to "suo"; and correct his date in the colophon on C7r to "M.cccclxxxvij. die .xiiij. mensis aprilis."] f°. a-d⁸, e⁶, E⁸, f-l⁸, m⁶, n-s⁸, t⁶, A-C⁸ (a1

and C8 blank); [178] leaves (1 and 178 blank); 412 x 275 mm. 2 columns. a2r: 77 lines, 300 x 188 mm. Type: 5:79G. Initial spaces.

Edited by Baptista de Sancto Blasio, with his *Repertorium*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and pebbled brown cloth. MS ownership notation on blank a1r, "Rdⁱ. Joannis Bassani J.V.D. olim Pauli Andreae Bassani."

HC 15863*; IGI 9907; Goff U-4; Sack 3559.

20 November 1911—Received. Law Library

2210 Philelphus, Franciscus: Epistolae. January 1487 [i.e., 28 January 1488].

f°. [126] leaves (1 blank); 293 x 197 mm.

There are two variants of this edition, one with incorrect, the other with corrected colophon date; quire a and sheet s1 occur in two settings; see below and BMC.

This copy has incorrect colophon date "anno a natali christiano .M.cccc.lxxxvii. Ianuarii"; line 1 of the caption title on a2r has reading "PHILELPHI" and line 7 ends "tua causa"; line 1 on s1r has reading "Philelphus." Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. Booklabel of William S. Greenough and bookplate of Davenport Brown. Mounted on flyleaf at front is a woodcut portrait of Philelphus cut from a 16th-century collection.

HC 12937; Pr 5121; BMC 5:416 (IB.23121); IGI 3887; Goff P-585; CIBN P-312.

29 May 1943—Gift of Davenport Brown. Inc 5121

2211 —Another copy. 300 x 202 mm.

This copy has correct colophon date "anno a natali christião .M.cccc.lxxxviii. die .xxviii. Ianuarii"; line 1 of the caption title on a2r has reading "PHILELFI" and line 7 ends "tua cau"; line 1 on s1r has same reading as the above copy, "Philelphus" (BMC notes "philelphus"). Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, repaired and rebacked; center and corner bosses on both covers. MS marginalia. Bookstamp of August Kestner and booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

HCR 12938; Pr 5123; BMC 5:416 (IB.23127); Polain 4651; IGI 3888; Goff P-586.

December 1959—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5123

2212 Imitatio Christi [Books I, III, Italian]. 22 March 1488.

4°. [78] leaves; 198 x 137 mm.

Includes Johannes Neapolitanus, *Epistola ad Siluia uergine honestissima: nella quale exhorta quella ala religione.*

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century polished calf, gilt; red leather spine label. Autograph of Eadmond Waterton (lot 250 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, 18 January 1895); bookplate of Walter Arthur Copinger.

HC(+Add) 9126; Pr 5124; BMC 5:416 (IA.23129); Polain 2074; IGI 5128; Goff I-45; CIBN T-260.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger Imitatio Christi Collection, gift of James Byrne. Inc 5124

2213 Maius, Junianus: De priscorum proprietate verborum. 23 February 1490.

f°. [348] leaves; 286 x 197 mm.

Large initial on a2r added in red; spaces elsewhere not filled in. Half modern calf and brown boards. Leaf a1 mounted.

HC 10545*; Pr 5126; BMC 5:416 (IB.23136); Polain 2576; IGI 6041; Goff M-100; CIBN M-41.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2214 Scriptores historiae Augustae. 15 July 1490.

f°. 2 pts. (pt. 1: [66] leaves, 66 blank; pt. 2: [106] leaves); 288 x 207 mm.

Signatures: a-c⁸, d-k⁶; A⁸, B-Q⁶, R⁸. BMC has note, "This edition was begun by Rubeus before October, 1489 and interrupted at the end of quire C, some copies being completed by Rizus." The first 66 leaves contain Suetonius's *Vitae XII Caesarum*, and the two parts were apparently available separately, for they so occur. Harvard does not have the Suetonius but has three copies of the *Scriptores*, one completed by Rizus in his type 7:78R (see no. 2179), two (here catalogued) completed by Rubeus in his type 2:82R. There are two settings by Rubeus of quires A-C (for distinctions see no. 2179) and of quires Q and R, the latter to be distinguished as follows:

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | (1) | (2) |
| Q1r, line 1: | cōsenescēs | cōsenescens |
| line 2: | depositā | depositam |
| line 3: | Maxētii | Maxentii |
| line 4: | militū | militum |
| R1r, line 1: | potuit in | potuit: in |
| line 6: | pcīcipis | prīcipis |
| line 7: | Vuan | Vuā- |
| line 14: | drasimus | dragesimus |
| R8r, colophon: | Ioanem Rubeum | Ioannem Rubeū |
| | FINIS closed up | F I N I S spaced out |

In pt. 2, D1r begins “mentiis & de animis.”

This copy has the text in pt. 2 continued by Rubeus and has the readings in quires A–C described under (1) in the list given in no. 2179; it has the readings in quires Q–R described under (1) in the list above. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and paste-paper boards. MS marginalia. Bookstamp of Count Ercole Silva; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: pt. 1 wanting.

HC 14563*; Pr 5127; BMC 5:417 (IB.23139); Polain 3474; IGI 8849; Goff S-342; cf. Sack 3300.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5127 (A)

2215 —Another copy. 288 x 206 mm.

This copy has the text in pt. 2 continued by Rubeus and has the readings in quires A–C described under (2) in the list given in no. 2179; it has the readings in quires Q–R described under (2) in the list above. Half 18th-century calf and paste-paper boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: pt. 1 wanting.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5127 (B)

2216 **Justinus, Marcus Junianus:** Epitome in Trogi Pompeii historias. After 1489–90.

f°. [68] leaves (1 blank); 307 x 214 mm.

Includes Lucius Annaeus Florus, *Gestorum Romanorum epitome*. Edited by Philippus Beroaldus and revised by Justinianus Romanus.

Initial on a2r illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere added in red. Contemporary half blind-stamped

sheep, badly worn, and wooden boards; brass clasp plate on back cover, latch on front, clasp gone; paper label on front cover; leaves numbered in MS, with a MS index on blank a1 and on blank portion of l6.

HC 9655; C 3408; Pr 5120; BMC 5:420 (IB.23115); Polain 2390; IGI 5557; Goff J-621; Sack 2184.

Countway Library

- 2217 **Macrobius, Aurelius Theodosius:** In Somnium Scipionis expositio. Saturnalia. 29 June 1492.

f°. [2], II-XXXXIII, [1], XXXXIII-LXXXIX leaves ([1] blank); ill.; 295 x 209 mm.

A few initials added in brown, but most spaces not filled in. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. Book- and release stamps of the University of Leyden; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present.

HC 10429*; Pr 5131; BMC 5:417 (IB.23151); Polain 2552; IGI 5927; Goff M-12; CIBN M-9; Sander 4074.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5131

- 2218 **Livius, Titus:** *Historiae Romanae decades* [I, III-IV, Italian]. 11 February 1493.

f°. [382] leaves (18 blank); ill.; 305 x 206 mm.

On the translations see note under no. 1363. Includes an Italian version of Leonardus Brunus Aretinus, *De primo bello Punico*. Printed by Rubeus for Lucantonio Giunta, whose device is printed in red on the final leaf.

Woodcut initials, but occasional spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum; edges mottled red and blue. Booklabel of Frances Hofer. Imperfect: title trimmed to the letterpress and mounted on a blank leaf; several leaves remargined, and those containing a woodcut border trimmed closely; blank leaf not present.

HC 10149*; Pr 5133; BMC 5:417 (IB.23157); IGI 5786; Goff L-255; CIBN L-194; Sander 3997.

20 December 1954—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5133 (A)

2219 —Another copy. 325 x 220 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century stiffened white paste-paper boards; in a cloth case. Booklabel of Philip Hofer. Imperfect: all before b1 wanting; d5, e2-3, aa1, A1, and all after M2 wanting; l7 mutilated.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5133 (B)

2220 **Celsus, Aulus Cornelius:** De medicina. 8 July 1493.

f°. [6], vii-lvii (i.e., ix), [2] leaves (1 blank); lx misnumbered lvii); 300 x 209 mm.

A few initials added in brown, but most spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and tan boards. Blank leaf not present.

HC 4837*; Pr 5134; BMC 5:417 (IB.23159); Pell 3466; GW 6458; IGI 2676; Goff C-366; Sack 961.

Countway Library

2221 **Justinus, Marcus Junianus:** Epitome in Trogi Pompeii historias. Before 4 April 1494.

f°. [1], ii-lvii, [1] leaves (vii, xxiii, xli, and xlv misnumbered viii, xiii, xxxii, and lxv); 298 x 215 mm.

On dating see BMC (reprint edition). Includes Lucius Annaeus Florus, *Gestorum Romanorum epitome*. Edited by Philippus Beroaldus, Justinianus Romanus, and Marcus Antonius Sabellicus. Sabellicus's dedication names Bernardinus Rasinius Novocomensis as publisher.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. MS marginalia. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 9654*; Pr 5139; BMC 5:421 (IB.23172); Polain 2391; IGI 5558; Goff J-620; CIBN J-342 ("Giovanni et Albertino Rosso").

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5139

2222 **Strabo:** Geographia. 24 April 1494.

f°. [17], ii-cl leaves; 316 x 217 mm.

Latin translation by Guarinus Veronensis and Gregorius Tiphernas.
 Edited by Antonius Mancinellus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th-century leather and wooden boards; fragments of leather thongs nailed to front cover, latches on back, clasps gone. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a5r, "hic liber ē cōuent[ui] Scti nicholaj vitelliane 1497"; another on flyleaf at front, "Albertinus Visnadellus"; and another on title page, "Con[uen]tus S. Andree Ferrarie."

HC 15090*; Pr 5135; BMC 5:418 (IB.23162); Polain 3626; IGI 9175; Goff S-797; CIBN S-474; Sack 3297.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2223 Biblia [Italian]. June 1494.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [9], II-CCCC [i.e., CC] leaves, CXXI-VIII and CCI-XCII omitted, VI, XXII, XXV, LXXXX, CIX, CXXXVII, CXLVIII, CXLVIII, CLXXVI, and CCC misnumbered VII, XXI, XXVIII, LXXXIX, CX, XXXVII, CLXVIII, CL, CLXVI, and CCCC; pt. 2: [1], II-CC [i.e., CXC], [7] leaves, XI-XV omitted, XXV, XLVIII, LXXXIV, LXXXVIII, CI, CXXIII, CXXVIII, CXXX, CXXXV, CXLVII, CLVIII, CLXVII, CLXIX, CLXXIII, CLXXVII, CLXXXI, and CLXXXV misnumbered XXXV, XXXVIII, LXXXVIII, CVIII, CXI, CXXV, CXXXVIII, CXXXVIII, CXXXII, CLXVII, CLIX, CLVII, CLXVII, CLXXIII, CLXXXIX, CLXXXIX, and CLXXXIII); ill.; 287 x 196 mm.

Italian translation by Niccolò Malermi. Includes Pseudo-Aristeas, *Ad Philocratem de LXX interpretibus* in Italian translation by Bartholomaeus Pontius. Printed by Rubeus for Lucantonio Giunta.

GW transcribes "RROVERBI" in the caption on A1r of pt. 2; this copy has correct "PROVERBI." Half 18th-century sheep and tan paste-paper boards. MS marginalia in Armenian throughout. Oval bookstamp at front and back, but too smudged to be made out; booklabel of Frances Hofer, with MS notes by Philip Hofer on front flyleaves. Imperfect: leaf a1 (title page) wanting; a8 misbound at front; too closely trimmed, affecting the woodcut borders; first five leaves wormed, with some loss of text.

H 3158*; Pell 2386; GW 4320; IGI 1707; Goff B-647; BSB-Ink B-500; Sander 993.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5136.5

- 2224 Justinus, Marcus Junianus:** Epitome in Trogi Pompeii historias. ca. 1494?

f°. [1], ii-liiii leaves; 305 x 202 mm.

A reprint of no. 2221, with the name of Antonius Morettus substituted for that of Bernardinus Rasinius Novocomensis as publisher in Marcus Antonius Sabellicus's dedication. Includes Lucius Annaeus Florus, *Gestorum Romanorum epitome*. Edited by Philippus Beroaldus, Justinianus Romanus, and Sabellicus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a sheet of his MS notes inserted at front: "This volume was one of those presented to the Royal Society by the Duke of Norfolk." He goes on to say that when he received the volume from London it was bound up with an edition of Caesar (Venice, Theodorus de Ragazonibus, 1490) and one of Lucianus (Venice, Philippus Pincius, 1493).

HC 9653*; Pr 5138; BMC 5:421 (IB.23170); Polain 2392; IGI 5560; Goff J-619; CIBN J-343.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5138

- 2225 Strabo:** Geographia. 28 January 1494/5.

f°. [16], cl leaves (cvi, cxiii, cxviii, and cxlix misnumbered cix, ciii, cxiii, and cxix); 315 x 210 mm.

Latin translation by Guarinus Veronensis and Gregorius Tiphernas. Edited by Antonius Mancinellus. Includes a poem by Christophorus Niger and Giovanni Andrea Bussi's letter to Paul II, reprinted from the 1469 edition.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin and wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. Bound with Alexander Aphrodisiensis, *Problemata* (Venice, Albertinus Rubeus Vercellensis, 26 May 1501). Bookplate of the Bibliotheca Lindesiana (described in the printed catalogue of 1910, vol. 4, col. 8631).

C 5661; BMC 5:418 (IB.23161); Polain 4734; IGI 9174; Goff S-798.

1948—Gift of Harrison D. Horblit. Inc 5139.5

- 2226 **Petrus Lemovicensis:** De oculo morali [Italian]. 21 May 1496.

4°. [64] leaves; ill.; 209 x 156 mm.

Italian translation by Fra Teofilo Romano.

Without rubrication. Bound in a fragment of a vellum Latin liturgical MS containing musical notation. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

HCR 9805; Pr 5142; BMC 5:419 (IA.23180); Polain 3108; IGI 7384; Goff J-393; CIBN J-258; Sander 3757.

December 1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5142

- 2227 **Ovidius Naso, Publius:** Metamorphoses [Italian]. 10 April 1497.

f°. [5], II-CXLI, [1] leaves ([CXLI] blank; VII, XII-XV, XVII, XXVI, LIII, LXXVII, CXI, CXXXIII, and CXXXVI misnumbered VI, XI-XIII, XVI, XXV, LIII, LXXVI, CIXI, XXXIII, and CXXI); ill.; 310 x 210 mm.

Translated and allegorized by Giovanni Bonsignore. Printed by Rubeus for Lucantonio Giunta.

Without rubrication. Old paste-paper boards; in a half morocco case. MS note on front flyleaf signed "Emmanuel Legogna 24 Ap[ri]le 1811"; booklabel of Philip Hofer.

HCR 12166; Pr 5144; BMC 5:419 (IB.23185); IGI 7128; Goff O-185; CIBN O-125; Sander 5330.

9 November 1984—Bequest of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5144

- 2228 **Abiosus, Johannes Baptista:** Trutina rerum caelestium et terrestrium. After 5 February 1498.

4°. [26] leaves; 196 x 152 mm.

The collation given by GW is either incorrect or there is a variant: a-e⁴, f⁶ (see Accurti, 1936, p. 49). Includes poems by Augustinus Beganus and Ludovicus Ponticus.

This copy has the following variants from the GW transcriptions: a1r, line 3, "gnoscantur."; a2r, line 20, "Begam [sic]"; and b1r, line 1, "mësis." Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum.

HR 25; GW(+Accurti, 1936, ascribing the printing to Christophorus de Pensis) 7; IGI 3; Goff A-9.

Countway Library

- 2229 Solinus, Caius Julius:** Polyhistor, siue De mirabilibus mundi. 10 March 1498.

4°. [46] leaves; 205 x 154 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in part of a leaf from the Latin Bible printed by Adolph Rusch for Anton Koberger in Nuremberg, before 25 March 1481 (see no. 139 in vol. 1 of this catalogue); the leaf contains part of 2 Chronicles 4 and is mounted over modern paste-paper boards. Old MS ownership notation trimmed at top of title page.

HC 14885*; Pr 5146; BMC 5:420 (IA.23190); Polain 3563; IGI 9091; Goff S-622; CIBN S-308; Sack 3256.

November 1957—Gift of Harrison D. Horblit. Inc 5146

- 2229A Orbellis, Nicolaus de:** Expositio in Summulas logicales Petri Hispani. 10 March 1500.

4°. [134] leaves; 200 x 145 mm.

Includes the text of Petrus Hispanus. Printed by Albertinus Vercellensis alone.

Without rubrication. Half modern vellum and tan boards. MS marginalia, cropped in binding.

HCR 12052; Pr 5151; BMC 5:422 (IA.23207); Polain 4616; IGI 5234; Goff O-79.

Countway Library

J O H A N N E S H A M A N N

- 2230 Crispus de Montibus, Johannes:** Repetitio de heredibus et de gradibus. 19 October 1490.

f°. [18] leaves (1 blank); ill.; 432 x 285 mm.

Large initial on a2r added in blue, capital strokes and underlinings in red. The double-page woodcut on c2v-c3r is printed in brown, red, and green, with typeset inscriptions in black. Modern limp vellum; in a half morocco case. MS marginalia. Bookplate and label of C. W. Dyson Perrins (no. 55 in his 1914 catalogue; no. 94 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, June 1946).

HC 11607*; Pr 5185; BMC 5:424 (IC.23347); GW 7836; IGI 3269-A; Goff C-977; Sander 2242.

15 September 1946—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5185

- 2231 Alfonso X, the Wise, King of Castile and Leon:** *Tabulae astronomicae*. 31 October 1492.

4°. [114] leaves; 202 x 150 mm.

Edited by Johannes Lucilius Santritter, with his *Canones in tabulas Alphonsi*. Includes an exchange of letters between Santritter and Augustinus Moravus. There are a number of variants; see GW.

This copy has the variant noted by GW for A3r and has the first variant on a1r, but lines 4–5 on a1r read “Tabula Tempoz hoc est Erarum differentie: siue Differentiarum || vnus regni ad aliud: τ nomina regum . . .” Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum. MS ownership inscriptions on title page, “de Juan Bap^{ta} Veles [?],” “Miss: Scot. Soc ĩ is Jesv,” and “Coll: Scotor. matriti”; another at head of A2r, “de la libreria del collo Escoces”; another blotted out in lower margin; another on k6v, “Vtit^r hoc libro f augustin[us] Cruzat.”

H 869*; Pr 5188; BMC 5:424 (IA.23354); Pell 558; Polain 156; GW 1258; IGI 400; Goff A-535; Sack 121; Sander 278.

12 January 1927—From the library of Robert Wheeler Willson. Inc 5188

- 2232** —Another copy. 198 x 149 mm.

This copy has none of the variants noted by GW. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century speckled brown paper wrappers; in a cloth case.

Countway Library

- 2233 Augustonus, Johannes Basilius:** *Prognosticon*, 1493 [Latin]. 1492.

4°. [8] leaves (1 blank); 228 x 167 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern vellum. With this are bound the first and last leaves of Augustonus's *Prognosticon*, 1491 (Pavia, Gabriel de Grassis, after 12 November 1490). Imperfect: leaf [a]8 wanting; blank leaf not present.

R 824; GW 3070; IGI 1077; Goff A-1379.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2234 Officium Beatae Mariae Virginis. 1493.

8°. [136] leaves; ill.; 128 x 93 mm.

Printed on vellum. Borders and initials illuminated in gold and colors on d1r, d8v, e3r, e5v, e7v, f1v, f6r, h5v, h8r, p2r, and p5r; those elsewhere uncolored. Bound in old red velvet; in a cloth case. Book-labels of Philip and Frances Hofer. Imperfect: leaves a1, c1, and r8 wanting, replaced by photographic facsimiles, a1 and r8 on vellum that had originally been ruled.

CR 3087=C 4471; Pr 5190; BMC 5:425 (IA.23362); IGI 4842; Goff O-43; Bohatta(H) 77; Meyer-Baer p. 36; Sander 5054.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5190

2235 Nicolaus de Lyra: Postilla super epistolas et evangelia quadragesimalia. 13 December 1494.

8°. [144] leaves; 186 x 130 mm.

Includes the *Quaestiones* of Antonius de Bitonto and Alexander de Ales. Printed by Hamann for Octavianus Scotus.

Without rubrication. Half modern morocco and gray cloth. Originally bound with Bartholomaeus Pisanus, *Quadragesimale de contemptu mundi* (Milan, Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 1498), with MS ownership notation "F Min: Con: S. Francisci Lucernae" and bookplate of George D. Dutton; autograph on title page, "Iudoci Ezigeri."

HR 10390; BMC 5:426 (IA.23374); Polain 4600; IGI 6828; Goff N-119.

1983—Bequest of Marjorie S. Dutton. Inc 5195.5

2236 Antonius de Bitonto: Sermones in epistolas dominicales et quadragesimales. 17 June–1 July 1496.

8°. 2 pts. (pt. 1: [1], 2–64, [4] leaves, 19, 23, 29, and 31 misnumbered 61, 24, 25, and 23; pt. 2: [4], 65–156 leaves); 180 x 122 mm.

There are variants in pt. 2; see GW. Printed by Hamann for Nicolaus de Frankfordia.

Pt. 1 only. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and decorated boards.

HC 3224; BMC 5:427 (IA.23377); Pell 2407; Polain 695; GW 2215; IGI 722; Goff A-895; BSB-Ink A-627.

31 March 1931—Received by exchange. Inc 5196.5

- 2237 Regiomontanus, Johannes:** Epitome in Almagestum Ptolemaei. 31 August 1496.

f°. [108] leaves (108 blank); ill.; 307 x 209 mm.

Some copies have a 2-leaf letter of Johannes Baptista Abiosus, dated 15 August 1496, inserted between a1 and a2. This work was begun by Georgius Purbachius. Includes verses by Johannes Lucilius Santritter. Printed by Hamann for Caspar Grosch and Stephan Roemer.

This copy is without the letter of Abiosus. Without rubrication. 18th-century paste-paper boards. MS ownership notation obliterated on title page; booklabel of Philip Hofer. Blank leaf not present.

HC 13806*; Pr 5197; BMC 5:427 (IB.23380); Polain 2793^{bis}; IGI 5326; Goff R-111; CIBN R-60; Sack 2118; Schäfer 192; Sander 6399.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5197

- 2238** —Another copy. 300 x 204 mm.

Without the letter of Abiosus. Without rubrication. Old vellum. MS ownership notation on a2r, "Dalla Libreria Marchiale di Gabellino [?]." Blank leaf not present.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2239** —Another copy. 308 x 207 mm.

Without the letter of Abiosus. Without rubrication. Old calf, re-hinged. Blank leaf not present.

1918—Bequest of George Vasmer Leverett. Hilles Library, Radcliffe College

- 2240 Pseudo-Bonaventura, Saint:** Psalterium maius Beatae Mariae Virginis. 15 March 1497.

16°. [96] leaves; ill.; 96 x 68 mm.

Edited by Desiderius Novi Castri. Includes Pseudo-Hieronymus, *Psalterium*.

Initial space on a6r not filled in. Modern brown morocco; edges gilt. Bookplates of J. Eliot Hodgkin (described in his *Rariora* 2:211-13; no.

1288 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1914) and of Eric H. L. Sexton. Imperfect: leaves i7-8 and II wanting; portions of text obliterated on k3r-v and k6r-v.

R 1617; GW 4061; IGI 1550; Goff B-425; Sander 963.

25 April 1929—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5199.2

2241 Balbus, Johannes: *Catholicon*. 28 February 1497[/8?].

f°. [312] leaves; 323 x 210 mm.

On dating see BMC. Printed by Hamann for Petrus Liechtenstein.

Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Half old pigskin and speckled paper over wooden boards. Bookplate of the Dominicans at Regensburg; MS ownership (?) notation in lower margin of i2r, "Vaulthier"; booklabel of John Harvey Treat.

H 2266*; Pr 5199; BMC 5:427 (IB.23385); Pell 1715; GW 3203; IGI 1165; Goff B-34; Sack 430; BSB-Ink B-20.

25 April 1888—Gift of John Harvey Treat. Inc 5199

2242 —Another copy. 325 x 213 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old sheep over wooden boards, badly worn. MS ownership notation on title page, "Di Don Giacomo Priuitelli 1650."

Countway Library

2243 Antonius de Bitonto: *Sermones quadragesimales de vitiis*. 14 February 1499.

8°. [8], 200 leaves (76, 169, 170, 172, and 195 misnumbered 66, 166, 140, 142, and 165); 155 x 110 mm.

Printed by Hamann for Nicolaus de Frankfordia.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern brown morocco.

HC 3223*; Pr 5202; BMC 5:428 (IA.23394); Pell 2408; GW 2216; IGI 723; Goff A-896; BSB-Ink A-626.

27 May 1926—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 5202

- 2244 Duns Scotus, Johannes:** Quaestiones in Aristotelis Metaphysica. 20 August 1499.

4°. [1], 2-233, [1] leaves (75, 116, 148, 150, 152, 155, 157, 184, and 223 misnumbered 74, 110, 147, 250, 251, 131, 133, 148, and 233); 194 x 148 mm.

Includes his *De primo principio* and Pseudo-Duns Scotus, *Theoremata*. Edited by Mauritius de Portu Hibernicus (Maurice O'Fihely). Printed by Hamann for Andreas Torresanus.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century vellum. MS ownership notations obliterated on title page. With this is bound the same printer's edition of Pseudo-Duns Scotus, *Quaestiones in Aristotelis libros De elenchis* (3 October 1499). Imperfect: too closely trimmed, affecting side-notes, headlines, and folio numbers.

H 6451*; BMC 5:428 (IA.23396); Polain 1365; GW 9066; IGI 3591; Goff D-373; Sack 1292.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2245 Pseudo-Duns Scotus, Johannes:** Quaestiones in Aristotelis libros De elenchis. 3 October 1499.

4°. 31, [1] leaves (8, 15, 21, and 23 misnumbered 6, 16, 31, and 24); 194 x 148 mm.

Edited by Oliverius Iontus. Includes a poem by Petrus Garaottus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see previous entry, with which this is bound. Imperfect: too closely trimmed, affecting side-notes, headlines, and folio numbers.

H 6439*; BMC 5:428 (IA.23396a); GW 9095; IGI 3589; Goff D-371.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2246 Dinus de Garbo:** Expositio super tertia, quarta, et parte quintae fen IV. libri Avicennae. 4 December 1499.

f°. [1], 2-116, [2], 117-152, [10] leaves (47, 69, and 136 misnumbered 43, 66, and 163); 280 x 202 mm.

Printed by Hamann for Andreas Torresanus. Includes Gentilis de Fulgineo, *Super tractatu de lepra*, Gentilis de Florentia, *Super tractatibus*

de dislocationibus et fracturis, and Dinus de Garbo, *De ponderibus et mensuris* and *De emplastris et unguentis*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; text ruled in red throughout. Old calf; bookseller's ticket of C. E. Rappaport, Rome. MS ownership notations, "Hic Liber est Magister Petrus Hennequin [sic]" and "Ex bibliotheca Honorati Rainaudi emptus Parisijs 1573: 8 martij 15 β "; bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

H 6168*; Pr 5203; BMC 5:429 (IB.23397); Pell 4252=4251; GW 8348; IGI 3432; Goff D-196; Sack 1249.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2247 **Rhazes, Muhammad:** Liber ad Almansorem [with other medical tracts]. 19 February 1500.

[For transcriptions see Reichling; but this copy has "Rasis" for his "Raxis" in line 2 of the title and "est: eo" and "mansoris" for his "est eo" and "mansoni" in line 2 of the heading on a2r.] f°. a-r⁶, s⁴, t⁶; [1], 2-112 leaves (9, 20, 89, and 103 misnumbered 8, 21, 88, and 53); 292 x 198 mm. 2 columns. a2r: 69 lines and headline, 235 x 156 mm. Types: 7:127G and 96G, title and headings; 5:70(67)G, text.

Includes Hieronymus de Manfredis, *Centiloquium de medicis et infirmis*. The title page lists a number of works from the Hippocratic corpus, but they are not present.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half old vellum and marbled boards.

H 13894=13905; R 1854; Goff R-177; Sack 3065.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2248 **Petrus de Cruce:** Quaestio de ratione subiecti primi scientiae. 25 April 1500.

[For transcriptions see Reichling; but this copy has "Parisiensi" for his "Parisien" in line 1 on a6v.] 4°. a⁶; [6] leaves; 190 x 125 mm. 2 columns. a3r: 46 lines, 157 x 100 mm. Types: 7:127G, title and headings; 5:70(67)G, text. Initial spaces, one with guide-letter.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum.

HCR 5846; IGI 3276; Goff C-981.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2249 **Thienis, Gaietanus de:** *Recollectae super libros Physicorum Aristotelis*. 28 July 1500.

[For transcriptions see Reichling.] f°. A-F⁶, G-H⁴, I⁶; [1], 2-49, [1] leaves (24 misnumbered 44); 300 x 202 mm. 2 columns. A2r: 69 lines and heading, 235 x 156 mm. Types: 7:127G, title and headings; 5:70 (67)G and 2:103G, text. Woodcut initials, also spaces, with guide-letters.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Blind-stamped calf over wooden boards by Garrett Godfrey of Cambridge, showing Gray's panels I and IV and stamp 2; in a cloth case. Inserted at front and back are two vellum leaves of early 13th-century Latin theological MS, probably of English origin. MS ownership notation on flyleaf at front, "Iste p[er]tinet ad ff̄m Thom[am] Bryggs [con]uēt[us] nortviens[is]"; another in upper margin of A2r, "Liber ... ord[in]is p[rae]dica[torum] nortvic. ex dono ffr̄is tho[m]e bryggs." With this is bound Johannes de Janduno, *Quaestiones in libros Physicorum Aristotelis* (Venice, Lucantonio Giunta, 13 November 1516).

CR 5822; Goff G-36.

Countway Library

- 2250 **Themistius Peripateticus:** *Paraphrasis in Aristotelem*. 4-8 September 1500.

f°. [1], 2-89 (i.e., 90), 14 leaves (90 misnumbered 89); 294 x 204 mm.

Latin translation by Hermolaus Barbarus. Includes Alexander Aphrodisiensis, *In libros Aristotelis De anima commentarii*, translated by Hieronymus Donatus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum; bookseller's ticket of C. E. Rappaport, Rome. MS ownership notation on p5v, "Ad Vsum fr̄is Vgolini serre sc̄i Q:ci [i.e., Quirici]"; bookstamp on title page, "F. Pauli Nicolai Serrani"; bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Imperfect: 14 leaves at end (Alexander Aphrodisiensis) wanting.

H 15465*; BMC 5:596 (IB.23402); IGI 9493; Goff T-131.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- (2250a) **Hermes Trismegistus:** *Pimander, seu De potestate et sapientia Dei*. After 1500.

4°. [1], 2-42 leaves (6 and 8 misnumbered 8 and 6); 207 x 140 mm.

It is uncertain whether this book was printed by Hamann or by Petrus Liechtenstein; but it is undoubtedly post-1500. Includes Ludovicus Lazzarellus, *Crater Hermetis*. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

H 8455; Pr 5674; BMC 7:1209 (16th-c.); IGI 3:81 (16th-c.); Goff H-83.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5674

B A R T H O L O M A E U S D E Z A N I S

2251 **Juvenalis, Decimus Junius:** *Satirae*. 3 October 1487.

f°. [62] leaves (62 blank); 320 x 214 mm.

Includes the commentary of Domitius Calderinus and his *Defensio adversus Brotheum*.

A few initials crudely added in brown, but most spaces not filled in. Half 16th-century pigskin and wooden boards; brass latch on back cover, clasp plate gone from front. MS ownership notation "Ego Christoforus Mariscalchus" below colophon; another on blank a1r, "Ad usum Hippolyti Albritij, et eius amicorum. Emptus Placentie pretio [obliterated] die 27 Augusti 1582"; later notation of purchase dated 18 August 1750. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 9699*; Pr 5154; BMC 5:430 (IB.23214); IGI 5591; Goff J-652.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5154

2252 **Ovidius Naso, Publius:** *Epistolae heroides*. 17 May 1491.

f°. [68] leaves (68 blank); 305 x 205 mm.

Includes Ovid's *Sappho* and *Ibis*, with the commentaries of Antonius Volscus and Domitius Calderinus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with his MS note inserted at front, "This volume is from the library of the convent of St George at Dinkelsbuhl. It came to me bound up with an edition of Terence, Venice, 1492" (see no. 2152).

HC 12202; BMC 5:431 (IB.23704); IGI 7093; Goff O-158.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5327.5

2253 **Imitatio Christi** [Italian]. 23 December 1491.

4°. [76] leaves; 205 x 138 mm.

Includes Johannes Neapolitanus, *Epistola ad Siluia uergine honestissima: nella quale exhorta quella ala religione.*

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. Autograph of Eadmond Waterton (lot 250 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, 18 January 1895); bookplates of Giovanni Marchetti, of Turin, and of Walter Arthur Copinger; MS ownership notation erased from title page.

HC(+Add) 9129; BMC 5:431 (IA.23710); Polain 2076; IGI 5132; Goff I-50; CIBN T-258.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger Imitatio Christi Collection, presented by James Byrne. Inc 5327.10

2254 **Martialis, Marcus Valerius:** Epigrammata. 13 November 1493.

f°. [1], 2-159, [1] leaves ([160] blank); 298 x 202 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Domitius Calderinus and Georgius Merula.

Without rubrication. Half 18th-century sheep and marbled boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present.

HC 10823*; Pr 5330; BMC 5:432 (IB.23709); Polain 4554; IGI 6230; Goff M-311; CIBN M-172.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5330

2255 —Another copy. 305 x 212 mm.

Without rubrication. Half modern vellum and white boards.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2256 **Statius, Publius Papinius:** Opera. 15 March 1494.

f°. [1], 2-203, [1] leaves ([204] blank; 116 misnumbered 1016); 306 x 214 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Domitius Calderinus, Placidus Lactantius, and Franciscus Mataratius.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and slate boards, repaired. MS ownership notation on title page, "Cartusiae in Buxheim"; "Bibl. Buxheim:" stamp in lower margin of a2r (no. 3354 in the Förster sale catalogue of the library, September 1883); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present.

HC 14979*; Pr 5331; BMC 5:432 (IB.23711); Polain 3591; IGI 9146; Goff S-693; CIBN S-378; Sack 3275.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5331 (A)

2257 —Another copy. 301 x 208 mm.

In this copy leaf 116 is correctly numbered. Leaves ruled in red throughout, but without other rubrication. 17th-century calf, re-hinged, with the bachelor arms of J. A. de Thou stamped in gilt on covers and with the monogram of his first wife, Marie Barbançon, stamped on spine; with de Thou's autograph on title page. Bookplates of Baron Louis Philippe François de Warenguien (no. 1035 in the Paris sale catalogue of his library, July 1854) and of James Frothingham Hunnewell; booklabel of Joachim Gómez de la Cortina, marqués de Morante (no. 892 in the Paris sale catalogue of his library, February 1872). Blank leaf not present.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 5331 (B)

2258 —Another copy. 285 x 198 mm.

Leaf 116 misnumbered. 17th-century blind- and gilt-stamped calf, repaired. Booklabel of John S. Lawrence. Bound with Valerius Flaccus, *Argonautica* (Paris, Jodocus Badius Ascensius, 19 January 1519), which has MS ownership notation "Mauritius Desloges" on title page. Blank leaf not present.

8 August 1924—Bequest of John Strachan Lawrence. Inc 5331 (C)

2259 **Plutarchus**: *Vitae illustrium virorum*. 8 June 1496.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [1], 145 leaves, 39 misnumbered 32; pt. 2: 144 leaves); ill.; 312 x 210 mm.

Latin translation by various hands.

Without rubrication; woodcut uncolored. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards.

HC 13130*; Pr 5335; BMC 5:432 (IB.23719); Polain 4664; IGI 7924; Goff P-834; CIBN P-492; Sack 2931; Sander 5782.

7 June 1909—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 5335

2260 **Plinius Secundus, Gaius**: *Historia naturalis*. 12 December 1496.

f°. [240] leaves (240 blank); 307 x 214 mm.

Initials added in red in the *tabula*; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; marks of clasps, no longer present. MS ownership notation on title page, "Joannes Christianus Rūmōtt [?] Gelnhusensis. Anno Christi ex virgine casta nati 1698 sub dato 15 Februarij"; bookplate of Raphael Mauritius Bauer. With this is bound Marcus Junianus Justinus, *Epitome in Trogi Pompeii historias* (Milan, Alexander Minutianus, 13 January 1502).

HC 13100*; Pr 5336; BMC 5:433 (IB.23721); Polain 3202; IGI 7890; Goff P-798.

23 July 1924—Gift of Sarah C. Sears. Arnold Arboretum Library

2261 Petrarca, Francesco: Trionfi e Canzoniere. 11 July–30 August 1497.

f°. 2 pts. (pt. 1: [8], 128 leaves, [1] blank, 29 misnumbered 39; pt. 2: 97, [1] leaves, [98] blank); ill.; 307 x 210 mm.

With commentaries of Bernardo Lapini, Franciscus Philelphus, and Hieronymus Squarzacicus, revised by Gabriele Bruno and Girolamo Centone.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. Modern blind- and gilt-stamped brown morocco by Leighton; edges gilt. Blank leaves not present.

HC 12776*; Pr 5338–39; BMC 5:433 (IB.23725); IGI 7559 and 7540; Goff P-392; CIBN P-192; Sander 5606.

16 February 1907—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 5338

2262 Livius, Titus: *Historiae Romanae* decades. 20 June 1498.

f°. [20], 229, [1] leaves ([230] blank; 60, 78, and 162–63 misnumbered 50, 84, and 192–93); 314 x 209 mm.

Includes a reprint of a prefatory letter of Giovanni Andrea Bussi. Edited by Marcus Antonius Sabellicus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old paste-paper boards, rebaked in modern leather. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Many leaves at front and back remargined and waterstained. Blank leaf not present.

HC(Add) 10142; Pr 5340; Polain 2500; IGI 5781; Goff L-248; CIBN L-187; Sack 2257.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegees. Inc 5340

2263 —Another copy. 290 x 192 mm.

In this copy leaf 78 is correctly numbered. Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Old sheep over wooden boards; marks of clasps, no longer present. MS ownership notation partly erased from title page, "Liber Hemmenrodensis"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: leaves a4 and hh5 wanting; blank leaf not present.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2264 **Aristoteles:** De animalibus. 9 August 1498.

f°. [6], 89, [1] leaves ([90] blank); 285 x 203 mm.

Latin translation by Theodorus Gaza. Printed by De Zanis for Octavianus Scotus.

Without rubrication. Modern vellum. Blank leaf not present.

HC 1703*; Pr 5341; BMC 5:433 (IB.23728); Pell 1208; GW 2353; IGI 806; Goff A-976; BSB-Ink A-681.

5 May 1921—Bought with the Frederic Hilborn Hall fund. Inc 5341

2265 —Another copy. 300 x 205 mm.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century green calf and green boards. Imperfect: title page trimmed to the edge of the letterpress and mounted; blank leaf not present.

Countway Library (Warren Library)

2266 **Cicero:** Orationes. 13 April–14 May 1499.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [1], 2–124 leaves; pt. 2: 49, [1] leaves, [50] blank, 47 misnumbered 39); 312 x 215 mm.

Edited by Ludovicus Carbo.

Without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. MS marginalia. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. On recto and verso of blank leaf at end of pt. 2 and on an inserted leaf is a MS in a contemporary hand headed "M. T. Ciceronis In Catilinã Inuectiua."

H 5128*=5127; Pr 5342; BMC 5:433 (IB.23730); GW 6770; IGI 2934; Goff C-548; Sack 1018.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5342

- 2267 Themistius Peripateticus:** Paraphrasis in Aristotelem. 6 October 1499.

f°. [1], 2-114 (i.e., 115), [1] leaves ([116] blank; 68, 95, 114, and 115 misnumbered 67, 65, 116, and 114); 314 x 216 mm.

Latin translation by Hermolaus Barbarus. Printed by De Zanis for Octavianus Scotus.

Without rubrication. Half modern cream cloth and decorated boards. MS ownership inscription on title page, "Della Lib.^a di S.Franc^{co}. di Fiuillano [i.e., Fivizzano?]."

HC 15464*; Pr 5344; BMC 5:434 (IB.23734); IGI 9492; Goff T-130; Sack 3370.

21 October 1919—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5344

- 2268 Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius:** Vitae XII Caesarum. 28 July 1500.

f°. [352] leaves; 296 x 200 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Philippus Beroaldus and Marcus Antonius Sabellicus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. Stamp on title page, "ex Museo Marchⁱ. de Sterlich"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Sheet K4 duplicated.

HCR 15130; Pr 5347; BMC 5:434 (IB.23740); Polain 4737; IGI 9241; Goff S-828.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5347

B O N E T U S L O C A T E L L U S

N.B.: Except as noted, all of the books in this section were printed by Locatellus for Octavianus Scotus.

- 2269 Andreae, Antonius:** Quaestiones super XII libros Metaphysicae Aristotelis. 23 August 1487.

f°. [62] leaves (1 and 62 blank); 304 x 212 mm.

Edited by Lucas de Subereto. Copies occur both with and without Scotus's device below the register on I7v.

This copy is without Scotus's device. Without rubrication. MS margi-

nalìa. Wax wafer with embossed monogram "LT" mounted inside front cover; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaves not present.

HC 978; Pr 5015; BMC 5:436 (IB.22825); Pell 628; GW 1661; IGI 472; Goff A-583.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5015

- 2270 **Johannes Canonicus:** Quaestiones super Physica Aristotelis. 16 October 1487.

f°. [86] leaves (1 blank); 278 x 198 mm.

Edited by Franciscus de Benzonibus.

Old limp vellum; doeskin ties. MS ownership notation obliterated in lower margin of a2r; another beneath it, "Ad vsũ fr̄is Aloysij a Visciano Ord^{is} Minor. Strictioris Obseruantie." Blank leaf not present.

HCR 4346; Pr 5016; BMC 5:436 (IB.22827); Pell 3208; IGI 2414; Goff J-265; CIBN J-169.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2271 **Columna, Aegidius:** In Aristotelis Analytica posteriora commentum. 10 May 1488.

f°. [128] leaves (1 blank); 305 x 209 mm.

Includes a poem by Hieronymus Rhamnusius.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards; bookseller's ticket of E. Nourry, Paris. MS marginalia. MS ownership (?) notation on blank a1r, "Frater Wendelinvs." Imperfect: leaf q8 slightly mutilated.

HCR 136; Polain 29; GW 7192; IGI 3074; Goff A-65; BSB-Ink A-45.

5 December 1923—Bought with the E. H. Hall fund. Inc 5017.5

- 2272 **Jacobus de Voragine:** Legenda aurea. 3 November 1488.

π2r, col. 1: Tabula totius operis ꝑ m || numerum cartharum. || π2v, line 12: Registrum. || col. 3, end: tumuo || Finis. Laus deo. || a1r, col. 1: ☩ Reuerendissimi fratris Jacobi de voragine || genuensis archieꝑi. ordinis predicatorũ. scõrum || ac festorum per totum annum. Liber incipit. || u4r, COLOPHON: Venetijs. tertio nonas nouembris. 1488. || u4v, Scotus's device B.

4°. π^2 ($\pi 1$ blank), a-t⁸, u⁴; [2], CLVI leaves (1 blank; XXIII and LXXXVIII misnumbered XIII and LXXXVIII); 245 x 180 mm. Table, 3 columns; text, 2 columns. a2r: 60 lines and headline, 182 x 131 mm. Types: 2:130G, headings; 3:62G, text. Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

This edition is listed in various catalogues under both *Legenda aurea* and *Sermones de sanctis*; the text is that of the *Legenda aurea*.

Large initial on a1r added in blue, spaces elsewhere not filled in; illuminated coat of arms in lower margin of a1r obliterated. Half old morocco and wooden boards, rebaked in vellum; marks of clasps, no longer present. MS ownership notation in lower margin of $\pi 2r$, "Pertinet ad Monasteriũ S^{te} Marie d[e] Lacu [?] Taruisij"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

C 6552=6451; IGI 5058; Goff J-191=J-120a; CIBN J-93.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5017.10

2273 Biblia Latina. 8 August 1489.

f°. 4 vols. (vol. 1: [299] leaves, 1 blank; vol. 2: [292] leaves, 292 blank; vol. 3: [244] leaves; vol. 4: [272] leaves); ill.; 342 x 230 mm.

Includes the *postilla* of Nicolaus de Lyra and his *Contra perfidiam Iudaeorum*. A more precise collation than that recorded by BMC and GW for vol. 1 would include the following: m¹⁰ (m8+1).

Occasional initials crudely added in brown, but most spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. Bound by Katharine Adams in full green morocco (repaired), with her initials and the date 1904 stamped inside the back covers.

HC 3168*; Pr 5018A; BMC 5:437 (IB.22834); Pell 2347; Polain 677(3); GW 4291; IGI 1688; Goff B-616; Sack 668; BSB-Ink B-463; Sander 988.

7 September 1923—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Typ Inc 5018A

2274 Petrus Lombardus: Sententiarum libri IV. 16 December 1489.

f°. [256] leaves; 310 x 205 mm.

Includes the *Conclusiones* of Henricus de Gorichen, the *Problemata* of Thomas Aquinas, and *Articuli in Anglia et Parisius condemnati*.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern tan morocco and vellum over wooden boards. MS ownership notations on a5r, "Monⁱⁱ S^{ti} Saluatoris ven[etiis]," and on b1r, "Iste liber ē Monⁱⁱ S^{ti} Seruatoris Venetiar[um]"; MS inscription on title page, "D. Octauiani de Castello ... Munus"; another in pencil, "From the Library of Sir W. Ingram, Bart."; bookplate of E. Crawshaw (no. 1007 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of part of his library, 10 December 1912); booklabel of W. A. Harding, Madingley. Engraved portrait of Petrus Lombardus mounted on flyleaf at front. HC 10200; Pr 5019; BMC 5:437 (IB.22836); Polain 4648; IGI 7641; Goff P-493.

9 August 1955—Received. Law Library

2275 Boethius: De consolatione philosophiae. 24 December 1489.

f°. [102] leaves; 289 x 197 mm.

In some copies the recto of a1 is blank, in others it contains the word "Boethius." Includes Pseudo-Boethius, *De disciplina scholarium*, edited by Conradus Poseiaen; with commentary, ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas but now believed to be by Thomas Waleys.

In this copy a1r is blank. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in two vellum leaves of Latin MS in a 12th-century Italian hand; rebaced in modern pigskin.

HCR 3404; Pr 5020; BMC 5:437 (IB.22838); Pell 2525; GW 4544; IGI 1830; Goff B-786.

11 July 1910—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 5020

2276 —Another copy. 314 x 209 mm.

In this copy a1r contains the word "Boethius." Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half contemporary blind-stamped leather and wooden boards; fragments of leather thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back, clasps and thongs gone. MS ownership notation on a3v, "Franⁱ. Thalamj Bellun."

1951—From the collection of Adolphus Williamson Green, presented by his daughter Mrs. Norman P. Ream. WKR 21.6.4

2277 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint: De civitate Dei. 18 February 1489/90.

f°. [264] leaves; ill.; 300 x 204 mm.

Includes the commentary of Thomas Waleys and Nicolaus Trivet and a poem by Sebastian Brant.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern dark green morocco. MS ownership notations obliterated on title page; booklabel of E. P. Goldschmidt.

HC 2065; C 760; Pr 5018; BMC 5:437 (IB.22832); Pell 1560; Polain 366; GW 2889; IGI 979; Goff A-1245; Sack 355; BSB-Ink A-862; Sander 670.

7 November 1919—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5018 (A)

2278 —Another copy. 302 x 210 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern decorated boards. MS ownership notations obliterated on A1-3; bookplate of Francis G. Peabody.

18 October 1932—Gift of Francis G. Peabody. Inc 5018 (B)

2279 —Another copy. 300 x 206 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; center panel of Justitia with scales, side panels with figures of Apollo and three of the Muses, that of Thalia dated 1540; initials "A P" and date "1574" gilt-stamped on front cover; MS ownership notation "Bernhart Henkel" on title page; another on verso, "Hic liber mihi dono venit a Dño Bernharo Henckel, anno Dominj 1556. AP"; armorial bookplate of William Stradling. With this is bound Nicolas Des Gallars, *In Exodum, qui secundus est liber Moisis . . . commentarii* (Geneva, Jean Crespin, 1560).

10 March 1937—Gift of Harris Kennedy. Inc 5018 (C)

2280 —Another copy. 314 x 215 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on front cover, latches on back, clasps with leather thongs. MS ownership notation on title page, "Aux freres Mineurs De Digne 1618"; book-label of Philip Hofer.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5018

- 2281 Avicenna:** Canon [Latin] (Lib. I-V). 24 March 1490.

4°. [442] leaves; 251 x 178 mm.

Latin translation by Gerardus Cremonensis. Includes Avicenna's *De viribus cordis* in Latin translation by Arnoldus de Villa Nova.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half old vellum and paste-paper boards; front cover detached; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation on blank a1r, "Colleg. Tolos. Soc. Jesu catal. Adscript[us] Dono M. Nissoles"; nautilus bookplate of Oliver Wendell Holmes. "Vita Auicennae" in MS on blank a1v.

HC 2206; Pr 5021; BMC 5:438 (IB.22840); Pell 1665; GW 3122; IGI 1122; Goff A-1424.

Countway Library

- 2282 Rhazes, Muhammad:** Liber nonus ad Almansorem. 10 April 1490.

f°. [90] leaves; 282 x 195 mm.

Includes the commentary of Sillanus de Nigris and Petrus de Tussignano's *Receptae super nonum ad Almansorem*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and speckled boards. Bookplate of the Dominicans of Bolzano. Bound with Christophorus Barzizius, *Introductorium ad opus practicum medicinae* (Pavia, Antonius de Carcano, 20 August 1494) and Antonius Guainerius, *Opera* (Venice, Jacobus Pentius, 9 May 1508).

H 13896*; Pr 5022; BMC 5:438 (IB.22842); IGI 8347; Goff R-183; CIBN R-111; Sack 3063.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2283 Johannes de Sacro Bosco:** Sphaera mundi. 4 October 1490.

4°. [48] leaves; ill.; 209 x 155 mm.

Includes Johannes Regiomontanus, *Disputationes contra Cremonensia deliramenta* and Georgius Peurbachius, *Theoricae novae planetarum*. Some of the woodcut diagrams are printed in color.

Without rubrication. Modern vellum. With this is bound *Opusculum repertorii prognosticon in mutationes aeris* (Venice, Erhard Ratdolt, before 4 November 1485).

HC 14113*; Pr 5023; BMC 5:438 (IA.22845); Polain 2303; IGI 5346; Goff J-409; CIBN J-273; Sack 2122; Sander 6664.

29 May 1962—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5023

2284 —Another copy. 205 x 150 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. With this is bound Hyginus mythographus, *Poeticon astronomicon* (Pavia, Jacobus de Burgofranco, 12 January 1513).

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Typ Inc 5023

2285 **Diogenes Laertius:** Vitae et sententiae philosophorum. 18 December 1490.

4°. [112] leaves; 210 x 157 mm.

Latin translation by Ambrosius Traversarius. Edited by Benedictus Brognolus.

Woodcut initials, but a few spaces, with guide-letters, have not been filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and tan boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 6202*; Pr 5024; BMC 5:438 (IA.22847); Pell 4277; Polain 4323; GW 8381; IGI 3461; Goff D-222.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5024

2286 —Another copy. 218 x 155 mm.

Woodcut initials colored, some spaces filled in in red. Old sheep. Small booklabel mounted on title page reads "P. M. Deangelis."

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2287 **Burlaeus, Gualtherus:** Expositio in Aristotelis Physica. 2 December 1491.

f°. [234] leaves; 306 x 214 mm.

Includes the text of Aristotle in Latin translation. Edited by Nicoletus Vernias. There is a variant on a4r; see GW.

This copy has the text of the main GW transcription on a4r. Without rubrication. Old limp vellum, worn; title in ink on lower edges. MS ownership notation on title page, "Iste Liber est ad Vsum F̄ris Fran^{ci}."

a Montebarusio ordinis Fratrum Mino[rum] quem emit Bononie a quodam Fratre Cōuentualium.”

H 4139*; Pr 5028; Pell 3078; GW 5777; IGI 2270; Goff B-1305.

25 September 1924—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5028

2288 —Another copy. 310 x 218 mm.

This copy has the text of the main GW transcription on a4r. Without rubrication. Half modern vellum and marbled boards. Imperfect: leaf DD6, containing register and Scotus's device, wanting. Bound in at end is a quire of 4 leaves in 2 columns, signed Q, headed “¶ Diui Roberti Linconiësis super octo libris physicoꝝ || breuis ⁊ utilis summa feliciter incipit.” Leaf Q4r ends (2d column) “¶ Explicit Linconiensis sup librū physicoꝝ Aristotelis. || Registrum. || Q || ¶ Diui Roberti. || niunt: eueniunt || [Scotus device B].” The types are Locatellus 130G and 74G. The fact that there is a register for this quire alone would suggest that it was printed as an afterthought; but why it was signed “Q” I cannot explain.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2289 **Tibullus, Albius:** *Elegiae*. 9 December 1491.

f°. [158] leaves (158 blank); 306 x 210 mm.

Includes Catullus's *Carmina* and Propertius's *Elegiae*, with the respective commentaries of Bernardinus Cyllenius, Antonius Parthenius, and Philippus Beroaldus. Also poems by Bernardinus Veronensis and Hieronymus Salius.

Without rubrication. Half modern morocco and green cloth. MS ownership notation on title page, “Consortij Misericordiae”; another on flyleaf at front, “Hos tres Possideo Franciscus Zoncha poetas / Laurenti dulcis p[ro]genies domini / Hoc opus in proprios si q[ui]s conuerteret usus / Reddere neue diu quodq[ue] teneret eum / Hic acheronteis animâ demerget in undis / Excrucians sese p[er]petua-q[ue] siti”; numerous MS notes in the same hand on flyleaves at front and back and in the margins; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 4763*; Pr 5029; BMC 5:439 (IB.22858); Polain 3783; IGI 9665; Goff T-372; CIBN T-278.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5029 (A)

2290 —Another copy. 310 x 214 mm.

Without rubrication. 19th-century decorated paste-paper boards. MS marginalia. Sheet f4 wrongly folded.

1941—Gift of John Rathbone Oliver. Inc 5029 (B)

2291 —Another copy. 305 x 208 mm.

Some woodcut initials colored red and blue; paragraph marks added in red or blue. Half 19th-century calf and decorated boards. MS marginalia. Blank leaf not present.

Countway Library

2292 **Silius Italicus**: *Punica*. 18 May 1492.

f°. [156] leaves; 298 x 200 mm.

Includes the commentary of Petrus Marsus.

Without rubrication. 17th-century vellum. MS ownership notation in lower margin of a2r, “ē SS. Severini et Sossii de Neapoli ad usū D. Benedicti Laudati ab Altramura”; bookplate of the Duke of Sussex (no. 980 in pt. 5 of the Evans sale catalogue of his library, April 1845); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 14740*; Pr 5034; BMC 5:439 (IB.22868); IGI 8977; Goff S-508; CIBN S-261; Sack 3233.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5034

2293 —Another copy. 293 x 204 mm.

Without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2142, Aulus Persius Flaccus, *Satirae* (Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus and Dionysius Bertochus, 10 September 1484), with which this is bound, along with Decimus Junius Juvenalis, *Satirae* (Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 3 August 1482).

January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 4845

2294 —Another copy. 291 x 203 mm.

Without rubrication. Half modern calf and tan boards. MS ownership notation obliterated on title page.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2295 Articella. 20 December 1492.

f°. [1], 6, [1], 136, 50, [2] leaves ([52] blank; in the first count, 95 and 119 misnumbered 94 and 121; in the second, 4, 26, 35, and 40 misnumbered 3, 25, 33, and 56); 298 x 210 mm.

Edited from the edition of Franciscus Argilagnes by Gregorius à Vulpe. For contents see GW 2679.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum, with abbatial arms and initials "P A Z L" (i.e., Placidus [Hieber], Abt zu Lambach) stamped on front cover; MS notation on fly-leaf at front, "1621 Pars mea Deus A.S.V.I.D."

HR 1872; Pr 5040; Pell 1379; GW 2682; IGI 911; Goff A-1146.

Countway Library

2296 —Another copy. 297 x 206 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum. Bound in at front are 2 leaves of MS headed "De casibus in praxis observatis in Barcinona a Doc. Petro Creus Civite anno 1701 et 1702"; and at end, 2 further leaves headed "Albert[us] Magn[us] de mirabilibus Müdi: Lib. i. de virtutib[us] quarûdâ Herbarû." Imperfect: 8 leaves at front and 12 at end wanting; sheet m3 duplicated.

Countway Library

2297 Duns Scotus, Johannes: *Quaestiones in Universalia Porphyrii.* 20 December 1492.

f°. [6], 6-78 (i.e., 79), [2] leaves (22, 36, and 79 misnumbered 12, 35, and 78); 292 x 205 mm.

The authenticity of the *Quaestiones in Universalia Porphyrii* is questionable. Includes Pseudo-Duns Scotus, *Quaestiones in Aristotelis Praedicaamenta* and *Quaestiones in libros Aristotelis De interpretatione*; Antonius Andreae, *Quaestiones in Gilberti Porretani librum VI principiorum*; and Johannes Foxal, *Super quaestionibus Scoti de universalibus*.

Without rubrication. MS marginalia. For binding description see no. 2367, Antonius Trombetta, *Opus doctrinae Scoticae in Thomistas* (Venice, Hieronymus de Paganinis, 8 November-24 December 1493), with which this is bound, along with the same author's *In tractatum Formalitatum Scoticarum sententia* (Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, 8 April 1502).

H 6445*=6446; Pr 5041; BMC 5:441 (IB.22882); Pell 4475; GW 9089; IGI 3611; Goff D-389; Sack 1310.

6 October 1934—Received by exchange. Inc 5041

2298 Ovidius Naso, Publius: *Metamorphoses*. 5 June 1493.

a1r, TITLE: .P. Ouidii Nasonis Metamorphoseos || Libri Cum comento || a2r: Ad illustrissimum Mantuae Principem Franciscum Gonzagam. || Raphaelis Regii enarrationum in Ouidii metamorphosin praefatio. || S5r, COLOPHON: Venetiis impressum: Anno salutis .M.CCCC. || LXXXIII. Nonis Iuniis. || Bartholomaeus Merula Generoso Adolescenti Frâncisco. Georgii Cornelli eq[ui]tis praeclarissimi filio Salutê. || . . . Vale. Venetiis .MCCCCLXXXII. [sic] pridie nonas Iunias. || S5v: Registrum ||

f°. a⁴, A–R⁸, S⁶ (S6 blank); [146] leaves (146 blank); 300 x 206 mm. 2 columns (text and commentary). A7r: 46 lines (text), 61 (commentary), 242 x 160 mm. Types: 6:105R, text; 5:80R, commentary. Woodcut initials; occasional spaces.

Copinger transcribes from a copy (or another edition?) apparently having a full colophon, naming both Locatellus and Scotus, and giving the final date as “MCCCCLXXXIII.”

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. With this is bound Ovid’s *Epistolae heroides* (Venice, Johannes Tacuinus, 26 June 1499). From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 12172; Pr 5044; IGI 7120; Goff O–188; Sack 2639.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5044

2299 Thomas Aquinas: *Summae theologiae pars tertia*. 10 July 1493.

f°. [1], 1(i.e., 2)–220, [6] leaves (2, 11, 40, 86, 190, 200, and 213–14 misnumbered 1, 12, 31, 89, 160, 100, and 215–16); 316 x 211 mm.

Without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2320, the same printer’s edition of the *Pars prima* (1 September 1495), with which this is bound. MS ownership notation on title page, “Joan Wilhelmus Starck ph[ilosoph]iae licentiatius ac artiũ liberaliũ magister 1599”; another on C6v, “Joan: Wilh: Starck ph[ilosoph]jiae doctor dilingae creatus anno a part: virg: 1600 v calen. Mai.”

HC 1435(3); Pell 1034(3); Polain 3743(4); IGI 9603; Goff T–195(3); CIBN T–167(3); Sack 3440(3).

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2300 Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius:** *Institutiones oratoriae*. 17 July 1493.
 f°. [206] leaves (206 blank); 285 x 210 mm. Plate XI
 Includes the commentary of Raphael Regius. There is a very close, line-for-line reprint of this edition, even reproducing the erroneous colophon date "M.CCCCLXCIII." but probably post-1500 (the Huntington incunabula catalogue dates it "[ca. 1510]"); the two can most easily be distinguished by the hyphen used with Locatellus's text type 105R: in the genuine 1493 edition it is single and slanted; in the reprint it resembles a z skewed to the right with very short crossbars; see plates XI and XII. The two also have different Scotus devices beneath the register: the genuine edition has BMC A (Husung 198), the reprint has BMC B (Husung 199). See no. (2354b).
- Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century black sheep and marbled boards. MS marginalia in the first eight quires. Bookstamp of the Franciscans at Salzburg; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.
- HC(+Add) 13652*; Pr 5045; BMC 5:441 (IB.22889); Polain 4679; IGI 8264; Goff Q-29; CIBN Q-20; Sack 3005.
- 9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegec. Inc 5045 (A)
- 2301** —Another copy. 314 x 213 mm.
- Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. Occasional MS marginalia. Imperfect: two leaves at front (title page and table of contents) and two leaves at end (register and blank) wanting.
- 15 April 1941—From the library of Herbert Weir Smyth. Inc 5045 (B)
- 2302** —Another copy. 289 x 198 mm.
- Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Shabby 19th-century speckled paste-paper boards. Occasional MS marginalia. Imperfect: two leaves at front (title page and table of contents) wanting; blank leaf not present.
- December 1972—Gift of William Nickerson Bates. Inc 5045 (C)
- 2303 Petrus de Palude:** *In quartum Sententiarum*. 20 September 1493.
 f°. [2], 240, [6] leaves (35, 63, 66, 95, 102, 106, 140-41, 167, 190, and

199 misnumbered 34, 23, 65, 65, 120, 104, 146-47, 165, 290, and 167); 313 x 210 mm.

Edited by Paulus Soncinas.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half old sheep and vellum over paste-paper boards; spine gone. Bookstamp of the Dominicans at Genoa; bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Imperfect: π^2 and f4-5 wanting.

HC 12286*; Pr 5047; BMC 5:442 (IB.22894); Polain 2963; IGI 7654; Goff P-502; CIBN P-251; Sack 2811.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2304 Isidorus Hispalensis: Etymologiae. 11 December 1493.

f°. [1], 2-8, 7-75, [1], 21, [1] leaves; ill.; 296 x 207 mm.

Includes his *De summo bono*.

Without rubrication. Removed from a volume containing Erasmus's *Adagia* (Lyons, Sebastianus Gryphius, 1541), with the arms of Michael Wodhull on covers (not in any of the 19th-century Sotheby sale catalogues of books from his library), and rebound in half modern vellum and decorated boards.

H 9280*; Pr 5049; BMC 5:442 (IB.22898); Polain 2138; IGI 5407; Goff I-186; CIBN I-71; Sander 3527.

29 July 1920—Received by exchange. Inc 5049

2305 —Another copy. 294 x 200 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum. Imperfect: first quire wormed, slightly affecting text.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2306 Ptolemaeus, Claudius: Quadripartitum. 20 December 1493.

f°. [2], 152 leaves (18, 35, 40, 81, 106, 117, 120, and 122 misnumbered 16, 36, 41, 80, 116, 17, 20, and 22); 315 x 213 mm.

Edited by Hieronymus Salius. Includes: Pseudo-Ptolemaeus, *Centiloquium*, with commentary of Hali.—Hermes Trismegistus, *Centiloquium*. *De stellis beibeniis*.—Bethem, *Centiloquium*. *De horis planetarum*. *De significatione triplicitatum ortus*.—Almansor, *Propositiones*, translated by Plato Tiburtinus.—Zahel, *De interrogationibus*. *De temporum significationibus in iudiciis*.—Messahalal, *De receptionibus planetarum*. *De interroga-*

tionibus, translated by Johannes Hispalensis. *Epistola de coniunctionibus planetarum. De revolutionibus annorum mundi.*

A few of the woodcut initials have been touched with red; initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. Half contemporary blind-stamped leather and wooden boards, rebacked. MS marginalia. MS ownership notation obliterated on title page; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: leaf A3 slightly mutilated by the cutting out of an initial.

H 13544*; Pr 5050; BMC 5:442 (IB.22900); IGI 8187; Goff P-1089; CIBN P-688; Sack 2988.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5050 (A)

2307 —Another copy. 310 x 218 mm.

In this copy the title has not been imposed on the recto of the first leaf. Without rubrication. Half modern black morocco and gray cloth. MS ownership notation inside front cover, "Di Temistocle Laputalli."

July 1942—From the library of Abbott Lawrence Rotch. Inc 5050 (B)

2308 —Another copy. 302 x 211 mm.

This copy has the title page properly imposed. Without rubrication. Half modern vellum and decorated boards.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

2309 **Strodus, Radulphus:** *Consequentiae*. 11 February 1493/4.

4°. [130] leaves (130 blank); 213 x 157 mm.

With commentary by Alexander Sermoneta. Includes: Gaietanus de Thienis, *Declarationes super Consequentias Strodi.*—Paulus Pergulensis, *Dubia*, revised by Matthaëus Campagna.—Radulphus Strodus, *Obligations*, revised by Augustinus de Restegonibus and Thaddæus Valens.—Richardus de Ferebrich, *Consequentiae.*—Gaietanus de Thienis, *Super Consequentias Ferebrich.*

Without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on flyleaf at front, "Strodus Pauli Zobij Nouocomensis qui constitit triginta duob[us] soldis."

HR 15098; BMC 5:442 (IA.22883); IGI 9178; Goff S-802; Sack 3298.

25 August 1906—Transferred from the Child Memorial Library. Inc 5051.5

2310 Cicero: De officiis. 27 May 1494.

f°. [1], ii–Clvii, [1] leaves (Cxlīii and Cli misnumbered Cliii and Cxli); 313 x 210 mm.

With commentary of Petrus Marsus. Includes the *De amicitia*, with commentary by Omnibonus Leonicensis, *De senectute*, with commentary by Martinus Phileticus, and *Paradoxa Stoicorum*.

Without rubrication. Half 16th-century blind-stamped leather and wooden boards, rehinged; one leather thong of two with clasp remains nailed to front cover, brass latches on back. MS ownership notation on title page, “Bibliotheca fratru mīoz apud moniales brixine [com]moratiū datus est liber iste pro salute anime generosi dñi gothardi baronie de wālkēstein.” With this is bound the same printer’s edition of Lactantius, *Opera* (11 October 1494).

HR 5249; R 121; BMC 5:443 (IB.22907); Pell 3759; GW 6965; IGI 2918; Goff C-609.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2311 Guillelmus Hentisberus: De sensu composito et diviso. 27 May 1494.

f°. [1], 2–204 leaves (30, 36, 41, 56, and 57 misnumbered 3, 28, 14, 55, and 75); 305 x 210 mm.

Edited by Johannes Maria Mapellus. Includes: Guillelmus Hentisberus, *Regulae solvendi sophismata*.—Gaietanus de Thienis, *Declaratio supra Regulas Guillelmi Hentisberi. Expositio litteralis supra tractatum de tribus*.—Messinus, *De motu locali cum expletione Gaietani*.—Angelus de Fossambruno, *De motu locali*.—Bernardus Tornius, *In capitulum de motu locali Hentisberi*.—Simon de Lendenaria, *Supra sex sophismata*.—Guillelmus Hentisberus, *De veritate et falsitate propositionis. Conclusiones*.

Without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2329, Gualtherus Burlaeus, *De intensione et remissione formarum* (Venice, Locatellus for Scotus, 28 November 1496), with which this is bound, along with Paulus Venetus, *Summa philosophiae naturalis* (Venice, Locatellus for Scotus, 15 March 1503).

H 8437*; Pr 5054; BMC 5:443 (IB.22908); Polain 1804; IGI 4618; Goff H-57.

16 December 1916—Bequest of Charles S. Peirce. Inc 5054

2312 Paulus Venetus: Expositio super Universalialia Porphyrii et Artem veterem Aristotelis. 23 September 1494.

f°. [1], 2-144, [4] leaves (74 and 132 misnumbered 75 and 131); 292 x 205 mm.

Revised and edited by Jacobus de Bonaguasis.

Without rubrication. Half modern vellum and decorated boards. MS ownership notation obliterated on title page.

HC 12520; BMC 12:31 (IB.22911); Polain 4634; IGI 7340; Goff P-218; CIBN P-80.

21 October 1919—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5055.5

2313 —Another copy. 312 x 214 mm.

In this copy leaf 118 is misnumbered 119. Without rubrication. Old vellum.

Countway Library

2314 **Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus:** Opera. 11 October 1494.

f°. [1], 2-90 leaves (27, 29, 30, and 54 misnumbered 32, 2, 22, and 45); 308 x 210 mm.

Includes: Lactantius, *De divinis institutionibus. De ira Dei. De opificio Dei, uel De formatione hominis. De phoenice carmen.*—Venantius Fortunatus, *De resurrectione Christi.*—Lactantius, *Nephythomon.*—Tertullianus, *Apologeticus adversus gentes.*

Initials, paragraph marks, and underlinings added in red on a4r but not elsewhere. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. MS ownership notation on a1r, "Fr. Car. Grieshaber Gymn. Frib. Prof. 1823"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

H 9817*; Pr 5056; BMC 5:443 (IB.22912); Polain 2424; IGI 5629; Goff L-12; CIBN L-12; Sack 2206.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5056

2315 —Another copy. 313 x 210 mm.

Without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2310, the same printer's edition of Cicero, *De officiis* (29 May 1494), with which this is bound. MS inscription on verso of last leaf, "Elisabeth sancte in claustru me bibliotheca / Possideat. nanq[ue] huic traditus ecce fui."

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2316 Robertus [Grosseteste] Linconiensis:** *Commentaria in Posteriora Aristotelis*. 10 November 1494.

f°. [1], 2–35, [1] leaves ([36] blank); 314 x 210 mm.

Includes the Latin text of Aristotle and Gualtherus Burlaeus, *Scriptum super Posteriora*.

Without rubrication. Half modern white cloth and decorated boards. Badly waterstained in lower margins; blank leaf not present.

HC 10105*; Pr 5057; BMC 5:444 (IB.22914); IGI 798-B; Goff R-204.

14 March 1913—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5057

- 2317 Boccaccio, Giovanni:** *Genealogiae deorum*. 23 February 1494/5.

f°. [1], 2–162 leaves (30 and 157 misnumbered 28 and 177); ill.; 320 x 213 mm.

Includes his *De montibus, silvis, fontibus* [etc.], and a poem by Dominicus Silvester.

Occasional initials added in red in quires p and q, spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in. Contemporary half blind-stamped leather and wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; the covers were once lined with Latin MS, which has offset, but the leaves are no longer present. Duplicate release stamp of the Stadtbibliothek, Frankfurt am Main.

HC 3321*; Pr 5052; BMC 5:444 (IB.22904); Pell 2468; Polain 714; GW 4478; IGI 1800; Goff B-753; Sack 706; BSB-Ink B-586; Sander 1077.

7 June 1909—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 5052

- 2318 Thomas Aquinas:** *Commentaria in libros Aristotelis De caelo et mundo*. 18 August 1495.

f°. [1], 2–76 leaves; ill.; 313 x 214 mm.

Includes the text of Aristotle in Latin translation; with additions by Petrus de Alvernia; edited by Hermannus de Virsen.

Without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. MS ownership notation on flyleaf at front, “Conuentus S^u Marcj de flor^a. or[din]^{is} pre[dicato]r[um]. ex olemosinis [?]. Emptus Bononie a fr[at]re Hieronymo Gualiroto [?] [and in another hand] Trāslatus a[u]t[em] ē [conuen]^{us}: S. Dnicj d[e] fesulis”; booklabel of Pierre Duhem.

H 1689*=1531; BMC 5:445 (IB.22926b); GW 2355; IGI 808; Goff A-978; BSB-Ink A-682; Sander 582.

20 October 1923—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 5061.5

- 2319 Thomas Aquinas:** *Summae theologiae pars prima*. 1 September 1495.

f°. [14], 147, [1] leaves; 288 x 200 mm.

Woodcut initials colored red; paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, fragments of pigskin thongs remain, clasps gone. MS ownership notation on title page, "Convent[us] Bamberg[ensis] Ordinis Praed[icatoru]m." With this is bound the same author's *In evangelium beati Joannis Evangeliste aurea expositio* (Paris, Johannes de Porta, 1520).

HC 1435(1); Pr 5062; BMC 5:445 (IB.22924); Pell 1034(1); Polain 3743(1); IGI 9577; Goff T-195(1); CIBN T-167(1); Sack 3440(1).

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 5062

- 2320** —Another copy. 316 x 211 mm.

Without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; marks of clasps, no longer present; paper label on front cover. MS ownership notations on title page, "Sum B. Mariae Virginis in Rottenbueck" and "Joannes Starck ph[ilosoph]iae et artium liberaliũ magister Sueuus 1.60.1." With this is bound the same printer's edition of the *Pars tertia* (10 July 1493). Imperfect: leaf N3 mutilated, with missing text added in MS on a pasted-in slip.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2321 Columna, Aegidius:** *In Aristotelis Analytica posteriora commentum*. 29 December 1495.

f°. [1], 2-134 leaves (74 misnumbered 73); 288 x 203 mm.

Includes a poem by Hieronymus Rhamnusius.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on title page, "Sũ Augustini Marchexij liber." Imperfect: leaf e8 mutilated; missing text supplied in MS.

HC 138*; Pr 5065; BMC 5:446 (IB.22932); Pell 83; GW 7193; IGI 3075; Goff A-66; Sack 1060; BSB-Ink A-46.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2322 Cermisonus, Antonius:** *Consilia medica*. ca. 1495–97.

f°. [2], 3–94 leaves; 308 x 212 mm.

Includes medical tracts by Gentilis de Fulgineo and Franciscus Caballus.

Without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2336, the same printer's edition of Bartholomaeus Montagnana, *Consilia medica* (2 August 1497), with which this is bound. Heavily annotated in the margins (see note under no. 2336).

HC 4884*; Pr 5074; BMC 5:453 (IB.22950); Pell 3499; GW 6515; IGI 2709; Goff C-403.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2323 Petrus de Abano:** *Conciliator differentiarum philosophorum et medicorum*. 15 March 1496.

[For transcriptions see Pellechet.] f°. A-II⁸, KK¹⁰ (KK10 blank); [1], 2–265, [1] leaves ([266] blank; 202 and 237 misnumbered 203 and 235); ill.; 322 x 217 mm. 2 columns. A3r: 66 lines and headline, 242 x 159 mm. Types: 9:180G, title; 2:130G, headings; 1:74G, text. Woodcut initials; diagrams; large woodcut of the abdominal muscles on HH5v.

Includes the author's *De venenis*. Edited by Franciscus Argilagnes.

Without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; front cover detached, spine damaged; fragments of leather thongs nailed to front cover, latches on back, clasps gone; in a cloth case. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

HC(Add) 4*; Pr 5069; Pell 4; IGI 7600; Goff P-435; Sander 5638.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2324** —Another copy. 293 x 202 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum; bookseller's ticket of C. E. Rappaport, Rome. MS ownership notation in lower margin of A2r, "Fris Alexandri [illegible] de Con^v. S^u. Fran^{ci}." Blank leaf not present.

Countway Library (Warren Library)

- 2325 Manliis, Johannes Jacobus de:** *Luminare maius super Mesue Antidotarium et Practica*. 28 May 1496.

f°. [1], 2-77, [3] leaves ([80] blank); 307 x 210 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern vellum. MS ownership inscription erased from verso of title page; bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

HC 10712*; Pr 5070; BMC 5:446 (IB.22942); IGI 6132; Goff M-208; CIBN M-91; Sack 2321.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2326 Avenzohar:** Teisir, siue Rectificatio medicationis et regiminis. 31 May 1496.

f°. [1], 2-108 leaves; 304 x 208 mm.

Translated from the Arabic into Hebrew by Jacobus Hebraeus and from that version into Latin by Paravicinus. Includes the *Colliget* of Averroes, translated from the Arabic by Bonacosa and edited by Hieronymus Surianus.

Without rubrication. Modern marbled boards. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

HC 2187; BMC 5:446 (IB.22932); Pell 1653; GW 3104; IGI 1104; Goff A-1409.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2327 Offredus, Apollinaris:** In librum Aristotelis De anima. 10 September 1496.

f°. [1], 2-48, 117, [1] leaves ([118] blank; in the first count, 8 misnumbered 6; in the second, 90 misnumbered 80); 306 x 212 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum, front hinge split. Imperfect: first few quires wormed, with some loss of text; blank leaf not present.

HC(+Add) 12004; Pr 5072; BMC 5:446 (IB.22946); Polain 2915; IGI 6977; Goff O-59; CIBN O-18.

Countway Library

- 2328 Arculanus, Johannes:** Expositio in primam fen quarti Canonis Avicennae. 27 October 1496.

f°. [1], 2-148 leaves; 302 x 207 mm.

Includes a poem by Arnulphus de Sacra Saxa.

Without rubrication. Half modern vellum and cream boards; in a board slip-case.

HC(Add) 1553*; BMC 5:446 (IB.22947); GW 2317; IGI 4681; Goff A-949; BSB-Ink A-664.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2329 **Burlaeus, Gualtherus:** De intensione et remissione formarum. 28 November 1496.

f°. [1], 2-45, [1] leaves; 305 x 210 mm.

Includes Jacobus de Forlivio, *De intensione et remissione formarum*, and Albertus de Saxonia, *Tractatus proportionum*.

BMC records Scotus's device B beneath the register on hr4; this copy has device A. Without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked. MS ownership notations on the title page of the first piece in the volume, "Ecclesio Sorethano vulgò Schussenriedt" and "Jo: à Bingen M.D."; smudged bookstamp "Königliche Hand Bibliothek." Bound with Paulus Venetus, *Summa philosophiae naturalis* (Venice, Locatellus for Scotus, 15 March 1503) and Guillelmus Hentisberus, *De sensu composito et diviso* (Venice, Locatellus for Scotus, 27 May 1494).

HC 4141 (incl. H 587); Pr 5073; BMC 12:31 (IB.22948); Pell 3081; Polain 934; GW 5780; IGI 2271; Goff B-1314.

16 December 1916—Bequest of Charles S. Peirce. Inc 5054

- 2330 **Columna, Aegidius:** In Aristotelis De sophisticis elenchis commentum. 6 February 1496/7.

f°. [1], 2-71, [1] leaves ([72] blank); 313 x 212 mm.

Edited by Augustinus de Meschiatis; includes his *Quaestio de medio demonstrationis* and poems by Nicolaus Tellucius.

Without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; one brass latch on back cover, clasp plates, clasps, and thongs gone. MS ownership notation on title page, "Pertinet Hector Jacobus [sic] Zabalii"; another notation obliterated. With this is bound the same printer's edition of Duns Scotus, *Quaestiones in Aristotelis Metaphysica* (20 November 1497).

HC 140*; Pr 5067; BMC 5:447 (IB.22936); Pell 85; GW 7195; IGI 3080; Goff A-76; Sack 1062; BSB-Ink A-52.

27 May 1926—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 5067

2331 Priscianus: Opera. 21 February 1496/7.

f°. [1], 2–283, [1] leaves ([284] blank; 28, 243, 263, 269, and 276–77 misnumbered 31, 234, 293, 273, and 280–81); 306 x 207 mm.

With commentary by Daniel Caietanus and Johannes de Aingre. Includes: Priscianus, *De octo partibus orationis. De constructione. De duodecim carminibus. De numeris, ponderibus et mensuris. De versibus comicis. De declinationibus.*—Pseudo-Priscianus, *De accentibus.*—Pseudo-Hermogenes, *De praeexercitamentis rhetorices* [Latin translation by Priscianus].—Rufinus Antiochensis, *De metris comicis. De litteraturis, de compositione et metris oratorum.*—Dionysius Periegetes, *De situ orbis* [Latin verse translation by Priscianus].

Without rubrication. Old vellum. Printed booklabel on flyleaf at front, “Jacques Mocenni de Sienne en Toscane”; bookplate of the Taylor Institution, Oxford, with note “Bequeathed to the University by Robert Finch, M.A. of Balliol College”; with the Institution’s release stamp; booklabel of Nathan Comfort Starr. Blank leaf not present.

HC 13364*; Pr 5068; BMC 5:447 (IB.22938); IGI 8056; Goff P-971; CIBN P-600.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2332 —Another copy. 311 x 208 mm.

Quires LL-NN⁸ only, bound in to complete an imperfect copy of the Philippus Pincius line-for-line reprint of this edition, 19 March 1500 (see no. 2471). From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5068

2333 Albertus de Saxonia: Quaestiones super Analytica posteriora Aristotelis. 9 March 1497.

f°. [1], 2–29, [1] leaves (19 misnumbered 13); 298 x 210 mm.

Edited by Johannes Baptista de Tolentino and Jacobus Baptista Aloviusius. Includes a poem by Domitius Palladius.

Without rubrication. Modern red cloth. MS ownership notation on title page, “Est Fratris Joseph [sic] d[e] orciano.”

H 580*; Pr 5079; BMC 5:447 (IB.22958); Pell 389; GW 798; IGI 253; Goff A-349; BSB-Ink A-137.

29 December 1919—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5079

2334 Thomas Aquinas: Super quarto libro Sententiarum. 23 May 1497.

f°. [1], 2-264 leaves; 316 x 215 mm.

Includes the text of Petrus Lombardus.

Initials added in red or blue, paragraph marks and underlinings in red; rubricator's date at end, "1501." 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. Bound with the same printer's edition of Thomas Aquinas, *Super tertio libro Sententiarum* (18 March 1501), with MS ownership notation at front, "Conventus Bambergensis Ord: Praed."

HC 1485*; BMC 5:447 (IB.22960); Pell 1065(3); Polain 3736; IGI 7655; Goff T-172; Sack 3436.

2 October 1837—Bought. Inc 5079.5

2335 Savonarola, Michael: Practica medicinae, siue De aegritudinibus. 27 June 1497.

f°. [6], 275, [1] leaves (23 misnumbered 24); 315 x 214 mm.

Without rubrication. Half 16th-century pigskin and wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. MS marginalia. Bound in at end are 6 leaves of Latin MS on medical subjects in a 16th-century hand. MS ownership notation obliterated on title page.

H 14484*; Pr 5080; BMC 5:448 (IB.22962); Polain 3467; IGI 8813; Goff S-298; Sack 3178.

Countway Library

2336 Montagnana, Bartholomaeus: Consilia medica. 2 August 1497.

f°. [8], 387, [1] leaves (76, 95, 112, 148, 157, 206, 251, 355-58, and 378 misnumbered 74, 65, 93, 184, 159, 207, 250, 255-58, and 387); 308 x 212 mm.

Edited by Jacobus de Vitalibus.

Without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and

thongs gone. Ballard has a note about this copy: “[It] came from the library of the Counts of Solms-Lanbach [i.e., Laubach], Oberhessen. It was in the possession of a physician’s family for a number of generations and is profusely annotated with manuscript notes on actual cases giving names of families who lived in the region of Frankfort à Main. The notes are of a clinical character and especially mention the remedies used in treating the cases. Among the names is Christoff von Jungen, of the family from which Gutenberg, the printer, originated. Other names are Graf Wolff von Eisenburg, Hans von Schlitz, Wolff Sultzer, Ludwig von Glanburg, Peter Sattler and Jacob Zincken.” On blank CCC6v is a MS recipe for an ointment to be used in the treatment of syphilis. With this is bound the same printer’s edition of Antonius Cermisonus, *Consilia medica* (ca. 1495–97).

HC(Add) 11552*; Pr 5081; BMC 5:448 (IB.22964); Polain 2782; IGI 6699; Goff M–815; Sack 2496.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2336A —Another copy. 320 x 220 mm.

Without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. MS ownership notation erased from title page; book-stamp “Ex Libris Drs: Th: Renz” on verso of title page; bookplate of J. J. Longacre.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2337 Rhazes, Muhammad: Liber ad Almansorem [with other medical tracts]. 7 October 1497.

f°. [1], 2–159, [1] leaves ([160] blank; 15, 51, and 122 misnumbered 16, 50, and 121); 315 x 210 mm.

For contents see Goff. Includes Moses Maimonides, *Aphorismi*; Johannes Damascenus, *Aphorismi*; several brief works from the Hippocratic corpus; and Avenzohar, *De curatione lapidis*.

Without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. A MS inscription similar to that transcribed under no. 1464 is found on the title page, along with the printed bookplate described under no. 1534 inside front cover. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a sheet of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 13893*; Pr 5082; BMC 5:448 (IB.22966); Polain 3350; IGI 8351; Goff R-176; CIBN R-109.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5082

2338 —Another copy. 307 x 206 mm.

Without rubrication. Old mottled sheep over paste-paper boards, badly worn; edges speckled red. MS ownership notation on a2r, "Constantin Gandon D.M."; bookplate of the Boston Medical Library. Blank leaf not present.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2339 **Duns Scotus, Johannes:** Quaestiones in Aristotelis Metaphysica. 20 November 1497.

f°. [1], 2-131, [1] leaves ([132] blank; 12 and 126 misnumbered 16 and 115); 307 x 216 mm.

Includes his *De primo principio* and *Theoremata*. Edited by Mauritius de Portu Hibernicus (Maurice O'Fihely), with his *Castigationes*, and poems by Paulus Amaltheus and Daniel Caietanus.

Without rubrication. Half modern vellum and decorated boards. MS marginalia.

HC 6450*; Pr 5083; BMC 5:448 (IB.22969); Pell 4471; Polain 1364; GW 9065; IGI 3590; Goff D-372; Sack 1291.

2 July 1923—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5083

2340 —Another copy. 313 x 212 mm.

Without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2330, the same printer's edition of Aegidius Columna, *In Aristotelis De sophisticis elenchis commentum* (6 February 1496/7), with which this is bound.

27 May 1926—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 5067

2341 **Serapion, Johannes, the Elder:** Breviarium medicinae. 16 December 1497.

f°. [1], 2-211, [1] leaves ([212] blank; 88 and 178 misnumbered 87 and 176); 320 x 216 mm.

The *Breviarium* is translated by Gerardus Cremonensis. Includes Serapion the Younger's *Liber aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus*, translated by Simon Genuensis, Pseudo-Galenus's *De virtute centaureae*,

Johannes Platearius's *Practica*, and Matthaeus Platearius's *De simplicibus medicina*.

Without rubrication. Half modern brown cloth and tan boards. MS ownership notation on title page, "Lutii Cartolani." MS marginalia. Blank leaf not present.

HC 14695*; Pr 5084; BMC 5:448 (IB.22971); IGI 8924; Goff S-466; CIBN S-225; Sack 3222.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

2342 Argellata, Petrus de: Chirurgia. 22 February 1497/8.

f°. [1], 2-131, [1] leaves ([132] blank; 20, 60, and 129 misnumbered 02, 50, and 128); 316 x 215 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum; one hinge split. With MS note on title page by Bernardinus de Aquaria dated April 1515, occasional marginalia, and further notes in his hand on blank R6r.

HCR 1637; Pr 5077; BMC 5:449 (IB.22956); Pell 1163; Polain 4158; GW 2323; IGI 785; Goff A-953.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2343 Silvaticus, Matthaeus: Liber pandectarum medicinae. 11 March 1498.

f°. [1], 2-181, [1] leaves (8, 72, 89, 150, and [182] misnumbered 178, 62, 98, 148, and 4); 296 x 207 mm.

With additions by Simon Genuensis; edited by Georgius de Ferrariis.

Without rubrication. Modern brown morocco. Imperfect: title page wanting.

H 15202*; Pr 5085; BMC 5:449 (IB.22973); IGI 8986; Goff S-517.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2344 Sermoneta, Johannes: Quaestiones super Aphorismos Hippocratis et libros Tegni Galeni. 31 March 1498.

f°. [1], 2-73, [1] leaves ([74] blank; 30 misnumbered 32); 306 x 212 mm.

Edited by Johannes Antonius Terzagus.

Without rubrication. Modern brown boards.

H 14701*; Pr 5086; BMC 5:450 (IB.22975); IGI 8939; Goff S-475; CIBN S-238.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2344A Turisanus Carthusiensis:** Commentum in Microtechni Galeni. 12 April 1498.

f°. [1], 2-141, [1] leaves ([142] blank; 43, 68, 77, 85, and 138 misnumbered 42, 67, 78, 84, and 198); 315 x 216 mm.

Includes his *Quaestio de hypostasi*.

Without rubrication. Contemporary half blind-stamped leather and wooden boards; leather thongs with clasps nailed to front cover, brass latches on back.

HC(Add) 15684*; BMC 5:450 (IB.22976); IGI 9862; Goff T-505.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2345 Hugo Senensis:** Expositio in primam et secundam fen primi Canonis Avicennae. 27 April 1498.

[For transcriptions see Hain; but change his "primi" in line 1 on a2r to "p̄mi" and his "Modotiēsis Quinto" in the colophon to "Modoetiēsis Quīto."] f°. a-p⁸, q⁶ (q⁶ blank); [1], 2-124, [2] leaves ([126] blank; 49 and 104 misnumbered 56 and 04); 318 x 212 mm. 2 columns. a6r: 66 lines and headline, 240 x 162 mm. Types: 9:180G, title; 2:130G, headings; 4:92G, text; 1:74G, commentary. Woodcut initials.

Includes Antonius Faventinus, *De febre*.

Without rubrication. Old vellum. Bookplate of the Boston Medical Library, gift of William Norton Bullard.

HC(Add) 9017*; IGI 4947; Goff H-545; CIBN H-328.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2346 Paulus Venetus:** Expositio in libros De generatione et corruptione Aristotelis. 21 May 1498.

f°. [1], 2-118 leaves (42 and 102 misnumbered 48 and 96); ill.; 311 x 209 mm.

Includes his *De compositione mundi* and poems by Vincentius Tuscus and Baptista Gemmatius; edited by Jacobus Baptista Aloviusius.

Without rubrication. Old vellum; in a cloth case. Monogram "IS" stamped on front cover; bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Imperfect: 16 leaves at end (*De compositione mundi*) wanting.

H 12518*; Pr 5087; BMC 5:450 (IB.22977); IGI 827-A; Goff P-209; Sander 5480.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2347 Boethius: De consolatione philosophiae. 14 June 1498.

f°. [1], 2-102 leaves (69 misnumbered 89); 296 x 212 mm.

With commentary, ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas but now believed to be by Thomas Waleys. Includes Pseudo-Boethius, *De disciplina scholarium*.

Without rubrication. Old vellum; edges speckled blue. MS ownership notations on n6r, "Ad vsum S^{ti}. Jannis [i.e., Joannis?] ad Carbonariam 1580" and "Franc[isc]i de Martini 1731"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

H 3407*; Pr 5089; BMC 5:450 (IB.22981); Pell 2540; GW 4565; IGI 1842; Goff B-804; SSB-Ink B-613.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5089

2348 —Another copy. 303 x 207 mm.

Without rubrication. Paste-paper boards. MS ownership notation on title page, "Iste liber est ad vsum Stephani Nenetti [?] in brixine"; bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2349 Hugo Senensis: Expositio super libros Tegni Galeni. 21 June 1498.

f°. [1], 2-93, [1] leaves ([94] blank); 320 x 212 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum. Bookplate of the Boston Medical Library, gift of William Norton Bullard. Imperfect: leaves M3-5 mutilated, with loss of text; blank leaf not present.

HC(Add) 9015; Pr 5090; BMC 5:450 (IB.22983); IGI 4954; Goff H-543.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2350 Guido de Cauliaco: Chirurgia. 21 November 1498.

f°. [1], 2-267, [1] leaves ([268] blank; 21, 52, 56, 79, 94, 235-36, 242, 251, and 258 misnumbered 12, 53, 50, 78, 95, 233-34, 240, 257, and 264); ill.; 316 x 216 mm.

Includes: Brunus Longoburgensis, *Chirurgia magna et minor*.—Tura de Castello, *Recepta aquae balnei de Porretta*.—Theodoricus episcopus Cerviensis, *Chirurgia*.—Rolandus, *Libellus de chirurgia*.—Lanfrancus Mediolanensis, *Chirurgia*.—Rogerius, *Practica*.—Leonardus Bertapaglia, *Recollectae super quarto Avicennae*.

Without rubrication. Contemporary half blind-stamped leather and wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone. Initials "AC" branded into front cover. MS ownership notation on title page, "Collegij S.J. [illegible] catalogo inscriptus a° 1667. Ex hered. J. H. S.J."

HCR 4811; Pr 5093; BMC 5:451 (IB.22989); Pell 3530; Polain 1769; IGI 4559; Goff G-558; Sack 1686; Sander 1842.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2351 Savonarola, Michael: De febribus. 22 November 1498.

f°. [1], 2-142 leaves (24 misnumbered 17); 314 x 218 mm.

Includes his *De pulsibus*, *De urinis*, *De egestionibus*, *De omnibus Italiae balneis*, and *De vermibus*.

Without rubrication. Half modern vellum and blue boards. MS marginalia. MS initials "S O M" within a circle on blank SS6v; bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

HC 14489; Pr 5094; BMC 5:451 (IB.22991); IGI 8810; Goff S-295.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2352 Thomas Aquinas: Commentaria in omnes Epistolas Sancti Pauli. 22 December 1498.

f°. [12], 260, [2] leaves ([262] blank; 252-53 misnumbered 152-53); 311 x 212 mm.

Note the following differences (or corrections) of this copy from Polain's transcriptions: leaf ^a1v, line 2, diffcile [sic]; leaf a1r, line 1, Doctoris; leaf GG5r, line 2 of the colophon, insert line-ending after caracteribus.

Without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on title page, "Est con[uen]tus S^{ti}. Jo[ann]is. [illegible word]." Imperfect: sheet BB1 (leaves 217 and 224) wanting.

HCR 1341; Pell 943; Polain 3696; IGI 7263; Goff T-235; CIBN T-135.

18 February 1890—Gift of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Inc 5097.5

2353 Pseudo-Hieronymus: *Vitae sanctorum patrum*. 6 April 1500.

4°. [1], 2-267, [1] leaves ([268] blank; 8 and 198 misnumbered 7 and 298); 216 x 157 mm.

Printed by Locatellus for Nicolaus de Frankfordia.

Woodcut initials in the first three quires colored, not thereafter. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with leather thongs; center and corner bosses on both covers. Wormed MS ownership notation inside back cover, "Liber iste est m̃gri Joannis Peng[] ex Weÿssenburg"; another illegible one on title page; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

H 8602*; Pr 5101; BMC 5:452 (IA.23006); IGI 4756; Goff H-209.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegge. Inc 5101

2354 Guido de Cauliaco: *Chirurgia parva*. 27 January 1500/1.

f°. [1], 2-42, 26 leaves (5, 9, and 39 misnumbered 4, 11, and 41); ill.; 277 x 190 mm.

Includes: Abulkasim, *Chirurgia cum formis instrumentorum* [Latin translation by Gerardus Cremonensis].—Jesus filius Haly (Issa ben Ali), *De oculis* [Latin translation by Dominicus Marrochinus].—David Armenicus, *De oculis* [here wrongly ascribed to Canamusali de Baldach].

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards. Bookstamp on title page, "D^r A. Clarus."

HCR 4813; C 1550; Pr 5100; BMC 5:453 (IB.23004); Pell 3532; Polain 1771; IGI 4561; Goff G-564; Sack 1688; Sander 1844.

Countway Library

(2354a) Isidorus Hispalensis: *Etymologiae*. After 1500.

f°. [1], 2-75 (i.e., 77), [1], 21, [1] leaves ([22] blank; 7-8 in the first count repeated); ill.; 307 x 210 mm.

Includes his *De summo bono*.

HC 9277*; Pr p. 815 (16th cent.); Isaac 12508; IGI 3:184 (16th cent.); Goff I-188 (after 1500); CIBN 2:72 (after 1500); Sander 3528.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. C 694.01.15F*

(2354b) **Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius:** *Institutiones oratoriae*. “17 July 1493” [i.e., after 1500]. Plate XII

f°. [206] leaves (206 blank); 292 x 201 mm.

See no. 2300 and Plate XI.

10 April 1986—From the estate of Randall Thompson. Inc 5045.2

P A G A N I N U S D E P A G A N I N I S

N.B.: I follow BMC in grouping together the productions of the three members of the De Paganinis family, Paganinus, Jacobus, and Hieronymus, though they are separated by Proctor.

2355 **Pseudo-Augustinus:** *Sermones ad heremitas*. 26 May 1487.

8°. [134] leaves; 153 x 99 mm.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old doeskin over paste-paper boards. Several MS ownership notations obliterated on title page and replaced by “E Lib. N. C. S. Poyntz. S. Cath: Eccles: in Angl: Sacerdotis”; armorial bookplate of Henry Pakenham Mahon inside back cover.

HC 2002*; Pr 5160; BMC 5:454 (IA.23242); Pell 1513; Polain 4080; GW 3003; IGI 1035; Goff A-1315; Sack 383; BSB-Ink A-920.

31 December 1923—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 5160

2356 **Gregorius IX, Pope:** *Decretales*. 10 August 1489.

f°. [1], 2-237 (i.e., 235), [1] leaves ([236] blank; 41-42 omitted; 47, 49, 52, 112, 117, 149, and 176 misnumbered 46, 46, 32, 110, 121, 144, and 177); 428 x 287 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bernardus Parmensis.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; one leather thong with brass clasp remains nailed to front cover, latches on back; center and corner bosses on both covers; edges stained red. Imperfect: leaf a3 wanting, supplied in photographic facsimile; blank leaf not present. Sections of the commentary have been whited out on b3r, g3r, g8r-v, m2r, x3v, x4v, x5r-v, x6r-v, y7r-v, τ5v, and B7r. H 8024*; Pr 5163; BMC 5:455 (IC.23257); IGI 4466; Goff G-464; Sack 1650.

4 April 1946—Received. Law Library

2357 **Gambilionibus, Angelus de:** Tractatus de maleficiis. "24 April-22 May 1494" [i.e., ca. 1495].

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [1], 2-65, [1] leaves, [66] blank; pt. 2: [1], 2-47, [1] leaves, [48] blank); 410 x 282 mm.

A reprint, including the colophon of both parts, of the edition of Baptista de Tortis, 24 April-22 May 1494. See the GW *Anmerkung* and Ursula Bruckner, "Bartolus de Saxoferrato: Super I. parte Infortiati," *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1981): 168, nn. 26-27. Includes Albertus de Gandino, *Tractatus maleficiorum*; with additions by Augustinus de Bonfranschis and Bernardinus Landrianus.

In this copy, as in the Göttingen and Freiburg copies, both colophons have been scored through in ink but can still be made out; opposite the first an early owner has written, "NB. Nescio, a quo, aut cur expuncta sint?" Initials crudely added in brown in pt. 1, but in pt. 2 the initial spaces, with guide-letters, have not been filled in. Half 18th-century vellum and marbled boards. MS marginalia. Imperfect: title page of pt. 1 mutilated, affecting text on verso; sheets b3-4 in pt. 1 and F2-3 in pt. 2 transposed; blank F6 not present.

HC 1632?; Pr 5171(1); BMC 5:458 (IC.23281(1)); Pell 1153(1); GW 10531(1-2); IGI 4165(1); Goff G-64(1) and G-70(2); Sack 1506(1).

12 August 1921—Bought with the George Lyman Kittredge fund. Inc 5171

2358 **Lucas de Burgo S. Sepulchri:** Somma di aritmetica, geometria, proporzioni e proporzionalità. 10-20 November 1494 [i.e., after 14 August 1502?].

f°. [8], 224, 76 leaves (in the first count 35, 45, 57, 167, 211, and 212

misnumbered 34, 46, 64, 168, 981, and 981; in the second 22, 33, and 45 misnumbered 19, 40, and 44); ill.; 300 x 210 mm.

There are three issues of this work recorded, distinguishable by different settings of quires a-c and sheets d1-2, e1, and A1. In the first of these a1r has the text surrounded by a white on black woodcut border and has an 11-line woodcut initial "L" depicting a monk holding a compass over an open book (see Sander's reproduction no. 215); the second is without the border on a1r, has a 14-line woodcut initial "L" with foliage decoration, and has heavy Lombard initials elsewhere in the reprinted sections; the third is without decorative initials and has guide-letters only in those sections. For an attempt to date the three issues see Derek Ashdown Clarke, "The First Edition of Pacioli's 'Summa de Arithmetica' (Venice, Paganinus de Paganinis, 1494)," *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1974): 90-92. Clarke bases his dating of the second issue on the fact that a1r contains the same initial "L" found on o3v in Johannes Hamann's edition of Regiomontanus's *Epitome in Almagestum Ptolemaei* (31 August 1496); "and since," he says, "Hamman's [sic] press continues regularly active until 13 August 1502 these sheets, unless printed by Hamman, were presumably printed after that date." BMC adds, "it may be noted that type †130G [in which the replacement sheets of the second issue are printed] and the L were in the stock of Hamman in 1496." While this typographical argument is not totally convincing for the dates Clarke assigns, the fact that a large number of copies of the original 1494 issue are recorded as against comparatively few of the other and later issues would seem to indicate an appreciable time difference in their release, so that post-1500 dates are not unlikely for the latter.

This is a copy of the second issue, agreeing with that described by BMC. Without rubrication. Old vellum, rehinged in leather; marks of ties, no longer present; title in ink on lower edges; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation on first leaf, "R^{mi}: Dñj: Car:^{lis} Armellinj medices."

HC(+Add) 4105; Pr 5168; BMC 5:457 (IB.23272); Pell 3060; Polain 4532; IGI 7134; Goff L-315; Sander 5367.

1 November 1926—Received. Kress Library

2359 Biblia Latina. 18 April 1495.

f°. [1512] leaves; ill.; 345 x 240 mm.

Includes at end Nicolaus de Lyra, *Contra perfidiam Iudaeorum*. With the *glossa ordinaria* of Walafridus Strabo and others, the interlinear

glosses of Anselmus Laudunensis, and the expositions of Guillelmus Brito. Edited by Bernardinus Gadolus, Eusebius Hispanus, and Secundus Contarenus.

For details of collation see GW. Harvard has only about half the book, bound in two volumes: leaves numbered 423–666 (with 436–38, 508, 538, 550, 607, 634, and 637 misnumbered 435–37, 408, 537, 555, 594, 642, and 638) and 1189–1398 (with 1216, 1230, 1232, 1283, 1285–86, 1307, 1386, and 1390 misnumbered 1219, 1229, 1240, 1278, 1385–86, 1308, 1387, and 1399). Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum, badly worn and crudely rebacked; in two board cases.

HC 3174*; C 1035; Pr 5170; BMC 5:458 (IB.23278); Pell 2353; Polain 683; GW 4283; IGI 1691; Goff B-608; BSB-Ink B-473; Sander 994.

Andover-Harvard Theological Library

- 2360** **Guillelmus Paraldus:** *Summa de virtutibus et vitiis*. 20 December 1497.

8°. [368] leaves; 172 x 117 mm.

BMC records the caption title on alr as printed in red; in this copy it is in black. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked; fragments of leather thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back, clasps gone. Imperfect: title page mutilated, affecting text on verso.

HC 12391*; Pr 5175; BMC 5:459 (IA.23292); Polain 3040; IGI 7213; Goff P-87; Sack 1756.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2361** **Astrolabium:** *Astrolabii canones*. ca. 1497–98.

4°. [30] leaves; ill.; 208 x 148 mm.

BMC (reprint edition) has MS note: "From 2^a, l[in]e.18 to 15^a, l[in]e]1 (Cum plurimi . . . pro tetragona) the text is identical with that of Rob. Anglicus, *De astrolabio canones*, Perugia, [1477] (IA.32717, vi, p. 879). — P. Liechtenstein re-issued this book in 1512, adding 3 lines to the title" (cf. GW).

Without rubrication. Half modern calf and marbled boards. Imperfect: a1 (title page) in facsimile.

H 1898*; Pr 5169; BMC 5:458 (IA.23275); Polain 340; GW 2759; IGI 929; Goff A-1171; Sander 649.

Countway Library

- 2362 Angelus de Clavasio:** Summa angelica de casibus conscientiae. 7 June 1499.

8°. [9], 2-458, [10] leaves ([8] blank; 45, 91, 114, 141, 299, and 421-28 misnumbered 4, 90, 14, 136, 399, and 419-26); 149 x 103 mm.

With additions by Hieronymus Tornieli.

In this copy the 3 lines of the caption on a1r are printed in black, and the leaf is unnumbered. Initials added in red or blue, capital strokes in red. 19th-century marbled boards, edges stained green. MS ownership notation cropped from title page; bookplate of John Harvey Treat, with his MS note of acquisition, "Urbino June 14 1864 2.00." Imperfect: leaf o1 wanting; the 10 leaves of rubrics, usually found at end, are here bound at front after blank a8.

HC 5401*; Pr 5177; BMC 5:460 (IA.23301); Pell 3833; Polain 218; GW 1945; IGI 571; Goff A-729; Sack 194; BSB-Ink A-537.

25 April 1888—Bequest of John Harvey Treat. Inc 5177

- 2363 Baptista de Salis:** Summa casuum conscientiae. 21 December 1499.

8°. [14], 379 (i.e., 376) leaves (393-95 omitted; 238, 381, and 383 misnumbered 228, 385, and 387); 158 x 106 mm.

Includes Sixtus IV, *Bulla (Etsi dominici gregis)*, 30 December 1479.

Initial spaces on aa1r not filled in; without rubrication. Old leather over wooden boards, spine repaired. MS ownership notation on title page, "est Conuētus Sⁱ Dominicj de Firmo."

HC 14186*; Pr 5178; BMC 5:460 (IA.23303); Polain 3839; GW 3326; IGI 1207; Goff S-50; Sack 448.

7 February 1921—Bought with the George Silsbee Hale fund. Inc 5178

J A C O B U S D E P A G A N I N I S

- 2364 Statius, Publius Papinius:** Opera. 24 December 1490.

f°. [210] leaves (1 and 210 blank); 296 x 198 mm.

Includes: *Thebais*, with the commentary of Placidus Lactantius.—*Achilleis*, with the commentary of Franciscus Mataratius.—*Silvae*, with the commentary of Domitius Calderinus.—*Domitius in Sappho Ovidii*, with the text.—*Domitii elucubratio in quaedam Propertii loca*.

Initials added in brown on a2r, but not elsewhere. Half 18th-century vellum and decorated boards. Profusely annotated in the margins, but some of the annotations have been cropped. Bookplates of the Marchese Salsa Malespina, John William Ward, earl Dudley, and of the John M. Wing Foundation of the Newberry Library, with its "Duplicate withdrawn" notation. Imperfect: sheet m4 wanting; blank leaves not present.

HC 14978 (incl 14975); Pr 5353; BMC 5:456 (IB.23305); IGI 9145; Goff S-692; CIBN S-377.

31 March 1931—Received by exchange. Inc 5353

H I E R O N Y M U S D E P A G A N I N I S

2365 Gregorius I, Pope: Dialogorum libri quattuor. 13 November 1492.

4°. [80] leaves (80 blank); 208 x 150 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century tan boards. MS ownership notation on title page, "Ad usum Balthassarij Ruzalioni . . . 1722 . . . [and in another hand] E di Emilio Gratiani."

HC 7963*; Pr 5465; BMC 5:457 (IA.23310); Pell 5357; Polain 1702; IGI 4422; Goff G-405.

6 May 1918—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5465

2366 Trombetta, Antonius: Opus doctrinae Scoticae in Thomistas. 8 November–24 December 1493.

f°. [3], 2-76, 24 leaves (56, 59, 64, 69, and 72 misnumbered 55, 58, 66, 67, and 74); 293 x 200 mm.

Edited by Johannes Antonius Patavinus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern black cloth. MS marginalia (partly cropped).

HC 15645; Pr 5467; BMC 5:457 (IB.23313); IGI 9725; Goff T-462; CIBN T-334.

27 November 1922—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5467

2367 —Another copy. 292 x 205 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum, repaired. Bookplate of Edmund McClure. With this are bound Trombetta's *In tractatum Formalitatum Scoticarum sententia* (Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, 8 April 1502) and Johannes Duns Scotus, *Quaestiones in Universalibus Porphyrii* (Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, 20 December 1492). Imperfect: 24 numbered leaves at end wanting.

6 October 1934—Received by exchange. Inc 5041

H I E R O N Y M U S D E S A N C T I S
A N D J O H A N N E S L U C I L I U S
S A N T R I T T E R

2368 **Pseudo-Bonaventura, Saint:** *Meditationes vitae Christi* [Italian]. 1487.

4°. [40] leaves; ill.; 201 x 145 mm.

An excerpt, with text ending "ritorno al sanctissimo corpo nel sepolchro." On the artist of the woodcuts in this edition, Cristoforo Cortese, see Carl Huter, "Cristoforo Cortese in the Bodleian Library," *Apollo* (Jan. 1980): 10-17; and Roger S. Wieck, *Late Medieval and Renaissance Illuminated Manuscripts 1350-1525 in the Houghton Library* (Cambridge, Mass., 1983) 66. Printed by De Sanctis with "Cornelio suo compagno."

Woodcuts uncolored; without rubrication. Modern orange morocco, gilt; in a cloth case. Booklabels of Frances and Philip Hofer, with the latter's note "Bot of De Marinis Florence July 1938 . . . De Marinis Cat (this copy) 31." Imperfect: leaf a1 in facsimile.

R 843; Pr 5180; BMC 5:461 (IA.23325); GW 4795; IGI 1913; Goff B-922; Schäfer 70; Sander 1172.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5180

2368A **Eschuid, Johannes:** *Summa astrologiae iudicialis*. 7 July 1489.

f°. [2], 306 (i.e., 220), [1] leaves (misnumberings too numerous to record); ill.; 305 x 210 mm.

Though signed in the colophon by Johannes Lucilius Santritter alone, the types are those of De Sanctis, so I follow BMC in placing this

work among his output. Printed for Franciscus Bolanus. In some copies leaf a1r has a large woodcut initial I (white on black ground), in others there is a space with guide-letters; in those with the initial the first 15 lines of text have had to be adjusted to fit the smaller amount of space left for them. The BMC and GW collations can be made more precise: n⁸ (n4+'n5').

This copy has a space with guide-letter, not filled in, on a1r; spaces elsewhere not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum, spine gilt; edges stained blue. MS ownership notation on blank π1r, "Joānis albertonij helyconij Auricularj Liber est"; autograph of C. E. Norton inside front cover.

HC 6685; Pr 5184; BMC 5:462 (IB.23335); Pell 4626; Polain 1422; GW 9392; IGI 3711; Goff E-109; Sack 1372; Sander 2599.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 5184

2368B —Another copy. 293 x 201 mm.

This copy has a woodcut initial I on a1r; spaces elsewhere not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards; edges stained blue.

July 1942—From the library of Prof. A. Lawrence Rotch. Inc 5184.2

2368C —Another copy. 295 x 200 mm.

This copy has a space with guide-letter, not filled in, on a1r; spaces elsewhere not filled in; without rubrication.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

B E R N A R D I N U S D E C H O R I S ,
D E C R E M O N A

2369 Philephus, Franciscus: Epistolae. 3 April 1489.

f°. [92] leaves (1 blank); 310 x 205 mm.

BMC transcribes "PHILELPHI" in line 1 on a2r and transcribes line 2 as "FRANCISCVS PHILELPHVS LEONARDO IVSTINIANO. S. P. D. ||"; this copy has "PHILELFI" in line 1, followed by "FRANCISCVS PHILELPHVS LEONARDO IVSTINIANO SALVTEM PLVRIMAM DI || CIT." Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in;

without rubrication. Old vellum with wallet edges. MS ownership notation on flyleaf at front, "Hic liber est Johānis Thome de Bosis." Blank leaf not present.

HC 12939; Pr 5209; BMC 5:464 (IB.23416); Polain 4652; IGI 3890; Goff P-590; CIBN P-314.

2 July 1924—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5209

2370 Gellius, Aulus: *Noctes Atticae*. 13 August 1489.

f°. [10], cxxi, [1] leaves ([cxxii] blank); 300 x 202 mm.

Printed by De Choris with Simon de Luere.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 18th-century sheep and mottled boards. MS ownership notations on title page, "Laelius Ptolemaeus filippi filius possidet hūc librū. A D. MDLXXXII" and "Germanius Ptolemeus . . . M.&629"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

H 7522*; Pr 5210; BMC 5:464 (IB.23418); Pell 5013; Polain 4378; IGI 4191; Goff G-123.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5210

2371 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus: *Opera philosophica*. 5 October 1490.

f°. [3], cxlvii, LXV, [1] leaves ([LXVI] blank; XXXIII misnumbered XXXII); 315 x 210 mm.

Includes at end Seneca's *Epistolae*, as well as the spurious letters supposedly exchanged between Seneca and St. Paul. Printed by De Choris with Simon de Luere.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century marbled boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: all before the *Epistolae* (LXV numbered leaves) wanting; blank leaf not present.

HC 14593*; Pr 5213; BMC 5:464 (IB.23425); Polain 4716; IGI 8869; Goff S-370.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5213

2372 Alberti, Leon Battista: *Ecatomfilea*. May 1491.

8°. [24] leaves; ill.; 143 x 97 mm.

Without rubrication. 19th-century green morocco, gilt, edges gilt,

signed "Duru 1861." Bookplate of Baron Horace de Landau (described on p. 260 in vol. 2 of his 1885–90 catalogue of his library).

HCR 421; Pr 5215; BMC 5:465 (IA.23429); GW 578; IGI 152; Goff A-214; Sander 147.

27 April 1953—Gift of Curt H. Reisinger. Inc 5215

2373 Plato: Opera [Latin]. 13 August 1491.

f°. [4], 444 leaves (364 misnumbered 354); 315 x 220 mm.

Latin translation by Marsilius Ficinus, including his *Theologia Platonica*. Editors include Demetrius Chalcondylas, Georgius Antonius Vespucius, Johannes Baptista Boninsegnius, Angelus Politianus, Christophorus Landinus, and Bartholomaeus Scala. Includes a poem by Naldus Naldius. Printed by De Choris with Simon de Luere for Andreas Torresanus. There is a variant colophon; see BMC and Polain.

This copy has the colophon of the main BMC transcription. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked; marks of clasps, no longer present; bookseller's ticket of John Penington & Son, Philadelphia. MS ownership notation on title page, "Ex libris Joh: Crucis"; another beneath, "Donatus est hic liber R. P. meo Felici Zeidlero Pontano p. f. Prouinciali, ab d. R. P. meo Andrea Ridelio. die 2. Junij A°. 1645. Et hic liber incorporat[us] est Con[uen]tui S. Francisci Ponti. die 18. Martij A°. 1647"; Bibliotheca Woogiana bookplate; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 13063*; Pr 5216; BMC 5:465 (IB.23432); Polain 3190 and 3190A; IGI 7861; Goff P-772; CIBN P-447; Sack 2911.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5216

2374 —Another copy. 298 x 207 mm.

Same colophon as the above copy. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum; edges speckled red and green.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2375 Perottus, Nicolaus: Cornucopiae linguae Latinae. 25 May 1492.

f°. [18], cccvii, [1] leaves ([ccci] and [ccviii] blank; cxliii–xliiii, ccxxix, ccxlv, cclxxx, and ccxcix misnumbered cxlii–xliii, ccxix, ccxvi, cclxxxi, and ccxci); 303 x 205 mm.

Edited by Pyrrhus Perottus and revised by Ludovicus Odaxius. Includes Perottus's *Commentariolus in Plinii prooemium* and a poem by Johannes Franciscus Philomusus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century calf by J. Leighton. Bookstamp of William Appleton, Boston. Blank leaf S6 not present.

HC(Add)R 12700; Pr 5220; BMC 5:466 (IB.23440); IGI 7422; Goff P-291; CIBN P-112.

31 March 1919—Received by exchange. Inc 5220

2376 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus: Opera philosophica. 31 October 1492.

f°. [2], ccviii leaves (xvi, lxxix, cl, and cc misnumbered vxi, lxxxii, clo, and cco); 310 x 214 mm.

Includes Seneca's *Epistolae*, as well as the spurious letters supposedly exchanged between Seneca and St. Paul.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary half blind-stamped leather and wooden boards; fragments of leather thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back, clasps gone; paper label on front cover. MS ownership notation on title page, "Tohannes Protzer I. V. Doctor M.cccc.xcii. Conpera[ui]t in Italia" (see note to no. 2159). From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Leaf π2 misbound after a8.

HC 14594*; Pr 5221; BMC 5:466 (IB.23442); Polain 4717; IGI 8870; Goff S-371; CIBN S-185; Sack 3200.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5221

2377 —Another copy. 284 x 200 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half old vellum and decorated boards; edges speckled red. Armorial bookstamp on title page, with MS ownership notations obliterated; MS ownership notations on flyleaves at front, "Di Pietro Vallonica" and "De François Vallonica L'an dixhuit cent cinquante et deux." Imperfect: title page mutilated, affecting text on verso.

Countway Library

CHRISTOPHORUS DE PENSIS,
DE MANDELLO

2378 Diomedes: *Ars grammatica*. 4 June 1491.

f°. [84] leaves; ill.; 305 x 200 mm.

Includes: Phocas, *De nomine et verbo*.—Priscianus, *Institutio de nomine, pronomine et verbo*.—Flavius Caper, *De orthographia*.—Agroecius, *De orthographia*.—Aelius Donatus, *De octo partibus orationis. De barbarismo*.—Honoratus Servius Maurus, *Commentarius in artem Donati*.—Sergius, *Explanationes artis Donati*. On the textual repetitions and omissions in this edition see BMC (reprint edition).

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 18th-century calf and marbled boards. Bookplate of the Duke of Sussex (no. 1731 in pt. 5 of the Evans sale catalogue of his library, 1845); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: leaf d4 wanting.

HC 6216; Pr 5224; BMC 5:468 (IB.23456); Polain 1296; GW 8402; IGI 3473; Goff D-236; Sack 1256; Sander 2433.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Typ Inc 5224

2379 Johannes Climacus: *Scala paradisi* [Italian]. 12 October 1492.

4°. [98] leaves; ill.; 197 x 142 mm.

Anonymous Italian translation.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in a vellum fragment of Latin liturgical MS with musical notation.

HCR 5469; Pr 5228; BMC 5:468 (IA.23464); IGI 5216; Goff J-310; CIBN J-202; Sander 2019.

16 December 1924—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5228

2380 Cornazzano, Antonio: *Dell'arte militare*. 8 November 1493 [i.e., not before 3 January 1493/4].

f°. lx, [4] leaves; ill.; 290 x 200 mm.

On dating see BMC and GW. Printed by De Pensis for Petrus Bena-lius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century red morocco, gilt, edges gilt, by Bedford; arms of Baron François Florentin Achille de Seillière stamped in gilt on covers; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

HR 5730; Pr 5229; BMC 5:468 (IB.23467); GW 7548; IGI 3197; Goff C-911; Sander 2172.

1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5229

2381 Martialis, Marcus Valerius: Epigrammata. 1 August 1495.

f°. [1], 2-159, [1] leaves ([160] blank; 46 misnumbered 4); 307 x 212 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Domitius Calderinus and Georgius Merula.

Some woodcut initials colored green; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in. Old limp paste-paper boards. MS index on two flyleaves at front; "Marci lucidi phosphori epigrama" (16 lines) in MS on blank leaf at end. Waterstained.

HC 10824*; Pr 5233; BMC 5:469 (IB.23477); Polain 2620; IGI 6231; Goff M-312; CIBN M-173; Sack 2359.

27 November 1911—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5233

2382 Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus: De architectura. 13 November 1495-1496.

f°. [86] leaves; 302 x 198 mm.

On the puzzling matter of the two colophons in this book, one dated "Florentiae impressum . . . M.cccclxxxxyi" and the other "Venetis . . . M.cccc.lxxxxy. Idibus Nouembris," see BMC 5:xlii. Includes Angelus Politianus, *Panepistemon* and *Lamia* and Sextus Julius Frontinus, *De aquaeductu urbis Romae*. Edited by Pomponius Laetus and Johannes Sulpitius Verulanus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in modern boards covered with printed sheets of a legal work.

C 6269; Pr 6403 (assigned to Antonio de Francesco in Florence); BMC 5:474 (IB.23527); IGI 10347; Goff V-307; Sack 3694.

Countway Library

2383 Sallustius Crispus, Gaius: Opera. After 14 November 1495.

f°. [110] leaves; ill.; 270 x 187 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Laurentius Valla and Johannes Chrysostomus Soldus. Edited by Pomponius Laetus and Johannes Britannicus. On dating see CIBN.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum; edges stained red. Booklabel of Philip Hofer.

HC 14229*; BMC 5:474 (IB.23526a); Polain 4699; IGI 8559; Goff S-81; CIBN S-44; Sack 3135; Sander 6677.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5238.5

2384 Zerbus, Gabriel: De cautelis medicorum. Not before 1495.

4°. [16] leaves; 195 x 137 mm.

BMC omits transcribing "medicine" in line 4 of the caption title on a1r. Includes a poem by Dominicus Berthonus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards; red leather label on front cover. Booklabel of Georg Kloss (no. 3917 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1835; erroneously described as "Melancthon's copy, with marginal notes"); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 16286*; Pr 5235; BMC 5:470 (IA.23481); Polain 4068; IGI 10441; Goff Z-25; CIBN Z-12.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5235

2385 —Another copy. 184 x 130 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century pebbled brown cloth. Bookplate of the Boston Medical Library Association, with notation "Received Mar. 9, [18]85. By gift of Dr. D. Hunt."

Countway Library

2386 Savonarola, Michael: De febribus. 16 October 1496.

f°. CXI, [1] leaves ([CXII] blank; II-VII, VIII, X, LVI, LXXXVIII-LXXXX, LXXXIX, and CII misnumbered I-VI, IX, XIII, LVII, LXXXIII-LXXXV, LXXXVI, and CIII); 317 x 213 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old half pigskin and marbled boards; in a cloth case.

HC 14488*; Pr 5238; BMC 5:470 (IB.23487); IGI 8809; Goff S-294; Sack 3177.

Countway Library

- 2387 Savonarola, Michael:** De balneis et thermis naturalibus omnibus Italiae. 20 November 1496.

f°. [1], II-XXXV (i.e., XXXII) leaves (V, VIII, X, XI, XII-XX, XXIII, XXIII-XXVI, XXVII, XXVIII, XXVIII-XXXI, and XXXII misnumbered III, VII, IX, VI, XI-XVIII, XX, XXIII-XXV, XXV, XIX, XXX-XXXII, and XXXV); 316 x 215 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century purple morocco and purple cloth. Bookplate and stamp of the Surgeon General's Office Library.

HC 14492*=H 14495; Pr 5241; BMC 5:470 (IB.23494); IGI 8807; Goff S-292; Sack 3176.

Countway Library

- 2388 Savonarola, Michael:** De pulsibus, urinis, et egestionibus. 10 February 1497.

f°. [44] leaves; 308 x 218 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century purple morocco and purple cloth. Bookplate and stamp of the Surgeon General's Office Library.

HC 14491*; Pr 5240; BMC 5:470 (IB.23491); IGI 8815; Goff S-300; CIBN S-155; Sack 3179.

Countway Library

- 2389 Ovidius Naso, Publius:** Opera. 7 January 1497/8-9 November (?) 1498.

2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [118] leaves; pt. 2: [190] leaves); ill.; 308 x 209 mm.

The two parts of this book are linked by the register and table of contents at the end of pt. 2, despite which many catalogues list them separately. Pt. 1 is dated in the colophon "M.cccclxxxii. die .vii. mensis ianuarii," but presumably a "v" has dropped out after the fourth "x" in the year date; pt. 2 is dated "M.CCCC.LXXXXVIII. xxiii. kalendas decembres." Pt. 1 contains the *Metamorphoses*, pt. 2 the other works of Ovid. Edited by Bonus Accursius.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrica-

tion. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on title page, "Ad Conventum Ffr Praedicator[rest torn away]"; booklabel of Georg Kloss (not in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1835). Imperfect: title page mutilated, affecting the woodcut.

HR 12162 and HCR 12150; Pr 5226 and 5245; BMC 5:471 (IB.23460) and 5:472 (IB.23503); Polain 2947; IGI 7051; Goff O-183 and O-137; CIBN O-88; Sander 5307 and 5260.

21 January 1905—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5226

2390 Vergilius, Polydorus: Proverbiorum libellus. 10 April 1498.

4°. [70] leaves (70 blank); 202 x 146 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. Autograph "R A Wight" on front flyleaf (no. 2027 in the Bangs sale catalogue of his library, February 1885); booklabel of Anselm van den Bogaerde. Blank leaf not present.

HC 16009*; Pr 5243; BMC 5:471 (IA.23500); IGI 10175; Goff V-147.

1 February 1893—Gift of John Bartlett. Inc 5243

2391 Dionysius Periegetes: Orbis descriptio. 1498.

4°. [32] leaves (32 blank); 201 x 143 mm.

Translated by Antonius Beccaria.

In this copy leaf d1r ends "DIensulis [sic] Europae." Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant. Blank leaf not present.

HC 6229*; Pr 5246; BMC 5:472 (IA.23505); Pell 4295; Polain 4327; GW 8428; IGI 3490; Goff D-255.

28 July 1900—Gift of John Harvey Treat. Inc 5246 (A)

2392 —Another copy. 194 x 145 mm.

Leaf d1r ends as above. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern green cloth and green boards. MS diagram on verso of title page. Blank leaf not present.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2393 —Another copy. 207 x 140 mm.

In this copy leaf d1r ends correctly "De Insulis Europae." Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern blue cloth. Bookplate of Frederick North, 5th earl of Guilford (no. 365 in pt. 3 of the Evans sale catalogue of his library, February–March 1829); MS notation on front flyleaf, "Collated, May 1852. Perfect. R. G. W."; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5246 (B)

2394 **Mela, Pomponius:** *Cosmographia, siue De situ orbis.* ca. 1498.

4°. [38] leaves; 198 x 142 mm.

Edited by Hermolaus Barbarus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century green boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 11013*; Pr 5259; BMC 5:476 (IA.23536); Polain 4563; IGI 6346; Goff M-453; CIBN M-284.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5259

2395 **Dictys Cretensis:** *Historia Troiana.* 1 February–1 March 1499.

4°. [74] leaves; 210 x 157 mm.

Includes Dares Phrygius, *De excidio Troiae historia.* Edited by Franciscus Faragonius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. MS ownership notation obliterated on title page; MS inscription on front flyleaf, "To G. L. Kittredge from W. H. Schofield. 1910."

HC 6158*; Pr 5247; BMC 5:472 (IA.23507); Pell 4242; Polain 1281; GW 8328; IGI 3424; Goff D-187; Sack 1245.

28 June 1943—Gift of George Lyman Kittredge. Inc 5247 (A)

2396 —Another copy. 210 x 156 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century calf. Last leaf mounted.

1937—From the library of Herbert Weir Smyth. Inc 5247 (B)

2397 Vergilius, Polydorus: De inventoribus rerum. 31 August 1499.

4°. [88] leaves; 215 x 157 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern calf and red boards. MS notation on title page, "J. E. P. — No. 1281."

H 16008*; Pr 5250; BMC 5:473 (IA.23513); IGI 10174; Goff V-146.

16 January 1933—Bequest of William S. Thayer. Inc 5250

2398 —Another copy. 202 x 150 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in a fragment of a vellum Latin liturgical MS with musical notation.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2399 Sallustius Crispus, Gaius: Opera. ca. 1499?

f°. [110] leaves; ill.; 315 x 214 mm.

With the commentaries of Laurentius Valla and Johannes Chrysostomus Soldus. Edited by Pomponius Laetus and Johannes Britannicus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and black boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 14228*; Pr 5255; BMC 5:475 (IB.23526); IGI 8558; Goff S-84.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5255

2400 Claudianus, Claudius: Opera. 23 May 1500.

8°. [128] leaves; 205 x 140 mm.

Edited by Thaddaeus Ugoletus. Includes a poem by Bernardinus Saxoguidanus.

Woodcut initials touched with red. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. Imperfect: quire a wanting, replaced with sheets a2-4 of the Venice, Tacuinus edition of 6 June 1495 (see no. 2559).

HCR 5373; Pr 5252; BMC 5:473 (IA.23517); GW 7062; IGI 3006; Goff C-704.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 5252

2401 —Another copy. 204 x 137 mm.

Without rubrication. 18th-century mottled calf; edges stained red. Bookplate of Charles Maynard.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2402 **Vergilius, Polydorus:** Proverbiorum libellus. 6 November 1500.

8°. [68] leaves; 211 x 144 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century blind-stamped calf. Autographed on front flyleaf, "R A Wight" (no. 2028 in the Bangs sale catalogue of his library, February 1885).

HC 16011; BMC 5:473 (IA.23518); IGI 10176; Goff V-148.

1 February 1893—Gift of John Bartlett. Inc 5252.5

2403 **Appianus:** Historia Romana [Pt. 1-2]. 20 November 1500.

f°. [180] leaves (180 blank); 307 x 210 mm.

Latin translation by Petrus Candidus Decembrius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Blank leaf not present.

HC 1312; Pr 5253; BMC 5:473 (IB.23519); Pell 918; GW 2291; IGI 764; Goff A-929.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5253

2404 **Isocrates:** Oratio de laudibus Helenae. Not after 1500.

f°. [10], CXXXIII leaves; 295 x 207 mm.

Isocrates in the Latin translation of Johannes Petrus Lucensis. The main part of the book consists of the *Historiae* of Herodotus, translated by Laurentius Valla. Edited by Antonius Mancinellus. Sheet A1 has variants; see below.

In this copy A1r has readings: line 2, "In La ||"; line 4, "litterarum"; line 5, "Halicarnasei"; A1v, line 2, "In La ||"; line 12, "rursus non"; A4r, line 2, "fuerit"; A4v, line 5, "huit." Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 18th-century calf and yellow boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: sheet "a3 (middle fold of the *Tabula Herodoti*) wanting.

HC 9314; Pr 5258; BMC 5:475 (IB.23533); Polain 2150; IGI 4696; Goff I-212.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5258

2405 —Another copy. 282 x 195 mm.

Readings of sheet A1 as above. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. MS ownership notation on title page, "Bibliotecę S^{te} Marię Coronatę Papię," along with a monastic library stamp. Sheet ^τa3 also wanting in this copy.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2406 —Another copy. 292 x 204 mm.

In this copy A1r has readings: line 2, "In ||"; line 4, "Litterarum"; line 5, "Halicarnassei"; A1v, line 2, "In ||"; line 12, "rursus nō"; A4r, line 2, "fuerint"; A4v, line 5, "habuit." Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards. Imperfect: sheet ^τa3 also wanting in this copy.

Date and source not recorded. Inc 5258.1

2407 **Tebaldeo, Antonio:** *Opere*. ca. 1500.

8°. [132] leaves (6 and 132 blank); 208 x 136 mm.

Without rubrication. 18th-century mottled calf, with the elephant crest of Sir Andrew Fountaine stamped in the spine panels (no. 860 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, June 1902); booklabel and MS notes of George Dunn (no. 3794 in pt. 3 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, November 1917); booklabel of Louis Thompson Rowe.

HCR 15448; Pr 5260; BMC 5:473 (IA.23539); IGI 9393; Goff T-364.

12 June 1940—Bought with the Bennett Hubbard Nash fund. Inc 5260

T H E O D O R U S D E R A G A Z O N I B U S

2408 **Eyb, Albrecht von:** *Margarita poetica*. 1 February 1487.

f°. [232] leaves (1 and 13 blank); 290 x 202 mm.

I follow GW and IGI in doubtfully assigning this work to De Ragazo-

nibus; other catalogues suggest Bernardinus Rizus, Johannes Rubeus, or Andreas de Paltasichis.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. MS ownership notation on a2r, "Di Ales[san]d^{ro}. Padoani F."; MS notation on flyleaf at front, "Comprato da Casa Locateli con altri libri il 4 gen. 1816"; bookstamp "Biblioteca Cesenate di Paolo Brighi"; booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

HC 6823*; BMC 5:586 (IB.25094); Pell 4708; GW 9535; IGI 3775; Goff E-176.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 5260.5 (A)

2409 —Another copy. 274 x 190 mm.

Initials added in red. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. Imperfect: quires a-b⁶ and leaf FF6 wanting; blank leaf A1 not present.

9 April 1879—Bequest of Robert Troup Paine. Inc 5260.5 (B)

2410 **Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus: Opera.** 21 April 1490.

f°. [148] leaves (1 blank); 308 x 210 mm.

Includes: Giovanni Andrea Bussi, *Ad Paulum secundum Venetum pontificem maximum epistola*.—Lactantius, *De divinis institutionibus. De ira Dei. De opificio Dei, uel De formatione hominis. De phoenice carmen*.—Venantius Fortunatus, *De resurrectione Christi*.—Antonius Raudensis, *Lactantii Firmiani errata*.—Adam Genuensis, *Carmen fratrem Antonium increpans*.—Lactantius, *Nephythomon*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. Two leaves of MS index bound in at front. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 9815; Pr 5262; BMC 5:477 (IB.23546); Polain 4510; IGI 5627; Goff L-10; CIBN L-10.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5262

2411 —Another copy. 308 x 210 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2109, Eusebius Caesariensis, *De evangelica praeparatione* (Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 31 May 1497), with which this is

bound, along with Diogenes Laertius, *Vitae et sententiae philosophorum* (Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, 19 July 1493).

22 October 1912—Bequest of Henry Williamson Haynes. Inc 4893

2412 Caesar, Caius Julius: Commentarii. 13 July 1490.

f°. [134] leaves (1 blank); 299 x 208 mm.

Edited by Hieronymus Bononius; includes the index of Raimundus Marlianus.

Initial on a2r added in brown; spaces elsewhere not filled in. Half 18th-century calf and brown boards; edges stained red. MS index on blank a1. MS ownership notation inside front cover, "Schmid"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 4219*; Pr 5263; BMC 5:477 (IB.23548); Pell 3146; GW 5870; IGI 2327; Goff C-23.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5263 (A)

2413 —Another copy. 294 x 197 mm.

Initial on a2r added in brown; spaces elsewhere not filled in. Half old vellum and yellow boards, repaired. MS ownership notation on a2r, "Saml. Iacobi," repeated on lower edges; another on r6v, "Ego Michael Sabinus filius a[] Sabini Poseideo [sic] hunc librū"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5263 (B)

2414 Juvenalis, Decimus Junius: Satirae. 16 June 1491.

f°. [120] leaves (1 and 120 blank); 298 x 210 mm.

With commentaries of Domitius Calderinus and Georgius Valla. Includes Calderinus's *Defensio adversus Brotheum*.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2098, Aulus Persius Flaccus, *Satirae* (Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 3 August 1491), with which this is bound. Blank leaves not present.

HC 9704*; Pr 5265; BMC 5:477 (IB.23552); Polain 2399; IGI 5594; Goff J-657; CIBN J-364.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2415 **Solinus, Caius Julius:** Polyhistor, siue De mirabilibus mundi. 23 August 1491.

4°. [52] leaves; 196 x 132 mm.

Includes the *Mirabilia Romae*.

A few initials added in brown, but most spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. 18th-century sprinkled calf, rehinged. MS marginalia. From the library of Richard Heber, with his MS note "Pinkerton Sale. Jan. 1813" (no. 202 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of John Pinkerton's library, 7 January 1813; no. 5743 in pt. 7 of the Evans sale catalogue of Heber's library, May 1835); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. With this is bound an edition of Solinus with the device of the Parisian publisher Denys Roce (after 1503).

HC 14880*; Pr 5266; BMC 5:478 (IA.23554); IGI 9089; Goff S-620.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5266

- 2416 **Bonvicinus de Ripa:** Vita scholastica. 7 August 1495.

4°. [20] leaves; ill.; 214 x 152 mm.

Without rubrication. 19th-century polished calf; hinges weak. Book-plates of Gilbert R. Redgrave (no. 58 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1926) and of William Norton Bullard; MS notes by Redgrave on front flyleaf. Imperfect: leaf A1 (title page) wanting; A2 slightly mutilated, affecting the woodcut.

HC(Add) 3656; CR 5129; Pr 5270; BMC 5:478 (IA.23562); GW 4926; IGI 2006; Goff B-1027; Sander 1224.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2417 **Lucretius Carus, Titus:** De rerum natura. 4 September 1495.

4°. [130] leaves; 200 x 148 mm.

Includes a poem by C. Lycinius (the editor?).

Initial on A2r added in red and blue, with marginal extension; spaces elsewhere not filled in. Half 19th-century vellum and paste-paper boards; in a cloth case. MS note by H. C. Hoskier on front flyleaf dated November 1902, stating that he acquired the book "of Olschki, Florence" (no. 116 in the American Art Association-Anderson Galleries sale catalogue of part of his library, 8 April 1930). This copy contains MS notes, corrections, and emendations by Hieronymus Avantius and Johannes Baptista Pius for their respective editions of

1500 (Venice, Aldus) and 1511 (Bologna, Hieronymus de Benedictis). For a full description see Samuel A. Ives, "The Exemplar of two Renaissance Editors of Lucretius," *Rare Books: Notes on the History of Old Books and Manuscripts* 2 (April 1942): 3-7 (=H. P. Kraus catalogue 23). Galley proofs of the article are laid into this copy.

HC 10283*; Pr 5271; BMC 5:478 (IA.23566); Polain 2529; IGI 5867; Goff L-334; CIBN L-257; Sack 2278; Gordon 3.

26 February 1942—Bought with funds provided by the Friends of the Harvard College Library. Inc 5271

J O H A N N E S B A P T I S T A S E S S A

2418 Lucianus Samosatensis: Vera historia. "31 June" [i.e., 1 July?] 1500.

4°. [68] leaves; 192 x 140 mm.

Includes several of the dialogues, translated by various hands.

Without rubrication. Half modern leather and marbled boards.

HCR 10263; Pr 5597; BMC 5:482 (IA.24571); IGI 5844; Goff L-331.

Countway Library

M A T T E O C A P C A S A

2419 Imitatio Christi [Italian]. 26 November 1489.

4°. [80] leaves (80 blank); 200 x 143 mm.

Includes Johannes Neapolitanus, *Epistola ad Siluia uergine honestissima: nella quale exhorta quella ala religione*. Printed by Capcasa for Lucantonio Giunta.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century polished calf, gilt. Autograph of Eadmond Waterton (lot 250 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, 18 January 1895); bookplate of Walter Arthur Copinger.

HC(+Add) 9127; Pr 4990; BMC 5:483 (IA.22735); Polain 2075; IGI 5130; Goff I-47.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger Imitatio Christi Collection, presented by James Byrne. Inc 4990

- 2420 **Caballus, Franciscus:** De numero partium ac librorum physicae doctrinae Aristotelis. ca. 1490?

f°. [20] leaves; 303 x 210 mm.

This copy has the following variants from the BMC and GW transcriptions in the caption on a2r: line 1, “a” not “.a.” and “libroR_x” not “librorū”; line 2, “habens” not “hadens.” Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in a vellum leaf of Latin liturgical MS.

CR 1398; Pr 4991; BMC 5:484 (IB.22738); Pell 3127; GW 5832; IGI 2291; Goff C-1; Sack 886.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2421 **Livius, Titus:** Historiae Romanae decades. 5 November 1491.

[For transcriptions see Hain; but correct his reading on c1v: T. LIVII PATAVINI HITSORICI [sic] PRIMAE DEACDIS [sic] PRAEFATIO:] f°. π⁶, a¹⁰, b⁶, c¹⁰, d-n⁸, aa-ii⁸, kk-ll⁶, A-G⁸, H¹⁰ (π6, a1, and n8 blank); [23], 2-166 (i.e., 174), clxvii-ccxxxii leaves (84-91 repeated); 310 x 205 mm. c3r: 59 lines and headline, 243 x 152 mm. Type: 1,5: 82(79)R. Initial spaces.

Edited by Marcus Antonius Sabellicus. Includes a reprint of the prefatory letter of Giovanni Andrea Bussi.

Initial on a1r illuminated in gold and colors, with marginal extension; illuminated coat of arms in lower margin; initials elsewhere added in red or blue. Old doeskin; edges speckled red. MS ownership notation on front flyleaf, “ex bibliothecâ paternâ. petrus franciscus perrey eques auratus, regis consiliarius, primarius praetor urbis salinarum. 1720”; bookplate of William King Richardson.

H 10137*; Polain 4529; IGI 5778; Goff L-245; CIBN L-184.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.3.7

- 2422 **Niger, Franciscus:** Modus epistolandi. 3 August 1492.

[For transcriptions see Hain and Copinger; but correct Hain’s “no-nas” in the colophon to “nouas.”] 4°. A-D⁸; [32] leaves; 204 x 140 mm. A4r: 40 lines, 161 x 120 mm. Type: 82R. Woodcut initials; woodcut border on A2r.

Border crudely touched with red. 19th-century stiffened yellow wrappers. Imperfect: right margin of the woodcut border cropped.

HC 11867*; IGI 6912; Goff N-237; Sander 4978.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2423 Pseudo-Bonaventura, Saint:** *Meditationes vitae Christi* [Italian]. 21 February 1492/3.

4°. [34] leaves; ill.; 198 x 132 mm.

An excerpt, with text ending "scripto di me nelle prophetie & psalmi." Printed by Capcasa for Lucantonio Giunta.

Without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. Modern red straight-grain morocco, gilt, edges gilt. Monogram bookstamp at end "VF" surmounted by a cross; booklabel of Frances Hofer.

CR 972; GW 4777; IGI 1920; Goff B-910; Sander 1178.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4993.5

- 2424 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus:** *Tragoediae*. 18 July 1493.

f°. [4], CXXXVI (i.e., CXXXXVI) leaves ([1] blank; XLII, XLIX, LV, LXVIII, LXXIX–LXXXII, LXXXIII, XCVIII, CXVIII, and CXXXXV–VI misnumbered XLI, XLVII, LIIII, LXIII, LXXVIII–LXXXI, LXXXIII, XCIVII, CVIII, and CXXXV–VI); 313 x 212 mm.

With the commentaries of Gellius Bernardinus Marmita and Daniel Caietanus. Includes a poem by Polydorus Cabaliatus.

Paragraph marks and underlinings added in red on a1r, not elsewhere; initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. Old wooden boards, rebacked in modern leather; fragments of vellum thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back, clasps and thongs gone.

HC 14668*; Pr 4994; BMC 5:484 (IB.22748); Polain 3487; IGI 8909; Goff S-437; Sack 3205.

17 December 1919—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 4994

- 2425 Dante Alighieri:** *La Commedia*. 23 November 1493.

f°. [11], II-CCXCIX (i.e., CCC), [1] leaves (CLXV omitted and CLXVII–VIII repeated; misnumberings too numerous to record); ill.; 310 x 210 mm.

With commentary and life of Dante by Christophorus Landinus. Edited by Piero da Figino. A more precise collation than that recorded by BMC and GW would include the following: x⁸ (-x5).

Without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. Half modern leather and old wooden boards; fragments of leather thongs nailed to back cover, brass latches on front, clasps and thongs gone. MS ownership notation on title page, "Questo libro uocato Dante e di Antommaria d'Agnolo dauanzati"; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem; bookseller's ticket of the Biblioteca Cavalieri, Ferrara. Imperfect: leaves i5 and m8 slightly mutilated, affecting text; leaves n1 and n8 transposed.

HR 5952=H 5951; Pr 4996; BMC 5:484 (IB.22753); Pell 4119A; Polain 1226; GW 7971; IGI 365; Goff D-34; Sander 2315.

1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 4996 (A)

2426 —Another copy. 304 x 208 mm.

Without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. Half modern vellum and marbled boards. MS monogram "AP" on title page. Imperfect: leaf a1 (full-page woodcut) wanting; a2 mostly torn away; leaves A2 and O6 mutilated.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 4996 (B)

2427 **Cantalicus, Johannes Baptista:** Epigrammata. 20 January 1493/4.

4°. [140] leaves; ill.; 212 x 155 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern black blind-stamped morocco. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

H 4350*; Pr 4993; BMC 5:485 (IA.22745); Pell 3210; GW 5993; IGI 2417; Goff C-103; Sander 1601.

August 1959—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Typ Inc 4993

2428 —Another copy. 215 x 155 mm.

Without rubrication. Old leather, badly worn. MS ownership notation on title page, "Annibalis Rotarij." Imperfect: sheet a2 wanting.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2429 **Catharina Senensis, Saint:** Libro della divina dottrina. 17 May 1494.

4°. [180] leaves; ill.; 194 x 140 mm.

There are variants in the first quire and in the colophon; see GW. Includes a number of Italian poems in praise of Catharine. The

Dominican editor signs himself "Frate N." Printed by Capcasa for Lucantonio Giunta.

This copy agrees with the main GW transcriptions for AA2r and the colophon. Woodcut initials, but many spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; woodcuts uncolored. Old vellum. Bookplate of John Albree.

HCR 4692; Pr 4998; BMC 5:485 (IA.22761); Pell 3390; GW 6225; IGI 2594; Goff C-284; Schäfer 94; Sander 1816.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4998

2430 Johannes Ferrariensis: De caelesti vita. 19 December 1494.

f°. [1], II-LXXI, [1] leaves (VII, XXV, and LVII misnumbered VIII, XXVI, and LVI); 286 x 210 mm.

Edited by Antonius de Cauchorio. Printed by Capcasa for Hieronymus Blondus. There are variants in the title, on b1r, and in the colophon; see BMC.

This copy has "editūs" in line 1 and "Anime" in line 8 of the title, "prietatibus rerū paulū" in line 1 on b1r, and "florētino" in line 6 of the colophon. Without rubrication. Old vellum. MS ownership notation below colophon, "Celestinorū de Marcoussiaco. Ex dono fr̄is martinj Puze [?]."

HC 6982*; Pr 4999; BMC 5:485 (IB.22765); Pell 4766; Polain 2273; IGI 5260; Goff J-313; CIBN J-208.

3 January 1939—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 4999

2431 Ficinus, Marsilius: Epistolae. 11 March 1495.

f°. [6], CLXXXXVII, [1] leaves (XXXIX, LXXXVII, LXXXVIII, CXI, CXXXIX, and CXL misnumbered XLIX, LXXXVIII, LXXX, CIX, CXXXVII, and CXXXIX); ill.; 309 x 210 mm.

There are variants on leaf CLXXXXVII; see GW. Printed by Capcasa for Hieronymus Blondus.

In this copy the title is printed in red; the readings on leaf CLXXXXVII are those of the main GW transcription. Without rubrication. 18th-century calf. MS ownership notation at end, "Johannes Plobbynt [?];" ownership and release stamps of the University Library, Göttingen; booklabel of Philip Hofer; bookseller's ticket of Henning Oppermann, Basel.

HC 7059*; Pr 5001; BMC 5:486 (IB.22768); Pell 4791; Polain 1477; GW 9873; IGI 3863; Goff F-154; Sack 1443; Sander 2706.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5001

2432 —Another copy. 308 x 205 mm.

In this copy the title is printed in black; the readings on leaf CLXXXVII^r are those of the main GW transcription. Without rubrication. Old vellum, rebacked. MS inscription on title page mostly obliterated but partly visible under ultraviolet light, “Ex legato dñi Alberti Erbnersacsi [?] quondam Canonici et Scholastici hui[us] eccl[esi]e beate Marie Traiectësis”; another, “Ex libr. Joh: Christoph Hencke. 1764”; and another, “Theod: Graswinckel”; bookstamp on title page, “Wm. H. Campbell”; bookplate of Georg Kloss (no. 1768 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1835); and written on the bookplate, “Eugene L. Willard, Ridgway, Pennsylvania . . . A.D. 1898.”

Countway Library

2433 **Crescentiis, Petrus de:** *Ruralia commoda* [Italian]. 31 May 1495.

4°. [180] leaves; ill.; 212 x 160 mm.

In some copies the colophon date is correctly printed “MCCCCLXXXV”; in others, misprinted “MLCCCCV.”

Colophon date misprinted. Without rubrication. Half 18th-century red calf and red boards, rehinged; spine gilt; in a cloth case. Book-label of Mildred Bliss.

HCR 5839; Pr 5002; BMC 5:486 (IA.22771); GW 7828; IGI 3268; Goff C-975; Sander 2235.

Dumbarton Oaks Garden Library

G I O V A N N I C A P C A S A

2434 **Petrarca, Francesco:** *Trionfi e Canzonere*. 12 January–28 March 1493.

f°. 2 pts. (pt. 1: [8], clviii [i.e., cxxviii] leaves, [1] blank, cxiii–cxxxii omitted; xxix, xxxxi–v, lv, lxxiii, lxxv, lxxxiii, lxxxviii, cxxxvi, and cxliii misnumbered xxi, xxxv–vi, lvi, lxxviii, lxxvii, lxxxiii, lxxxix, cxxxv, and xliii; pt. 2: cii [i.e., ci], [1] leaves, [cii] blank, lxxxix omitted; xxxii, liiii, lxvi, lxxviii, lxxvii–viii, lxxxvi, lxxxvi, lxxxvii, and

lxxxxviii misnumbered xxii, liii, lxv, lxvii, lxxii-iii, lxxxv, lxxxx, lxxxxviii, and cii); ill.; 288 x 195 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Bernardo Lapini da Siena and Franciscus Philelphus, revised by Gabriele Bruno and Girolamo Centone.

Woodcut initial on a1r illuminated in gold and colors; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in; full-page woodcut on aa8v colored, the other five uncolored. 18th-century calf, rehinged. Printed bookseller's ticket of "Fétil, libraire, au Parnasse italien, au milieu de la rue Mazarine, vis-à-vis celle de Guénégaud." MS note on front flyleaf, "This volume presented to the Library of Harvard University, Cambridge, by King's Chapel, Boston, through the hands of F. W. P. Greenwood—1836." Blank leaves not present.

HCR 12774; Pr 5510-11; BMC 5:486 (IB.22778); IGI 7554 and 7536; Goff P-388; CIBN P-190; Sander 5602.

20 March 1837—Gift of the Minister, Wardens, and Vestry of King's Chapel, Boston. Inc 5510

2435 Pseudo-Hieronimus: Vitae sanctorum patrum [Italian]. 4 February 1493/4.

f°. [1], ii-cliiii, [4] leaves (xviii, xxvi, xxvii-viii, lxxv, lxxxviii-lxxxxvi, c, ciiii, cxiii, cxvi, cxviii, cxxiii, and cxxxxiii-cliii misnumbered viii, xxi, xxvii-viii, lxxii, lxxxiii-lxxxxi, lxxxix, lxxxviii, cxiii, cxlii, cxix, cxxiii, and cxxxiii-cxxxxiii); ill.; 308 x 214 mm.

Printed by Capcasa for Lucantonio Giunta.

BMC transcribes "Reg || nante" in the colophon; this copy has "Re || gnante." Without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. Half 18th-century calf and marbled boards. Bookplate of Alessandro Barbaro; book-labels of Philip and Frances Hofer.

HR 8625; BMC 5:487 (IB.22780); IGI 4771; Goff H-233; Sander 3406.

20 December 1954—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5511.5

D I O N Y S I U S B E R T O C H U S

2435A Mediavilla, Richardus de: Commentum super quarto Sententiarum. 10 November 1489.

f°. [218] leaves (1 and 218 blank); 307 x 204 mm.

Edited by Franciscus Gregorii.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes and underlinings in red. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin; marks of clasps, no longer present. MS ownership notation inside back cover, "Possessor hui[us] Johs Fleperk." Blank leaves not present.

HC 10986*; Pr 5274; BMC 5:488 (IB.23584); Polain 3354; IGI 8365; Goff M-425; CIBN M-268; Sack 2415.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

2436 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint: *Opuscula plurima*. 26 March 1491.

4°. [11], ii-cccxxxviii, [2] leaves ([10] and [cccxl] blank; misnumberings too numerous to record); 228 x 168 mm.

For contents see BSB-Ink. There are variants on b1r and in the colophon; see GW.

This copy has variant "Bologna" in line 15 of the colophon. Initials added in red or brown, paragraph marks in red. Modern vellum. MS marginalia. MS ownership notation on a9v, "Petrus Michael Carbonellus cōparauit precio exoluto die Mercurii secūdo Aprilis Anno Christi M°. Quingentesimo Quinto: Ferrando secūdo foeliciter regnante"; another on title page, "Meus possesor est petrus Valls"; another on a2r, "Lib. Michaëlis Rovina . . . 1769."

HC 1949*; Pr 5277; BMC 5:488 (IB.23589); Pell 1461; Polain 4078; GW 2866; IGI 1017; Goff A-1219; Sack 342; BSB-Ink A-898.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 5277

2437 —Another copy. 245 x 177 mm.

Quires C-R⁸, S⁶ only, with "Bologna" in line 15 of the colophon. Occasional initials added in brown, but most spaces not filled in. Old leather over wooden boards, front cover detached, most of spine gone; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation on C1r, "Anto. Flacci[us]"; bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Sheets E3-4 misbound before E1.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2438 Statuta Venetiae [Latin and Italian]. 31 October 1492.

f°. [13], ii-lxxxv (i.e., lxxxvii), [1] leaves ([12] and [lxxxviii] blank; lxx-lxxi, lxxii, lxxiii, lxxiiii, lxxv-lxxviii, and lxxix-lxxxvii misnumbered

lxi–lxx, lxx, lxxii, lxxii–lxxv, and lxxvii–lxxxv); 310 x 212 mm.

Edited and translated into Italian by Franciscus Gibertus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on front cover, latches on back, 2 clasps (of 4) with leather thongs. MS ownership notation on title page, “Ex allijs [sic] Petri Antonij Vrbani . . . anno 1728”; bookplate of E. M. Cox.

HC 15021; Pr 5280; BMC 5:489 (IB.23596); IGI 10144; Goff S-725; CIBN S-411.

3 December 1924—Gift of Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 5280

2439 Perottus, Nicolaus: *Cornucopiae linguae Latinae*. 12 May 1494.

f°. [19], ii–cccvi leaves (many misnumberings, but in this copy an early owner has corrected them in ink so that the original numbering cannot be seen); 300 x 205 mm.

Includes his *Commentariolus in proemium C. Plinii*. Edited by Pyrrhus Perottus and revised by Ludovicus Odaxius. Includes a poem by Johannes Franciscus Philomusus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. MS ownership notation erased from title page with some abrading of the paper and loss of a few letters of text; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HCR 12702; Pr 5281; BMC 5:489 (IB.23598); IGI 7424; Goff P-293; CIBN P-113.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5281

L A Z A R U S D E S O A R D I S

2440 Ovidius Naso, Publius: *Opera*. 3 March–1 April 1492.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [106] leaves; pt. 2: [180] leaves); 320 x 214 mm.

The *Metamorphoses* (pt. 1) are edited by Bonus Accursius; pt. 2 contains the other works. The contents of both pts. are listed on the final leaf of pt. 2 (dd6r).

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-

stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked. Large engraved bookplate of Baron Ferdinand Hoffman inside front cover; the Dietrichstein copy (no. 506 in Rudolf Pindter's 1905–06 catalogue of the library; no. 228 in the Gilhofer & Ranschburg sale catalogue, November 1933). In MS on blank dd6v at end of pt. 2 is a poem in sapphics headed "Ad diuam Dorotheam Saphicū pro conuentu Sancte Dorotheę"; and another, headed "Ad Conuētū Venetā [sic] . . . s. Doro. p[re]catio Vdalrici Vānij."

HCR 12163(1); HC(+Add) 12146(2); Pr 5282; BMC 5:490 (IB.23606 (2)); IGI 7050; Goff O-136; CIBN O-87.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2441 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus: Tragoediae. 12 December 1492.

f°. [140] leaves; 297 x 208 mm.

Includes the commentary of Gellius Bernardinus Marmita. BMC points out that the line beginning "¶ Cum priuilegio . . ." on z6r has been added by hand-stamping and is not found in all copies.

This copy has the hand-stamped line on z6r. Initials added in red, blue, or green in the first four quires, not thereafter, capital strokes in green or red in the same quires; initial spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; pigskin thongs nailed to back cover, latches on front, one clasp present; another work has been removed at end, so that the binding no longer fits the one remaining. MS ownership notation inside front cover, "Mei Vdalricj Panicij [?] . . . est liber iste"; others on title page, "Andreas Vogel" and "Martinus Höniger"; another on a2r, "Ex liberali dono D. Georgij Fiderling. Carmeli Herbiipolen: ad S. Barbaram"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 14666; Pr 5283; BMC 5:491 (IB.24608); Polain 3486; IGI 8908; Goff S-436; CIBN S-203.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5283

2442 Pseudo-Phalaris: Epistolae [Latin]. ca. 1493–95.

[For transcriptions see Reichling.] 4°. a–f⁴; [24] leaves; 205 x 155 mm. a2r: 39 lines, 154 x 98 mm. Types: 3:8l(79)R, text; 2:104R, signatures. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters. Plate XIII

I follow Sack in believing this to have been printed with the types of Lazarus de Soardis, probably not by him but perhaps for him. For a

summary of the reasons for this, see her no. 2850. Translated by Franciscus Griffolinus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern maroon morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

R 676 (assigned to Bologna, Balthasar Azoguidus, ca. 1480); IGI 7704 ("s.t., s.a."); Goff P-564 (Philippus Pincius, ca. 1495; "type-assignment by GW"); Sack 2850.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5283.5

2443 Terentius Afer, Publius: Comoediae. 7 November 1499.

f°. [1], ii-ccxxxvi leaves (xlv, clxxxi, cxciiii, and ccxvi misnumbered xlvi, clxxvi, cxciiii, and ccxvii); ill.; 300 x 210 mm.

With the commentaries of Aelius Donatus, Guido Juvenalis, Jodocus Badius Ascensius, and, in part, Johannes Calphurnius. Edited by Badius Ascensius.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HR 15430; Pr 5625 (assigned to Simon de Luere); BMC 5:491 (IB. 23611); IGI 9472; Goff T-103; Sander 7199.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5283.15

P H I L I P P U S P I N C I U S

2444 Galenus: Opera. 27 August 1490.

f°. 2 vols. (vol. 1: [224] leaves, 1 and 224 blank; vol. 2: [248] leaves); 430 x 285 mm.

Edited by Diomedes Bonardus and Ludovicus Malatenus.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary half blind-stamped leather and wooden boards, rebaked; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. Imperfect: 6 leaves at beginning of vol. 1 (table) wanting.

H 7427*; Pell 4975; GW 10481; IGI 4129; Goff G-37; Durling 1490 and A1.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2445 **Martialis, Marcus Valerius:** Epigrammata. 29 March 1491.

[For transcriptions see Hain; but on a2r change his "MANTVANO" to "MANTVANI" and in line 2 of the colophon change his "pē ||" to "pī ||."'] f°. a-x⁸, y⁴ (a1 and y4 blank); [1], II-CLVIII (i.e., CLXVIII), [3] leaves ([1] and [CLXXII] blank; XXXVI and CVIII repeated; LXXXX, CXXXVII-VIII, CLVI, CLXIII, and CLXVII misnumbered LXXXVIII, CXXXV-VI, CLVIII, CLXII, and CLVIII); 293 x 205 mm. 2 columns. a7r: 34 lines (text), 62 (commentary), 242 x 153 mm. Types: 3:110R, text; 4:79R, commentary. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters.

Includes the commentaries of Domitius Calderinus and Georgius Merula.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century mottled sheep, rebacked; edges speckled red. Smudged and illegible book-stamp on a2r; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: 2 leaves of table at end, called for by Hain, wanting; blank leaves not present.

HC 10821*; Pr 5286; IGI 6229; Goff M-310; Sack 2358.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5286

2446 **Articella.** 26 September 1491.

f°. [2], 2(i.e., 3)-193, [1] leaves (3-8, 28, 61, 86, 94, 135, 138, 155, 176, 186, and 192 misnumbered 2-7, 27, 60, 83, 95, 13, 189, 154, 65, 18, and 200); 308 x 207 mm.

Edited by Gregorius à Vulpe after the edition of Franciscus Argilagenes. There are variants on b1r; see GW. For contents see BSB-Ink.

This copy has all of the variants listed in the GW *Anmerkung*. Initials on a3r and b1r illuminated in gold and colors; initials elsewhere added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks in red. Half old sheep and paste-paper boards; edges speckled red. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Imperfect: leaf a1 mostly torn away; b8 wanting.

H 1871*; Pr 5288; BMC 5:493 (IB.23620); Polain 326; GW 2681; IGI 910; Goff A-1145; Sack 309; BSB-Ink A-788.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2447 Philephus, Franciscus:** Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus. 14 October 1492.

f°. [1], ii–lxxviii (i.e., lxxix), [1] leaves ([lxxx] blank; xiii, lxi–lxiii, lxxiii, lxxv, lxxvii, and lxxix misnumbered xiiii, lx–lxii, lxxiii, lxxiii, lxxviii, and lxxviii); 310 x 208 mm.

Includes: Aristoteles, *Rhetorica*, Latin translation by Philephus.—Plutarchus, *Apophthegmata*, Latin translation by Philephus.—Galenus, *Introductorium ad medicinam*, Latin translation by Georgius Valla.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. Stamp on title page, “ex Museo March^s. de Sterlich.” Blank leaf not present.

HC 12924*; Pr 5295; BMC 5:494 (IB.23634); IGI 3908; Goff P-610; CIBN P-326; Sack 2859.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2448 Vocabularius iuris utriusque.** 31 October 1493.

[For transcriptions see Reichling.] f°. a⁸, b–m⁶, n⁴ (n4 blank?); [78] leaves (78 blank?); 310 x 212 mm. 2 columns. a3r: 68 lines, 233 x 153 mm. Types: 1:112G, title and headings; 13:69G, text. Woodcut initials.

Without rubrication. Limp paste-paper boards. Leaf n4 (blank?) not present.

R 1422; IGI 10363; Goff V-352.

2 August 1951—Received. Law Library

- 2449 Lucianus Samosatensis:** Vera historia. 20 November 1493.

f°. [8], xixiii (i.e., li), [1] leaves ([lii] blank; iii, xviii, xxv, I and li misnumbered iiii, xxv, xxxiii, xix, and xixiii); 305 x 200 mm.

Latin translation of Lucianus by Lilius Castellanus. Includes Diodorus Siculus, *Bibliothecae historicae libri VI*, translated into Latin by Johannes Franciscus Poggius Bracciolinus. Apparently also issued without the 8 leaves at front containing Lucianus, for several catalogues record only the Diodorus Siculus, and the register does not include quire A.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrica-

tion. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a sheet of his MS notes inserted, reading "From the library of the Royal Society—One of the books presented to them by the Duke of Norfolk." Leaves A4–5 misbound after A8; blank leaf not present.

HC 10260 (Diodorus); HR 10260; Pr 5300; BMC 5:495 (IB.23644); Pell 4269 (Diodorus); Polain 1289 (Diodorus); IGI 5841; Goff L-328; Sack 2277 (lacking Lucianus).

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E.D. Brandegee. Inc 5300

2450 Perottus, Nicolaus: *Cornucopiae linguae Latinae*. 27 March 1494.

[For transcriptions see Hain; but this copy has "Patauinus" for his "patauinus" in line 1 on b9r and "commentarios . . . principem ||" for his "cōmentarios . . . princi- ||" in line 1 on b9v.] f°. a⁸, b¹⁰, c–z⁸, A–Q⁸, R⁶, S⁴; [19], XI(i.e., II)–CCCVI leaves (II misnumbered XI; other misnumberings too numerous to record); 318 x 215 mm. b10r: 64 lines, 263 x 138 mm. Types: 80R*, 8:81R, and 80Gk^A. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters; also occasional woodcut initials.

Edited by Pyrrhus Perottus and revised by Ludovicus Odaxius. Includes Perottus's *Commentariolus in Plinii prooemium* and epigrams by various authors.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rehinged, bound by the Schedel-Meister of Nuremberg; stamps include Schwenke-Schunke's *Greif* 14 and 20, *Einhorn* 17, *Rosette* 220, and *Rautenplatten* 9; fragments of leather thongs nailed to back cover, latches on front, clasps, center and corner bosses gone; in a cloth case. MS inscription inside front cover, "Hic Liber ē mei Hieronimj Monetarii [i.e., Hieronymus Münzer] de veltkirchen artiū et Medicine doctoris, quē michi cōparau Nūrēberge in dieb[us] maii Anno 1496"; another on title page, "M. Valentinj Kriss. A° 1680. 36 R."

H 12701*; Pr 5302; IGI 7423; Goff P-292.

5 November 1954—Received by exchange. Inc 5302

2451 Caesar, Caius Julius: *Commentarii*. 25 October 1494.

f°. [134] leaves; 302 x 206 mm.

Edited by Hieronymus Bononius; with the index of Raimundus Marlianus.

18th-century blue-gray boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 4220*; Pr 5304; BMC 5:496 (IB.23652); Pell 3147; Polain 951; GW 5871; IGI 2328; Goff C-24.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5304

2452 —Another copy. 300 x 205 mm.

Half 18th-century sheep and marbled boards. Bookplates of Edmund McClure and of William King Richardson.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.1.16

2453 **Livius, Titus:** *Historiae Romanae* decades. 3 November 1495.

f°. [21], II-CCLIII, [1] leaves (XCIII and CXXVII misnumbered CXCIII and CXXVI); ill.; 315 x 208 mm.

Edited after the edition of Giovanni Andrea Bussi by Marcus Antonius Sabellicus. Printed by Pincius for Lucantonio Giunta, whose device, printed in red, occurs on ii7v in some copies.

With Giunta's device. Without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. 18th-century vellum. Bookplate of William King Richardson. Blank leaf not present.

HC 10141*; Pr 5308; BMC 5:496 (IB.23660); Polain 4530; IGI 5780; Goff L-247; CIBN L-186; Sack 2256; Sander 3998.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.3.8

2454 —Another copy. 317 x 212 mm.

Without Giunta's device. Woodcuts colored. 18th-century mottled sheep; edges stained red. MS inscription on flyleaf at front, "To The Rev^d. D. Kay from his friend J. N. Genoa, Palazzo De Mari 25th December 1853"; MS notes by Philip Hofer on flyleaf at front; book-label of Frances Hofer; bookseller's ticket of Philip C. Duschnes, New York.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5308

2455 **Nonius Marcellus:** *De proprietate Latini sermonis*. 17 May 1496.

f°. [4], LII, [25], II-XIX, [3] leaves ([XXII] blank; in the first count XVI and XLVII misnumbered XV and LXVII); 302 x 200 mm.

Includes Sextus Pompeius Festus, *De verborum significatione* and Marcus Terentius Varro, *De lingua Latina*. Edited by Pomponius Laetus and Franciscus Rolandellus.

Without rubrication. Half old vellum and marbled boards. Imperfect: leaf a1 mounted, with loss of text on verso; blank leaf not present.

H 11907*; Pr 5311; BMC 5:497 (IB.23666); IGI 6936; Goff N-272; CIBN N-159; Sack 2607.

Countway Library

2456 Tacitus, C. Cornelius: Opera. 22 March 1497.

f°. [114] leaves; 305 x 210 mm.

Edited by Franciscus Puteolanus. Printed by Pincius for Benedictus Fontana.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern half brown morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: quire A⁸ at end, containing the life of Agricola, wanting.

HC 15222*; Pr 5315; BMC 5:497 (IB.23674); Polain 3654; IGI 9257; Goff T-8; CIBN T-6; Sack 3320.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5315

2457 —Another copy. 310 x 210 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and tan boards.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2458 Celsus, Aulus Cornelius: De medicina. 6 May 1497.

f°. [8], ix-xci, [3] leaves (xx misnumbered xxx); 315 x 210 mm.

Printed by Pincius for Benedictus Fontana.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC(+Add) 4838*; Pr 5316; BMC 5:498 (IB.23677); Pell 3467; Polain 1052; GW 6459; IGI 2677; Goff C-367; Sack 962.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5316

2459 —Another copy. 290 x 208 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century calf, gilt, edges speckled red. Bookplates of "Docteur Flandrin," dated 1902, and of William Norton Bullard.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2460 —Another copy. 316 x 214 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin and wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. Bookplate of Charles Goddard Weld. Imperfect: leaf k1 mostly torn away.

Countway Library (Warren Library)

2461 **Diogenes Laertius:** *Vitae et sententiae philosophorum*. 22 June 1497.

f°. [2], iii-xcv, [1] leaves (ix-xii, lxxviii-ix, and lxxxviii misnumbered viii-xi, lxxx-lxxxii, and lxxxix); 310 x 210 mm.

Latin translation by Ambrosius Traversarius; edited by Benedictus Brognolus. Printed by Pincius for Benedictus Fontana.

Initials added in red and/or blue, underlinings in red. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. Booklabel of Georg Kloss (no. 1281 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1835); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

H 6205*; Pr 5317; BMC 5:498 (IB.23680); Pell 4279; Polain 1294; GW 8384; IGI 3464; Goff D-225.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5317 (A)

2462 —Another copy. 318 x 213 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 17th-century sheep and marbled boards; marks of clasps and thongs, no longer present; edges stained red. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Bound with Ibn Zuhr, *Abhomeron* (Venice, Gregorius de Gregoriis, 20 September 1514).

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5317 (B)

2463 —Another copy. 310 x 208 mm.

Initial on a3r added in red, spaces elsewhere not filled in. Half 18th-

century calf and marbled boards, spine damaged. MS marginalia. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Imperfect: title page wanting. Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2464 **Justinus, Marcus Junianus:** Epitome in Trogi Pompeii historias. 8 November 1497.

f°. [1], ii–liij, [1] leaves (xxvj misnumbered xxv); 299 x 195 mm.

Includes Lucius Annaeus Florus, *Gestorum Romanorum epitome*. Edited by Marcus Antonius Sabellicus. BMC has note, “This book differs so much in style from Pincius’s signed classical editions as to suggest that it may be by some other printer working with material discarded by Pincius or Jo. Rubeus.”

Initial on a2r added in red and blue, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. 18th-century calf. “Acad: Lvgd” stamp on title page and on upper and lower edges; release stamp of the University of Leyden on title page; MS ownership notation on a1v, “Hermañ[us] Föcken”; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 9657; Pr 5319; BMC 5:498 (IB.23684); IGI 5561; Goff J-622.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5319

- 2465 **Cambanis, Vitalis de:** Tractatus clausularum. 26 April 1498.

f°. [144] leaves; 412 x 280 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum, gilt, edges gilt. Bookstamp of the Royal Society, “ex dono Henr. Howard Norfolciensis.”

HC 4281; GW 5935; IGI 2382; Goff C-71; Sack 901.

4 December 1944—Gift of John G. Buchanan. Law Library

- 2466 **Horatius Flaccus, Quintus:** Opera. 13 July 1498.

f°. [2], cclvii (i.e., cclviii), [4] leaves ([cclxii] blank; lv, lxiiii, lxxxviii, lxxxv, clxxix, ccxlv, and cclviii misnumbered lvi, lxiii, lvxxxiii, lxxxvi, clxx, ccxlii, and cclvii); 292 x 198 mm.

With commentaries of Antonius Mancinellus, Pseudo-Acro, Pomponius Porphyrio, and Christophorus Landinus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century mottled calf, edges speckled red. Autograph on a1r, "Joseph de Flore." Imperfect: π1, a8, d5, h2, and blank G6 wanting; G4-5 wormed, affecting text.

C 3145; BMC 5:498 (IB.23686); IGI 4891; Goff H-459.

3 April 1919—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5319.5

2467 Andreae, Johannes: Novella super VI Decretalium. 1 March 1499.

f°. [160] leaves; 420 x 283 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2167, Angelus de Gambilionibus, *De testamentis* (Venice, Andreas Calabrensis, 29 January 1488/9), with which this is bound. Sheet o4 misbound before o1.

H 1080*; Pell 668; Polain 186; GW 1733; IGI 491; Goff A-633.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

2468 Caesar, Caius Julius: Commentarii. 13 April 1499.

f°. [134] leaves (134 blank); 295 x 205 mm.

Edited by Hieronymus Bononius; with the index of Raimundus Marlianus. Printed by Pincius for Benedictus Fontana.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century speckled sheep. Bookplates of John William Cole (not in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, June 1870) and of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Blank leaf not present.

H 4221*; Pr 5321; Pell 3148; Polain 952; GW 5872; IGI 2329; Goff C-25; Sack 891.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 5321 (A)

2469 —Another copy. 270 x 197 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century stiffened yellow paste-paper boards. MS ownership notation on a2r, "[uen]tus S. Francisci Serre S. Quirici"; bookstamp "Biblioteca Comunale Serrasanquirico." Imperfect: leaf a1 wanting; sheets o1 and o2 transposed in binding; blank leaf not present.

1937—From the library of Herbert Weir Smyth. Inc 5321 (B)

- 2470 Cicero:** *Epistolae ad Brutum, ad Quintum fratrem, ad Atticum.* 12 June 1499.
 f°. [132] leaves; 302 x 210 mm.
 Edited by Bartholomaeus Salicetus and Ludovicus Regius.
 Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century yellow boards. Bookplate of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.
 HC 5217*=5218?; Pr 5322; BMC 5:499 (IB.23691); Pell 3628; GW 6862; IGI 2805; Goff C-503.
 9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5322
- 2471 Priscianus:** *Opera.* 19 March 1500.
 f°. [1], ii–cclxxxiii, [1] leaves ([cclxxxiii] blank; xxxviii, xc, xcv–vi, clxxii, cclxvi, cclxix, and cclxxvi–lxxvii misnumbered xxxvii, cx, cxv–vi, clxxi, clxvi, ccxxliii, and cclxxx–lxxxii); 311 x 208 mm.
 A line-for line reprint of the Locatellus edition of 21 February 1496/7; see no. 2331 for contents.
 Without rubrication. 17th-century blind-stamped vellum. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: quires LL–NN⁸ wanting and replaced by those of the Locatellus edition; blank leaf not present.
 HC 13365*; Pr 5323; BMC 5:499 (IB.23693); IGI 8057; Goff P-972; Sack 2959.
 9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5323
- 2472 Macrobius, Aurelius Theodosius:** *In Somnium Scipionis expositio. Saturnalia.* 29 October 1500.
 f°. [2], III–XXXVI, LXXXVI leaves (in the first count, XX–XXI and XXXI misnumbered XIX–XX and XXXVI; in the second, XIII, XLVII, and LIIII misnumbered XVIII, XLVIII, and LIII); ill.; 300 x 205 mm.
 Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern Japanese vellum.
 HC 10430*; Pr 5326; BMC 5:499 (IB.23699); Polain 2552; IGI 5928; Goff M-13; Sander 4075.
 7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 5326

2473 —Another copy. 302 x 208 mm.

In this copy leaf XIII in the second count is correctly numbered. Some initials added in pencil, but most spaces not filled in. Old vellum. Imperfect: title page in facsimile.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

G I O V A N N I R A G A Z Z O

2474 **Biblia** [Italian]. 15 October 1490.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [216] leaves; pt. 2: [214] leaves); ill.; 325 x 218 mm.

Italian translation by Niccolò Malermi. Includes Pseudo-Aristeas, *Ad Philocratem de LXX interpretibus* in Italian translation by Bartholomaeus Pontius. Printed by Ragazzo for Lucantonio Giunta. "The 1490 Bible set the pattern for much of the Bible illustration of the early sixteenth century" (cf. Ruth Mortimer, *Italian 16th Century Books* [Cambridge, Mass., 1974] 57).

A made-up copy, several quires (GG, F-L) in pt. 2 coming from a shorter copy and remargined to fill them out. Modern maroon morocco, with the monogram of the binder "WHS." Bookplate and label of C. W. Dyson Perrins (no. 54 in his 1914 catalogue; no. 45 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, June 1946); book-label of Frances Hofer; MS notes of Philip Hofer on front flyleaf. Imperfect: in pt. 1, quire a, leaves b2-8, and aa4-5 wanting; leaf a1 supplied in facsimile; in pt. 2, quire M and leaf AA7 wanting; M6 supplied in facsimile; quires H-L badly stained.

H 3156*; Pr 5349; BMC 5:500 (IB.23752); Pell 2385; GW 4317; IGI 1704; Goff B-644; BSB-Ink B-499; Schäfer 54; Sander 989.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5349

2475 **Plutarchus**: Vitae illustrium virorum. 7 December 1491.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [2], II-CXLV leaves; pt. 2: [1], II-CXLVIII leaves, XVI, XXIII, LXXXI, LXXXVII, CXXIII, and CXXVIII mis-numbered XV, XXIII, LXXX, LXXXVI, CXXIII, and CXVXIII); ill.; 316 x 215 mm.

Latin translation by various hands. Printed by Ragazzo for Lucantonio Giunta.

Without rubrication. Old mottled calf, rebacked. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: title page in pt. 1 wanting.

HCR 13129; Pr 5350A; BMC 5:501 (IB.23756); IGI 7923; Goff P-833; Sander 5781.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5350A

2476 —Another copy. 330 x 225 mm.

Without rubrication. 18th-century paste-paper boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: title page in pt. 1 wanting.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

M A X I M U S D E B U T R I C I S

2477 **Hermes Trismegistus:** Pimander, seu De potestate et sapientia Dei. 29 July 1491.

4°. [26] leaves (26 blank); 207 x 154 mm.

Latin translation by Marsilius Ficinus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old doeskin.

HC 8460; BMC 12:35 (IA.23787); IGI 4687; Goff H-80; CIBN H-48; Sack 1797.

Countway Library

2478 **Boccaccio, Giovanni:** La Fiammetta. 24 September 1491.

4°. [66] leaves; 225 x 162 mm.

Includes a letter by Hieronymus Squarzafricanus.

Initials on a2r-v added in red or blue; spaces elsewhere, some with guide-letters, not filled in. Modern vellum. Booklabels of Count Giacomo Manzoni (not in any of the 3 pts. of the Sangiorgi sale catalogue of his library, 1892-93) and of Adriana R. Salem.

HC 3294*; Pr 5358; BMC 5:502 (IA.23790); Pell 2453; Polain 4215; GW 4460; IGI 1783; Goff B-737; BSB-Ink B-579.

August 1959—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5358

2479 Floccus, Andreas: De potestatibus Romanis. ca. 1491.

4°. [22] leaves; 208 x 152 mm.

Apparently there were two issues of this edition, one combined with Pomponius Laetus's *De Romanorum magistratibus*. In that issue the verso of leaf e6, blank in the present issue, contains a collective title. GW says nothing about the matter.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern maroon leather and marbled boards.

HC(Add) 6957*; Pr 5359 (both); BMC 5:502 (IA.23794, Laetus only); Pell 4758 (Floccus only); GW 10040 (Floccus only); IGI 3816 (both); Goff F-64 (both).

24 December 1943—Received. Law Library

M A N F R E D U S D E B O N E L L I S

2480 Aesopus: Fabulae [Metrical version ("Aesopus moralisatus") by Anonymus Neveleti (Gualtherus Anglicus?)]. 31 January 1491/2.

4°. [72] leaves; ill.; 208 x 150 mm.

Edited, with additions, by Accio Zucco. On dating see Schäfer.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; woodcuts uncolored. For binding description see the following entry, with which this is bound. Imperfect: leaves a1, g4-5, and h3-7 wanting; h8 misbound after i5.

HR 349=H 346; GW 432; IGI 105; Goff A-151; Schäfer 4; Sander 58.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Typ Inc 5360

2481 Aesopus: Vita Aesopi. 27 March 1492.

4°. [42] leaves; ill.; 208 x 150 mm.

The *Vita* is after the version of Rinucius Aretinus, in Latin and Italian by Francesco del Tuppo.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; woodcuts uncolored. 19th-century calf, edges gilt. Autographed, "C. E. Norton. 1873," with Norton's MS notes on flyleaves at front and back. With this is bound the same printer's *Aesopus moralisatus* (31 January 1491/2). Imperfect: leaf E10, containing end of text and colophon,

wanting; leaf D8 misbound after E9; last line of text on E9v partly obliterated.

HR 354; Pr 5360; GW 445; IGI 115-A; Goff A-110; Schäfer 5; Sander 61.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Typ Inc 5360

- 2482 Aesopus:** Fabulae [Metrical version (“Aesopus moralisatus”) by Anonymus Neveleti (Gualtherus Anglicus?)]. 17 August 1493.

4°. [72] leaves; ill.; 204 x 149 mm.

Edited, with additions, by Accio Zucco.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; woodcuts uncolored. Modern green morocco. Bookplate and label of C. W. Dyson Perrins (no. 72a in his 1914 catalogue; no. 4 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, June 1946). Imperfect: quire a wanting.

HR 350; GW 434; IGI 109; Goff A-153; Sander 63.

27 May 1954—Gift of Imrie de Vegh. Inc 5361.5

- 2483 Confessionale:** Interrogationes et doctrinae. ca. 1495.

8°. [8] leaves; 140 x 99 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern decorated boards.

GW 7329; Goff C-816.

13 May 1925—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5363.5

- 2484 Valla, Laurentius:** *Elegantiae linguae Latinae*. 1 October 1500.

f°. [86] leaves (86 blank); 312 x 204 mm.

Includes Antonius Mancinellus, *Lima quaedam Laurentii Vallensis*. Printed by De Bonellis with Georgius de Rusconibus.

Woodcut initials, but occasional spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and gray boards. Blank leaf not present.

HC 15823; BMC 5:506 (IB.23837); Polain 3907; IGI 10098; Goff V-68.

2 July 1924—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5370.5

ANGELUS AND JACOBUS
BRITANNICUS

2484A Ubaldis, Baldus de: Consilia. 5 February–13 June 1491.

f°. 5 pts. and table (pt. 1: [112] leaves, 1 blank; pt. 2: [94] leaves; pt. 3: [118] leaves, 1 blank; pt. 4: [100] leaves, 100 blank; pt. 5: [48] leaves, 1 blank; table: [60] leaves); 353 x 245 mm.

This is the only book with a Venetian imprint by the brothers Britannicus, printers at Brescia. "The brothers are usually held to have acted merely as the publishers of this ... but since at Brescia they appear to have produced between 5 December, 1490, and 18 December, 1491, only a single book ... while the type of the Baldus (80G[P.4]) is also from their stock, it does not after all seem impossible that about this time they should have been working a press at Venice as well."—BMC 7:liv. The table is by Johannes Antonius de Zanetis. Includes a letter by Angelus Britannicus and poems by Franciscus Bartolus and Marcus Picardi. For transcriptions and collations see IGI.

Harvard has pts. 1–2 only, bound together. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled paste-paper boards. Imperfect: leaf Q4 in pt. 2 mutilated, affecting text; blank leaf in pt. 1 not present.

H 2329*; IGI 9930; Goff U-21; Sack 3575.

24 October 1923—Received. Law Library

NICOLAUS DE FERRARIIS

2485 Mandeville, Jean de: Itinerarius [Italian]. 17 November 1491.

4°. [70] leaves; 212 x 155 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and blue boards.

HC 10654; C 3834; Pr 5372; BMC 5:507 (IA.23865) and 12:37 (IA.23864); IGI 6102; Goff M-171.

18 July 1918—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 5372

2486 Nonius Marcellus: De proprietate Latini sermonis. 8 June 1492.

f°. [4], LII, [25], II-XIX, [3] leaves ([XXII] blank); 312 x 213 mm.

Includes Sextus Pompeius Festus, *De verborum significatione*, and Marcus Terentius Varro, *De lingua Latina* and *Analogiae*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present.

HC 11906*; Pr 5373; BMC 5:507 (IB.23868); Polain 4611; IGI 6935; Goff N-271.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5373

P R I N T E R O F C A S S I A N U S
(H 4 5 6 3)

2486A Cassianus, Johannes: De institutis coenobiorum. 1491.

f°. [120] leaves (1 blank); 310 x 208 mm.

Includes his *Collationes patrum XXIV*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern brown sheep. MS ownership notation on blank leaf at front, "Est conuentus s̄ci Marci de Florentia ad nouitior[um] vsus [sic]"; another in lower margin of AA1r, "Della Libreria di Nouiziato di S. Marco di Firenze de Pred."; MS notation by C. E. Norton, dated Florence, 1869, on blank leaf at front.

H 4563*; Pr 5697; BMC 5:586 (IB.25120); Pell 3337; GW 6161; IGI 2546; Goff C-234.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 5697

P E T R U S D E Q U A R E N G I I S ,
B E R G O M E N S I S

2487 Ovidius Naso, Publius: Fasti. 27 October 1492.

f°. [168] leaves; 302 x 200 mm.

I follow Proctor and BMC in grouping this book with the productions of Petrus de Quarengiis, though the colophon is signed only by "T.

Z. P." (i.e., Troilus Zani, presbyter), who was in partnership with De Quarengiis for a short time in 1492–93. Edited with a commentary by Paulus Marsus. Includes a poem by Robertus Ursus.

BMC transcribes line 1 on a1v as ending "GEOR ||"; in this copy it ends "GEORGIO ||." Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and paste-paper boards. Occasional MS marginalia. Imperfect: quire m wanting; leaf a1 mounted.

HC(Add) 12242; Pr 5472; BMC 7:1141 (IB.24143); IGI 7073; Goff O-174.

20 June 1924—Bought with the Stephen Salisbury fund. Inc 5472

2488 **Imitatio Christi.** 23 April 1493.

8°. [88] leaves (88 blank); 150 x 102 mm.

Includes Johannes Gerson, *De meditatione cordis*. Printed by De Quarengiis with Giovanni Maria di Occimiano.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century tan boards. Imperfect: quire b wanting.

HR 9107; BMC 5:511 (IA.24154); Polain 2064; IGI 5121; Goff I-28.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger Imitatio Christi Collection, presented by James Byrne. Inc 5475.5

2489 **Persius Flaccus, Aulus:** Satirae. 13 April 1495.

f°. [48] leaves; 287 x 205 mm.

With the commentaries of Johannes Britannicus and Bartholomaeus Fontius.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century morocco and marbled boards. Bookplate and autograph of Morris H. Morgan, dated 1893.

HC 12739*; Pr 5477; BMC 5:512 (IB.24161); IGI 7507; Goff P-357.

January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 5477 (A)

2490 —Another copy. 306 x 212 mm.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century leather and paste-paper boards. Bookplate and bookstamp of Count Ercole Silva; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegec. Inc 5477 (B)

- 2491 Pius II, Pope:** De duobus amantibus Euryalo et Lucretia. 10 March 1497.

4°. [16] leaves; 194 x 146 mm.

Printed by De Quarengiis for Johannes Baptista de Sessa.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards.

HCR 240; Pr 5481; BMC 5:512 (IA.24169); Pell 165; IGI 7812; Goff P-686; CIBN P-380.

20 June 1924—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5481

- 2492 Dante Alighieri:** La Commedia. 11 October 1497.

f°. [12], III-CCXCVII, [1] leaves (XVII, XXIII, XXXV, XXXX, LXII, LXXXI, XCVI, CXXXXI-II, CXCIX, CCL, and CCLXXVIII misnumbered XVI, XXVIII, XXXIII, XXXXI, LVII, LXXVI, CVI, CXXXXII-III, CLXXXIX, CCXL, and CCLXXVI); ill.; 296 x 205 mm.

With the commentary and life of Dante by Christophorus Landinus. Edited by Piero da Figino.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. Old vellum. MS ownership notation erased from title page; another on front flyleaf, "Ex libris Jo: Inglis"; another, "Charles Eliot Norton. Villa d'Elchi. Florence. Nov 16th 1869"; tipped in is a MS slip, "Dante from C. E. N's study table."

HC 5953*=H 5945; Pr 5482; BMC 5:513 (IB.24171); Pell 4119; Polain 1227; GW 7972; IGI 366; Goff D-35; Sander 2316.

16 November 1927—Gift of the children of Charles Eliot Norton in his memory on the hundredth anniversary of his birth. Inc 5482

- 2493 Maffeus, Celsus:** Defensiones Canonorum regularium contra monachos. 10 January 1487 [i.e., 1497/8].

4°. [34] leaves; 190 x 134 mm.

On dating see BMC 5:xlvii.

This copy varies slightly from Polain's transcriptions: a1r, line 2, "legittimas"; and c2r, line 10, "canonicorum." Without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. Bookplate of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 10441*; Polain 4107; IGI 5930; Goff M-14.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5482.5

2494 Pseudo-Bonaventura, Saint: *Diaeta salutis*. 1 February 1497/8.

8°. [1], 2-113 (i.e., 115), [19] leaves (74, 76, 78, 80, 113, and 115 misnumbered 66, 68, 70, 72, 115, and 113); 157 x 104 mm.

Includes Pseudo-Bonaventura, *Devota contemplatio seu meditatio de nativitate Domini* and *De resurrectione a peccato ad gratiam*. There is a variant in the colophon; see BMC and GW.

This copy has erroneous reading "Joannis" in the colophon. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum. MS ownership notation in lower margin of a4r, "Fr̄is Philippi Agativis—est."

HC 3531; Pr 5480; BMC 5:513 (IA.24167); Pell 2598; Polain 768; GW 4730; IGI 1890; Goff B-879.

5 January 1925—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5480

2495 —Another copy. 152 x 102 mm.

This copy has correct reading "Joannez" in the colophon. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum; back cover gone.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2496 Statius, Publius Papinius: *Opera*. 15 January 1498/9-1 July 1499.

f°. [2], III-CCIII, [1] leaves ([CCIIII] blank; LIX and XCIII misnumbered LVI and XCV); 312 x 210 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Domitius Calderinus, Placidus Lactantius, and Franciscus Mataratius. The *Silvae* are edited by Hieronymus Avantius.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century leather and marbled boards. Bookstamps erased from title page and a2r.

HC 14980*; BMC 5:514 (IB.24172); Polain 3592; IGI 9147; Goff S-694; CIBN S-379; Sack 3276.

8 August 1924—Bequest of John Strachan Lawrence. Inc 5485.5

2497 —Another copy. 291 x 202 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum, stained green; red leather label on spine.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2498 Antoninus Florentinus:** Confessionale “Defecerunt.” 15 February 1499.

8°. 183 (i.e., 173), [9] leaves (168–77 omitted; 95, 165, 167, and 180 misnumbered 85, 168, 170, and 108); 147 x 100 mm.

Includes *Titulus de restitutionibus*, *Conclusiones et decisiones in foro conscientiae*, and *Versus decem praeceptorum ac septem peccatorum mortaliūm*. There are variant colophons; see GW.

This copy has the colophon transcribed under the GW *Anmerkung*. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th-century blind-ruled leather and wooden boards; fragments of leather thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back, clasps and thongs gone. Bookplate of Francesco Carafa, duca di Forlì. Bound with Hieronymus Savonarola, *Confessionale pro instructione confessorum* (Venice, Franciscus de Bindonis, 21 April 1524).

H 1206*; Pell 854; GW 2136; IGI 653; Goff A-831; Sack 225; BSB-Ink A-591.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2499 Dominicus de Flandria:** Quaestiones in commentaria Thomae de Aquino super Metaphysicis Aristotelis. 20 August 1499.

f°. [350] leaves; 318 x 220 mm.

There are variant settings of the caption on a1r; see GW. Printed by De Quarengiis for Alexander Calcedonius.

This copy has the variant setting, printed in black, noted in the GW *Anmerkung* 1. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; title in ink on top edges. MS ownership notation on title page, “Conventus S. Dorotheae Wratislaviae”; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

H 7125*; Pr 5486; Pell 4391; Polain 1332; GW 8640; IGI 3534; Goff D-306; Sack 1272.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5486

- 2500** —Another copy. 311 x 216 mm.

This copy has the main GW transcription of the caption on a1r,

printed in red. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards, loose in binding. Imperfect: leaf R10 slightly mutilated, affecting text.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2501 Johannes de Aquila: Sermones quadragesimales. 21 October 1499.

8°. [330] leaves (330 blank); 144 x 100 mm.

With the collaboration of Daniel Vincentinus. Edited by Benedictus Brixianus. Printed by De Quarengiis for Alexander Calcedonius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. MS marginalia. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant. Imperfect: leaf s8 wanting; blank leaf at end mounted.

HC 1327*; Pr 5487; BMC 5:514 (IA.24181); Pell 930; IGI 5251; Goff J-252; CIBN J-164.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 5487

2502 Antoninus Florentinus: Confessionale “Defecerunt.” 21 November 1499.

8°. [1], 2-167, [9] leaves; 140 x 95 mm.

Includes *Titulus de restitutionibus*, *Conclusiones et decisiones in foro conscientiae*, and *Versus decem praeceptorum ac septem peccatorum mortalium*. Printed by De Quarengiis for Lucantonio Giunta.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern black morocco and blue cloth. MS ownership notation (partly erased) on verso of last leaf, “Iste liber e[st] mei fr[at]ris thome grass[—(rest illegible)].”

HC 1207; Pr 5488; BMC 5:514 (IA.24183); Pell 855; GW 2139; IGI 654; Goff A-832; BSB-Ink A-592.

27 November 1911—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5488

2503 —Another copy. 140 x 100 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over paste-paper boards; vellum fragments of a 12th-century Latin missal inserted as end-leaves. With this is bound Hieronymus Savonarola, *Introductorium confessorum* (Florence, Bartolommeo di Libri, ca. 1496).

17 May 1921—From the Savonarola collection formed by Henry R. Newman. Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 6300.5

- 2504 **Robertus [Grosseteste] Linconiensis:** Summa super libris Physicorum Aristotelis. 22 April 1500.

f°. [116] leaves (116 blank); ill.; 318 x 215 mm.

Includes the Latin text of Aristotle, with the commentary of Thomas Aquinas. Edited by Theophilus Cremonensis. Printed by De Quarenghiis for Alexander Calcedonius.

Large initial on a1r added in brown; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; one brass clasp plate on back cover, marks of latches, no longer present, on front, thongs and clasps gone; paper label on front cover. Bookplate "Ex Bibliotheca antiquo-nova Monasterii ad sanctum Petrum Salisburgi O. S. Benedicti ab Anno 1767. in alium ordinem redacta"; bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

HCR 10110; Pr 5489; BMC 5:514 (IB.24186); Polain 4688; IGI 839-E; Goff R-206; Sander 3979.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2505 **Pseudo-Albertus Magnus:** Compendium theologiae veritatis. 31 July 1500.

4°. [88] leaves; 196 x 146 mm.

With shortened ending.

Initials at beginning of books added in red and blue, those elsewhere, paragraph marks, and underlinings in red. Half old sheep and paste-paper boards, with spine painted gray; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation on title page, "Locī Capucinor[um] Teinitii."

HC 445*; Pr 5490; BMC 5:515 (IA.24188); Pell 283; GW 611; IGI 176; Goff A-242.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

B A T T I S T A D I B O S S I

- 2506 **Landinus, Christophorus:** Formulario di epistole. 20 April 1492.

8°. [50] leaves; ill.; 154 x 104 mm.

Plate XIV

There are two editions with same colophon. This one agrees with the BMC description. Initials crudely added in red or blue in the first two quires; spaces thereafter, with guide-letters, not filled in. Contemporary pigskin over wooden boards; fragment of pigskin thong nailed to front cover, brass latch on back, clasp gone; marks of center and corner bosses, no longer present. Booklabel of Frances Hofer.

BMC 5:515 (IA.23908); IGI 6439?; Sander 786.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5490.5

- 2507 **Landinus, Christophorus:** Formulario di epistole. 20 April 1492.

8°. [50] leaves; ill.; 147 x 102 mm.

Plate XV

There are two editions with same colophon. This one agrees with Reichling 1271. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum.

R 1271; IGI 6439?; Goff M-582.

23 September 1942—Bought with the Bennett Hubbard Nash fund. Typ Inc 5490.7

S I M O N B E V I L A Q U A
(S E C O N D P R E S S)

- 2508 **Marchesinus, Johannes:** Mammotrectus super Bibliam. 12 July 1492.

8°. [274] leaves; 157 x 110 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half old vellum and marbled boards. MS ownership notations blotted out on title page and A2r.

H 10570*; Pr 5380; BMC 5:517 (IA.23923); IGI 6157; Goff M-252.

16 December 1924—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5380

- 2509 **Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus:** Pharsalia. 31 January 1493.

f°. [220] leaves; 302 x 206 mm.

With the commentaries of Omnibonus Leonicensus and Johannes Sulpitius, revised by Johannes Taberius. There are variants in the title and on π4r; see BMC.

This copy has incorrect reading “Omniniboni” in line 4 of the title and has error “Opitmũ” in the caption on $\pi 4r$. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century paste-paper boards. MS ownership notation, “Ex libris Joannis Möscher”; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Imperfect: a reinforcing sheet has been pasted over the recto of $\pi 1r$, obscuring the title.

HC 10241*; Pr 5381; BMC 5:517 (IB.23925–26); Polain 2517; IGI 5822; Goff L-305; CIBN L-240.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegeer. Inc 5381

2510 —Another copy. 315 x 215 mm.

This copy has correct reading “Omniboni” in line 4 of the title and correct reading “Optimũ” in the caption on $\pi 4r$. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2551, Silius Italicus, *Punica* (Venice, Johannes Tacuinus, 20 September 1493), with which this is bound.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegeer. Inc 5425

2511 —Another copy. 308 x 213 mm.

This copy has correct reading “Omniboni” in line 4 of the title and incorrect reading “Opitmũ” in the caption on $\pi 4r$. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century sprinkled calf, spine gilt, edges sprinkled red. Bookplate of William King Richardson.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.3.9

2512 **Tibullus, Albius:** *Elegiae*. 26 June 1493.

f°. [158] leaves (158 blank); 303 x 205 mm.

With the commentary of Bernardinus Veronensis. Includes the *Carmina* of Catullus, with the commentary of Antonius Parthenius, and the *Elegiae* of Propertius, with the commentary of Philippus Beroaldus.

In this copy the two lines of the title have been erroneously reversed, as in Oates 2093 and CIBN. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old doeskin, badly worn; edges stained red. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Bound in at end is a fragment (a2-3) from the Torresanus-B. de Blavis edition of Cice-

ro's *Orator* (5 March 1485), containing Omnibonus Leonicensus's *Oratio de laudibus eloquentiae*.

HC 4764; Pr 5382; BMC 5:517 (IB.23928); Polain 4767; Goff T-373; CIBN T-279.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5382

2513 Ovidius Naso, Publius: *Metamorphoses*. 7 September 1493.

f°. [168] leaves (168 blank); ill.; 285 x 198 mm.

With the commentary of Raphael Regius.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern decorated wrappers. MS ownership notations on title page (pasted over, but readable with a light behind it), "Presbiteri Lazari Restani 1627" and "Ego P. Dominicus de Mediis emi hunc librum a P. Lazaro Restano libris nouem ad meum usum . . ." Blank leaf not present.

HC 12171*; BMC 5:518 (IB.23932); IGI 7121; Goff O-190; Sander 5308.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2514 Terentius Afer, Publius: *Comoediae*. 20 February 1494.

f°. [226] leaves (226 blank); 300 x 205 mm.

With the commentaries of Aelius Donatus, Guido Juvenalis, and (in part) Johannes Calphurnius. Edited by Jodocus Badius Ascensius. Printed by Bevilacqua for Lazarus de Soardis. BMC omits the word "sit" in line 7 in "Ad lectorem" on a6v.

One initial added in brown and red on a2r; spaces elsewhere, some with guide-letters, not filled in. 18th-century paneled calf, rehinged and repaired. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: title page trimmed to edge of text and mounted; blank leaf not present.

HCR 15427; Pr 5384; BMC 5:518 (IB.29333); IGI 9461; Goff T-92.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5384

2515 Duranti, Guillelmus: *Rationale divinatorum officiorum*. 14 March 1494.

f°. [2], 149, [1] leaves ([1] and [150] blank; 48, 57, 101, 121, and 146

misnumbered 84, 58, 102, 116, and 149); ill.; 306 x 206 mm.

Edited by Johannes Aloisius Tuscanus.

Large initial on a1r added in brown and gray; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in; paragraph marks and capital strokes added in red through quire g, not thereafter. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards; edges stained black. Booklabel and autograph of W. A. Harding; MS initials "DIB" within the initial on a1r. Blank leaves not present.

HR 6498; Pr 5384A; BMC 5:518 (IB.23934); GW 9138; IGI 3642; Goff D-437; Sack 1331; Sander 2516.

25 August 1955—Received. Law Library

- 2516 Lucianus Samosatensis:** Vera historia [with other tracts]. 25 August 1494.

4°. [112] leaves; 214 x 155 mm.

Includes his *De asino aureo*, *Philosophorum vitae*, *Scipio*, *Tyrannus*, *Scaphidium*, *Palinurus*, *Charon*, *Diogenes*, *Terpsion*, *Hercules*, *Virtus dea*, *In amorem*, *Timon*, *Sermo de calumnia*, and *Laus muscae*. The *Vera historia* is translated by Lilius Castellanus, the other works by various hands. Edited by Benedictus Bordonus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. Bookstamp of the Royal Society, London; booklabel of Philip Hofer.

HC 10261*; Pr 5387; BMC 5:519 (IA.23939); IGI 5842; Goff L-329; CIBN L-250.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5387

- 2517 Blanchinus, Johannes:** Tabulae caelestium motuum earumque canones. 10 June 1495.

4°. [344] leaves; 204 x 152 mm.

Edited by Augustinus Moravus. Includes a poem by Johannes Basilius Augustonus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and decorated boards. Imperfect: all between a8 and O6 wanting.

H 3233*; Pr 5391; BMC 5:520 (IA.23947); Pell 2412; Polain 699; GW 4410; IGI 1755; Goff B-697; BSB-Ink B-547.

1927—From the library of Robert Wheeler Willson. Inc 5391

2518 Bernardus Claravallensis: Opuscula. 17 October 1495.

8°. [346] leaves; 154 x 100 mm.

Edited by Theophilus de Brixia. For contents see BSB-Ink.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Old vellum. MS ownership notation erased from title page; autographed inside front cover, "C. E. Norton. 1872."

HC 2922*; Pr 5394; BMC 5:520 (IA.23953); Pell 2157; Polain 598; GW 3908; IGI 1548; Goff B-365; Sack 557; BSB-Ink B-315.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 5394

2519 Pseudo-Augustinus: Sermones ad heremitas. 4 November 1495.

8°. [112] leaves; 150 x 100 mm.

Initials added in red in the first three quires; spaces thereafter, with guide-letters, not filled in. 19th-century vellum.

HC 2005*; Pr 5395; BMC 5:520 (IA.23955); Pell 1515; Polain 4174; GW 3007; IGI 1038; Goff A-1319; Sack 385; BSB-Ink A-925.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 5395

2520 Cicero: De finibus bonorum et malorum. 1496.

f°. [44] leaves; 315 x 210 mm.

This is the *Ersatzdruck* described by GW under *Anmerkung* 2 as printed by Bevilaqua and Petrus de Quarengiis. It is usually found in the collective volume of Cicero's philosophical works printed by Bevilaqua and dated 18 September 1496, but a number of libraries have it separately, and it may have been so available.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 1853, Cicero's *Tusculanae disputationes* (Venice, Antonius de Strata, 5 December 1491), with which this is bound. Imperfect: leaf A1 wanting.

HC 5232*(1); BMC 5:521 (IB.23963[1]); GW 6905 (*Anm.*2); IGI 2882; Goff C-567.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 4595.5

2521 Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius: Vitae XII Caesarum. 1496.

f°. [354] leaves (354 blank); 310 x 212 mm.

With the commentaries of Philippus Beroaldus and Marcus Antonius Sabellicus. Includes poems by Johannes Baptista Pius and Bartholomaeus Ugerius.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th-century leather and wooden boards; fragments of leather thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back, clasps and thongs gone; edges stained red. Bookseller's ticket of B. Seeber, Firenze.

HC 15128*; Pr 5400; BMC 5:521 (IB.23965); Polain 3630; IGI 9240; Goff S-827; CIBN S-494.

6 July 1906—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5400

2522 —Another copy. 318 x 222 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half contemporary blind-stamped leather and wooden boards, repaired; marks of clasps and latches, no longer present. MS ownership notation on title page, "Joannis Laurëtij oppaviani"; engraved armorial bookplate with initials "C. C. E. H. Z. W. O."; bookstamps of the Royal Library, Dresden.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2523 Juvenalis, Decimus Junius: Satirae. 1496?

f°. [146] leaves; 298 x 203 mm.

With the commentaries of Domitius Calderinus, Georgius Merula, and Georgius Valla. Includes Calderinus's *Defensio adversus Brotheum*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. Armorial bookplate of Sylvester Douglas, baron Glenbervie.

HC 9712*; Pr 5410; BMC 5:521 (IB.23986); IGI 5600; Goff J-665.

13 April 1921—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5410

2524 Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus: Opera. 4 April 1497.

f°. [140] leaves (1 and 140 blank); 290 x 207 mm.

Includes: Lactantius, *De divinis institutionibus*. *De ira Dei*. *De opificio*

Dei, uel De formatione hominis. De phoenice carmen. Nephythomon.—
Venantius Fortunatus, De resurrectione Christi. Includes a reprint of the
 1470 preface of Giovanni Andrea Bussi.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrica-
 tion. Modern calf, elaborately gilt and painted, signed "C. Glingler.
 Roma"; leather doublures, with illustrated and painted ex libris
 "Ernesti Pagnoni Mediolanensis" embossed inside front cover; edges
 gilt. MS ownership notation, partly erased, on A1r, "Bibliothecae
 Sctae [illegible] Ord. Praedic." Blank leaves not present.

HC 9818*; Pr 5401; BMC 5:522 (IB.23967); Polain 4511; IGI 5630;
 Goff L-13; CIBN L-13; Sack 2207.

24 April 1957—Gift of Campbell Bosson and Mrs. Robert Seamans.
 Inc 5401

2525 —Another copy. 308 x 200 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half contemporary
 leather and wooden boards; marks of clasps and latches, no longer
 present. MS ownership notation of Jacopo Lottini on a1r; bookplate
 of William Norton Bullard. Imperfect: quire A wanting; blank leaf u6
 not present.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2526 **Firmicus Maternus, Julius:** De nativitatibus. 13 June 1497.

f°. [5], II-CXV, [1] leaves ([CXVI] blank; XIII and CV misnumbered
 XIII and CVI); ill.; 305 x 208 mm.

Edited by Antonius Laurus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication.
 Modern vellum.

H 7121*bis; Pr 5402; BMC 5:522 (IB.23969); Pell 4814; GW 9980; IGI
 3975; Goff F-190; Sander 2783.

23 August 1937—Bought with the Andrew Preston Peabody fund. Inc
 5402

2527 —Another copy. 315 x 214 mm.

In this copy XXXVIII is misnumbered XXXVII and CV is correctly
 numbered. Without rubrication. 16th-century calf over wooden
 boards, spine damaged; fragments of leather thongs nailed to front

cover, brass latches on back, clasps gone; in a cloth case. MS marginalia. MS ownership notation on title page, "Ex lib: Car: Card^s: Maysoni [?]."

Countway Library

2528 Ovidius Naso, Publius: *Metamorphoses*. 8 July 1497.

f°. [168] leaves; ill.; 310 x 210 mm.

With the commentary of Raphael Regius.

Without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. MS ownership notation on title page, "G Banner"; and in a later hand, "Donum Amici carissimi J Friederici Varnhagen, MDCCXXXII"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC(+Add) 12176*; Pr 5403; BMC 5:522 and 12:37 (IB.23971); Polain 2954; IGI 7126; Goff O-193; Sander 5310.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5403

2529 Cleonides: *Harmonicum introductorium*. 3 August 1497.

f°. [94] leaves (8 blank); ill.; 294 x 202 mm.

Latin translation of Cleonides by Georgius Valla. Includes: Marcus Vitruvius Pollio, *De architectura*.—Sextus Julius Frontinus, *De aquaeductu urbis Romae*.—Angelus Politianus, *Panepistemon* and *Lamia*.

Without rubrication. 18th-century vellum.

HC 5451*; C 4804(3); R 290(3); Pr 5404; BMC 5:522 (IB.23973) and 12:37 (IB.23974); Pell 3848; Polain 1118; GW 7123; IGI 3040; Goff C-742; Sack 1056; Sander 2017.

1764-74—Gift of Thomas Hollis of Lincoln's Inn. Inc 5404

2530 Imitatio Christi [Italian]. 30 August 1497.

[I am unable to give a complete description of this book because the Harvard copy lacks the final leaf containing the colophon. There are two Bevilaqua editions with same date. The Royal Library at The Hague kindly supplied a xerox of the colophon leaf (k6) in their copy, but with it came a xerox of the facing leaf k5v, from which it was clear that our two editions were not the same. IGI (5137) records a number of Italian libraries having an edition of the *Imitatio* dated

30 August 1497, and I have requested information from three of them, but as of this writing replies have not been received. Perhaps I can complete the description in the Addenda section of the final volume of this catalogue.]

a1r, TITLE: IOANNES GERSON DE IMMITATIONE CHRISTI ET
 || DE CONTEMPTV MVNDI IN VVLGARI SERMONE. || a1v, line 1:
 Incomincia la tauola de li capitoli del primo libro della imi || tatione
 o uero sequela del nostro signore iesu christo. || line 30: Fine della
 tauola della presente || & nobile operetta || LAVS DEO. || a2r, line 1:
 Incomincia il primo libro di Ioanne Gerson cancellario pari- || siense
 de la imitatione de christo: & del despregio del mundo: e- || [sic] de
 tutte le sue uanitate. || k2v, line 1: Epistola di Ioanni neapolitano ad
 Siluia uergine honestissima: || nella quale exhorta quella ala religione.
 || k5v, line 35: ge lachrime pregoue uogliati qualche uolta il clemente
 idio per || me peccatore infelicissimo pregare. ||

4°. a-i⁸, k⁶; [78] leaves; 208 x 153 mm. a3r: 36 lines, 147 x 98 mm.
 Type: 8:81R^A. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters.

Leaf k5v in The Hague copy has only 34 lines; line 34: ue uogliati
 qualche uolta il clemente idio per me peccato e infeli- || cissimo
 pregare. Initials added in red or blue. 19th-century marbled boards.
 Imperfect: leaf k6, containing the colophon, wanting.

HCR 9132; IGI 5137; Goff I-54.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger Imitatio Christi Collection,
 presented by James Byrne. Inc 5404.5

2531 Biblia Latina. 8 May 1498.

4°. [528] leaves; ill.; 208 x 153 mm.

With the *tabula* of Gabriel Brunus. The woodcuts are from blocks
 used by Giovanni Ragazzo in his edition of the Malermi Bible, 15
 October 1490.

Without rubrication. Modern dark blue morocco by Ramage, Lon-
 don; edges gilt. MS notation in lower margin of ^aa1r, “Ad usum
 Minorum Reformatorum Conuentus Pavinç.” Imperfect: quires (1-
 4)⁸, (5-8)⁸, AA-DD⁸, and EE⁴ wanting; leaves ^aa9-10 and B1-2 want-
 ing.

HC 3124*; Pr 5406; BMC 5:522 (IA.23978); Pell 2340; Polain 668;
 GW 4280; IGI 1682; Goff B-603; BSB-Ink B-479; Sander 995.

25 May 1931—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 5406

- 2532 **Nicephorus Blemmydes:** *Logica* [with other tracts]. 30 September 1498.

f°. [156] leaves (104 blank); ill.; 330 x 225 mm.

Latin translations by Georgius and Johannes Petrus Valla. Includes: Georgius Valla, *De expedita ratione argumentandi*.—Pseudo-Euclides, *Elementorum liber XIV, cum Hypsiclis interpretatione*.—Nicephorus Gregoras, *Astrolabium*.—Proclus Diadochus, *De fabrica usque astrolabii*.—Aristarchus Samius, *De magnitudinibus et distantibus solis et lunae*.—Pseudo-Timaeus Locrus, *De anima mundi*.—Cleonides, *Harmonicum introductorium*.—Eusebius Caesariensis, *De quibusdam theologicis ambiguitatibus*.—Cleomedes, *De mundo*.—Athenagoras, *De resurrectione*.—Aristoteles, *De caelo et mundo. De poetica. Magna moralia*.—Michael Psellus, *De victus ratione*.—Galenus, *De optima corporis constitutione. De bono corporis habitu. De inaequali distemperantia. De praesagitura. Praesagium experientia confirmatum. De succidaneis*.—Pseudo-Alexander Aphrodisiensis, *De febribus*.—Muhammad Rhazes, *De pestilentia*.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Untrimmed copy in modern tan boards. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

HC 11748*; Pr 5408; BMC 5:523 (IB.23982) and 12:38 (IB.23983); Polain 2800; IGI 6792; Goff N-44; CIBN N-23; Sack 2530; Sander 4962.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2533 **Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus:** *Pharsalia*. 20 October 1498.

f°. [218] leaves; 302 x 210 mm.

With the commentaries of Omnibonus Leonicensis and Johannes Sulpitius, revised by Johannes Taberius.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, rehinged and repaired. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 10242*; Pr 5409; BMC 5:523 (IB.23984); Polain 2518; IGI 5823; Goff L-307; CIBN L-241; Sack 2275.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegees. Inc 5409

2534 —Another copy. 315 x 216 mm.

Initials added in red and/or blue. 16th-century pigskin over wooden boards; pigskin thongs nailed to back cover, latches on front, brass clasps. Interlinear MS marginalia.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2535 **Mela, Pomponius:** *Cosmographia, siue De situ orbis.* ca. 1498.

Plate XVI

a1r, TITLE: POMPONIVS MELA. || a1v: Hermolai Barbari in Pomponiū Melam ad || Alexandrum Sextum pontificem maximum. || Praefatio. || a2r: Liber Primus. || Pomponii Melae Cosmographi de || situ orbis liber primus. || Prooemium. || i6r, COLOPHON: Pomponii melae Cosmographi. || Libri Tertii & Vltimi. || FINIS.

4°. a-h⁴, i⁶; [38] leaves; 212 x 151 mm. a3r: 27 lines and headline, 140 x 101 mm. Type: 19:107(104)R. Woodcut initials.

Edited by Hermolaus Barbarus. IGI, apparently relying on a catalogue of the incunabula of the Biblioteca Comunale Mozzi-Borgetti in Macerata, assigns this edition to the printer of a *Trattato devotissimo de Nomine Iesu* (Reichling 1093); and CIBN follows along. The type seems to me to agree with Proctor's 19 of Bevilaqua, and the woodcut initials are found in other works of that printer.

Without rubrication. Half modern maroon morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

Pr 5411; IGI 6347 ("Venezia, tip. del Nomen Jesu, R 1093, c.1500"); Goff M-454; CIBN M-285 ("Venezia, imprimeur du *Nomen Jesu* (R 1093), circa 1500").

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5411

2536 **Plautus, Titus Maccius:** *Comoediae.* 17 September 1499.

f°. [348] leaves; 312 x 222 mm.

With the commentaries of Johannes Petrus Valla and Bernardinus Saracenus. Includes poems by Paulus Canalis, Andreas Maro, and Domitius Palladius. Printed by Bevilaqua for Marcus Firmanus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped calf over wooden boards, rebacked.

Occasional MS marginalia. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 13082*; Pr 5412; BMC 5:523 (IB.23992); Polain 3198; IGI 7875; Goff P-784; CIBN P-455; Sack 2914.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5412

2537 —Another copy. 322 x 228 mm.

A few paragraph marks and capital strokes added in part of the first quire, not thereafter; without other rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. MS notation in lower margin of title page, "A D. Joanne Münstero in Arlesberg hasto Plauti Comoedias dono accipiebam. 10 Maij: aō 1593. Tob: Vuipacher[us] Egran[us]"; another at top, "C[onuentus] Leopoldini Soc: Jesu Neostadij Austriae 1668"; bookplate of William King Richardson.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.4.7

2538 **Johannes de Sacro Bosco: Sphaera mundi.** 23 October 1499.

f°. [150] leaves; ill.; 308 x 215 mm.

With the commentaries of Cecco d'Ascoli, Franciscus Capuanus, and Jacobus Faber Stapulensis. Includes Georgius Peurbachius, *Theoricae novae planetarum*, with the exposition of Franciscus Capuanus. There are variants on a3r and p1r; see Hain, BMC, and Polain.

This copy has the readings of the main BMC transcription on a1r; and agrees with Hain (except for "publice legentis") on p1r. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, with the arms of Pope Pius VI stamped in gilt on both covers. MS ownership notation on verso of last leaf, "Iste liber est ad usū mei fr̄is aurelij de plūbino amico[rum]que pariter quē emi carlenos quĩq[ue]." Imperfect: leaves q1-2 mutilated, with loss of text.

H 14125*; Pr 5414; BMC 5:524 (IB.23996); Polain 2306; IGI 5351; Goff J-419; CIBN J-278; Sack 2125; Sander 6666.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2539 —Another copy. 312 x 216 mm.

Same readings as above. Without rubrication. Old vellum. Bookstamp

“Iacobvs Zandemarivs Referendarivs” on title page; illegible ownership notation on flyleaf at front; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: last leaf, containing second title, wanting; title page mutilated, slightly affecting text.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5414

2540 Herbarius [without synonyms]. 14 December 1499.

4°. [4], CL, [18] leaves ([CLXVIII] blank; LXXXVI, XCIII, CXIII, and CXIX misnumbered XXXLVI, XCVIII, CXIX, and CXIII); ill.; 195 x 146 mm.

Ascribed in this edition to Arnoldus de Villa Nova.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern green morocco and gray cloth. MS marginalia. MS ownership notation on A2r, “Bibliothecae Waerschootanae”; another on front flyleaf, “Ex Bibliotheca J. B. Van Coppenole chirurgi”; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present.

HC 1807*; Pr 5415; BMC 5:524 (IA.23999); Pell 1315; IGI 4677; Goff H-69; Sander 612.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5415

2541 —Another copy. 198 x 148 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern blind-stamped brown morocco. Imperfect: leaf A1 (title page) wanting; duplicate of leaf t7 bound in after A4; blank leaf not present.

Library of Economic Botany

2542 Avicenna: Canon [Latin] (Lib. I-V). 20 July–21 November 1500.

4°. [632] leaves (442 blank); 205 x 150 mm.

Translated by Gerardus Cremonensis. Includes Avicenna’s *De viribus cordis*, translated by Arnoldus de Villa Nova.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old calf, badly worn, covers detached; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation inside front cover, “R Richardson 37 Bedford Square” (no. 134 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, 11 April 1849); bookplate of the Massachusetts General Hospital Treadwell Library.

HC 2211*; Pr 5416; BMC 5:524 (IA.24004); Pell 1669; GW 3123; IGI 1124; Goff A-1425; BSB-Ink A-962.

Countway Library

2543 —Another copy. 210 x 155 mm.

Bound in two volumes, the first containing books 1/2 and 4, the second, 3 and 5. Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over paste-paper boards. MS marginalia. MS signature on front flyleaves, "D^r Delhoume"; illegible bookstamp inside front covers.

Countway Library

2544 **Pseudo-Albertus Magnus:** *Secreta mulierum et virorum*. "8 November 1499" [i.e., after 1500?].

4°. [56] leaves; 205 x 143 mm.

This book, with false colophon "Impressum Romae. 1499. die .8. Nouembris," is assigned by GW and BMC (reprint edition) to Bevilacqua with a post-1500 date questioned. There are variants on a2r, and in some copies the colophon is dated "1499. die .8. Iulii.;" see GW. Includes the commentary of Pseudo-Henricus de Saxonia.

This copy, with November date in the colophon, has the second reading of the GW *Anmerkung* on a2r. Without rubrication. Half modern red morocco and marbled boards.

HC 566*; R 372 and 1439; Pr 3918 (assigned to Eucharius Silber in Rome); BMC 4:145 (IA.23989); GW 766; IGI 231; Goff A-321.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

V I N C E N T I U S B E N A L I U S

2545 **Pseudo-Augustinus:** *Sermones ad heremitas*. 26 January 1492/3.

8°. [3], 2-122 leaves ([A]2 is numbered "3^a" and [A]3 "p^a"; 17 and 92 misnumbered 71 and 62); ill.; 139 x 98 mm.

The foliation is in signature position at the bottom of the page; signatures are printed under the left-hand column of text.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum.

HC 2004*; Pr 5375; BMC 5:525 (IA.23893); GW 3005; IGI 1037; Goff A-1317; BSB-Ink A-923; Sander 686.

2 March 1921—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5375

2546 Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus: Opera. 22 March 1493.

f°. [140] leaves (1 and 140 blank); 308 x 210 mm.

Includes: Lactantius, *De divinis institutionibus. De ira Dei. De opificio Dei, uel De formatione hominis. De phoenice carmen. Nephhythomon.*—Venantius Fortunatus, *De resurrectione Christi.*

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century paste-paper boards; bookseller's ticket of Maisonneuve & cie., Paris. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaves not present. A strip of paper containing the colophon has been cut from leaf v5 and pasted to the top of leaf A2.

HC 9816*; Pr 5376; BMC 5:525 (IB.23897); Polain 2423; IGI 5628; Goff L-11.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5376

T O M M A S O D I P I A S I

2547 Pseudo-Diogenes Sinopensis: Epistolae. "22 June 1487" [i.e., 1492].

4°. [54] leaves; 195 x 140 mm.

Includes the Pseudo-Brutus and Pseudo-Hippocrates collections of letters, translated by Franciscus Griffolinus and Rinucius Aretinus. On the date and imprint see GW.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century leather and marbled boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC(Add) 6193; Pr 6329 (assigned to Antonius Francisci in Florence); BMC 5:475 (assigned to Christophorus de Pensis); Pell 4271; GW 8397; IGI 3457; Goff D-218.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5469.5

J O H A N N E S T A C U I N U S , D E
T R I D I N O

2548 Philelphus, Johannes Marius: Novum epistolarium. 6 October 1492.

4°. [108] leaves; 210 x 150 mm.

Edited by Ludovicus Mondellus.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum.

HC 12976*; Pr 5420; BMC 5:527 (IA.24015); IGI 7719; Goff P-621; CIBN P-333.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2549 Juvenalis, Decimus Junius: Satirae. 2 December 1492.

f°. [9], II-CLXXXVIII, [4] leaves (misnumberings too numerous to record); 304 x 212 mm.

With the commentaries of Antonius Mancinellus, Domitius Calderinus, and Georgius Valla. Includes Calderinus's *Defensio adversus Brotheum*.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century mottled calf, edges stained red. Autographs of Simone Trovani and of Luciano di Pozza.

HC 9709*; Pr 5422; BMC 5:527 (IB.24019); IGI 5597; Goff J-662.

29 April 1921—Bought with the James Jackson Lowell fund. Inc 5422

2550 Sallustius Crispus, Gaius: Opera. 5 August 1493.

f°. [46] leaves; 276 x 200 mm.

Includes the commentary of Laurentius Valla on the *Catilina*. Edited by Pomponius Laetus.

Initials added in brown, but some spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. Half 19th-century sheep and mottled boards. Inscribed, "To the Library of Harvard College from Robert N. Toppan H.U. 1858." Badly water-stained.

HC 14226; Pr 5423; BMC 5:528 (IB.24021); IGI 8554; Goff S-78.

29 June 1875—Gift of Robert N. Toppan. Inc 5423

2551 Silius Italicus: Punica. 20 September 1493.

a2r: PETRI Marsi interpraetatio in Syllium italicum ad Illu. principem Virginium Vrsinum: || (q⁶)Vum id omne quod in terris gigni t̄' ad usum hominū sit: . . . || line 45: SYLLII VITA || (S⁶)yllius italicus ab italica urbe hispāiae cognomiatus . . . || a2v: Belli punici .ii. Compendium. || [6]Ost primum bellum punicum quo Carthaginenses uicti fuerūt ad egates insulas: . . . || a4r, text: (o⁸)RDIOR ARma qui || bus

coelo se gloria tol- || lit || ... ρ7v, COLOPHON: Venetiis anno salutiferæ incarnationis nonagesimo tertio supra millesimum ac quadringentesimum duo || decimo Kalendas octobres. || Registrum. || ... Finis.

f°. a-b⁸, c-z⁶, &⁶, ρ⁸ (a1 and ρ8 blank); [156] leaves (1 and 156 blank); 314 x 215 mm. b3r: 62 lines of commentary surrounding the text, 247 x 166 mm. Types: 3:108R, text; 1:80R, commentary. Initial spaces, most with guide-letters.

Includes the commentary of Petrus Marsus.

This copy varies from the HCR transcriptions and agrees with Oates. Blank a1 is clearly conjugate with a8, so this variant must have been issued without a title. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary half blind-stamped leather and wooden boards; leather thongs nailed to front cover, latches on back, brass clasps. Same MS ownership notation of Johannes Protzer inside front cover as that described under no. 2159, *q.v.* From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. With this is bound Lucanus, *Pharsalia* (Venice, Simon Bevilacqua, 31 January 1493).

HCR 14741(var); Pr 5425; Polain 4725; IGI 8978; Goff S-509; CIBN S-262; Sack 3234; Oates 2103.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5425

2552 **Ovidius Naso, Publius:** De arte amandi et De remedio amoris. 5 July 1494.

f°. [1], II-LI (i.e., LV), [1] leaves (LIII and LV both misnumbered LI); 310 x 210 mm.

With the commentary of Bartholomaeus Merula. There are three editions of this date, one of which (Pr 5432 and BMC IB.24040) may be of the 16th century; see Goff.

Without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

H 12220*; IGI 7056; Goff O-143.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5431.5

2553 **Curtius Rufus, Quintus:** *Historiae Alexandri Magni*. 17 July 1494.

f°. [68] leaves; 293 x 210 mm.

Edited by Bartholomaeus Merula.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 5885*; Pr 5433; BMC 5:528 (IB.24042); Pell 4067; Polain 4309; GW 7875; IGI 3290; Goff C-1002.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5433

2554 Ausonius, Decimus Magnus: Opera. 11 August 1494.

f°. [42] leaves; 300 x 198 mm.

Edited by Julius Aemilius Ferrarius. Includes a poem by Laurentius Casatia Saluzolius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century speckled calf, spine gilt, edges speckled red and green. Ownership and release stamps of the University of Leyden; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

H 2178*; Pr 5434; BMC 5:528 (IB.24044); Pell 1647; Polain 435; GW 3092; IGI 1099; Goff A-1402; Sack 405; BSB-Ink A-946.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5434

2555 —Another copy. 300 x 205 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century paste-paper boards. Autograph of C. W. Clifford; bookplate of William King Richardson. Imperfect: leaf H4 (register and printer's device) wanting.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.1.9

2556 Juvenalis, Decimus Junius: Satirae. 28 January 1494/5.

f°. [8], CLXXXIII (i.e., CLXXXVIII), [4] leaves (CLXXXVIII misnumbered CLXXXIII; other misnumberings too numerous to record); 310 x 212 mm.

With the commentaries of Antonius Mancinellus, Domitius Calderinus, and Georgius Valla. Includes Calderinus's *Defensio adversus Brothum*.

In this copy quires A and a-1 are a reissue of those of the Tacuinus 1492 edition (see no. 2549); BMC describes quire A in a different

setting, with a woodcut on the title page. Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary half blind-stamped leather and wooden boards; marks of clasps and latches, no longer present; in a cloth case. Initials "P B" carved into the back cover; bookplate and autograph of George B. Weston, dated "Dresden, 22.I.1891." Heavily annotated in a contemporary hand. With this is bound Persius's *Satirae* (Venice, Bartholomaeus de Ragazonibus, 17 January 1492/3).

HC 9710*; Pr 5427; BMC 5:529 (IB.24029); Polain 4505; IGI 5598; Goff J-663; CIBN J-365; Sack 2188.

1963—Gift of Charles D. Weston. Inc 5427

2557 Cicero: Tusculanae disputationes. 3 February 1494/5.

f°. [58] leaves; 294 x 202 mm.

Includes a commentary.

Without rubrication. Old calf, rebacked. Bound with the same work printed by Benedetto and Agostino Bindoni (Venice, 10 February 1525) and with Pseudo-Cicero, *Rhetorica ad Herennium* (Venice, Giovanni Maria Bonelli, 1557). MS ownership notation, "Josephi Campellieri et Amico[rum]"; bookplate of Oric Bates.

HR 5319; Pr 5428; Pell 3782; Polain 1101; GW 6898; IGI 2994; Goff C-639.

26 March 1938—From the library of Oric Bates. Inc 5428

2558 Persius Flaccus, Aulus: *Satirae*. 14 February 1494/5.

f°. [50] leaves (50 blank); ill.; 318 x 214 mm.

With the commentaries of Johannes Britannicus and Bartholomaeus Fontius. Edited by Bartholomaeus Merula.

Without rubrication. Contemporary wooden boards, rebacked in modern morocco; fragment of leather thong nailed to front cover, brass latch on back, clasp gone. Bookplate and autograph of Morris H. Morgan, dated 1891.

HC 12738; Pr 5429; BMC 5:529 (IB.24033); IGI 7505; Goff P-356; Sander 5563.

January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 5429

2559 Claudianus, Claudius: Opera. 6 June 1495.

4°. [128] leaves; 195 x 140 mm.

Edited by Thaddaeus Ugoletus. Includes a poem by Bernardinus Saxoguidanus.

Without rubrication. Old vellum. Quire i misbound between leaves k7 and 8.

HC 5372; C 1657; Pr 5436; BMC 5:529 (IA.24048); Pell 3803; Polain 4291; GW 7061; IGI 3005; Goff C-703.

14 September 1920—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5436

2560 Abstemius, Laurentius: Fabulae. 3 August 1495.

4°. [30] leaves (30 blank); 198 x 145 mm.

Edited by Domitius Palladius. Includes a selection of Aesop's fables in Latin translation by Laurentius Valla and poems by Petrus Paulus Phantinus and Johannes Antracinus. There are variant titles; see Hain and GW.

This copy has the title of the main GW transcription. Without rubrication. 19th-century black boards. Bookplate and autograph of Thomas Swanwick, M.D.

HC(+Add) 26*; Pr 5437; BMC 5:529 (IA.24050); Pell 18; Polain 3; GW 126; IGI 7; Goff A-10; BSB-Ink A-3.

28 August 1903—Bought with the Charles Minot fund. Inc 5437

2561 Avantius, Hieronymus: Emendationes in Catullum et Priapeia [with other tracts]. 1495.

f°. [10] leaves; 295 x 205 mm.

Edited by Augustinus Moravus, corrected by Innocentius Ziletus. Includes Avantius's *Oratio pro Francisco Aurichalco*, *De laudibus philosophiae moralis*, *Oratio pro Marino Garcono et Marco Antonio Mauroceno*, and *Elegia ad Cassandram Fidelem*.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern decorated boards. Imperfect: last leaf mutilated, slightly affecting text.

HCR 2185; Pr 5435; BMC 5:530 (IB.24046); Pell 1650; GW 3098; IGI 1102; Goff A-1407.

5 July 1924—Bought with the Stephen Salisbury fund. Inc 5435

2562 Gellius, Aulus: *Noctes Atticae*. 6 April 1496.

f°. [10], i–viii, VIII–XXIII, xxv–xxxii, XXXIII–CXVIII leaves (XXXIII, XXXVIII, XXXIX, LIX, XCVI, and CXVII misnumbered XXXIII, XXXVIII, XL, LXII, XCVII, and CVXII); 294 x 195 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century brown morocco and marbled boards. MS marginalia. MS inscription on flyleaf at front, “The Library of Harvard College from John Austin Stevens of the Class of 1846. New York, November 19. 1874.”

HC 7526*; Pr 5439; BMC 5:530 (IB.24054); Pell 5016; GW 10601; IGI 4194; Goff G–126; Sack 1514.

21 November 1874—Gift of John A. Stevens. Inc 5439

2563 —Another copy. 302 x 207 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern sheep and tan boards.

Countway Library

2564 Diodorus Siculus: *Bibliothecae historicae libri VI*. 20 September 1496.

f°. [1], LXXVI, [1] leaves (LVIII and LXXII misnumbered LIX and LXXIII); 300 x 210 mm.

Latin translation by Johannes Franciscus Poggius Bracciolinus. Edited by Bartholomaeus Merula.

Without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

H 6191*; Pr 5441; BMC 5:530 (IB.24058); Pell 4270; Polain 1290; GW 8377; IGI 3454; Goff D–213.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5441

2565 —Another copy. 295 x 202 mm.

Without rubrication. Old limp vellum.

Countway Library

2566 Ausonius, Decimus Magnus: Opera. 14 October 1496.

f°. [5], II-XXXVIII (i.e., XXXVII), [1] leaves (XXXV omitted); 310 x 208 mm.

Edited by Julius Aemilius Ferrarius and Bartholomaeus Merula, revised by Hieronymus Avantius. Includes a poem by Laurentius Casatia Saluzolius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 2179*; Pr 5442; BMC 5:530 (IB.24060); Pell 1648; Polain 436; GW 3093; IGI 1100; Goff A-1403; Sack 406; BSB-Ink A-947.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5442

2567 Curtius Rufus, Quintus: *Historiae Alexandri Magni*. 2 December 1496.

f°. [1], LXVI, [1] leaves (LIII and LX misnumbered LII and LIII); 281 x 200 mm.

Edited by Bartholomaeus Merula.

Without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards.

HCR 5886; Pr 5443; BMC 5:531 (IB.24062); Pell 4068; Polain 4310; GW 7876; IGI 3291; Goff C-1003; Sack 1200.

20 November 1903—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5443

2568 Brutus, Jacobus: *Corona aurea*. 15 January 1496/7.

4°. [208] leaves; 200 x 150 mm.

There are variants on the first two leaves; see GW.

This copy has readings “coruscantibus” in line 1 of the title and “ualli stelline” in line 4 on π 2r. Without rubrication. Modern calf.

HC 4026*; Pr 5445; BMC 5:531 (IA.24066); Pell 3044; Polain 4257; GW 5657; IGI 2211; Goff B-1262.

27 May 1926—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 5445

2569 —Another copy. 200 x 148 mm.

Readings as above. Without rubrication. 19th-century Spanish sheep; edges speckled red. Bookplate removed from inside front cover.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2570 **Ovidius Naso, Publius:** Fasti. 12 June 1497.

f°. CCXXVII, [1] leaves (CLXXV, CLXXXVI-IX, CCXIII, and CCXXII misnumbered CLXX, CLXXXIII-VII, CCXIII, and CCXXIII); ill.; 305 x 205 mm.

With the commentaries of Antonius Constantius and Paulus Marsus. Edited by Bartholomaeus Merula.

Without rubrication. Modern marbled boards. MS ownership notation blotted out on a1r.

HC(+Add) 12247*; Pr 5447; BMC 5:531 (IB.24072); IGI 7074; Goff O-176; Sack 2637; Sander 5300.

25 August 1937—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5447

2571 **Donatus, Aelius:** Ars minor ("Donatus melior"). 3 August 1497.

4°. [32] leaves; 184 x 135 mm.

Edited by Antonius Mancinellus. Includes Pseudo-Cato, *Disticha Catonis* and Mancinellus's *De arte libellus*.

Without rubrication. 19th-century calf, rehinged; edges gilt. Tipped in at front is a fragment of a letter addressed to J. B. Inglis. Imperfect: leaf a8 wanting; a1-2 remargined.

HR 10628; GW 9021; IGI 3558-A; Goff D-348.

12 April 1939—Gift of Roger A. B. Mynors. Inc 5448.5

2572 **Mancinellus, Antonius:** Epitoma seu Regulae constructionis. 21 January 1498.

[For transcriptions see Reichling; but this copy has a variant colophon: e8v, line 41: (die .xxi. Ianua. || Impressū Venetiis p̄ Ioānē de Cereto alias Tacuinū. Mcccc.lxxxxiyiii. || Registrum a.b.c.d.e. omnes sunt quaterni.) 4°. a-e⁸; [40] leaves; 197 x 147 mm. a2v: 40 lines, 162 x 111 mm. (41 lines elsewhere). Type: 1*:82R^B. Woodcut initial on a2r, spaces, most with guide-letters, elsewhere.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2573, the same printer's edition of Mancinellus's *Opuscula* (9 February 1498), with which this is bound, along with his *Spica* (9 January 1499).

HR 10608; IGI 6063; Goff M-114.

9 October 1919—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5451.5

2573 Mancinellus, Antonius: *Opuscula*. 9 February 1498.

4°. [104] leaves; 197 x 147 mm.

Includes his *Epitoma Elegantiarum Laurentii Vallae, Lima in Vallam, Rhetoricam ad Herennium esse Ciceronis*, and *Commentariolus in Rhetoricam ad Herennium Ciceronis*. Also includes a poem by Domitius Pallas. There are variant colophons; see BMC.

This copy has the colophon of the main BMC transcription. Without rubrication. Modern vellum. Bookplate of Sir John P. Boileau, bart. With this are bound the same printer's editions of Mancinellus's *Epitoma seu Regulae constructionis* (21 January 1498) and *Spica* (9 January 1499). Imperfect: sheets b3-4 wanting.

H 10603*; BMC 5:532 (IA.24082); IGI 6069; Goff M-120.

9 October 1919—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5451.5

2574 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus: *Tragoediae*. 7 April 1498.

f°. [4], CXLVI leaves (XLVIII, LV-VI, LXXIX-XXXII, LXXXIII, LXXXX, and CXXXV misnumbered XLVIII, LIII-V, LXXVIII-XXXI, LXXXIII, IXXXX, and CXXV); 297 x 210 mm.

With the commentaries of Gellius Bernardinus Marmita and Daniel Caietanus. Includes a poem by Polydorus Cabaliatus.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and orange boards; edges stained red. The first four plays are heavily annotated. MS ownership notation inside front cover, "Schmid"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: title page wanting, replaced with a type facsimile.

H 14670*; Pr 5452; BMC 5:533 (IB.24083); Polain 3488; IGI 8910; Goff S-438; CIBN S-204; Sack 3206.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegees. Inc 5452

2575 Mons pietatis: Pro monte pietatis consilia. ca. 1498.

4°. [46] leaves; 196 x 148 mm.

Includes: Johannes Annius, *Quaestiones super mutuo Iudaico*.—Dominicus de Imola, *De monte quem de pietate merito vocant*.—Gratianus Brixianus, *De mutui datione*.—Baptista Mantuanus, *Epistola ad Petrum Senensem*.—Gomez de Ulixbona, *Quaestio an licita sit institutio montis pietatis*.—*Consilium doctorum Perusiae*.—*Consilium collegii Paduani*.—Johannes Baptista de Rosellis, *Consilium*.—Johannes Campegius, *Consilium*.—Innocentius VIII, *Bulla*, 29 November 1486, and *Breve ad Bernardinum de Feltro*, 7 December 1486.

Without rubrication. Half modern vellum and tan boards. Imperfect: leaf f6 mutilated in lower right corner, affecting text.

HC 1131*; Pr 5451; BMC 5:532 (IA.24080); Pell 796; Polain 1154 (dated after 8 May 1492); IGI 6693; Goff M-852; Sack 2494.

8 March 1932—Received. Kress Library

2576 Mancinellus, Antonius: Spica. Versilogus. 9 January 1499.

[For transcriptions see Reichling; but he omits “uiruz” in line 2 on a2r.] 4°. a-e⁸, f⁶; [46] leaves; 197 x 147 mm. a6r: 41 lines, 164 x 74 mm. Type: 1*:82R^B. Woodcut initials on f4v, spaces, with guide-letters, elsewhere.

Includes an introductory letter by Antonius Illuminatus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2573, the same printer's edition of Mancinellus's *Opuscula* (9 February 1498), with which this is bound, along with his *Epitoma seu Regulae constructionis* (21 January 1498).

HR(+index) 10583; IGI 6089; Goff M-143.

9 October 1919—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5451.5

2577 Ovidius Naso, Publius: Tristia. 26 March 1499.

f°. [2], III-LXVIII, [1] leaves ([LXX] blank); 310 x 210 mm.

Includes poems by Pyrrhus Pincius and Andreas Navagerius. With the commentary of Bartholomaeus Merula. There are two editions with this date in the colophon, one probably printed after 1500. In the genuine 1499 edition the second line of the heading on alv ends “Cypri”; in the other, “reginae.”

This is the genuine 1499 edition. Without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 12249*; Pr 5457; BMC 5:534 (IB.24093); IGI 7129; Goff O-201; CIBN O-132.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5457

- 2578 **Probus, Marcus Valerius:** De interpretandis Romanorum litteris. 20 April 1499.

4°. [20] leaves; ill.; 198 x 154 mm.

Edited by Johannes Bonardus.

Without rubrication. Modern vellum. Bookseller's ticket of B. Seeber, Firenze.

HCR 13378; Pr 5458; BMC 5:534 (IA.24095); IGI 8070; Goff P-996; CIBN P-614; Sack 2961; Sander 5900.

6 July 1906—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 5458

- 2579 **Abstemius, Laurentius:** Fabulae. 1 June 1499.

4°. [28] leaves; 202 x 154 mm.

Edited by Domitius Palladius. Includes a selection of Aesop's fables in Latin translation by Laurentius Valla and poems by Petrus Paulus Phantinus and Johannes Antracinus.

Without rubrication. Half modern black morocco and gray cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

C 27; C 114 (Aesopus only); Pr 5459; BMC 5:534 (IA.24097); GW 128; IGI 9; Goff A-12.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5459

- 2580 **Ovidius Naso, Publius:** Epistolae heroides. 26 June 1499.

A1r, TITLE: [woodcut] Epistolae Heroides Ouidii || cum cōmentarii Anto || nii Vlsci. & Vberti || ni Clcrici [sic] Cre || scentinatis: || [For the rest of the transcriptions see Reichling.]

f°. A-Q⁶; [1], II-LXXXXXVI leaves (VII, XXXII, LXXXIII, LXXVIII, and LXXXIII misnumbered XVII, XXXI, LXXXIII, LXXXV, and LXXVIII);

ill.; 300 x 206 mm. 2 columns (text and commentary). B1r: 14 lines (text), 62 (commentary), 257 x 158 mm. Types: 104R, text; 82R^A, commentary. Woodcut of Ovid and two commentators; woodcut initials.

With the commentaries of Antonius Volscus and Hubertinus clericus Crescentinas. Includes the *Sappho* and *Ibis* with commentary of Domitius Calderinus.

Without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2298, Ovid's *Metamorphoses* (Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, 5 June 1493), with which this is bound. MS ownership notation on blank Q6v, "Ex Bibliotheca Domini abbatis S. Dyonisij in francia"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

H 12211; R 1298; IGI 7104; Goff O-166; Sander 5263.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5044

2581 Persius Flaccus, Aulus: Satirae. 4 November 1499.

f°. [1], II-LXIII, [1] leaves ([LXIII] blank; XVIII misnumbered XII); ill.; 288 x 210 mm.

With the commentaries of Johannes Britannicus, Bartholomaeus Fontius, and Pseudo-Cornutus. Another edition with same date in the colophon has publisher's preface on a1v dated 1507; cf. BMC 5:xlix.

Woodcut initials touched with red; spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. 19th-century yellow boards. MS marginalia. MS notation on title page, "Scripsit Georg: D. Hammonensis. Anno 1576"; bookplates of Otto Jahn and of Morris H. Morgan. Blank leaf not present.

HC 12744*; Pr 5460; IGI 7511; Goff P-362; CIBN P-149; Sack 2734; Sander 5565.

January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 5460 (A)

2582 —Another copy. 298 x 215 mm.

Without rubrication. Half modern red morocco and marbled boards. MS marginalia. MS notation on blank leaf at end, "Nicolaus frater habeat hunc librum post meam mortem sed non plus"; MS ownership notation of Martinus Höniger on title page; MS "Carmina Philomusi Ad Laudem Persij" on verso; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5460 (B)

- 2583 Britannicus, Gregorius:** Sermones funebres et nuptiales. 1 March 1500.

8°. [104] leaves; 153 x 98 mm.

An augmented edition. Includes a letter to Britannicus from Paulus Zane.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. Stamps of the censors of Modena and Este in yellow on title page and verso of last leaf.

HC(Add)R 3983=H 3984; BMC 5:534 (IA.24100a); GW 5553; IGI 2168; Goff B-1209.

19 November 1931—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5460.5

- 2584 Tibullus, Albius:** Elegiae. 19 May 1500.

f°. [182] leaves (182 blank); 298 x 204 mm.

Includes the *Carmina* of Catullus and the *Elegiae* of Propertius; with the commentary of Bernardinus Cyllenius on Tibullus, of Antonius Parthenius and Palladius Fuscus on Catullus, and of Philippus Beroaldus on Propertius. Edited by Hieronymus Avantius. Includes a poem by Hieronymus Salius. See BMC note about quire o.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. MS monogram "AC" on title page. Blank leaf not present.

HC 4766*; Pr 5461; BMC 5:535 (IB.24101); IGI 9668; Goff T-374; Sack 3483.

9 December 1920—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5461

- 2585** —Another copy. 305 x 210 mm.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century leather and paste-paper boards. Bookplate and bookstamp of Count Ercole Silva; autograph of John Wordsworth, Oxford.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2586 Nicolaus de Lyra:** Postilla super epistolas et evangelia quadragesimalia. 13 February 1500[/?].

8°. [144] leaves; 164 x 112 mm.

Some catalogues date this 1500/1, but BMC notes "There seem to be no means of determining whether this book belongs to 1500 or to 1500/1." Some copies read "ordilis" in line 2 of the title, others "ordinis." Printed by Tacuinus for Bernardinus Stagninus.

This copy has correct reading "ordinis" in the title. Without rubrication. 16th- or 17th-century blind-stamped pigskin; pigskin thongs nailed to back cover, latches on front, brass clasps. Bookstamp erased from title page.

H 10393*; BMC 5:534 (IA.24100); Polain 4602; IGI 6831; Goff N-121.

21 November 1952—Gift of Harrison D. Horblit. Inc 5463.5

B A R T H O L O M A E U S D E
R A G A Z O N I B U S

2587 Persius Flaccus, Aulus: *Satirae*. 17 January 1492/3.

f°. [48] leaves; 312 x 212 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Johannes Britannicus and Bartholomaeus Fontius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 12737*; Pr 5374; BMC 5:536 (IB.23884); Polain 4642; IGI 7504; Goff P-354; Sack 2733.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5374 (A)

2588 —Another copy. 305 x 214 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 18th-century sheep and paste-paper boards. Bookplate of Morris H. Morgan, with his date of acquisition "1894." Imperfect: top inner margins of quire h mutilated, affecting text.

1 January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 5374 (B)

2589 —Another copy. 309 x 215 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2556, Juvenal's *Satirae* (Venice, Johannes Tacuinus, 28

January 1494/5), with which this is bound. Heavily annotated in a contemporary hand. Wormed.

1963—Gift of Charles D. Weston. Inc 5427

J O H A N N E S R O S C I U S

2590 **Plinius Secundus, Gaius Caecilius:** *Epistolae et Panegyricus*. ca. 1492?

4°. [126] leaves (1 blank); 198 x 150 mm.

Includes Pseudo-Sextus Aurelius Victor, *De viris illustribus*.

Initials and 3-sided border on a2r illuminated in gold and colors; lower panel of border includes a coat of arms; some initials elsewhere added in brown, but most spaces not filled in. Old vellum.

HCR 13116; Pr 5492; BMC 5:536 (IA.24196); Polain 3204; IGI 7904 ("c.1500"); Goff P-811; CIBN P-477.

Countway Library

J O H A N N E S E M E R I C U S ,
D E S P I R A

2591 **Missale Romanum.** 28 April 1493.

8°. [8], 294, [10] leaves ([304] blank; 247-48 repeated and 264-65 omitted; 103, 107, 109, 117, and 129 misnumbered 10, 109, 107, 137, and 128); ill.; 165 x 110 mm.

Edited by Philippus de Rotingo.

Large initial crudely illuminated in colors at beginning of text; initials elsewhere added in blue. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, spine repaired. MS ownership notation inside back cover, "N Buchaillet optimo jure me habet. 1565."

HC 11400*; BMC 5:538 (IA.24206); IGI 6630; Goff M-707; Weale-Bohatta 924; Meyer-Baer 150; Sander 4761.

June 1951—Gift of Mrs. Norman P. Ream. WKR 21.1.5

2592 **Angeli, Johannes:** *Astrolabium*. 9 June 1494.

4°. [176] leaves (175-76 blank); ill.; 196 x 142 mm.

Printed by Emericus for Lucantonio Giunta.

Without rubrication. Old limp vellum with wallet edges; edges stained red. MS ownership notation (name illegible) dated 24 July 1500 on title page. Final blank leaf not present.

HC 1101*; Pr 5495; BMC 5:539 (IA.24209); Pell 760; Polain 204; GW 1901; IGI 3675; Goff A-712; Sack 182; Sander 384.

23 April 1915—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Typ Inc 5495

- 2593 **Antoninus Florentinus:** *Dialogus super evangelio de duobus discipulis euntibus in Emmaus.* 26 April 1495.

8°. [150] leaves; ill.; 137 x 100 mm.

Printed by Emericus for Lucantonio Giunta. Includes: Franciscus Castellioneus, *Epistola ad fratres S. Dominici de Bononia super vita beati Antonini Florentini. Vita Antonini Florentini.*—Baptista de Finario, *Epistola ad Thomam de Leuco generalem vicarium cisalpinum regularis observantiae Ordinis praedicatorum. Dialogus de contemptu mundi.*—Bernardus Claravallensis, *Epistola ad parentes cuiusdam novicii. Super verbum Petri, Bonum est nos hic esse.*—Humbertus de Romanis, *De tribus votis substantialibus religiosorum. De veris et falsis virtutibus.*—Hieronymus Savonarola, *Regulae quae ad omnes religiosos pertinent. Oratio vel psalmus Diligam te Domine.*

Without rubrication. Bound in a vellum leaf containing on its smooth side a Latin legal document dated February 1461. MS ownership notation in lower margin of a3r, "Ex bibli^{ca}. Altemp^{na}." Imperfect: title page wanting.

H 1274* (incl H 14361, C 5907); Pr 5498; BMC 5:540 (IA.24222); Pell 899; Polain 278; GW 2203; IGI 702; Goff A-883; BSB-Ink A-611; Sander 450.

29 December 1925—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5498

- 2594 **Statuta Carmelitarum:** *Constitutiones fratrum Ordinis Carmelitarum.* 29 April 1499.

8°. [72] leaves; ill.; 158 x 107 mm.

Edited, with a table, by Johannes Maria de Poluciis. Printed by Emericus for Lucantonio Giunta.

Woodcuts uncolored. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over

wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; brass corner bosses; in a marbled board case. MS ownership notations inside front cover, "F. Laurentius Cuperus Carm. Prouinciat me vtitur" and "Carmeli Moguntini." With this is bound Johannes Maria de Poluciis, *Vita Sancti Alberti de Drepano* (Venice, Unassigned, ca. 1499?). Bound in at front and back are 6 and 15 leaves respectively of MS material (list of Carmelite monasteries in the Rhineland and Brabant, Carmelite rules and rituals, papal bulls relating to the Carmelites, etc.). Imperfect: leaf a1, containing a full-page woodcut, wanting and replaced by a facsimile.

HC 5652*=13242; Pr 5501; BMC 5:541 (IA.24237); Pell 3951; Polain 1157; IGI 7027; Goff S-757; Sander 2103.

October 1966—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5501

2595 Regulae sanctorum Benedicti, Basilii, Augustini, et Francisci. 13 April 1500.

4°. [2], iij-clxxviii, [62] leaves (xvj, xxj, lviii, lxii, lxxv, lxxxvij, cxxxij, cxxxvj, cxlj, cxlvij, and clvij misnumbered xxj, xvij, liii, xliij, lxj, lxxvij, cxxx, cxxvj, cxliij, clxvij, and clxvij); ill.; 235 x 170 mm.

Edited by Johannes Franciscus Brixianus. Printed by Emericus for Lucantonio Giunta. Includes: Gregorius I, *Vita S. Benedicti*.—S. Benedictus, *Regula*, with commentary by Johannes de Turrecremata.—S. Basilius Magnus, *Regula*, translated by Rufinus Aquileiensis. *Epistola de forma honestae vitae*.—S. Gregorius Nazianzenus, *In S. Basilium carmen epitymbidion*.—Hugo de Sancto Victore, *Regula S. Augustini*.—S. Franciscus, *Regula*.—Clemens V, *De verborum significatione*.—Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis, *Homilia super Simile est regnum caelorum. Declamationes super Ecce nos relinquimus omnia*.—Bernardus Claravallensis, *Epistola "Sola causa qua liceat"*.—Thomas Aquinas, *De perfectione status religiosi et de ratione ac merito oboedientiae ex opusculis*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary half blind-stamped leather and wooden boards; fragments of leather thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back, clasps and thongs gone. Initials "G C" carved into the wood of the front cover; booklabel of Philip Hofer.

HC 13827; C 5893; Pr 5504; BMC 5:542 (IB.24244); Polain 3333; IGI 8324; Goff R-135; CIBN R-83; Schäfer 284; Sander 6414.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5504

2596 —Another copy. 218 x 170 mm.

In this copy the 4-page *tabula* is bound at front. Initials added in red; woodcuts partly colored. Old vellum. Bookstamp of Count Ercole Silva.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

D A M I A N U S D E M E D I O L A N O ,
D E G O R G O N Z O L A

2597 **Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius:** Vitae XII Caesarum. 29 March 1493.

f°. [1], 2–130 leaves (20, 96, and 107 misnumbered 0, 99, and 106); 314 x 213 mm.

With the commentary of Marcus Antonius Sabellicus. Some copies read “Gorgonzola” for “Mediolano” in the colophon.

This copy reads “Mediolano” in the colophon. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; capital strokes added in yellow. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. MS ownership notation on flyleaf at front, “Bandewyns”; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 15124; C(Add) 15124; Pr 5512; BMC 5:543 (IB.24282); Polain 3629; IGI 9237; Goff S-824.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5512

2598 —Another copy. 290 x 200 mm.

This copy reads “Gorgonzola” in the colophon. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old paste-paper boards. MS ownership notation on title page, “Ex libris Francisci Pailij [?].”

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2599 **Hermes Trismegistus:** Pimander, seu De potestate et sapientia Dei. 10 May 1493.

4°. [32] leaves; 204 x 152 mm.

Translated by Marsilius Ficinus.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. MS marginalia.

HC 8461*; Pr 5514; BMC 5:543 (IA.24286); IGI 4688; Goff H-81; CIBN H-49.

Countway Library

2600 Sabellicus, Marcus Antonius: De situ urbis Venetae. ca. 1494.

4°. [60] leaves; 210 x 146 mm.

Some copies are without the two leaves of errata at end and are thus recorded with only 58 leaves. Includes Sabellicus's *De praetoris officio* and *De linguae Latinae reparatione*.

This copy has the two leaves of errata at end. Initials added in brown. Contemporary Venetian binding of blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; fragments of leather thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back, clasps and thongs gone; in a cloth case. With this is bound Sabellicus's *De Venetis magistratibus* (Venice, Antonius de Strata, 19 January 1488/9).

HC 14056*; Pr 5519; BMC 5:544 (IA.24295); IGI 8490; Goff S-8; CIBN S-5.

February 1973—Bought with the Susan A. E. Morse fund. Inc 5519 (A)

2601 —Another copy. 200 x 150 mm.

This copy is without the errata leaves. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern marbled boards.

12 August 1957—Bought with the Frank Brewer Bemis fund. Inc 5519 (B)

2602 Brunus Aretinus, Leonardus: Epistolarum familiarium libri VIII. 15 June 1495.

f°. [56] leaves; 285 x 200 mm.

Edited by Antonius Moretus and Hieronymus Squarzafricanus. Printed in part by Petrus de Quarengiis; see GW.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum with wallet edges. Bookplate of Edmund McClure.

HC 1567*=H 1566?; Pr 5520; BMC 5:512 (IB.24162); Pell 1119; Polain 915; GW 5607; IGI 2201; Goff B-1243.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

CHRISTOPHORUS DE
QUAIETIS AND MARTINUS DE
LAZARONIBUS

2603 **Gellius, Aulus:** *Noctes Atticae*. 17 July 1493.

f°. [10], cxvii, [1] leaves ([1] and [cxviii] blank; lxi misnumbered xi); 312 x 212 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum; edges stained red. MS ownership notation in upper margin of A2r, "Collegij Societatis Jesv Viennae"; duplicate stamp of the Imperial Library, Vienna; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Blank leaf A1 not present.

HCR 7524; Pr 5509; BMC 5:545 (IB.23845); Pell 5014; Polain 1561; GW 10599; IGI 4192; Goff G-124.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5509

SEBASTIANO MANILIO

2604 **Seneca, Lucius Annaeus:** *Epistolae* [Italian]. 14 April 1494.

f°. [6], 170 leaves (8, 90-91, 146, and 149 misnumbered 13, 89-90, 149, and 140); 306 x 214 mm.

Translated by the printer and printed by him in collaboration with Stefano and Bernardino di Nalli. The type is that of Bernardinus Benalius (6:110R, first state).

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 14606; Pr 4887 (assigned to Benalius); BMC 5:545 (IB.24368); Polain 3485; IGI 8865; Goff S-382; CIBN S-192.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5509.5

P R I N T E R O F H E R M O L A U S
B A R B A R U S (H 2 4 2 0)

2604A Barbarus, Hermolaus: Castigationes Plinianae et Pomponii Melae. 1493/4.

f°. [160] leaves (126 blank); 305 x 209 mm.

Printed at the instigation and expense of Daniel Barbarus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern calf and brown cloth. Occasional MS marginalia. Blank leaf not present.

HC 2420*; C 867; Pr 7422 (Italian adespota); BMC 5:587 (IB.25168); Pell 1823; Polain 490; GW 3341; IGI 1211; Goff B-101; BSB-Ink B-59.

February 1913—Gift of Sarah C. Sears. Arnold Arboretum Library

2604B —Another copy. 310 x 210 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum. Bookplates of J. B. Holzinger and of William Norton Bullard. Sheet cc2 duplicated.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

B E R N A R D I N U S V E N E T U S , D E
V I T A L I B U S

2605 Albertus de Saxonia: De proportionibus. 29 January 1494/5.

4°. [10] leaves (1 blank); 208 x 147 mm.

Printed by Bernardinus Venetus for Hieronymus de Durantibus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern maroon morocco and marbled boards. Booklabel of David P. Wheatland. Blank leaf not present.

HC 586; BMC 5:546 (IA.24312); Pell 395; GW 791; IGI 249; Goff A-345.

29 December 1986—Gift of David P. Wheatland. Inc 5521.5

2606 Aegidius Corboliensis: De urinis et pulsibus. 16 February 1494/5.

4°. [78] leaves (1 and 78 blank); 188 x 137 mm.

Includes the commentary of Gentilis de Fulgineo. Edited by Venantius Mutius. Printed by Bernardinus Venetus for Hieronymus de Durantibus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. Blank leaves not present.

HC 101*; Pr 5522; BMC 5:546 (IA.24313); Pell 62; Polain 31; GW 270; IGI 57; Goff A-94; BSB-Ink A-37.

Countway Library

2607 Mundinus: Anatomia. 20 February 1494/5.

4°. [24] leaves; 202 x 150 mm.

Edited by Vincentius Georgius. Printed by Bernardinus Venetus for Hieronymus de Durantibus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern paste-paper boards. MS marginalia.

HR 11638; Polain 2794 (omitting "suscipere" in line 14 on aa1v); IGI 5915; Goff M-875; CIBN M-554.

Countway Library

2608 Avicenna: Metaphysica. 26 March 1495.

f°. [42] leaves (42 blank); 297 x 204 mm.

Edited by Franciscus de Macerata and Antonius Fracantianus. Printed by Bernardinus Venetus for Hieronymus de Durantibus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern green morocco and marbled boards. Booklabel of Pierre Duhem; bookplate of Albert May Todd (no. 201 in the American Art Association-Anderson Galleries sale catalogue of part of his library, October 1929). Blank leaf not present.

HC 2216=2217; C 790; Pr 5523; BMC 5:547 (IB.24316); Pell 1671; Polain 443; GW 3130; IGI 1130; Goff A-1431; Sack 419; BSB-Ink A-966.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2609 Pseudo-Augustinus: Speculum peccatoris [Italian]. 1 June 1498.

8°. [16] leaves; 150 x 102 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern blind-stamped leather. Bookplate of Albert Ehrman.

HR 2091; BMC 5:547 (IA.24323); GW 3028; IGI 1052; Goff A-1340.

4 December 1928—Bought with the Bennett Hubbard Nash fund. Inc 5524.5

2610 Gregorius Tifernas, Publius: Opuscula. 11 June 1498.

4°. [44] leaves; 196 x 137 mm.

Includes: Johannes Jovianus Pontanus, *Naenia. Epigrammata quaedam*.

—Johannes Sulpitius Verulanus, *Carmina*, edited by Georgius Merula.

—Franciscus Octavius, *Elegiarum libellus. De amoribus epistolae*.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century leather and marbled boards.

HCR 8042; Pr 5525; BMC 5:547 (IA.24324); IGI 4482; Goff G-483.

3 December 1984—Bought with the Amy Lowell fund. Inc 5525

2611 Picus de Mirandula, Johannes: Opera. 14 August–9 October 1498.

f°. [262] leaves; 310 x 210 mm.

Edited by Johannes Franciscus Picus de Mirandula, the author's nephew. Includes Pseudo-Cyprianus, *De ligno crucis carmen*. BMC points out that quires P and Q are printed with types of Christophorus de Pensis. Some copies repeat the colophon of the second part of the edition printed by Benedictus Hectoris of Bologna (16 July 1496); cf. Polain 3144A and CIBN.

This copy has the correct colophon at end of pt. 2. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half old vellum and paste-paper boards. In ink on top edges, "Capucinoz M[—rest illegible]"; bookplate of Murray Anthony Potter. Sheets u2–3 reversed in binding.

HC 12993*; Pr 5526; BMC 5:548 (IB.24328); Polain 3144; IGI 7733; Goff P-634; CIBN P-345; Sack 2872.

18 June 1935—From the library of Murray Anthony Potter. Inc 5526

2612 —Another copy. 305 x 207 mm.

This copy has the correct colophon at end of pt. 2. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half old leather and wooden boards; leather thongs with brass clasps nailed to front cover, latches on back. Imperfect: leaves &5–6 and g6 mutilated, affecting text.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2613 Annius, Johannes: Auctores vetustissimi. Not before August 1498.

4°. [36] leaves; 182 x 140 mm.

Without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 12527; CR 724; Pr 5527; BMC 5:548 (IA.24331); Polain 4144; GW 2016; IGI 944; Goff A-749.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegec. Inc 5527

2614 Polybius: *Historiae*. 1498.

f°. [102] leaves; 300 x 205 mm.

Translated by Nicolaus Perottus. Includes Janus Pannonius, *Carmen ad divam Faeroniam*.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue, underlinings in red. 18th-century speckled calf, hinges broken. Imperfect: leaf s6, containing the end of the Janus Pannonius poem, wanting.

HC 13248*; Pr 5528; BMC 5:548 (IB.24333); IGI 7979; Goff P-908; Sack 2942.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2615 Apicius: *De re coquinaria*. ca. 1498–1500.

4°. [40] leaves; 196 x 142 mm.

Includes a letter by Blasius Lancilotus and poems by Antonius Motta and Johannes Salandus. Appended is an extract from Suetonius, *De grammaticis et rhetoribus*.

Without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Bookstamp “Bibliot. S. Silvest.” on title page, with the release stamp of the Preussische Staatsbibliothek, Berlin; bookplates of Georg Freund and of William Norton Bullard.

H 1282* + C 5671; Pr 5539; BMC 5:550 (IA.24361, Apicius only); GW 2268; IGI 751; Goff A-922; BSB-Ink A-649.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2616 Manilius, Marcus: *Astronomicon*. ca. 1498–1500.

4°. [78] leaves; 205 x 148 mm.

There is a variant on a2r; see BMC.

This copy has the correct spelling of "proprias" on a2r. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. Duplicate stamp of the Imperial Library, Vienna; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Imperfect: leaf k6 slightly mutilated, affecting text.

HC 10702; Pr 5692 (Venetian adespota); BMC 5:598 (IA.24364); IGI 6130; Goff M-206; CIBN M-90.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5537.5

- 2617 Nepos, Cornelius:** Vitae imperatorum, siue De vita illustrium virorum. ca. 1498–1500.

4°. [50] leaves; 203 x 150 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC(+Add) 5732; Pr 5538; BMC 5:550 (IA.24359); Pell 3983; Polain 4306; IGI 3214; Goff C-918; Sack 2515.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5538

- 2618 Laetus, Pomponius:** Romanae historiae compendium. 23 April 1499.

4°. [60] leaves; 204 x 147 mm.

Includes the life of Pomponius Laetus by Marcus Antonius Sabellicus.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards, rehinged. Bookplate of the Duke of Sussex (not located in the 1844–45 Evans sale catalogues of his library); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 9830*; Pr 5532; BMC 5:549 (IA.24343); Polain 2429; IGI 7987; Goff L-24.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5532

- 2619 Dio Chrysostomus:** De Troia non capta. 18–23 July 1499.

4°. [46] leaves (26 and 46 blank); 196 x 139 mm.

Includes *Petronii Arbitri satyrici fragmenta quae extant*. Dio Chrysostomus is translated by Franciscus Philelphus.

Without rubrication. 19th-century red morocco; edges gilt. From the

library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Blank leaf e4 not present.

HC(+Add) 6185*; Pr 5533; BMC 5:549 (IA.24346); GW 8372; IGI 3449; Goff D-208.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5533.

2620 —Another copy. 210 x 148 mm.

The section containing Petronius only. Without rubrication. 19th-century paste-paper boards. Illegible armorial bookstamp on a1r. Blank leaf at end not present.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2621 **Petrarca, Francesco:** Testamentum. ca. 1499.

4°. [4] leaves; 200 x 140 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern purple morocco, edges gilt.

HC 12831; Pr 5530; BMC 5:550 (IA.24337); IGI 7583; Goff P-414.

14 September 1955—Bought with the Bennett Hubbard Nash fund. Inc 5530

2622 **Justinianus, Sebastianus:** Oratio habita coram Vladislao rege Boemiae. After 5 April 1500.

[For transcriptions see Reichling.] 4°. a⁴; [4] leaves; 220 x 152 mm. a2r: 39 lines, 167 x 113 mm. Type: 4:85G. Woodcut initial on a1r.

Without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards.

HR 9645; IGI 5549; Goff J-612; CIBN J-333.

17 December 1913—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 5534.5

2623 **Orosius, Paulus:** Historiae adversus paganos. 12 October 1500.

f°. [80] leaves (1 blank); 304 x 206 mm.

Edited by Aeneas Vulpes. Includes a poem by Bartholomaeus Paelius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in a vellum leaf of Latin liturgical MS with musical notation.

From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: sheet f1 duplicated, f2 wanting.

HC 12104*; Pr 5536; BMC 5:549 (IB.24354); Polain 2935; IGI 7038; Goff O-101; CIBN O-63.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5536

2624 —Another copy. 298 x 198 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half old vellum and orange boards. Blank leaf not present.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2624A **Laetus, Pomponius:** *Romanae historiae compendium*. 12 December 1500.

4°. [60] leaves; 208 x 147 mm.

Includes the life of Pomponius Laetus by Marcus Antonius Sabellicus.

Without rubrication. Old calf, gilt, edges gilt. MS ownership notation on title page, "Ex Bibliotheca Buchloviensi 1730."

HC 9831*=H 4848(2); Pr 5537; BMC 5:549 (IA.24356); Polain 4513; IGI 7988; Goff L-25; CIBN P-562.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2625 **Theocritus:** *Idyllia* [Latin]. ca. 1500.

4°. [56] leaves; 214 x 158 mm.

Latin translation by Martinus Phileticus. Includes Hesiod's *Opera et dies*, translated by Nicolaus de Valle, and *Theogonia*, translated by Boninus Mombritius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 15479*; Pr 5541; BMC 5:550 (IA.24365); IGI 9500; Goff T-145.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5541

2626 —Another copy. 207 x 146 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum, gilt, edges stained red.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

(2626a) **Fulgentius Planciades, Fabius:** *Enarrationes allegoricae fabularum.* 1505?

4°. [40] leaves; 204 x 142 mm.

C 2599; R 526; BM STC(I) p.282 (166.f.22(1) [1505?]); IGI 2:246 ("dopo il 1500"); Goff F-327 ("after 1500").

31 October 1901—Bought with the George B. Sohler prize fund, given by Waldo Higginson. *OLC.F957.505

(2626b) **Pantheus, Johannes Antonius:** *Annotationes ex trium dierum confabulationibus.* 1505?

f°. [80] leaves (64 and 80 blank); 309 x 210 mm.

HCR 12374 (assigned to Johannes Hamann)=H 12376; BM STC(I) p.488 (631.l.8(1) [1505?]); IGI 4:189 ("dopo il 1500"); Goff P-74 ("sine nota"); CIBN 2:357 ("post 1500").

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

(2626c) **Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum.** 1505?

4°. [82] leaves; 200 x 153 mm.

HC 13750; BM STC(I) p.598 (7391.c.1, [1505?]); IGI 4:356 ("dopo il 1500"); Goff R-81 ("after 1500"); Sander 6390.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. *IC.A100R.1505

(2626d)—Another copy. 210 x 156 mm.

Countway Library

F R A N C I S C U S L A P I C I D A

2626A **Abiosus, Johannes Baptista:** *Dialogus in astrologiae defensionem cum vaticinio a diluvio ad annos 1702.* 20 October 1494.

4°. [38] leaves (38 blank); ill.; 192 x 149 mm.

Includes a poem by Domitius Palladius.

Without rubrication; woodcut uncolored. Modern red morocco, edges gilt.

H 24*; Pr 5543; GW 6; IGI 2; Goff A-8; BSB-Ink A-2; Sander 1.
Countway Library

A L D U S M A N U T I U S , R O M A N U S

- 2627 **Lascaris, Constantinus:** Erotemata [Greek and Latin]. 28 February 1494/5-8 March 1495.

4°. [166] leaves; 205 x 150 mm.

Latin translation by Johannes Crastonus. Includes: Aldus Manutius, *De litteris graecis et diphthongis. Abbreviationes.*—Pseudo-Pythagoras, *Carmina aurea.*—Pseudo-Phocylides, *Poema admonitorium.* There are variants on a5r, s4v, and B5r; see BMC.

In this copy a5r ends “tenuis. A-”; s4v has colophon date “.m.cccc. lxxxiii”; and B5r ends “Et caue haec facere quae odium tenent.” A few paragraph marks and capital strokes added in red. 19th-century diced russia, rebacked; edges gilt. Armorial bookplate of Edward Herbert, viscount Clive, later 2d earl of Powis (no. 347 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, March 1923); bookplate of William King Richardson. Leaves B4-5 misbound after B8.

HC(+Add) 9924*; Pr 5546; BMC 5:552 (IA.24383); IGI 5693; Goff L-68; CIBN L-50; Renouard 1494-95:1.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.4.14

- 2628 —Another copy. 190 x 140 mm.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and paste-paper boards. Bookplate of the Duke of Sussex (no. 576 in pt. 6 of the Evans sale catalogue of his library, August 1845). Imperfect: B8, C1-8, and 2 leaves of errata at end wanting.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 5546

- 2629 **Musaeus:** De Herone et Leandro [Greek and Latin]. Before November 1495; 1497?

4°. [22] leaves; ill.; 176 x 129 mm.

The two quires (a¹⁰, b¹²) are interleaved so as to make the Greek text and the Latin translation (by Marcus Musurus) face each other. On the stop-press and MS corrections found in various copies of this

book see Curt F. Bühler, "Aldus Manutius and his First Edition of the Greek Musaeus," in his *Early Books and Manuscripts* (New York, 1973) [162]–69. On the types and dating see BMC.

This copy has the four MS corrections noted by Bühler for the Greek text and one of the two he notes for the Latin; but the other Latin MS correction ("Haec" for "Hanc" in line 12 on leaf 16) has been reset in type, as has "littora" (for "lirora") in line 19 on that leaf. Without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. 18th-century red morocco, gilt, edges gilt. Bookplate of William King Richardson, with his MS note, "2^d. Clumber Sale Dec. [i.e., Nov.] 1937" (no. 51 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of the library, November 1937).

HC 11653*; Pr 5545; BMC 5:552 (IA.24387); IGI 6761; Goff M-880; CIBN M-558; Renouard *Éd. sans date* 3; Sander 4912.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 3.2.9

2630 Aristoteles: Organon [Greek]. 1 November 1495.

f°. [234] leaves; 308 x 210 mm.

The first of the volumes of Aristotle issued by Aldus, but considered by him to form an independent work, since he lists the 1497 *Physica* (see no. 2644) as the *primum volumen* of his edition of Aristotle in the catalogue of his publications issued in October 1498. Includes the six treatises on logic: *Categoriae*, *De interpretatione*, *Priora* and *Posteriora analytica*, *Topica*, and *Sophistici elenchi*; as well as Porphyry's *Isagoge*. Edited by Aldus and Alexander Bondinus. There is a variant on a7r; see BMC.

This copy has the correct reading of BMC IB.24393 on a7r. Without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards; edges gilt. MS marginalia. MS ownership notation (crossed out) on title page, "Faber"; later notation underneath, "emptus Nemausj [i.e., Nîmes]"; bookplate of William King Richardson. With this is bound Aldus's edition of the *Physica* (February 1497).

HC 1657*(1); Pr 5547; BMC 5:553 (IB.24392–95); Pell 1175(1); Polain 298(1); GW 2334(1); IGI 791(1); Goff A-959(1); BSB-Ink A-698(1); Renouard 1495:5.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.5.5 v.1/2

2630A —Another copy. 315 x 215 mm.

This copy has the correct reading on a7r but varies from the GW

transcription in line 1 of A2r in having erroneous reading (transliterated) "philosote || phein." Without rubrication. Old vellum. Bookseller's note on flyleaf at front dated "Venise 4/10 1878"; Harvard College Library bookplate with MS gift notation "A. P. Chamberlaine, M.D., of Concord, 24 Sept., 1879"; release stamp of the library with initials of W. A. Jackson. MS transcription of Renouard's description inserted at end.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2631 **Gaza, Theodorus:** *Introductio grammaticae* [Greek]. 25 December 1495.

f°. [198] leaves; 306 x 205 mm.

Includes the Greek text of Gaza's *De mensibus* along with Apollonius Dyscolus, *De constructione*, and Pseudo-Herodianus, *De notis numerorum*. Some copies have a woodcut border-piece and initial on h4v in a leafwork design, others have them in a strapwork design.

As in BMC, all three Harvard copies have the Greek word *pathe* added in MS in the same hand on alv. This copy has leafwork border-piece and initial on h4v. Without rubrication. Old vellum. Bookplate of Count Dmitri Petrovitch Boutourlin (listed on p. 1 in the *Collection Aldine* section of his Florence, 1831 catalogue); booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

HC 7500*; Pr 5548; BMC 5:553 (IB.24400); Pell 5002; Polain 1555; GW 10562; IGI 4181; Goff G-110; Renouard 1494-95:2.

27 December 1962—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5548 (A)

- 2632 —Another copy. 315 x 210 mm.

Same border-piece and initial as in the above copy. Without rubrication. 18th-century mottled calf, spine gilt; edges stained black. Bookplates of Joachim Gómez de la Cortina, marqués de Morante (no. 548 in the Paris sale catalogue of his library, 1872), of Charles James Stuart (no. 269 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, June 1903), of Charles Lemuel Nichols, and of William King Richardson; booklabel of A. R. Courbonne.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 3.4.4

- 2633 —Another copy. 301 x 197 mm.

This copy has strapwork border-piece and initial on h4v. Without

rubrication. 18th-century diced russia, spine gilt; edges stained blue. MS ownership notation in Greek on title page, "Ioannou Arethriou Theodoretou Louanij 1565"; and beneath another erased notation, "Nunc vero Theodoro Cacchinae in sempiternam patris honorandi memoriam hunc librum dono dedit Paulus Arcerius Joann. filius Medicus. Anno 1624"; "Dupl. Bibl Reg." stamp on title page; "Ex Bibliotheca Acad. Georgiae Augustae [i.e., Göttingen]" stamp on verso, with release stamp; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5548 (B)

2634 Bembus, Petrus: De Aetna dialogus. February 1495/6.

4°. [30] leaves; 202 x 138 mm.

On MS corrections in a number of copies of this work see Curt F. Bühler, "Manuscript Corrections in the Aldine Edition of Bembo's *De Aetna*," in his *Early Books and Manuscripts* (New York, 1973) [170]–75.

This copy has none of the MS corrections recorded by Bühler but has the stop-press correction "quia" (for "qnia") on B2r, line 3. Without rubrication. Modern red morocco by Bauzonnet-Trautz. Booklabel of Ambroise Firmin-Didot (no. 657 in the Hôtel Drouot sale catalogue of his library, June 1884); bookplate of Thomas Brooke (p. 45 in vol. 1 of his 1891 catalogue; no. 85 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1921).

HC 2765*; Pr 5550; BMC 5:554 (IA.24412); Pell 2033; Polain 554; GW 3810; IGI 1448; Goff B-304; BSB-Ink B-269; Renouard 1495:4.

June 1958—Gift of William Bentinck-Smith. Typ Inc 5550

2635 Theocritus: Idyllia [Greek]. February 1495/6.

f°. [140] leaves; 318 x 210 mm.

Edited by Aldus. Includes, besides Theocritus, (all in Greek): Pseudo-Cato, *Disticha* (Greek translation by Maximus Planudes).—*Sententiae Septem Sapientum Graeciae*.—*De invidia*.—Theognis, *Sententiae elegiacae*.—*Sententiae monostichi ex variis poetis*.—Pseudo-Pythagoras, *Carmina aurea*.—Pseudo-Phocylides, *Poema admonitorium*.—*Carmina Sibyllae Eri-thraeae de Christo Jesu*.—Hesiod, *Theogonia*, *Scutum Herculis*, and *Opera et dies*. There are two settings of sheets ZF1–2 and ΘG1–3; see below.

This copy has the first setting of sheets ZF1–2 and ΘG1–3: ZF1r has

the first hexameter of both idyls printed in two lines, and ΘG6v is blank. Without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; marks of clasps and latches, no longer present; chain hole at top of back cover. From the library of Conradus Celtes, with his autograph and monogram on the first page of Hesiod (bound at front in this copy); on leaves ZZ7–8, on EE6v, and on two leaves inserted at end are his MSS of Pseudo-Ausonius, *Sententiae Septem Sapientum septenis versibus explicatae*, and of Ausonius, *Ludus Septem Sapientum*; inside back cover is Celtes's MS list of the contents of the volume. Inserted at front are four leaves in an unidentified 15th-century hand containing Nicolaus de Valle's Latin translation of Hesiod's *Opera et dies*.

HC 15477*; Pr 5549; BMC 5:554 (IB.24402–08); IGI 9497; Goff T-144; CIBN T-101; Renouard 1495:3.

19 March 1951—Gift of Imrie de Vegh. Inc 5549

2636 —Another copy. 285 x 197 mm.

First setting as above. Without rubrication. Modern brown morocco, gilt, by Bedford; edges gilt; vellum flyleaves. Bookplate of William King Richardson. The final leaf, containing the colophon, has been reversed in binding.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 3.5.9

2637 —Another copy. 307 x 207 mm.

This copy has the second setting of sheets ZF1–2 and ΘG1–3: ZF1r has the first hexameter of both idyls printed in a single line, and ΘG6v contains the idyl on the dead Adonis. Without rubrication. Old calf, rehinged; edges stained red. Bookplate of the Duke of Sussex (no. 1843 in pt. 4 of the Evans sale catalogue of his library, January 1845); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Sheet ΓC3 duplicated.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5549.1

2638 **Thesaurus Cornu copiae et Horti Adonidis** [Greek]. August 1496.

f°. [10], 270 leaves (187–88 and 213 misnumbered 191–92 and 203); 315 x 215 mm.

A collection of Greek grammatical tracts, edited by Aldus with the assistance of Urbanus Bellunensis, Guarinus Camers, Carolus Anteno-

reus, and Angelus Politianus. For detailed contents see GW. Both BMC (reprint edition) and CIBN point out that sheet BB1 occurs in two settings but give no details. The setting is the same in the three Harvard copies.

Without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs; chain hole in back cover. MS ownership notation on title page, "Ambrosius Moibanus possessor ex haereditate paterna 14 Julij Anno 1569 Vratislaviae"; German inscription inside front cover dated 29 September 1606; bookplate of Friedrich August, duke of Braunschweig-Öls.

HC 15493*; Pr 5551; BMC 5:555 (IB.24415-18); Polain 3687; GW 7571; IGI 9510; Goff T-158; CIBN T-109; Renouard 1496:1.

1937—From the library of Herbert Weir Smyth. Inc 5551 (A)

2639 —Another copy. 316 x 208 mm.

Without rubrication. In this copy a 4-line bearer in the blank lower part of the page on leaf 76v has not been blocked out and has been accidentally inked and printed; the lines are 28-30 and 26 from leaf 74v. Modern red morocco, spine gilt. MS ownership notation on title page, "Diego Gomez"; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

May 1963—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5551 (B)

2640 —Another copy. 297 x 208 mm.

The bearer on leaf 76v has been inked and printed as in the above copy. 19th-century blind-stamped calf, rebaked; edges marbled. MS ownership notation on title page, "E libris dionysii corranij. dionysius corranus emit luteciae duobus aureis solis et dimidia"; bookplates of J. W. Moss, Charles Hervey Hoare, and William King Richardson.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 3.4.5

2641 **Benedictus, Alexander:** *Diaria de bello Carolino*. After 27 August 1496.

4°. [68] leaves; 210 x 155 mm.

On the stop-press and MS corrections found in various copies of this book see Curt F. Bühler, "Stop-Press and Manuscript Corrections in the Aldine Edition of Benedetti's *Diaria de bello Carolino*," in his *Early*

Books and Manuscripts (New York, 1973) [138]–44. Includes two poems by Quintius Aemilianus Cimbriacus.

This copy has all of the corrections listed by Bühler except the one on d1r, line 6. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf; edges speckled blue. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

H 805*; Pr 5552; BMC 5:555 (IA.24421); Pell 454; GW 863; IGI 1460; Goff A-389; BSB-Ink B-277; Renouard *Éd. sans date* 9.

August 1959—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5552

2642 —Another copy. 188 x 140 mm.

This copy does not have the stop-press corrections on a6v or g7r but has the others listed by Bühler; it has all of the MS corrections except the ones on a6r, line 16, and b1r, lines 2 and 4. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern olive morocco by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. MS inscription on i4v, “Domino Aloisio Venerio [illegible] prestantissimo.”

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2643 **Aristoteles:** De historia animalium [Greek]. 29 January 1497.

f°. 457 (i.e., 459), [9] leaves ([460] blank, as is the second half of an inserted sheet wrapped around quire PP; 59, 74, 108, 140, 158, 192, 193, 197, 233, 243, 247, 248, 268, 409, 415, 418, and 450 misnumbered 49, 79, 110, 25, 815, 193, 293, 297, 234, 253, 547, 238, 262, 408, 419, 419, and 350); 308 x 210 mm.

Chronologically the second of the volumes of Aristotle issued by Aldus, but considered by him to follow the third, his edition of the *Physica* in February 1497. Includes 19 tracts of Aristotle, some not genuine, and 5 of Theophrastus. Edited by Aldus with the assistance of Franciscus Caballus.

Without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards; edges gilt. A few MS marginalia. Bookplate of William King Richardson. A line omitted at foot of leaf kk10v has been printed on a separate slip and pasted in. Imperfect: final leaf inserted from another copy.

HC 1657*(3); Pr 5553; BMC 5:555 (IB.24423–25); Pell 1175(3); Polain 298(3); GW 2334(3); IGI 791(3); Goff A-959(3); BSB-Ink A-698(3); Renouard 1497:2.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.5.5 v.3

2643A —Another copy. 288 x 203 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum. Bookseller's ticket of C. E. Rappaport, Rome. Omitted line pasted in. Sheets ΔΔ3–4 reversed in binding.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

2644 **Aristoteles:** *Physica* [Greek]. February 1497.

f°. [32], 268 leaves (88 blank; 5, 29, 34, 95, 99, 113, and 217 misnumbered 8, 28, 24, 69, 95, 121, and 117); 308 x 210 mm.

Chronologically the third of the volumes of Aristotle issued by Aldus, but considered by him to form the first, for he says in his preface to this volume, "... breui spero futurum ut pleraque omnia Aristotelis & Theophrasti ueniant in manus studiosorum excusa typis nostris, quatuor uoluminibus; en primum absoluimus." Edited by Aldus. Includes: Aristoteles, *De physico auditu*, *De caelo et mundo*, *De generatione et corruptione*, and *Meteorologica*.—Pseudo-Aristoteles, *De mundo ad Alexandrum*.—Lives of Aristotle by Diogenes Laertius and Johannes Philoponus.—Life of Theophrastus by Diogenes Laertius.—Pseudo-Galenus, *De philosopho historia*.—Philo Judaeus, *De mundo*.—Theophrastus, *De igne*, *De ventis*, and *De lapidibus*.—Pseudo-Theophrastus, *De signis aquarum et ventorum*.

Without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2630, Aldus's edition of the *Organon* (1 November 1495), with which this is bound. MS marginalia.

HC 1657*(2); Pr 5555; BMC 5:556 (IB.24431–33); Pell 1175(2); Polain 298(2); GW 2334(2); IGI 791(2); Goff A-959(2); BSB-Ink A-698(2); Renouard 1497:1.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.5.5 v.1/2

2644A —Another copy. 314 x 210 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum; hinges split.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

2645 **Theophrastus:** *De historia plantarum* [Greek]. 1 June 1497.

f°. 1, [1], 226, 116, 42, 12, 121, [1] leaves ([2] blank; in the first

count, 15 and 169 misnumbered 11 and 158; in the second, 98, 106, and 114 misnumbered 89, 104, and 108; in the fifth, 98 and 103 misnumbered 103 and 108); 308 x 210 mm.

Though Theophrastus precedes in the title, this is the fourth of the volumes of Aristotle issued by Aldus, considered by him the third. It is sometimes divided and bound in two parts, the first containing the ten books of Theophrastus *De historia plantarum* and six of his *De causis plantarum*, the second containing Pseudo-Aristotle *Problemata* and *Mechanica*, the genuine *Metaphysica*, Pseudo-Alexander Aphrodisiensis *Problemata*, and Theophrastus *Metaphysica*. Edited by Aldus.

Without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards; edges gilt. A few MS marginalia. Bookplate of William King Richardson.

HC 1657*(4); Pr 5556; BMC 5:556 (IB.24435-37); Pell 1175(4); Polain 298(4); GW 2334(4); IGI 791(4); Goff A-959(4); BSB-Ink A-698(4); Renouard 1497:3.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.5.5 v.4

2645A —Another copy. 307 x 210 mm.

The first part only. In this copy the first leaf does not have a signature mark. Without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over paste-paper boards; marks of ties, no longer present. Vellum leaf of a 15th-century medical MS pasted down inside back cover; offset of another similar leaf inside front cover, but the leaf has been removed.

Countway Library

2646 **Leoniceus, Nicolaus:** De morbo Gallico. June 1497.

4°. [29] leaves; 200 x 150 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern olive morocco, gilt, edges gilt, by R. Petit. Imperfect: errata leaf at end wanting.

HC 10019*; Pr 5557; BMC 5:557 (IA.24440-41); Polain 2816; IGI 6814; Goff L-165; CIBN L-142; Renouard 1497:12.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2647 **Maiolus, Laurentius:** Epiphyllides in dialecticis. July 1497.

4°. [158] leaves (54 blank); 204 x 140 mm.

Includes his *De conversione propositionum secundum peripateticos* and Averroes, *Quaestio in librum priorum [Analyticorum Aristotelis] traducta per Heliam Hebraeum*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century dark blue morocco, edges gilt. Bookstamp of the Duc d'Aumale (not the Chantilly copy); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Imperfect: the first tract (a⁴, b-f⁸, g¹⁰) and leaf D8 at end (register to the volume) wanting.

HC 2191; Pr 5558; BMC 5:557 (IA.24443); IGI 6034; Goff M-83; CIBN M-35; Renouard 1497:8-10.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5558

2648 Iamblichus: *De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum* [Latin]. September 1497.

f°. [186] leaves (186 blank); 296 x 203 mm.

Includes (all in Latin translation by Marsilius Ficinus): Proclus Diadochus, *In Alcibiadem Platonis. De sacrificio et magia*.—Porphyrius, *De divinis et daemonibus*.—Synesius Cyrenensis, *De somniis*.—Michael Psellus, *De daemonibus*.—Priscianus Lydus, *In Theophrastum De sensu*.—Albinus Platonicus, *De doctrina Platonis*.—Speusippus, *De Platonis definitionibus*.—Pseudo-Pythagoras, *Aurea verba et Symbola*.—Pseudo-Plato, *Axiochus*.—Marsilius Ficinus, *De voluptate*. In some copies aii is missigned aiii, and the last word on Kiir is misspelled "abente."

In this copy aii is missigned aiii, but the last word on Kiir is correctly spelled "absente." Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 9358*; Pr 5559; BMC 5:557 (IB.24445-46); Polain 2236; IGI 5096; Goff J-216; CIBN J-147; Sack 2010; Renouard 1497:6.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5559 (A)

2649 —Another copy. 298 x 198 mm.

Leaves aii and Kii as above. Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue. 18th-century mottled calf, spine gilt; edges stained red. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Blank leaf not present.

27 December 1962—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5559 (B)

2650 —Another copy. 295 x 208 mm.

Leaves aii and Kii as above. Initials and paragraph marks added in red. Half 19th-century black morocco and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on title page, "Benedictenpeyren fr ioānes"; bookplates of Vicomte A. de Ginestous and of William King Richardson. Blank leaf not present.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 3.4.10

2651 —Another copy. 304 x 210 mm.

Leaf aii correctly signed; last word on Kii correctly spelled. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. MS ownership notation on title page, "David Lomelin"; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Blank leaf not present.

27 December 1962—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5559 (C)

2652 —Another copy. 291 x 193 mm.

Leaf aii missigned aiii; last word on Kiir correctly spelled. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. Bookstamp of Count Ercole Silva; bookplate of Albert May Todd (no. 233 in the American Art Association—Anderson Galleries sale catalogue of part of his library, October 1929). Blank leaf not present.

Countway Library

2653 —Another copy. 311 x 212 mm.

Leaves aii and Kii as in the first copy above. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and brown boards; edges speckled red. MS marginalia. MS ownership notations on title page, "Fr̄s Antonij Frexij" and "Bibliothecae Franciscanae Pinaren-
lensis"; bookplate of Edward Davenport.

1918—Bequest of George Vasmer Leverett. Hilles Library, Radcliffe College

2654 **Horae ad usum Romanum** [Greek]. 5 December 1497.

16°. [112] leaves; ill.; 116 x 85 mm.

There are two settings of quire [kappa]⁸; the book is sometimes found with 16 leaves (a–b⁸) of a *Brevissima introductio ad litteras Graecas* inserted at front. See Curt F. Bühler, "Notes on two Incunabula Printed by Aldus Manutius," *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of*

America 36 (1942): 18–26. Bühler suggests that the *Introductio* could be had separately, and Sander records a copy thus.

This copy has Bühler's B setting of quire [kappa]⁸ and is without the *Introductio*. Contemporary binding of blind-stamped leather over paste-paper boards; in a morocco solander case. Various forms of the letters of the Greek alphabet in early MS on flyleaf at front. Autograph of Edward Herbert, 2d earl of Powis, inside front cover (no. 356 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, March 1923); bookplate of William King Richardson.

HR 8830; Pr 5560; BMC 5:558 (IA.24448); IGI 4870; Goff H-391; CIBN H-251; Bohatta (H) 1484; Renouard 1497:13; Sander 5065 (*Horae*) and 3521 (*Introductio*).

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.3.15

2655 Crastonus, Johannes: Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. December 1497.

f°. [244] leaves (244 blank); 312 x 211 mm.

Edited by Aldus. Includes Johannes Philoponus (Pseudo-Cyrillus?), *Collectio vocum quae variato accentu mutant significationem* and Ammonius, *De differentia adfinium vocabulorum* (based on Herennius Philo); also two short anonymous lexicographical works and short poems by Scipio Fortiguerra and Marcus Musurus.

Without rubrication. Modern brown morocco.

HC 6151*; Pr 5561; BMC 5:558 (IB.24450-52); Pell 4042; Polain 1202; GW 7814; IGI 3255; Goff C-960; Sack 1188.

21 November 1923—Bought with the Stephen Salisbury fund. Inc 5561 (A)

2656 —Another copy. 305 x 204 mm.

Some underlining in red; without other rubrication. 17th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. MS ownership notation on title page, "Societatis Jesv Augusta."; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Blank leaf not present.

December 1957—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5561 (B)

2657 —Another copy. 307 x 210 mm.

Without rubrication. 19th-century blind-stamped calf, rebaked. MS ownership notation on front flyleaf, "J: Mitford, 1805" (not located in

the 1859–60 Sotheby sale catalogues of his library); bookplate of William King Richardson. Blank leaf not present.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 3.4.2

2658 Maiolus, Laurentius: De gradibus medicinarum. 1497.

4°. [56] leaves (56 blank); ill.; 205 x 147 mm.

Some copies have an extra two leaves at end containing errata referring both to this tract and to the author's *Epiphyllides* (see no. 2647). According to BMC these leaves are shown by the type to be "considerably later than the rest of the book."

This copy is without the errata leaves. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century dark blue morocco, gilt, edges gilt, by Bozérien le jeune; citron morocco doubles; vellum guard-leaves. Autograph of Edward Herbert, 2d earl of Powis, on flyleaf at front (no. 360 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, March 1923). Blank leaf not present.

HC 10528; R 242; Pr 5562; BMC 5:557 (IA.24454); Polain 2574; IGI 6035; Goff M-84; CIBN M-36; Renouard 1497:11; Sander 4127.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2659 Urbanus Bellunensis: Institutiones Graecae grammatices. January 1497/8.

4°. [214] leaves; 206 x 144 mm.

Renouard describes three different versions of the errata leaves at end.

This copy has two leaves of errata at end, beginning "¶ Castigationes errorum," with 28 lines on p. [1–3] and three on p. [4]. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century calf by Thouvenin, rehinged, with the Aldine anchor stamped in gilt on covers; edges gilt. Syston Park bookplate and monogram booklabel of Sir John H. Thorold (no. 1975 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, December 1884, described as in red morocco).

HC 16098*=2763*; Pr 5554; BMC 5:558 (IA.24429); Pell 2030; Polain 3887; IGI 10029; Goff U-66; CIBN U-27; Sack 3604; Renouard 1497:4.

13 October 1916—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5554 (A)

2660 —Another copy. 212 x 150 mm.

Same errata as above. Without rubrication. Bound in a vellum leaf of 15th-century Latin legal MS; in a cloth case. Imperfect: leaves a1-7 mutilated, affecting text.

1937—From the library of Herbert Weir Smyth. Inc 5554 (B)

2661 —Another copy. 213 x 157 mm.

Same errata as above. Without rubrication. Modern brown morocco, with the Aldine anchor stamped in gilt on covers; edges gilt. MS marginalia. Bookplates of Caleb Scholefield Mann, John William Burns, and William King Richardson. Bound in at end is a MS of 119 leaves containing extracts from grammatical works of Johannes Oecolampadius and Constantinus Lascaris, written by Johannes Knoeder at Tübingen, 1514-15.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 3.3.15

2662 **Aristoteles:** *Ethica Nicomachia* [Greek]. June 1498.

f°. [1], 2-209, [13], 210-316, [1] leaves ([94] and [210] blank; 18, 19, 52, 97, 104-05, 115, 127, 132, 160, 200, 203, 204, 214, 219, 222, 238, 242, 243, 281, and 305 misnumbered 15, 9, 63, 96, 103-04, 99, 128, 131, 182, 100, 13, 104, 217, 220, 212, 138, 241, 225, 2081, and 314); 308 x 210 mm.

The fifth and last of the volumes of Aristotle issued by Aldus, considered by him the fourth. It contains the *Ethica ad Nicomachum*, *Politica*, *Magna moralia*, and *Ethica ad Eudemum*, as well as part of the Pseudo-Aristotelian *Oeconomica*. Edited by Aldus.

Without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards; edges gilt. Bookplate of William King Richardson.

HC 1657*(5); Pr 5565; BMC 5:558 (IB.24463-65); Pell 1175(5); Polain 298(5); GW 2334(5); IGI 791(5); Goff A-959(5); BSB-Ink A-698(5); Renouard 1498:1.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.5.5 v.5

2663 **Aristophanes:** *Comoediae novem* [Greek]. 15 July 1498.

f°. [348] leaves (90 and 348 blank); 316 x 210 mm.

Includes the scholia. Edited by Marcus Musurus.

Without rubrication. Half 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin and wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, fragments of pigskin thongs, clasps gone. MS notation on title page, "Pro Theophilo Dasypodio"; MS marginalia in the *Ploutos* and part of the *Nephelei*, with pencil note in an unidentified hand on front flyleaf, "Annotationes in margine sunt manu Georgii Gylte, ut ex collatione [illegible word] cum ejus annotationes in Sophoclis Tragoediis apparet, ad annum 1544"; autograph of John Williams White dated 1915 on front flyleaf.

HC 1656*; Pr 5566; BMC 5:559 (IB.24467-70); Pell 1174; Polain 288; GW 2333; IGI 790; Goff A-958; BSB-Ink A-673; Renouard 1498:3.

1 August 1919—From the library of John Williams White. Inc 5566 (A)

2664 —Another copy. 300 x 198 mm.

Without rubrication. 18th-century olive morocco, spine and edges gilt, with the binder's ticket of Derôme le jeune. Bookplate of William King Richardson. Last blank leaf not present.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.5.4

2665 —Another copy. 309 x 210 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern vellum. MS ownership notation at end of the *Hippeis*, "Liber Franc. Pucci"; MS inscription on front flyleaf, "Guilermo Dindorfio in memoriam sui Fr. Thiersch. Monac. Bav. mense Jun. MLCCCXXIII [i.e., 1823]"; heavily annotated in a 16th-century Greek hand; on these marginalia see Ole L. Smith, "Dindorf's *Poggianus* of Aristophanes," *Classica et Mediaevalia* 41 (1990): 5-8, an offprint of which is laid in. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: all after leaf [phi]6 wanting.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5566 (B)

2666 **Politianus, Angelus:** Opera. July 1498.

f°. [452] leaves (232 blank); 316 x 210 mm.

Edited by Alexander Sartius. BMC records a copy in which the first sheet is of a variant setting in type 114R* rather than 114R. On this edition see Paolo Veneziani, "Platone Benedetti e la prima edizione degli 'Opera' del Poliziano," *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1988): 95-107. For detailed contents see IGI.

This and the other four Harvard copies have the first sheet in type 114R. Initials added in red or blue, capital strokes in red. 17th-century blind-stamped pigskin, rebaked, with the arms and owner's device of Johann Joachim Entzmüller, Reichsgraf von und zu Windhaag, stamped in silver on front and back covers respectively and with his engraved armorial bookplate inside front cover; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 13218*; Pr 5567; BMC 5:559 (IB.24472-75); Polain 3233; IGI 7952; Goff P-886; CIBN P-539; Renouard 1498:4.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5567 (A)

2667 —Another copy. 291 x 198 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern calf and marbled boards. Bookplate of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: quires L-P⁸, Q-R¹⁰, S⁸, T¹⁰, V⁶, X-Y¹⁰, Z⁸, &¹⁰ wanting; blank leaf K4 not present; bound in at end are quires s-u⁶, x⁴, y⁸, z⁶, and leaf A1 of the August 1499 edition of Politianus's *Opera* printed by Bernardinus de Misintis at Brescia.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5567 (B)

2668 —Another copy. 290 x 200 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, rebaked. MS ownership notation on title page (cropped in binding), "Christophorus Longolius. Emj septem denarijs" (see "Longolius' Collection of Books," *Opus epistolarum Des. Erasmi Roterodami*, ed. P. S. Allen, 11, appendix XXVIII [Oxford, 1947], where 25 books once belonging to Longolius, now in the library of New College, Oxford, and two in the library of Corpus Christi College, are listed. The Benefactors' Book of New College Library lists the works of Politian, not to be found in the library now); another MS notation, "Liber Collegij beatae Mariae [i.e., New College] in Oxon"; bookplate of Thomas Palmer (Harvard class of 1761). Blank leaf K4 not present.

1820—Bequest of Thomas Palmer. Inc 5567 (C)

2669 —Another copy. 310 x 203 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf; edges speckled red and blue. Foscarini (Venice) arms stamped in gilt on covers; bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Blank leaf K4 not present.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 5567 (D)

2670 —Another copy. 292 x 202 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; ruled in red throughout. 19th-century maroon straight-grain morocco, gilt, edges gilt, with the Aldine anchor stamped in gilt on covers; blue silk lining leaves. Syston Park bookplate and monogram label of Sir John H. Thorold (no. 1597 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, December 1884); bookplate of William King Richardson.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 3.5.5

2671 **Psalterium Graecum cum canticis.** 1498?

4°. [150] leaves; 214 x 145 mm.

Edited by Justinus Decadyus. A line of text has been omitted at top of leaf [iota]1r and another at top of [rho]1r.

The line of text at top of [iota]1r has been supplied in MS but that at top of [rho]1r has not. 18th-century red straight-grain morocco, gilt; green silk doublures and lining leaves. Bookplate of Count Dmitri Petrovitch Boutourlin (no. 382 in the *Collection Aldine* section of his 1831 catalogue).

HCR 13452; Pr 5564; BMC 5:563 (IA.24458-61); Polain 3267; IGI 8122; Goff P-1033; CIBN P-644; Renouard *Éd. sans date* 8; Sander 5944.

30 May 1958—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5564

2672 —Another copy. 210 x 148 mm.

With the line at top of [iota]1r supplied in MS, but with two words omitted. 18th-century calf, spine gilt and repaired; edges stained blue. MS inscription on title page, mostly washed away but visible under ultra-violet light, "Sum Beati Rhenani. Nec muto dominum. An. M.D.XIII. Basileae"; MS ownership notation on title page, "D. of Grafton 1789" (no. 8 in the Evans sale catalogue of his library, June 1815); bookplates of Thomas Brooke (p. 543 in vol. 2 of his 1891 catalogue; not located in any of the Sotheby sale catalogues of his library) and of William King Richardson.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.3.9

2673 Leoniceus, Nicolaus: De tiro seu vipera. ca. 1498.

4°. [8] leaves (8 blank); 197 x 140 mm.

Without rubrication. 19th-century red morocco, gilt, with the Aldine anchor stamped in gilt on covers; edges gilt. Autograph of Edward Herbert, 2d earl of Powis, on flyleaf at front (no. 364 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, March 1923).

C 3544; Pr 5568; BMC 5:563 (IA.24477); Goff L-169; Renouard *Éd. sans date* 5.

Countway Library

2674 Epistolae diversorum philosophorum, oratorum, rhetorum [Greek].
29 March—not before 17 April 1499.

4°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [266] leaves, 86 blank; pt. 2: [138] leaves, 138 blank); 210 x 155 mm.

Edited by Marcus Musurus. Many of the letters here ascribed to pre-classical or classical authors are not genuine. For detailed contents see GW.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches, clasps, and thongs gone; chain hole in back cover. Pt. 2 bound before pt. 1. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 6659*; Pr 5569; BMC 5:560 (IA.24479-81); Pell 4613; Polain 1416; GW 9367; IGI 3707; Goff E-64; Sack 1367; Renouard 1499:1; Schäfer 124.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5569 (A)

2675 —Another copy. 196 x 141 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. Book-label of Adriana R. Salem. Pt. 2 bound before pt. 1.

December 1959—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5569 (B)

2676 —Another copy. 210 x 152 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in two dark blue morocco volumes, gilt, edges gilt, probably by Bozérien, for A.

A. Renouard, with his name stamped in gilt on front covers; pink silk lining leaves and doublures (p. 326 in vol. 3 of Renouard's 1819 catalogue; no. 445 in the Evans sale catalogue of his Aldines, June 1828, sold to Archibald Acheson, 3d earl of Gosford); leather book-label of Henry Huth (no. 2679 in pt. 3 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, June 1913); bookplate of William King Richardson. The two parts are labeled in reverse order on the spines.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.4.4

2677 —Another copy. 200 x 152 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century gilt-stamped morocco, rebaked; edges gilt. MS ownership notation on title page partly erased, "Ex bibliotheca Jani huralti." Pt. 2 bound before pt. 1.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2678 **Firmicus Maternus, Julius:** De nativitatibus. June-after 17 October 1499.

f°. [376] leaves (231 and 282 blank); ill.; 298 x 198 mm.

Edited by Franciscus Niger. Includes: Marcus Manilius, *Astronomicon liber.*—Aratus, *Phaenomena* [Greek, with commentary by Theon and Latin translations or paraphrases by Germanicus, Cicero, and Rufius Festus Avienus].—Proclus Diadochus, *Sphaera* [Greek, with Latin translation by Thomas Linacre].—Letter to Aldus by William Grocyn [Latin]. There is a variant setting of the title page; see GW.

This copy has the main GW transcription of the title page. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century mottled calf, rebaked; edges speckled red. MS ownership notation on title page, "Ex libris Ant. Contij IC^{ti}."; Quaritch's Sunderland Library bookplate (not located in the Puttick & Simpson sale catalogues, 1881–83); bookplate of Charles Eliot Norton, with his MS notes on front flyleaf.

HC 14559*; Pr 5570; BMC 5:560 (IB.24483–86); Polain 3475; GW 9981; IGI 8846; Goff F-191; Sack 1449; Renouard 1499:3; Sander 2781.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 5570

2679 —Another copy. 312 x 212 mm.

Title page transcription as above. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin and wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. The Greek text of Aratus is heavily annotated in MS. MS ownership notation on front flyleaf, "Sum Michaelis Kanuth [?] Magistri"; from the Fürstliche Dietrichstein'sche Bibliothek (p. 41 in Rudolf Pindter's 1905-06 catalogue of the library; no. 688 in the Gilhofer & Ranschburg sale catalogue, November 1933); bookplate of William King Richardson.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.5.11

2680 —Another copy. 293 x 207 mm.

Title page transcription as above. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century paste-paper boards; in a cloth case.

Countway Library

2681 **Dioscorides:** De materia medica [Greek]. July 1499.

f°. [184] leaves (136 blank); 305 x 208 mm.

Edited by Aldus. Includes Nicander's *Theriaca* and *Alexipharmaca*, the latter with ten leaves of scholia not called for in the title and probably printed after the rest of the book; see BMC.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th- or 17th-century blind-stamped leather over paste-paper boards, rebaked and repaired; edges stained black. Unidentified bookplate (salamanca over flames within a baroque frame) inside front cover; bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Ten leaves of scholia not present.

HC 6257*; Pr 5571; BMC 5:560 (IB.24488-92); Pell 4338; Polain 1314; GW 8435; IGI 3491; Goff D-260; Renouard 1499:4.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2682 —Another copy. 313 x 214 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century mottled calf, gilt. A few MS marginalia. Booklabel of Mildred Bliss. Blank leaf and ten leaves of scholia not present.

Dumbarton Oaks Garden Library

- 2683 Amaseus, Hieronymus:** Vaticinium. 20 September 1499.

4°. [12] leaves; 210 x 154 mm.

The letters in the first line of the title have been traced over in red; without other rubrication. 19th-century brown morocco, edges gilt. Autograph of Edward Herbert, 2d earl of Powis, inside front cover, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front (no. 366 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, March 1923); booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

HCR 895; Pr 5573; BMC 5:561 (IA.24497); Pell 578; GW 1596; IGI 421; Goff A-550.

15 June 1955—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5573

- 2684** —Another copy. 202 x 146 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum. Bookplate of William King Richardson.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.3.2

- 2685 Eliseo da Treviso:** Hypnerotomachia Poliphili. December 1499.

f°. [234] leaves; ill.; 308 x 205 mm.

The authorship of this work has been traditionally attributed to Francesco Colonna because the woodcut initials form an acrostic that includes his name; but Piero Scapecchi (“*L’Hypnerotomachia Poliphili e il suo autore,*” *Accademie e biblioteche d’Italia* 51,4/5 [1983]: 286–98, and “*Giunte e considerazioni per la bibliografia sul ‘Polifilo,’*” same journal 53,2 [1985]: 68–73) convincingly suggests that Colonna is the dedicatee and that the author is Eliseo da Treviso. The artist of the famous illustrations may have been Benedetto Bordone, but other names have been advanced, with no conclusive evidence for any of them. On typographic variations see Philip Hofer, *Variant Copies of the 1499 Poliphilus* (New York, 1932) and GW. Includes poems by Johannes Baptista Scytha and Andreas Maro. Printed by Aldus for Leonardus Crassus, who contributes a dedicatory letter.

In this copy the title is set in 14 lines; the verses headed “Andreas Maro Brixianus” are printed on the verso of π4v; the final two letters in the word “SANEQVAM” on α1r are hand-stamped over the erasure of an incorrect “E”; α8v has catchword “piu oltra”; and the last

line on z6r ends "diaspre di." Without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. 19th-century red morocco, spine and edges gilt. Bookplates of Sir Thomas David Gibson-Carmichael of Skirling and of William King Richardson.

HC 5501*; Pr 5574; BMC 5:561 (IB.24500); Pell 3867; Polain 1126; GW 7223; IGI 3062; Goff C-767; Renouard 1499:5; Schäfer 107; Sander 2056.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 3.5.4

2686 —Another copy. 284 x 200 mm.

This copy agrees with the above except that a8v is without catchword and the last line on z6r ends "diasprea." Without rubrication; a few of the woodcuts are lightly touched with brown. 16th- or 17th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; pigskin thongs nailed to back cover, clasp pins on edge of front cover, brass clasps. Autograph of William Morris, with his presentation inscription to Edward Burne-Jones.

July 1971—Gift of Mrs. Howard J. Sachs in memory of Howard J. Sachs, Harvard class of 1911. Typ Inc 5574

2687 **Catharina Senensis, Saint: Epistole ed orazioni.** 15 [i.e., 19?] September 1500.

f°. [10], ccccxiii (i.e., ccccx), [1] leaves (cii is on the verso of ci and clxix and ccxxxii are omitted; xi, xv, xxiii, lxxxiii, clxii, clxx, clxxviii, cxcvii, cxcix, cci-iii, ccxxiii, ccxcv, cccxii, and cccxcv misnumbered iii, xiiii, xxxii, lxxxvii, cxlii, lxx, lxxviii, cxcvi, ccxviii, cc-ii, ccxxii, ccxciii, ccciii, and cclxcxv); ill.; 303 x 203 mm.

Edited by Bartolommeo da Alzano.

Without rubrication. 18th-century Spanish sheep; edges stained yellow. A few leaves at front remargined.

HCR 4688; Pr 5575; BMC 5:562 (IB.24504-06); Pell 3388; Polain 1030; GW 6222; IGI 2587; Goff C-281; Renouard 1500:2; Sander 1821.

7 June 1909—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 5575 (A)

2688 —Another copy. 292 x 185 mm.

Without rubrication. In this copy leaves xxiii and clxii are correctly

numbered and cccxcv is misnumbered cccxcv. Half modern red morocco and red boards; edges gilt. Bookseller's ticket of C. E. Rappaport, Rome. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. A facsimile of the Aldine anchor has been added in ink on the verso of the last leaf.

August 1959—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5575 (B)

2689 —Another copy. 295 x 200 mm.

Without rubrication. In this copy leaf clxii is correctly numbered. 18th-century calf. Bookplate of Philip Hofer. A few leaves at front remargined.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5575

2690 —Another copy. 313 x 207 mm.

Without rubrication. In this copy leaves xxiii and clxii are correctly numbered. Old vellum; leather label on spine. Autograph of Robt. N. Hayward on front flyleaf, dated 28 January 1865; bookplates of Arthur Kay (no. 165 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1930) and of William King Richardson.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 2.5.8

2691 **Lucretius Carus, Titus:** *De rerum natura*. December 1500.

4°. [108] leaves; 195 x 140 mm.

Edited by Hieronymus Avantius.

Without rubrication. 18th-century diced russia, rehinged; edges gilt. MS notation on front flyleaf, "bought at M^r Dalys Sale May 1792" (no. 1069 in the Vallance, Dublin, sale catalogue); earlier owner's name blotted out; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 10285*; Pr 5576; BMC 5:562 (IA.24507-10); IGI 5868; Goff L-335; CIBN L-258; Renouard 1500:1; Gordon 4.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5576

2692 —Another copy. 200 x 148 mm.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards. A few MS marginalia. MS notation on front flyleaf, "Ce Livre m'a été donné comme un Souvenir par Mr. Le professeur G: Fischer moscou 1811: Le 15 octobre"; "Bibliothèque Galitzin" stamp on title page (no. 696 in the 1866 catalogue of Prince M. A. Golitsyn).

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

J A C O B U S P E N T I U S , D E L E U C O

2693 **Vorrillong, Guillelmus:** Super quattuor libros Sententiarum. 9 July 1496.

4°. [1], 2-322 (i.e., 319), [1] leaves (279 and 288 omitted; 39, 55, 85, 148, 244, 246, 262, 266, 268, 277, 285-86, 291, 293, 295, 297, 298, 309-10, 311-12, 317-20, and 321 misnumbered 40, 56, 86, 147, 260, 262, 261, 276, 278, 278, 286-87, 282, 393, 395, 288, 297, 304-05, 310-11, 323-26, and 322); 204 x 147 mm.

Printed by Pentius for Lazarus de Soardis.

Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings in red. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; center and corner bosses on both covers; chain holes in back cover. MS inscription inside front cover, "Dñs Ciriacus de altñsteñ [?] dabit hñc librũ [con]uētui bambergēsi ordinis p[rae]dicator[um]"; another on title page, "King's Chapel, Boston, to Harvard University, by F. W. P. Greenwood. 1841." Sheets P3-4 bound in reverse order.

C 6560; Pr 5578; BMC 5:564 (IA.24523); Polain 4034; IGI 10375; Goff V-373.

8 September 1841—Gift of the Minister, Wardens, and Vestry of King's Chapel, Boston. Inc 5578

2694 **Ferrerius, Vincentius, Saint:** Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. 25 July-12 November 1496.

3 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [16], 192 leaves, 79, 88, 91-94, 100-02, and 159 misnumbered 80, 84, 83-86, 102, 101, 100, and 156; pt. 2: [10], 240 [i.e., 236] leaves, misnumberings too numerous to record; pt. 3: [8], 125, [1] leaves, [126] blank, 19, 21, and 53 misnumbered 11, 13, and 35); ill.; 208 x 150 mm.

Hain and GW specify a first quire of ten leaves in pt. 3; this copy and that described by Oates (2194) have a first quire of eight leaves, as called for in the register on the recto of the eighth leaf. Printed by Pentius for Lazarus de Soardis.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication.

19th-century paste-paper boards. Bookstamp "Col. San. Laz. Pla." on title page of pt. 1. Pts. 2-3 foliated continuously with pt. 1 in MS. Blank leaf at end of pt. 3 filled with Latin MS in a 16th-century hand.

HC 7010*; BMC 5:564 (IA.24525, pt. 1) and 12:40 (IA.24525, pts. 2-3); GW 9843; IGI 10282(3), 10292(1), 10303(2); Goff F-137; Sander 7610.

16 January 1914—Bought with the Charles Minot fund. Inc 5578.5

- 2695 **Rimbertinus, Bartholomaeus:** De deliciis sensibilibus paradisi. 25 October 1498.

8°. [4], 68 leaves (37 and 39 misnumbered 39 and 37); ill.; 152 x 107 mm.

This copy varies from Reichling's transcriptions of $\pi 1r-v$: line 2 on $\pi 1r$ ends (as does the BMC copy) "liber: cū singu- ||" and that page has a woodcut representing a teacher at a desk surrounded by 13 pupils, not 8 as described by Reichling; $\pi 1v$ has heading "Epistola fratris Donati de Brixia ordinis predicatoruꝝ in singularē || atqꝫ ꝑclaz de delicijs sensibilibus paradisi librum: Incipit." Includes Henricus de Vrimaria, *De quattuor instinctibus*. Printed by Pentius for Lazarus de Soardis.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum with wallet edges.

CR 5125; Pr 5579; BMC 12:40 (IA.24526); IGI 8377; Goff R-198; Sander 6488.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2696 **Baptista Mantuanus:** Parthenice secunda siue Catharinaria. 14 July 1499.

4°. [44] leaves; 175 x 120 mm.

Includes a poem by Franciscus Ceretus.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern mottled calf, edges gilt.

HC 2375*; Pr 5581; BMC 5:565 (IA.24531); Polain 4184; GW 3302; IGI 1186; Goff B-71; Sack 438; BSB-Ink B-57.

9 July 1920—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5581

2697 —Another copy. 190 x 126 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern green cloth and marbled boards.

Countway Library

2698 **Baptista Mantuanus:** Parthenice prima siue Mariana. 16 July 1499.

4°. [70] leaves; 196 x 127 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and orange boards.

HC 2368*; Pr 5582; BMC 5:565 (IA.24534); GW 3287; IGI 1182; Goff B-63; Sack 437; BSB-Ink B-53.

Countway Library

2699 **Baptista Mantuanus:** In Robertum Severinatem panegyricum carmen. 6 August 1499.

4°. [50] leaves; 188 x 126 mm.

Includes his *Somnium Romanum* and *Epigrammata ad Falconem*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern rust cloth and marbled boards.

H 2396*; Pr 5584; BMC 5:565 (IA.24532); Pell 1785; GW 3260; IGI 1196; Goff B-87; Sack 436; BSB-Ink B-49.

Countway Library

2700 **Baptista Mantuanus:** De patientia. 6 September 1499.

4°. [136] leaves; 190 x 123 mm.

Includes a letter by Helias Capreolus and a poem by Johannes Taberius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern black morocco and marbled boards.

HC 2408*; Pr 5585; BMC 5:565 (IA.24529); Pell 1812; GW 3308; Goff B-80; Sack 440; BSB-Ink B-43.

Countway Library

- 2701 Baptista Mantuanus:** De suorum temporum calamitatibus. 10 September 1499.
- 4°. [60] leaves; 193 x 125 mm.
- Includes a poem by Franciscus Ceretus.
- Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern maroon morocco and marbled boards.
- HC(+Add) 2384*; Pr 5586; BMC 5:566 (IA.24533); GW 3253; IGI 1200; Goff B-93; Sack 435; BSB-Ink B-45.
- 27 June 1918—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5586
- 2702 Aristoteles:** De anima. 23 October 1500[?].
- 4°. [34] leaves; 215 x 157 mm.
- Latin translation by Johannes Argyropylus. Edited by Wolfgang Mosnauer. On dating see BMC.
- Woodcut initial on a2r touched with red; without other rubrication. Half 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin and wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. With this are bound Aristotle, *Libri octo Physicorum* (Vienna, Johann Winterburg, ca. 1508), Friedrich Sünzel, *Collecta & exercitata in octo libros Phisicorum Aristotelis* (Venice, Petrus Liechtenstein, 28 May 1506), and Johannes de Lutria, *Questiones per utiles librorum de anima* (Venice, Jacobus Pentius, 21 January 1508).
- HC 1708*; Pr 5588; BMC 5:566 (IA.24541); GW 2346; IGI 799; Goff A-972; BSB-Ink A-676.
- June 1964—Gift of James E. Walsh. Inc 5588
- 2702A Landuciis, Bernardinus Petrus de:** De sensu composito et diviso. 20 November–3 December 1500.
- 4°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [1], 2–24 leaves; pt. 2: 18 leaves, 2 misnumbered 3); 194 x 147 mm.
- Includes Paulus Pergulensis, *Expositio de sensu composito et diviso*, and Baptista de Fabriano, *Expositio de sensu composito et diviso*.
- Without rubrication. Old vellum. Imperfect: the first 16 leaves are wanting and have been replaced by those from the same printer's 1501 edition of Guillelmus Hentisberus's work on the same subject, which reprints De Landuciis.

H 9875=HCR 14679=HR 12629; Pr 5587; BMC 5:566 (IA.24539); IGI 5664; Goff L-49; CIBN L-35.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

(2702a) **Andreae, Antonius:** Quaestiones super XII libros Metaphysicae Aristotelis. After 1500.

f°. [52] leaves; 315 x 217 mm.

For printer and date see IGI (Suppl.) and BSB-Ink.

C 415; R 381; Pell 625; GW 1666 (Torresanus, "nach 1500?"); IGI (+Suppl) 475; Goff A-587 (Torresanus, "about 1500"); BSB-Ink (A-618) ("nach 1500").

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

O T I N U S D E L U N A , P A P I E N S I S

2703 **Thomas Aquinas:** Super Analytica posteriora et libros De interpretatione Aristotelis. 28 September 1496.

f°. [154] leaves (154 blank); ill.; 295 x 208 mm.

Includes the supplement of Thomas Caietanus to the *De interpretatione* and the *Quaestiones* of Dominicus de Flandria on the commentary on the *Analytica posteriora*. Also includes Thomas Aquinas, *De fallaciis*. Printed by De Luna for Alexander Calcedonius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum, with title in ink on spine. Bound with Augustinus Nifo, *De intellectu* (Venice, Petrus de Quarengiis, 3 August 1503). Imperfect: a fragment only, lacking all before quire H, the beginning of Dominicus de Flandria's *Quaestiones*.

HC(+Add) 1495; Pr 5599A; BMC 5:567 (IB.24582); Pell 1078; IGI 9612; Goff T-256; Sander 7275.

March 1965—Bought with the George L. Lincoln fund. *fIC5.N5593. 503d

2704 **Offredus, Apollinaris:** Expositio in primum Posteriorum Aristotelis. 14 January 1497.

f°. [96] leaves; 270 x 188 mm.

Edited by Hieronymus Surianus.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. MS notation on title page, "Ad usum R^{di}. don Antonij Canterij beneficiati Maioris Cat: Eccl[es]ie." Imperfect: leaf q6 slightly mutilated, affecting text.

H 1285*; BMC 5:568 (IB.24585); Pell 908; IGI 6979; Goff O-57; CIBN O-19 ("1497/98").

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2705 Johannes de Janduno:** Quaestiones super libris De anima Aristotelis. 4 March 1497.

f°. [96] leaves (96 blank); 310 x 213 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern decorated boards. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Blank leaf not present.

HC 7463*; Pr 5601; Polain 4493; IGI 5273; Goff J-354.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2706 Burlaeus, Gualtherus:** Expositio in artem veterem Porphyrii et Aristotelis. 11 May 1497.

f°. [82] leaves (82 blank); 316 x 210 mm.

Includes the text of Porphyry and Aristotle in Latin translation and the *Liber sex principiorum* of Gilbertus Porretanus.

A few initials added in red, but most spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. Contemporary half leather and wooden boards. MS marginalia. MS ownership notations on title page, "[Greek letter Phi] Patri [sic] Ritij Fiuizanësis" and "Della Lib.^a di S. Fran^{co}. di Fiuillano [i.e., Fivizzano?]."

HCR 4133; Pr 5603; BMC 5:568 (IB.24589); Pell 3075; GW 5772; IGI 2264; Goff B-1313.

21 October 1919—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5603

- 2707** —Another copy. 293 x 202 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2712, the same printer's edition of Paulus Venetus, *Summula logicae* (5 May 1498), with which this is bound, along with

Aristoteles, *Parva naturalia* (Padua, Hieronymus de Durantibus, 28 May 1493).

Countway Library

- 2708 **Albertus de Saxonia:** Quaestiones in libros Aristotelis De caelo et mundo. 9 June 1497.

f°. [52] leaves (52 blank); 312 x 212 mm.

Edited by Hieronymus Surianus.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and green cloth. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Blank leaf not present.

H 577*; Pr 5604; BMC 5:569 (IB.24591); Pell 388; GW 797; IGI 252; Goff A-348; BSB-Ink A-140.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2709 **Rhazes, Muhammad:** Liber nonus ad Almansorem cum expositione Sillani de Nigris. 21 July 1497.

f°. [90] leaves (90 blank); 296 x 205 mm.

Includes Petrus de Tussignano, *Receptae super nonum ad Almansorem*.

Large initial on a2r illuminated in colors, with marginal extension; spaces elsewhere added in red, in pencil, or not filled in. 19th-century blue-gray wrappers. Bookplate of J. W. S. Johnsson.

HC 13897*; Pr 5605; BMC 5:569 (IB.24593); IGI 8349; Goff R-184; CIBN R-112.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2710 **Augustis, Quiricus de:** Lumen apothecariorum cum expositionibus. 14 August 1497.

f°. [38] leaves; 315 x 212 mm.

Initials and capital strokes added in red on a2-3; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in. Half 17th-century pigskin and paste-paper boards. MS ownership notation on a2r, "Sum Conuentus S. Petri [Salisburgensis?]" ; bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

H 2122*; Pell 1598; GW 3067; IGI 1075; Goff A-1377; BSB-Ink A-933.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2711 **Arnoldus de Villa Nova:** Breviarium practicae medicinae. 21 October 1497.

f°. [68] leaves (68 blank); 313 x 206 mm.

Initials added in red or blue. Old vellum. MS ownership notation on title page, "Collegij S.J. Brzeznicensis catalogo inscriptus A° 1667 ex heredi: J. H. S.J." A few MS marginalia.

HC 1802*; Pr 5606; Pell 1275; Polain 314; GW 2529; IGI 868; Goff A-1074; Sack 298; BSB-Ink A-742.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2712 **Paulus Venetus:** Summulae logicae. 5 May 1498.

f°. [112] leaves; 293 x 202 mm.

Includes the commentary and *Quaestiones* of Menghus Blanchellus. Edited by Franciscus de Macerata.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. Imperfect: title page wanting. With this are bound the same printer's edition of Gualtherus Burlaeus, *Expositio in artem veterem Porphyrii et Aristotelis* (11 May 1497), and Aristoteles, *Parva naturalia* (Padua, Hieronymus de Durantibus, 28 May 1493).

HC 12504*; Pr 5608; BMC 5:569 (IB.24599); Polain 3019; IGI 7362; Goff P-230.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 2713 **Boethius:** De consolatione philosophiae. 19 July 1499.

f°. [4], 4-98 (i.e., 95), [1] leaves ([96] blank, 67-69 omitted; 19, 20, 24-25, and 74 misnumbered 10, 16, 17-18, and 77); 305 x 210 mm.

With commentary, ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas but now believed to be by Thomas Waleys. Includes Pseudo-Boethius, *De disciplina scholarium*, edited by Conradus Poseiaen. Some copies have a 2-line register following the colophon on p5v, others do not.

This copy is without the 2-line register on p5v. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 18th-century

vellum and paste-paper boards. Autograph "Caesar Piva Sacard Devonensis." Blank leaf not present.

H 3408*; Pr 5610; BMC 5:569 (IB.24603); Pell 2542; GW 4566; IGI 1844; Goff B-805; BSB-Ink B-614.

14 November 1906—Bought with the James Walker fund. Inc 5610 (A)

2714 —Another copy. 303 x 208 mm.

This copy has the 2-line register on p^{5v}. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern blue morocco and gray cloth. MS ownership notation on title page, "Bernardinj Lactantij."

16 January 1905—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5610 (B)

2715 **Columna, Aegidius:** In Aristotelis De generatione et corruptione commentum. 12 March 1500.

f°. [116] leaves (116 blank); 314 x 213 mm.

Includes the Latin text of Aristotle with the commentary of Aegidius Columna and the *Quaestiones super libris De generatione et corruptione* of Marsilius de Inghen. Edited by Nicolettus Vernias, with his *Quaestio de ente mobili*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and decorated boards. Imperfect: last four leaves (quire p) wanting.

H 10782*; Pr 5611; BMC 5:569 (IB.24605); GW 7201; IGI 3085; Goff A-74; BSB-Ink A-51.

29 December 1919—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5611

2716 **Poggius Florentinus:** Facetiae. 1 December 1500.

4°. [60] leaves; 200 x 145 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern brown morocco, gilt, edges gilt. Bookplate of John Horatio Savile, 5th earl of Mexborough of Lifford.

H 13199; Pr 5612A; BMC 5:570 (IA.24608); Goff P-872.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2717 Ficinus, Marsilius: De Christiana religione. 1500.

4°. [1], II-LXXIII (i.e., LXXXIII) leaves (LXVII, LXXIII, LXXXII, and LXXXIII misnumbered XLVII, LXXI, LXXII, and LXXIII); 202 x 151 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Shabby 18th-century mottled calf; edges speckled red.

HC(Add) 7070; Pr 5612; BMC 5:570 (IA.24607); Pell 4789; Polain 4363; GW 9877; IGI 3858; Goff F-149.

Countway Library

2718 Zacchia, Laudivius, Vezzanensis: Epistolae magni Turci. ca. 1500.

4°. XLVI leaves (XLIII-IV and XLV misnumbered XLII-III and XLVI); 200 x 148 mm.

Includes letters by Pseudo-Diogenes Cynicus, Pseudo-Marcus Junius Brutus, and Pseudo-Hippocrates, translated by Franciscus de Accoltis and Rinucius Aretinus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern green cloth. A few MS marginalia.

HCR 10500; Pr 5615; BMC 5:570 (IA.24616); Polain 2564; IGI 5972; Goff M-66.

18 May 1903—Gift of Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 5616

A N T O N I U S D E Z A N C H I S

2719 Imitatio Christi. ca. (or after?) 1500?

8°. [100] leaves (4 blank); ill.; 138 x 100 mm.

Signatures: a⁴, b-n⁸ (a4 blank). Polain's 104 leaf-count is wrong. Includes Johannes Gerson, *De meditatione cordis*.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards. Quire f misbound after quire c.

C 3221=3220?; Polain 2044; IGI 5127; Goff I-36; Sander 3091.

1922—Gratis. Inc 5617.5 (A)

2720 —Another copy. 137 x 93 mm.

Without rubrication. 18th-century calf, spine gilt; edges stained red. MS ownership notation on front flyleaf, "Emi Ego Iacobus Politi." Blank leaf not present.

29 March 1918—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5617.5 (B)

J O H A N N E S A L V I S I U S

2721 **Plinius Secundus, Gaius:** *Historia naturalis*. 18 May 1499.

f°. [268] leaves; 313 x 210 mm.

Edited by Hermolaus Barbarus, revised by Johannes Baptista Palmarius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern black morocco and gray cloth. Autographed on title page, "H. W. Haynes."

HC 13104; Pr 5636; BMC 5:572 (IB.24690); IGI 7892; Goff P-800; Sack 2927.

22 October 1912—Bequest of Henry Williamson Haynes. Inc 5636 (A)

2722 —Another copy. 276 x 196 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. MS ownership notation on title page, "Mutio Grattullini [?]" ; another, "Car[meliti?] Discalciatj Sc^{ti} Gregorij Magni [?]" ; booklabel of Georg Kloss (no. 3160 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, May 1835); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: leaf K6 slightly mutilated, affecting text.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 5636 (B)

S I M O N D E L U E R E

2723 **Jacobus de Voragine:** *Sermones de tempore, de sanctis, quadragesimales, et Mariale*. 31 August–14 November 1497.

[For transcriptions see Copinger; but in pt. 1, 1^{lr}, line 5, correct his "quondam" to "quondā"; in pt. 2, 1^{lr}, line 1, correct his "patris" to "fratris"; in pt. 3, 1^{4r}, line 1, correct "septēbris" to "Septēbris"; and in pt. 4, 3^{3r}, line 3, correct "p̄dicatoꝝ" to "p̄dicatoꝝ:."] 4°. pt. 1, 2⁸,

3⁴, a-r⁸, s⁴; [12], 140 leaves; pt. 2, A⁶, B-X⁸, Y⁴; [6], 164 leaves; pt. 3, aa-kk⁸, ll⁴, mm⁸, nn⁶ (aa8 blank); [8], 90 leaves ([8] blank); pt. 4, a-i⁸; lxiii leaves; ill.; 200 x 140 mm.

The four parts of this collection are not always found together and were probably available separately. Printed by De Luere for Lazarus de Soardis.

In this set pts. 1-3 are bound together in order 1, 3, 2. The fore-edges of the preliminary quire in each of the parts are stained red, all edges of the rest of the quires are stained blue (indicating a made-up copy?). Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped leather, rehinged and repaired. MS ownership notation blotted out on title page of pt. 1. Imperfect: pt. 4 wanting.

C 6525; Pr 5619(4); BMC 5:574(2) (IA.24645) and 12:41(4) (IA.24646); Polain 4484(4); IGI 5051(4), 5054(3), 5060(2), 5068(1); Goff J-202; CIBN J-135; Sack 2005; Sander 7733.

2 April 1923—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 5619 (A)

2724 —Another copy. 195 x 145 mm.

Parts 1 and 4 only, bound together. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum. MS ownership notation blotted out on title page of pt. 1. Imperfect: wormed, affecting text in several places.

21 November 1940—Gift of Howard J. Savage in memory of Chester Noyes Greenough. Inc 5619 (B)

2725 —Another copy. 200 x 140 mm.

Part 4 only, bound with the same author's *Sermones de tempore, de sanctis, et quadragesimales* (Lyons, Johannes Trechsel, 1491). Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum, rebacked in cloth. Imperfect: leaves a1 and i8 (title page and register) wanting.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 8598.5

2726 **Albertus Magnus:** *Summa de creaturis*. 19 December 1498–16 February 1498/9.

f°. [2], 195, [1] leaves ([78] and [196] blank); 315 x 215 mm.

Printed by De Luere for Andreas Torresanus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. A vellum leaf of a 12th-century Latin MS commentary on the Bible inserted at front. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

H 569*; Pr 5621; BMC 5:574 (IB.24649); Pell 384; Polain 87; GW 779; IGI 238; Goff A-334; BSB-Ink A-166.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2727 —Another copy. 295 x 204 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern calf and paste-paper boards covered with leaves from a 16th-century printed book.

Countway Library (Warren Library)

2728 **Pseudo-Columna, Aegidius:** In Aristotelis Analytica priora commentum. 27 September 1499.

f°. [4], 81, [1] leaves ([82] blank); 54 misnumbered 55); 316 x 213 mm.

Edited by Johannes Antonius Scotius. Includes the text of Aristotle in Latin translation and a poem by Guido Posthumus. Printed by De Luere for Andreas Torresanus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century calf, spine and edges gilt, with the Aldine anchor stamped in gilt on covers. Syston Park bookplate and monogram booklabel of Sir John H. Thorold (no. 13 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, December 1884). With this is bound the same printer's edition of Laurentianus Florentinus, *In librum Aristotelis De elocutione* (8 January 1500). Blank leaf not present.

HC 133; Pr 5624; BMC 5:575 (IB.24655); Polain 28; GW 7190; IGI 3072; Goff A-68.

2 April 1908—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 5624

2729 **Guido de Cauliaco:** Chirurgia. 23 December 1499.

f°. [1], 2-269, [1] leaves (67, 72, and 197 misnumbered 77, 73, and 195); ill.; 315 x 215 mm.

Includes: Brunus Longoburgensis, *Chirurgia magna et minor*.—Tura de Castello, *Recepta aquae balnei de Porretta*.—Theodoricus episcopus Cerviensis, *Chirurgia*.—Rolandus, *Libellus de chirurgia*.—Lanfrancus

Mediolanensis, *Chirurgia*.—Rogerius, *Practica*.—Leonardus Bertapaglia, *Recollectae super quarto Avicennae*.—Jesus filius Haly, *De oculis*, Latin translation by Dominicus Marrochinus.—David Armenicus, *De oculis*. Printed by De Luere for Andreas Torresanus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum.

HC 4812*; Pr 5626; BMC 5:575 (IB.24659); Pell 3531; Polain 1770; IGI 4560; Goff G-559; Sack 1687; Sander 1843.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

- 2730 Laurentianus Florentinus:** In librum Aristotelis De elocutione. 8 January 1500.

f°. [1], 2-11, [1] leaves ([12] blank); 316 x 213 mm.

Includes a letter from Petrus Crinitus. Printed by De Luere for Andreas Torresanus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2728, the same printer's edition of Pseudo-Aegidius Columna, *In Aristotelis Analytica priora commentum* (27 September 1499), with which this is bound. Blank leaf not present.

HC(Add) 9947*=H 1668; BMC 5:575 (IB.24661); IGI 5703; Goff L-87.

2 April 1908—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 5624

- 2731 Columna, Aegidius:** In Aristotelis Analytica posteriora commentum. 18 May 1500.

f°. [1], 2-128 leaves; 313 x 212 mm.

Includes the text of Aristotle in Latin translation and a poem by Hieronymus Rhamnusius. Printed by De Luere for Andreas Torresanus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and gray boards.

H 139*; Pell 84; GW 7194; IGI 3076; Goff A-67; BSB-Ink A-47.

Countway Library

- 2732 **Thomas Aquinas:** *Commentum in libros Politicorum Aristotelis.* 31 October 1500.

f°. [1], 2-147, [1] leaves ([148] blank; 125 and 136 misnumbered 25 and 316); 282 x 200 mm.

Includes the text of Aristotle in Latin translation by Leonardus Brunus Aretinus, the conclusions of Ludovicus Valentia, and letters by Augustinus Picolomineus and Martinus Nimoreus. Printed by De Luere for Andreas Torresanus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and blue boards. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Imperfect: badly wormed, affecting text in many places.

H 1516*; BMC 5:576 (IB.24670); Polain 4161; IGI 841-A; Goff T-251.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

A N T O N I U S D E G U S A G O

- 2733 **Persius Flaccus, Aulus:** *Satirae.* 28 September 1497.

f°. [1], 2-49, [1] leaves ([50] blank); ill.; 278 x 195 mm.

With the commentaries of Johannes Britannicus and Bartholomaeus Fontius. Edited by Bartholomaeus Merula. Printed by Gusago for Octavianus Scotus.

Without rubrication. 19th-century red straight-grain morocco, gilt, edges gilt, by R. Storr, Grantham. Syston Park bookplate and monogram booklabel of Sir John H. Thorold; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Bound with Titus Calpurnius Siculus, *Buccolicum carmen* (Bologna, Caligula de Balazeriis, 1504). Blank leaf not present.

HCR 12740; Pr 5631; BMC 5:577 (IB.24673); Polain 3057; IGI 7508; Goff P-358; CIBN P-146; Sander 5564.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5631 (A)

- 2734 —Another copy. 310 x 210 mm.

Without rubrication. Half modern green morocco and marbled boards. Bookplate of Morris H. Morgan. Imperfect: wormed along inner margin, affecting text; blank leaf not present.

January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 5631 (B)

- 2735 **Boccaccio, Giovanni:** Il Filocolo. 22 November 1497.

f°. [1], 2-105, [1] leaves ([106] blank); 308 x 204 mm.

Includes the life of Boccaccio by Hieronymus Squarzafricanus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. Bookplates of the Marchese Salsa Malespina and of John William Ward, earl Dudley.

HC 3303*; Pr 5632; BMC 5:577 (IB.24675); GW 4469; IGI 1791; Goff B-745; BSB-Ink B-580.

5 July 1927—Bought with the Bennett Hubbard Nash fund. Inc 5632

- 2736 **Nonius Marcellus:** De proprietate Latini sermonis. 12 February 1498.

f°. [4], 52, 24, 20, [2] leaves ([22] blank); 314 x 209 mm.

Includes Sextus Pompeius Festus, *De verborum significatione* and Marcus Terentius Varro, *De lingua Latina*. Edited by Pomponius Laetus and Franciscus Rolandellus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century paste-paper boards. Blank leaf not present.

HC 11908*; Pr 5633; BMC 5:577 (IB.24677); IGI 6937; Goff N-273.

27 November 1911—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 5633

B A R T H O L O M A E U S P E L U S I U S ,
 G A B R I E L B R A C C I U S ,
 J O H A N N E S B I S S O L U S , A N D
 B E N E D I C T U S M A N G I U S

- 2737 **Pseudo-Phalaris:** Epistolae [Greek]. 18 June 1498.

4°. [58] leaves; 210 x 153 mm.

Includes letters (in Greek) of Apollonius Tyaneus and Pseudo-Marcus Junius Brutus. Edited by Bartholomaeus Pelusius. In some copies the device at end (a pine cone) is printed stalk upwards.

In this copy the device is printed stalk upwards. Initial spaces, with

guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 2740, the same firm's edition of Aesopus, *Vita et Fabulae* (1498?), with which this is bound.

HC 12871*; Pr 5638; BMC 5:578 (IA.24703); IGI 7681; Goff P-545; CIBN P-280.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.1.1

2738 Ficinus, Marsilius: De triplici vita. 1498.

4°. [100] leaves (100 blank); 205 x 153 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern gray boards. Bookstamp on title page, "V. Engelshofen"; threaded through the middle of the book and running down the spine is a cord to which is attached a lead seal reading "Biblioteca Mediceo Laur Firenze" on one side and on the other "Esportazione libri antichi"; bookplate of Daniel B. Fearing.

H 7066*; Pr 5639; BMC 5:577 (note) and 12:41 (IA.24706); GW 9886; IGI 3871; Goff F-161.

30 June 1915—Gift of Daniel B. Fearing. Inc 5639 (A)

2739 —Another copy. 200 x 145 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, spine gilt. MS inscription inside back cover, "Ex Bibliotheca Magna Bollongaro Crevenna" (no. 1818 in vol. 2 of his 1789 catalogue); bookplate of the Duke of Sussex (not located in the 1844-46 Evans sale catalogues of his library). Blank leaf not present.

14 November 1845—Bought with the Donation fund of 1842. Inc 5639 (B)

2740 Aesopus: Vita et Fabulae [Greek]. 1498?

4°. [48] leaves; 210 x 153 mm.

Greek version attributed (probably wrongly) to Maximus Planudes. Edited by Gabriel Bracius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern black morocco by Bauzonnet-Trautz, with a crowned monogram "W" (?) stamped in gilt at the four corners of the covers; edges gilt. Bookplates of Viscount Carlo Caburri and of William King

Richardson. With this is bound the same firm's edition of Pseudo-Phalaris, *Epistolae* (18 June 1498).

HC 267; Pr 5640; BMC 5:578 (IA.24708); Pell 187; GW 312; IGI 60; Goff A-97.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.1.1

P E T R U S L I E C H T E N S T E I N

- 2741 **Regiomontanus, Johannes:** *Ephemerides, siue Almanach perpetuum*. 15 October 1498.

4°. [122] leaves; 202 x 152 mm.

Edited by Johannes Lucilius Santritter. The ascription to Regiomontanus is questionable.

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century blind-stamped pigskin and marbled boards; edges stained red.

HC 13798*; Pr 5641; BMC 5:578 (IA.24714); Polain 4587; IGI 5325; Goff R-110; Sack 2117.

1948—Gift of Harrison D. Horblit. Inc 5641

- 2742 —Another copy. 217 x 158 mm.

Without rubrication. Old vellum, rebacked in paper. Imperfect: sheets N3-4 wanting, N1-2 duplicated.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

Z A C H A R I A S C A L L I E R G E S

- 2743 **Etymologicum magnum Graecum.** 8 July 1499.

f°. [224] leaves; 422 x 285 mm.

Based chiefly on the *Etymologicum genuinum* with additions from the *Etymologicum Gudianum* and elsewhere; cf. Leopold Cohn in Karl Brugmann's *Griechische Grammatik*, 4. Aufl. (München, 1913) 703ff. Includes Greek poems by Marcus Musurus and Johannes Gregoropulus and a preface in Greek by Musurus. "Some have believed that Musurus was the editor of the *Etymologicum magnum*, but the view has been effectively opposed, and we may believe that Musurus' contribu-

tion lay mainly in the advice he gave to the actual editor, Calliergis" (Deno J. Geanakoplos, *Greek Scholars in Venice* [Cambridge, Mass., 1962] 124). Printed by Callierges for Nicolaus Blastus and Anna Notaras. In some copies the woodcut headpieces and initials are printed in gold.

In this copy the headpieces and initials are printed in red. 19th-century blind-stamped morocco; edges sprinkled blue. MS marginalia. Leaf BB1 misbound between BB7 and 8.

HC 6691*; Pr 5644; BMC 5:580 (IC.24733-35); Pell 4629; Polain 1423; GW 9426; IGI 3720; Goff E-112; Sack 1373.

27 December 1962—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5644

2744 —Another copy. 422 x 287 mm.

Headpieces and initials printed in red. 19th-century calf, rehinged; edges speckled red and black. Bookstamp with initials "B C" on title page; another beneath with initials "S. P." and a cross with crown of thorns; Syston Park bookplate and monogram booklabel of Sir John H. Thorold (no. 753 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of books from his library, December 1884); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Quire [Xi] misbound between quires H and Θ.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Typ Inc 5644

2745 —Another copy. 418 x 280 mm.

Headpieces and initials printed in red. 18th-century calf, spine gilt, rehinged. Bookplates of Sir Thomas Seabright, bart., and of William King Richardson.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 11.2.2

2746 —Another copy. 404 x 264 mm.

Headpieces and initials printed in red. Old limp vellum. Bookseller's ticket of C. E. Rappaport, Rome. Bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Imperfect: leaves A1-3 mutilated, affecting text; Callierges' device at end cut out and replaced by a facsimile.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

2747 **Simplicius:** Hypomnema in decem Categorias Aristotelis [Greek]. 27 October 1499.

f°. [168] leaves; 316 x 222 mm.

Printed by Callierges for Nicolaus Blastus.

Modern brown morocco, gilt and inlaid; edges gilt. Autograph of Herbert Weir Smyth.

HC 14757*; Pr 5645; BMC 5:580 (IB.24737-39); Polain 3550; IGI 9016; Goff S-535; CIBN S-281.

1937—From the library of Herbert Weir Smyth. Inc 5645

2748 —Another copy. 330 x 238 mm.

For binding description see no. 2750, the same printer's edition of Ammonius Hermiae, *Hypomnema in quinque voces Porphyrii* (23 May 1500), with which this is bound. Imperfect: title page and last leaf (register and device) wanting.

1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5646

2749 —Another copy. 304 x 220 mm.

19th-century diced calf, gilt. MS marginalia. From the library of Edwin Newton Ohl.

Countway Library

2750 **Ammonius Hermiae:** *Hypomnema in quinque voces Porphyrii* [Greek]. 23 May 1500.

f°. [38] leaves (1 and 38 blank); 330 x 238 mm.

Printed by Callierges for Nicolaus Blastus. BMC records copies in which the headpiece and initial on A2r are printed in gold.

In this copy the headpiece and initial on A2r are printed in red. Modern blind-stamped morocco. MS ownership notation in lower margin of A2r, "Ad vsum p. p. Capucinatorum [-?]uensium in Catalogo inscriptus 1767"; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. With this is bound the same printer's edition of Simplicius, *Hypomnema in decem Categorias Aristotelis* (27 October 1499). Blank leaves not present.

HC 927*=929; Pr 5646; BMC 5:580 (IB.24741-43); Pell 606; Polain 166; GW 1618; IGI 442; Goff A-565; BSB-Ink A-482.

1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5646

P R I N T E R O F O V I D I U S ,
M E T A M O R P H O S E S (H 1 2 1 6 8)

- 2751 **Pseudo-Bonaventura, Saint:** *Meditationes vitae Christi* [Italian]. 4 April 1500.

4°. [56] leaves; ill.; 199 x 147 mm.

An excerpt, with text ending "ritorno al sanctissimo corpo nel sepolchro."

Without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. Half 19th-century vellum and speckled boards. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a2r, "G.Storck a Milano 1802"; booklabel of Philip Hofer. Imperfect: a1, title page, wanting.

BMC 12:43 (IA.25021); GW 4783; IGI 1930; Goff B-914; Sander 1188; cf. GfT plate 1857.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5647.5

U N A S S I G N E D

- 2752 **Nonius Marcellus:** *De proprietate Latini sermonis*. 1471.

f°. [164] leaves (164 blank); 324 x 220 mm.

There are variants on [e]2r; see below and BMC.

In this copy line 1 on [e]2r reads "[7]ATER. VARRO IN HECCATO-NIBE" and line 3 ends "ulyxe." Initial spaces and spaces for Greek not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century calf, gilt, with binder's ticket "Lodigiani Relieur de S.A.I."; rehinged. Bookplate of Will. S. Brough; fragment of early MS ownership notation on π1r, "Est cōuētus [A?]gelo[rum] fl—." Imperfect: π1 (beginning of index) half torn away; blank leaf not present.

H 11900*; Pr 7385 (Italian adespota); BMC 7:1147 (IB.25039a-b) (Venetian adespota); IGI 6928; Goff N-264; CIBN N-152.

22 July 1919—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 5675.5 (A)

- 2753 —Another copy. 300 x 210 mm.

In this copy line 1 on [e]2r reads as above, but line 3 ends "ulixe." Initial spaces and spaces for Greek not filled in; without rubrication.

Half 19th-century red sheep and red paste-paper boards; edges speckled red. MS note on slip inserted at front, "Cet ex: a appartenu, m'a-t-on dit, a M. Eloi Johanneau mort en 1851"; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Imperfect: π 1 wanting, supplied in MS; blank leaf not present.

1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 5675.5 (B)

2754 Petrus de Tussignano: De peste. ca. 1472.

4°. [28] leaves; 204 x 140 mm.

There are variants on [a]lr; see below.

This copy has the errors on [a]lr recorded by BMC ("perum" in line 2, "doctortem" in line 3); the CIBN copy records these errors corrected ("petrum" and "doctorem"). Initials added in red or blue. Half 19th-century brown morocco and pebbled blue boards. The two preliminary leaves are bound at end in this copy.

H 15750*; BMC 7:1143 (IA.24840) (Venetian adespota); IGI 7672; Goff P-536; CIBN P-273.

Countway Library

2755 Thomas Aquinas: Commentum in octo libros Physicorum Aristotelis. 1480.

f°. [142] leaves (1 blank).

BMC has note: "This book, assigned to Jenson by Proctor (no. 4128), is probably unconnected with him but printed with material dispersed at the dissolution of his office about this date."

Not located.

HC 1527*; Pr 4128; BMC 5:584 (IB.25057); IGI 9622; Goff T-248.

Countway Library

2756 Instructio magistri et consilii Hospitalis Hierosolymitani rerum gerendarum in Ildrimium Ottomanum. After 5 August 1482.

4°. [4] leaves; 183 x 138 mm.

Without rubrication. 19th-century olive morocco, gilt, edges gilt, by Chambolle-Duru. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

H 10465; Pr 5682 (Venetian adespota); BMC 5:585 (IA.25070) (Venetian adespota); Goff I-171.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 5682

- 2757 **Nicolaus de Ausmo:** Supplementum Summae Pisanellae. 1 January 1479/80.

4°. [380] leaves (1 and 380 blank); 197 x 148 mm.

A reprint of Leonardus Wild's 1479 edition; see BMC 5:xxi. Includes Alexander de Nevo, *Consilia contra Iudaeos foenerantes* and Astesanus, *Canones poenitentiales*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern gray cloth. MS notation blotted out on flyleaf at front. Sheet b6 misbound after leaf a11; blank leaves not present.

H 2158*; Pr 4456A (assigned to Wild); BMC 5:584 (IA.25050) (Venetian adespota); Pell 1632; IGI 6875; Goff N-70.

14 May 1953—Received. Law Library

- 2758 **Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus:** De re rustica liber X. ca. 1481-82.

f°. [12] leaves; 303 x 210 mm.

The initials "D. S." at end are copied from the Padua edition and therefore do not identify the printer. Includes the commentary of Pomponius Laetus and a poem by Marcus Antonius Alterius.

In this copy line 1 of the heading on a2r varies from the BMC and GW transcriptions: IVLII pOMpONII FORTVNATI INTERpRETA-TIO. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and green cloth. From the library of Richard Ashurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front.

HCR 5500; Pr 7334 (Italian adespota); BMC 7:1145 (IB.22012) (Venetian adespota); Pell 3866; GW 7186; IGI 3066; Goff C-764.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E.D. Brandegee. Inc 5680.5

- 2759 **Imitatio Christi.** 31 January 1496/7.

8°. [4], 84 leaves (39 misnumbered 38); 148 x 102 mm.

Includes Johannes Gerson, *De meditatione cordis*.

Line 2 of the heading on a1r in this copy begins "siē." (not "sieñ." as transcribed by BMC). Woodcut initial on a1r colored red; spaces else-

where, with guide-letters, not filled in. Contemporary vellum over wooden boards; brass clasp nails on front cover, latches on back, clasps and thongs gone. MS ownership notation on $\pi 2r$, "1573. Giusti Notojo."

HCR 9109; Pr 4928 (assigned to Arrivabenus); BMC 5:587 (IA.25133) (Venetian adespota); Polain 2065; IGI 5124 (Arrivabenus); Goff I-31; CIBN T-246.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger Imitatio Christi Collection, presented by James Byrne. Inc 5700.5

2760 Poluciis, Johannes Maria de: Vita S. Alberti de Drepano. ca. 1499?

8°. [20] leaves; ill.; 158 x 107 mm.

The woodcut on a1r was first used in the *Constitutiones fratrum Ordinis Carmelitarum*, edited by De Poluciis and printed by Johannes Emericus de Spira for Lucantonio Giunta, 29 April 1499 (see no. 2594); the types, however, are not those of Emericus.

Without rubrication; woodcut uncolored. For binding description see no. 2594, with which this is bound.

C 4809; R 1846 (assigned to Tacuinus); BMC 5:591 (IA.25188) (Venetian adespota); IGI 7977; Goff P-906; Sander 168.

October 1966—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 5501

2761 Johannes XXI, Pope: Thesaurus pauperum [Italian]. 2 November 1500.

4°. [68] leaves; 210 x 140 mm.

Italian translation by Zucchero Bencivenni.

Without rubrication. 19th-century calf.

HR 8716; Pr 5705A (Venetian adespota); BMC 5:589 (IA.25158) (Venetian adespota); IGI 5238; Goff J-245.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

Índices

Author/Title Index

- ABANO, PETRUS DE *see* Petrus de Abano
- ABEN EZRA, ABRAHAM *see* Abraham ben Ezra
- ABIOSUS, JOHANNES BAPTISTA
Dialogus in astrologiae defensionem
Venice, Lapidica, 20 October 1494,
2626A
- Trutina rerum caelestium et terrestrium
Venice, Johannes Rubeus, after 5
February 1498, 2228
- ABRAHAM BEN EZRA
De nativitatibus
Venice, Ratdolt, 24 December 1485,
1837, 1838
- ABSTEMIUS, LAURENTIUS
De quibusdam locis obscuris
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 1494?,
2108
- Fabulae
Venice, Tacuinus, 3 August 1495,
2560
— 1 June 1499, 2579
- ABULCASIS *see* Abulkasim
- ABULKASIM
Liber Servitoris de praeparatione medi-
cinarum simplicium
Venice, Jenson, 1471, 1557
- ADAM
Vita Adae et Evae
Rome, Planck, ca. 1487, 1405
- AEGIDIUS (COLUMNA) ROMANUS *see* Co-
lumna, Aegidius
- AEGIDIUS CORBOLIENSIS
De urinis et pulsibus
Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, 16 Feb-
ruary 1494/5, 2606
- AELIANUS TACTICUS
De instruendis aciebus
Rome, Silber, 15 February 1487, 1443
- AEMILIUS PROBUS *see* Nepos, Cornelius

AESOPUS

Fabulae

- Venice, Manfredus de Bonellis, 31
January 1491/2, 2480
— 17 August 1493, 2482

Vita Aesopi

- Venice, Manfredus de Bonellis, 27
March 1492, 2481

Vita et Fabulae [Greek]

- Venice, Pelusius, Bracius, Bissolus,
and Mangius, 1498?, 2740

ALBERTI, LEON BATTISTA

Ecatomfilea

- Venice, Bernardinus de Choris, May
1491, 2372

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

De anima

- Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 7
November 1494, 1996, 1997,
1998

De animalibus

- Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 21
May 1495, 2009, 2010, 2011

De caelo et mundo

- Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 18
November 1490, 1971
— 6 July 1495, 2019, 2020, 2021

De generatione et corruptione

- Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 10
June 1495, 2012, 2013, 2014,
2015

De meteoris

- Venice, Novimagio, 24 May 1488,
1764
Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 25
February 1494/5, 2006, 2007,
2008

De mineralibus

- Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 22
June 1495, 2016, 2017, 2018

Logica

- Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 15
June–27 September 1494, 1994,
1995
— 25 February 1494/5, 2006, 2007,
2008

Metaphysica

- Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 18
December 1494, 1999, 2000,
2001

Physica

- Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 8
January 1488/9, 1968
— 31 January 1494/5, 2002, 2003,
2004, 2005

Summa de creaturis

- Venice, Simon de Lucre, 19 Decem-
ber 1498–16 February 1498/9,
2726, 2727

ALBERTUS MAGNUS, PSEUDO-

Compendium theologiae veritatis

- Venice, Arnoldus, 5 April 1476, 1632
Venice, Dalmatinus and Britannicus,
1 April 1483, 2068

- Venice, Gabriel de Grassis, 14 June
1485, 1957

- Venice, Petrus de Quarengiis, 31 July
1500, 2505

De mirabilibus mundi

- Venice, Florentius de Argentina, ca.
1472, 1626

Liber aggregationis

- Rome, Planck, not before 1480,
1383

Secreta mulierum et virorum

- Venice, Bevilaqua, “8 November
1499” [i.e., after 1500?], 2544

ALBERTUS DE SAXONIA

De proportionibus

- Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, 29
January 1494/5, 2605

Quaestiones in libros Aristotelis De caelo et mundo

- Venice, Otinus de Luna, 9 June 1497,
2708

Quaestiones super Analytica posteriora Aristotelis

- Venice, Locatellus, 9 March 1497,
2333

ALBUCASIS *see* Abulkasim

ALCHABITIUS

Liber isagogicus

Venice, Ratdolt, 16 January 1482,
1804

Venice, Ratdolt, before 4 November
1485, 1831, 1832

ALDOBRANDINO DA SIENA

Filosomia degli uomini

Venice, Torresanus, after 1500,
(1902a)

ALEXANDER APHRODISIENSIS, PSEUDO-

Problemata

Venice, Strata, 24 November 1488–3
January 1488/9, 1850

ALEXANDER BENEDICTUS *see* Benedictus,
AlexanderALFONSO X, THE WISE, KING OF CASTILE
AND LEON

Tabulae astronomicae

Venice, Ratdolt, 4 July 1483, 1816
Venice, Hamann, 31 October 1492,
2231, 2232

ALVAROTUS, JACOBUS

Super feudis

Venice, Eponymous printer (Roman
type), 10 July 1477, 1765

AMASEUS, HIERONYMUS

Vaticinium

Venice, Manutius, 20 September
1499, 2683, 2684

AMBROSIUS, SAINT

De officiis

Rome, Lignamine (first press), 1471,
1321

AMMONIUS HERMIAE

Hypomnema in quinque voces Porphyrii
[Greek]

Venice, Callierges, 23 May 1500,
2750

ANDREAE, ANTONIUS

Quaestiones super XII libros Metaphysi-
cae Aristotelis

Venice, Strata, 24 December 1481,
1842

Venice, Locatellus, 23 August 1487,
2269

Venice, Pentius, after 1500, (2702a)

Scriptum aureum super Metaphysicam
Aristotelis

Venice, Strata, 21 November 1482,
1843

ANDREAE, JOHANNES

Novella super VI Decretalium

Venice, Philippus Pincius, 1 March
1499, 2467

Quaestiones mercuriales super regulis
iuris

Venice, Stagninus, 15 December
1490, 2076

Summa de sponsalibus et matrimoniis

Rome, Planck, ca. 1490, 1418

ANDREAS DE ESCOBAR

Modus confitendi

Rome, Silber, ca. 1495/98, 1471

Rome, Planck, ca. 1496/98, 1432

ANGELI, JOHANNES

Astrolabium

Venice, Johannes Emericus de Spira,
9 June 1494, 2592

ANGELUS DE CLAVASIO

Summa angelica de casibus conscientiae

Venice, Nicolaus de Frankfordia, 3
October 1487, 1959

Venice, Arrivabenus, 4 June 1492,
2129, 2130

— 2 May 1495, 2134

Venice, Paganinus de Paganinis, 7
June 1499, 2362

ANNIUS, JOHANNES

Auctores vetustissimi

Rome, Silber, 10 July–3 August 1498,
1473

- Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, not before August 1498, 2613
- ANTONINUS FLORENTINUS
 Confessionale "Defecerunt"
 Venice, Bartholomaeus Cremonensis, not after 28 July 1473, 1638
 Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 1476, 1687
 Venice, Strata, 20 August 1483, 1844
 Venice, Petrus de Quarengiis, 15 February 1499, 2498
 — 21 November 1499, 2502, 2503
 Confessionale "Omnis mortalium cura"
 Venice, Arnoldus, 1473, 1630
 De censuris et De sponsalibus et matrimonio
 Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 23 September 1474, 1671, 1672
 Summa theologica
 Venice, Jenson, 1477-28 June 1480, 1585
 Trialogus super evangelio de duobus discipulis euntibus in Emmaus
 Venice, Johannes Emericus de Spira, 26 April 1495, 2593
- ANTONIO DA SIENA
 De divina praecordinatione vitae et mortis humanae
 Rome, Silber, before 20 August 1480, 1433
- ANTONIUS DE BITONTO
 Sermones in epistolas dominicales et quadragesimales
 Venice, Hamann, 17 June-1 July 1496, 2236
 Sermones quadragesimales de vitiis
 Venice, Hamann, 14 February 1499, 2243
- APICIUS
 De re coquinaria
 Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, ca. 1498-1500, 2615
- APPIANUS
 Historia Romana [Pt. 1-2]
 Venice, Maler, Ratdolt, and Löslein, 1477, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729
 Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 20 November 1500, 2403
 — [Pt. 2]
 Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, 1472, 1526
- APULEIUS, PSEUDO-
 Herbarium
 Rome, Lignamine (second press), 1481/82?, 1485, 1486
- APULEIUS MADAURENSIS, LUCIUS
 Opera
 Rome, Sweynheym and Pannartz, 28 February 1469, 1283, 1284
- ARCULANUS, JOHANNES
 Expositio in primam fen quarti Canonis Avicennae
 Venice, Locatellus, 27 October 1496, 2338
- ARDOINO, SANTE *see* Arduinis, Santes de
- ARDUINIS, SANTES DE
 De venenis
 Venice, Rizus, 19 July 1492, 2186
- ARGELLATA, PETRUS DE
 Chirurgia
 Venice, Benedictus Genuensis, 9 August 1480, 1853A
 Venice, Locatellus, 22 February 1497/8, 2342
- ARISTOPHANES
 Comoediae novem [Greek]
 Venice, Manutius, 15 July 1498, 2663, 2664, 2665
- ARISTOTELES
 De anima
 Venice, Pentius, 23 October 1500[?], 2702

De animalibus

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, 1476, 1688

Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 18
November 1492, 1982, 1983

Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 9
August 1498, 2264, 2265

De historia animalium [Greek]

Venice, Manutius, 29 January 1497,
2643, 2643A

Ethica Nicomachia [Greek]

Venice, Manutius, June 1498, 2662

Meteorologica

Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 22
October 1491, 1980

Opera [Latin]

Venice, Torresanus and Bartholomaeus
de Blavis, 1 February–25 October
1483, 1880, 1881

Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 13
July 1496, 2025

Organon [Greek]

Venice, Manutius, 1 November 1495,
2630, 2630A

Physica [Greek]

Venice, Manutius, February 1497,
2644, 2644A

Politica

Rome, Silber, 19 July 1492, 1459

ARNALDUS DE VILLA NOVA *see* Arnoldus
de Villa Nova

ARNOLDUS, ABBAS VETERISMONTIS

Oratio contra monasteriorum commen-
das ad Sixtum IV habita

Rome, Silber, ca. 1497/98, 1472

ARNOLDUS DE MONNIKENDAM *see* Arnol-
dus, abbas Veterismontis

ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA

Breviarium practicae medicinae

Venice, Otinus de Luna, 21 October
1497, 2711

De arte cognoscendi venena

Rome, Guldinbeck, ca. 1475/76, 1369

Herbarius *see* Herbarius

ARS MORIENDI

Venice, Maler, Ratdolt, and Löslein,
1478, 1733

ARTICELLA

Venice, Liechtenstein, 29 March
1483, 2046

Venice, Philippus Pincius, 26 Septem-
ber 1491, 2446

Venice, Locatellus, 20 December
1492, 2295, 2296

ASCONIUS PEDIANUS, QUINTUS

Commentarii in orationes Ciceronis

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, after 2 June 1477, 1697

ASTESANUS DE AST

Summa de casibus conscientiae

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, 18 March 1478, 1704

ASTROLABIUM

Astrolabii canones

Venice, Paganinus de Paganinis, ca.
1497–98, 2361

ATHANASIIUS

Enarrationes in epistolas S. Pauli *see*
Theophylactus

AUGUSTINUS DE ANCONA

Summa de potestate ecclesiastica

Rome, In domo Francisci de Cinqui-
nis, 20 December 1479, 1379

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT

De civitate Dei

Venice, Johannes and Vindelinius de
Spira, 1470, 1509, 1510, 1511,
1512

Rome, Han and Chardella, 4 Febru-
ary 1474, 1310

Venice, Jenson, 2 October 1475,
1578, 1579

Venice, Gabriele di Pietro, 1475,
1623, 1624

- Venice, Locatellus, 18 February 1489/90, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280
— [Italian]
Venice, Miscomini, ca. 1477, 1723
- Explanatio psalmsorum
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 4 August 1493, 2103
- Opuscula plurima
Venice, Andreas de Bonetis, 23 July 1484, 2059
Venice, Dionysius Bertochus, 26 March 1491, 2436, 2437
Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, 10 November 1494, 2163
- AUGUSTINUS, PSEUDO-
De salute siue aspiratione animae ad Deum *see his* Manuale
Manuale
Venice, Florentius de Argentina, not after 1473, 1628
Sermones ad heremitas
Venice, Paganinus de Paganinis, 26 May 1487, 2355
Venice, Vincentius Benalius, 26 January 1492/3, 2545
Venice, Bevilaqua, 4 November 1495, 2519
- Speculum peccatoris [Italian]
Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, 1 June 1498, 2609
- AUGUSTINUS MORAVUS
Dialogus in defensionem poetices
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius?, 24 March 1493, 2112
- AUGUSTIS, QUIRICUS DE
Lumen apothecariorum cum expositionibus
Venice, Otinus de Luna, 14 August 1497, 2710
- AUGUSTONUS, JOHANNES BASILIUS
Prognosticon, 1493 [Latin]
Venice, Hamann, 1492, 2233
- AURELIUS VICTOR, SEXTUS *see* Victor, Sextus Aurelius, Pseudo-
AUSONIUS, DECIMUS MAGNUS
Opera
Venice, Eponymous printer, 7 December 1472, 1640
Venice, Tacuinus, 11 August 1494, 2554, 2555
— 14 October 1496, 2566
- AVANTIUS, HIERONYMUS
Emendationes in Catullum et Priapeia
Venice, Tacuinus, 1495, 2561
- AVENZOHR
Teisir, siue Rectificatio medicationis et regiminis
Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 4 January 1490/1, 1972, 1973
Venice, Locatellus, 31 May 1496, 2326
- AVERROES
In Meteorologica Aristotelis
Venice, Torresanus, 21 August 1488, 1890
- AVICENNA
Canon [Latin] (Lib. I-V)
Venice, Maufer et socii, 10 June 1486, 1858
Venice, Locatellus, 24 March 1490, 2281
Venice, Bevilaqua, 20 July–21 November 1500, 2542, 2543
Canon [Latin] (Lib. IV)
Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 24 January 1490/1, 1932
Cantica de medicina [Latin]
Venice, Andreas de Soziis, 25 September 1484, 2171
De animalibus
Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, ca. 1500, 2039
Metaphysica
Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, 26 March 1495, 2608

AVIENUS, RUFIIUS FESTUS

Opera

Venice, Strata, 25 October 1488,
1847, 1848, 1849

BALBUS, JOHANNES

Catholicon

Venice, Hamann, 28 February 1497
[?], 2241, 2242

BAPTISTA MANTUANUS

De patientia

Venice, Pentius, 6 September 1499,
2700

De suorum temporum calamitatibus

Venice, Pentius, 10 September 1499,
2701

In Robertum Severinatem panegyricum
carmen

Venice, Pentius, 6 August 1499, 2699

Parthenice prima siue Mariana

Venice, Pentius, 16 July 1499, 2698

Parthenice secunda siue Catharinaria

Venice, Pentius, 14 July 1499, 2696,
2697

BAPTISTA DE SALIS

Summa casuum conscientiae

Venice, Arrivabenus, 9 September
1495, 2135, 2136, 2137

Venice, Paganinus de Paganinis, 21
December 1499, 2363

BARBARUS, HERMOLAUS

Castigationes Plinianae et Pomponii
Melae

Venice, Eponymous printer, 1493/4,
2604A, 2604B

BARBATIA, ANDREAS

Repetitio capituli: Testimonium de testi-
bus

Venice, Gerardus de Lisa, ca. 1477/
78, 1767

Super titulis: De officio et potestate
iudicis delegati

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, 1474, 1676

BARBERIIS, PHILIPPUS DE

Discordantiae sanctorum Hieronymi et
Augustini

Rome, Lignamine (second press),
after 1 December 1481, 1484

Rome, Georgius Teutonicus (Lauer?
or Herolt?), ca. 1482, 1482

BARTOLUS DE SAXOFERRATO

Consilia, Quaestiones, et Tractatus

Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 7
March 1485, 1963

Quaestiones disputatae

Venice, Vindelinus de Spira, 1471,
1521

Super authenticis

Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 26
March 1485, 1965

Venice, Torresanus, 24 July-1 Sep-
tember 1492, 1893

Super prima parte Codicis

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, 1476, 1689

Venice, Torresanus, 28 October
1490, 1892

— 25 August 1492, 1894

Super secunda parte Codicis

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, 1476, 1690

— 30 June 1480, 1716

Venice, Torresanus, 18 January 1488/
9, 1891

Venice, Stagninus, 23 July 1492,
2078A

Super tribus ultimis libris Codicis

Venice, Jenson, 1477, 1586

Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 4 April
1486, 1926

Super prima parte Digesti novi

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, 1476, 1691

Super secunda parte Digesti novi

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, 21 March 1478, 1705

Venice, Jenson, after 21 March 1478,
1589

Super prima parte Digesti veteris

- Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 1475, 1680
— 6 November 1479, 1714
Super secunda parte Digesti veteris
Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 26 February 1478/9, 1710
Venice, Andreas Calabrensis, 11 March 1486, 2165
Super prima parte Infortiati
Venice, Vindelinus de Spira, 9 February 1471, 1517
Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 2 May 1477, 1696
Venice, Jenson, 28 March 1478, 1590
Super secunda parte Infortiati
Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 2 January 1478/9, 1709
Tractatus
Venice, Vindelinus de Spira, 1472, 1527
- BAYSIO, GUIDO DE
Rosarium decretorum
Venice, Herbort, 3 April 1481, 1863
- BEMBUS, PETRUS
De Aetna dialogus
Venice, Manutius, February 1495/6, 2634
- BENEDETTI, ALESSANDRO *see* Benedictus, Alexander
- BENEDICTUS DE NURSIA
De conservatione sanitatis
Rome, Planck, ca. 1485, 1402
- BENEDICTUS, ALEXANDER
Collectiones medicinae
Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, ca. 1493, 1989, 1990
De observatione in pestilentia
Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 29 July 1494, 1985
Diaria de bello Carolino
Venice, Manutius, after 27 August 1496, 2641, 2642
- BERGAMO, JACOBUS PHILIPPUS DE *see* Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo
- BERNARDINUS SENENSIS, PSEUDO-
Speculum peccatorum de contemptu mundi
Rome, Besicken, ca. 1494, 1502
- BERNARDUS CLARAVALLENSIS
Opuscula
Venice, Bevilacqua, 17 October 1495, 2518
- BERNARDUS CLARAVALLENSIS, PSEUDO-
Epistola de gubernatione rei familiaris
Rome, Guldinbeck, ca. 1475/76, 1370, 1371
Modus bene vivendi
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 30 May 1492, 2099
Psalterium Beatae Mariae Virginis *see* Pseudo-Bonaventura, Saint (and *see* Distelbrink 185)
Speculum de honestate vitae
Rome, Planck, ca. 1485, 1403
- BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO
Practica, seu Liliun medicinae
Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 16 January 1496/7, 2026, 2027
- BERNARDUS SILVESTRIS *see* Bernardus Claravallensis, Pseudo-
- BERTACHINUS, JOHANNES
Repertorium iuris utriusque
Venice, Arrivabenus, 23 May–26 November 1494, 2133
- BERTINI, ANTONIUS *see* Antonio da Siena
- BESSARION
Adversus calumniatorem Platonis
Rome, Sweynheym and Pannartz, before 13 September 1469, 1286, 1287
- BETTINI, ANTONIO *see* Antonio da Siena

BIBLE [ITALIAN]

- Venice, Ragazzo, 15 October 1490,
2474
Venice, Johannes Rubeus, June 1494,
2223

BIBLE [LATIN]

- Venice, Jenson, 1476, 1581
Venice, Renner and Nicolaus de
Frankfordia, 1476, 1607
Venice, Wild for Nicolaus de Frank-
fordia, July 1478, 1771
Venice, Herbort, 31 October 1483,
1871
Venice, Arrivabenus, 28 February
1487/8, 2121
Venice, Locatellus, 8 August 1489
Venice, Paganinus de Paganinis, 18
April 1495, 2359
Venice, Bevilaqua, 8 May 1498, 2531

BIRGITTA, SAINT, PSEUDO-

- Orationes
Rome, Besicken, after 1500?, 1508
Profezia
Rome, Unassigned, ca. 1500?, 1508A

BLANCHELLUS, MENGHUS

- Super Logicam Pauli Veneti expositio et
quaestiones
Venice, Strata and Catanellus, 1 No-
vember 1480, 1839

BLANCHINUS, JOHANNES

- Tabulae caelestium motuum earumque
canones
Venice, Bevilaqua, 10 June 1495,
2517

BLONDUS, FLAVIUS

- Italia illustrata
Rome, Lignamine (first press), 5 [i.e.,
not before 10] December 1474,
1324, 1325
Historiarum ab inclinatione Romano-
rum imperii decades
Venice, Scotus, 16 July 1483, 1784

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI

- Ameto
Rome, Schurener, before 10 August
1478, 1357
De montibus, sylvis, fontibus
Venice, Vindelinus de Spira, 13 Janu-
ary 1473, 1538, 1539, 1540

Decamerone

- Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 8 May
1484, 1923

La Fiammetta

- Venice, Maximus de Butricis, 24 Sep-
tember 1491, 2478

Il Filocolo

- Venice, Gabriele and Filippo di Pie-
tro, 20 November 1472, 1620
Venice, Antonius de Gusago, 22 No-
vember 1497, 2735

Genealogiae deorum

- Venice, Vindelinus de Spira, 1472,
1528, 1529, 1530, 1531
Venice, Locatellus, 23 February
1494/5, 2317

Ninfale Fiesolano

- Venice, Eponymous printer, before
1477?, 1741A

BODIVIT, GUILLELMUS

- Sermo habitus in die Trinitatis, 1485
Rome, Guldinbeck, after 29 May
1485, 1376

BOETHIUS

- De consolatione philosophiae
Venice, Locatellus, 24 December
1489, 2275, 2276
— 14 June 1498, 2347, 2348
Venice, Otinus de Luna, 19 July
1499, 2713, 2714

Opera

- Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 26
March 1491, 1974, 1975
— 10 February 1497/8–8 July 1499,
2034, 2035

BONAVENTURA, SAINT

- Breviloquium

- Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 1477, 1701
- BONAVENTURA, SAINT, PSEUDO-Diaeta salutis
 Venice, Petrus de Quarengiis, 1 February 1497/8, 2494, 2495
- Meditationes vitae Christi [Italian]
 Venice, Hieronymus de Sanctis, 1487, 2368
- Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, ca. 1490, 2092
- Venice, Matteo Capcasa, 21 February 1492/3, 2423
- Venice, Printer of Ovidius, *Metamorphoses* (Hain 12168), 4 April 1500, 2751
- Psalterium maius Beatae Mariae Virginis
 Venice, Hamann, 15 March 1497, 2240
- BONETUS DE LATIS
 Anulus astronomicus
 Rome, Freitag, ca. 1492/93, 1492, 1493
- BONIFACIUS VIII, POPE
 Liber sextus Decretalium
 Rome, Han and Chardella, 13 October 1472, 1307
 Rome, Lauer and Pflugl, 24 October 1472, 1329
 Rome, Han, 24 December 1474, 1313
 Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, "16 April" [probably not before 19 May] 1479, 1711
 Venice, Jenson, 23-24 November 1479, 1595, 1596
 Venice, Torresanus et socii, 26 September 1482, 1878, 1879
 Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 27 January 1484/5, 2084
 Venice, Torresanus and Bartholomaeus de Blavis, 23 March 1485, 1885
 Venice, Andreas de Bonetis, 22 May 1486, 2066
 Venice, Thomas de Blavis, 14 August 1489, 1910
- Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 4 November-10 December 1491, 1934
 — 20 December 1496, 1943
 — 17 November 1497, 1947
 — 4-10 September 1500, 1955
- Venice, Torresanus, 3 September 1499, 1901
- BONIHOMINIS, ALFONSO
 Libellus Arabicus in malos medicos
 Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, after 1500?, (2042a)
- BONVICINUS DE RIPA
 Vita scholastica
 Venice, Theodorus de Ragazonibus, 7 August 1495, 2416
- BRACCIOLINUS, POGGIUS *see* Poggius Florentinus
- BRENTIUS, ANDREAS
 Caesaris oratio Vesontione ad milites habita
 Rome, Planck, ca. 1481/87, 1385
- BRITANNICUS, GREGORIUS
 Sermones funebres et nuptiales
 Venice, Tacuinus, 1 March 1500, 2583
- BRUNUS ARETINUS, LEONARDUS
 De bello Italico adversus Gothos gesto *see* Procopius Caesariensis
 De primo bello Punico [Italian]
 Venice, printer of Basilius *De vita solitaria*, ca. 1471, 1599
- De temporibus suis
 Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus and Dionysius Bertochus, 5 February 1485, 2144
- Epistolarum familiarum libri VIII
 Venice, Eponymous printer, 1472, 1643A
 Venice, Damianus de Mediolano, 15 June 1495, 2602
- Historiae populi Florentini [Italian]
 Venice, Jacobus Rubeus, 12 February 1476, 1650, 1651

BRUNUS ARETINUS, LEONARDUS, PSEUDO-
Aquila volante
Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, 6
June 1494, 2158

BRUTUS, JACOBUS
Corona aurea
Venice, Tacuinus, 15 January 1496/7,
2568, 2569

BULCHASIM BENABERAZERIN *see* Abulkasim

BULLAE ET CONSTITUTIONES
Rome, Silber, ca. 1490, 1454A

BURCHIELLO
Sonetti
Venice, Arnoldus, ca. 1472, 1629

BURLAEUS, GUALTHERUS
De intensione et remissione formarum
Venice, Locatellus, 28 November
1496, 2329
Expositio in Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea
Venice, Scotus, 10 May 1481, 1782
Expositio in Aristotelis Physica
Venice, Locatellus, 2 December 1491,
2287, 2288
Expositio in artem veterem Porphyrii et
Aristotelis
Venice, Otinus de Luna, 11 May
1497, 2706, 2707

BUSTIS, BERNARDINUS DE
Rosarium sermonum
Venice, Arrivabenus, 31 May–16 August
1498, 2141

BUTRIO, ANTONIUS DE
Super primo libro Decretalium
Venice, Rizus, 21 November–7 December
1485, 2172

CA DA MOSTO, ALVISE
Portolano *see* Portolano per tutti i naviganti

CABALLUS, FRANCISCUS
De numero partium ac librorum physicae doctrinae Aristotelis
Venice, Matteo Capcasa, ca. 1490?,
2420

CAESAR, CAIUS JULIUS
Commentarii
Venice, Jenson, 1471, 1558
Venice, Scotus, 21 August 1482, 1783
Venice, Theodorus de Ragazonibus,
13 July 1490, 2412, 2413
Venice, Philippus Pincius, 25 October
1494, 2451, 2452
— 13 April 1499, 2468, 2469
Oratio Vesontione ad milites habita *see*
Brentius, Andreas

CAIETANUS DE THIENIS *see* Thienis, Gaetanus de

CALDERINUS, DOMITIUS
Commentarii in Martialem
Rome, Gensberg, 22 March 1474,
1345
Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, after 22 March 1474,
1668
Venice, Jacobus Rubeus, 13 September
1474, 1644

CALENDARIUM, 1486–1504 [LATIN]
Venice, Zeninger, 26 July 1486,
2192A

CAMBANIS, VITALIS DE
Tractatus clausularum
Venice, Philippus Pincius, 26 April
1498, 2465

CAMERS, JOHANN
De modo studendi in utroque iure epistola
Rome, Silber, 26 May 1491, 1457

CAMPANUS, JOHANNES ANTONIUS
Opera
Rome, Silber, 31 October 1495, 1467,
1468, 1469

- Oratio in conventu Ratisponensi anno
1471 habita
Rome, Planck, ca. 1487, 1406
Rome, Planck, ca. 1488/90, 1410
- CAMPEGIUS, JOHANNES
De dote
Venice, Andreas Calabrensis, 20 June
1491, 2169
- CANDIDUS DECEMBRIUS, PETRUS *see* Dec-
embrius, Petrus Candidus
- CANTALICIUS, JOHANNES BAPTISTA
Epigrammata
Venice, Matteo Capcasa, 20 January
1493/4, 2427, 2428
- CAOURSIN, GUILLELMUS
Ad Innocentium papam VIII oratio
Rome, Planck, after 28 January
1485, 1397
Obsidionis Rhodiae urbis descriptio
Venice, Ratdolt, after 19 August
1480, 1799
Rome, Silber, ca. 1482, 1435
- CAPELLUTUS, ROLANDUS
De curatione pestiferorum apostematum
Rome, Planck, ca. 1481/87, 1386
- CAPRANICA, NICOLAUS
Oratio in funere Bessarionis cardinalis
habita
Rome, In domo Antonii et Raphaelis
de Vulterris, after 10 December
1472, 1341
- CAPREOLUS, JOHANNES
Quaestiones in quattuor libros Senten-
tiarum
Venice, Scotus, 1483-84, 1789
- CARA, PETRUS
Oratio ad Alexandrum VI nomine Caro-
li II ducis Sabaudiae habita
Rome, Planck, after 21 May 1493,
1430
- CARACCIOLUS, ROBERTUS
Opera varia
Venice, Renner, 1479, 1616, 1617
Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 15
March 1490, 1969
Sermones de laudibus sanctorum
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 1 Oc-
tober 1490, 2091
Sermones quadragesimales de peccatis
Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 11
May 1490, 1970
Sermones quadragesimales de poeniten-
tia
Venice, Bartholomaeus Cremonensis,
1472, 1635A
Venice, Renner, 1472, 1602
- CARCANO, MICHAEL DE
Sermonarium de decem praeceptis per
quadragesimam
Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, be-
tween 18 January and 1 March
1492/3, 1984
Sermonarium de peccatis per adventum
et per duas quadragesimas
Venice, Renner and Nicolaus de
Frankfordia, 1476, 1608
Sermonarium de poenitentia per adven-
tum et quadragesimam
Venice, Arrivabenus, 28 September
1496, 2140
- CARVAJAL, BERNARDINUS
Oratio de eligendo summo pontifice
Rome, Planck, after 6 August 1492,
1426
Oratio in die Circumcisionis anno 1484
habita
Rome, Planck, ca. 1488/90, 1411
- CASSIANUS, JOHANNES
De institutis coenobiorum
Venice, Eponymous printer, 1491,
2486A
- CASTELHO, JOHANNES LAPUS DE *see*
Lapus de Castellione

- CASTELLIONE, LAPUS DE *see* Lapus de Castellione
- CATHARINA SENENSIS, SAINT
Epistole ed orazioni
Venice, Manutius, 15[i.e.,19?] September 1500, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690
Libro della divina dottrina
Venice, Matteo Capcasa, 17 May 1494, 2429
- CAVALCA, DOMENICO
Specchio di croce
Venice, Guerinus, not after 1476, 1746
- CAVICEUS, JACOBUS
De raptu filiae dialogus
Rome, Besicken, ca. 1494, 1502A
- CECCO D'ASCOLI
L'acerba
Venice, Rizus, 19 December 1487, 2175
- CELSUS, AULUS CORNELIUS
De medicina
Venice, Johannes Rubeus, 8 July 1493, 2220
Venice, Philippus Pincius, 6 May 1497, 2458, 2459, 2460
- CEPIO, CORIOLANUS
Petri Mocenici imperatoris gesta
Venice, Maler, Ratdolt, and Löslein, 1477, 1730
- CERMISONUS, ANTONIUS
Consilia medica
Venice, Locatellus, ca. 1495-97, 2322
- CHEVRERIIUS, PHILIPPUS
Oratio ad Innocentium VIII
Rome, Planck, after 4 February 1485, 1398
- CHIEREGATUS, LEONELLUS
Propositio coram Carolo VIII facta
Rome, Planck, after 20 January 1488, 1407
Sermo in publicatione confoederationis inter Alexandrum VI et Romanorum reges habitus
Rome, Besicken, after 12 April 1495, 1503
- CHIROMANTIA
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, October 1493, 2105
- CICERO
De fato. Topica. Timaeus
Venice, Strata, 11 July 1485, 1845, 1846
De finibus bonorum et malorum
Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, not after 9 November 1471, 1518, 1519, 1520
Venice, Filippo di Pietro, 6 November 1480, 1665
Venice, Bevilacqua, 1496, 2520
De inventione
Venice, Jenson, 1470, 1550
Venice, Filippo di Pietro, 1475, 1660
Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 24 January 1481/2, 1915
Venice, J. de Gregoriis and Jacobus Britannicus, 17 July 1483, 1962
De natura deorum
Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, 1471, 1522
De officiis
Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 12 October 1481, 1913
— 13 March 1484, 1921, 1922
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, ca. 1488, 2089
Venice, Locatellus, 27 May 1494, 2310
De oratore [and other tracts]
Venice, Torresanus, 5 March 1485, 1884A
Epistolae ad Brutum, ad Quintum fratrem, ad Atticum

- Rome, Sweynheym and Pannartz,
before 30 August 1470, 1288
Venice, Jenson, 1470, 1548
Venice, Philippus Pincius, 12 June
1499, 2470
- Epistolae ad familiares
Venice, Thomas de Blavis, 1476, 1735
Venice, Printer of the 1480 Martial, 1
July 1480, 1853A
Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 24 May
1482, 1917
Venice, Torresanus and Bartholo-
maeus de Blavis, 31 January
1483/4, 1884
- Orationes
Venice, Adam de Ambergau, 1472,
1601
Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 13
April-14 May 1499, 2266
- Orationes Philippicae
Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, 1474, 1677
- Rhetorica vetus *see his* De inventione
- Scripta philosophica
Rome, Sweynheym and Pannartz, 27
April-20 September 1471, 1294
- Tusculanae disputationes
Venice, J. de Gregoriis et socii, 9
August 1482, 1961
Venice, Strata, 5 December 1491,
1853
Venice, Tacuinus, 3 February 1494/5,
2557
- CICERO, PSEUDO-
Rhetorica ad Herennium
Venice, Jenson, 1470, 1549
Venice, Printer of Augustinus Datus,
Elegantiole (Hain 5969), ca.
1475, 1667A
Venice, Thomas de Blavis, 1476, 1736
- CLAUDIANUS, CLAUDIUS
Opera
Venice, Tacuinus, 6 June 1495, 2559
Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 23
May 1500, 2400, 2401
- CLEMENS V, POPE
Constitutiones
Rome, Han, 31 May 1476, 1316
Rome, Bulle, ca. 1478, 1380
Venice, Torresanus et socii, 3 August
1482, 1876, 1877
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 15
November 1484, 2083
Venice, Andreas de Bonetis, 13 June
1486, 2067
Venice, Thomas de Blavis, 1 June
1489, 1909
Venice, Torresanus, 12 January 1500,
1902
- CLEONIDES
Harmonicum introductorium
Venice, Bevilaqua, 3 August 1497,
2529
- COLONNA, EGIDIO *see* Columna, Aegidi-
us
- COLUMELLA, LUCIUS JUNIUS MODERATUS
De re rustica liber X
Venice, Unassigned, ca. 1481-82,
2758
In de re rustica lib. X commentum
Rome, Planck, ca. 1490, 1419
- COLUMNA, AEGIDIUS
De regimine principum
Rome, Planck, 9 May 1482, 1392
In Aristotelis Analytica posteriora com-
mentum
Venice, Locatellus, 10 May 1488,
2271
— 29 December 1495, 2321
Venice, Simon de Luere, 18 May
1500, 2731
In Aristotelis De generatione et corrup-
tionem commentum
Venice, Stagninus, 20 December
1493, 2079
Venice, Otinus de Luna, 12 March
1500, 2715
In Aristotelis De sophisticis elenchis
commentum

- Venice, Locatellus, 6 February 1496/
7, 2330
- COLUMNA, AEGIDIUS, PSEUDO-
In Aristotelis Analytica priora commen-
tum, 2728
- COLUMNA, FRANCISCUS
Hypnerotomachia Poliphili *see* Eliseo da
Treviso
- CONFESSIONALE
Interrogationes et doctrinae
Rome, Silber, ca. 1495, 1470
Venice, Manfredus de Bonellis, ca.
1495, 2483
- CONIURATIO DAEMONUM
Rome, Planck, ca. 1492, 1428
Rome, Freitag, ca. 1492/93, 1494
Rome, Silber, ca. 1500, 1477
Rome, Silber, ca. 1500, 1478
Rome, Besicken, ca. 1500, 1506
Rome, Besicken, ca. 1500, 1507
- CONIURATIO MALIGNORUM SPIRITUUM *see*
Coniuratio daemonum
- CORNAZZANO, ANTONIO
Dell'arte militare
Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 8
November 1493 [i.e., not before
3 January 1493/4], 2380
La vita di Cristo
Venice, Eponymous printer, 1472,
1643B
- CORNELIUS NEPOS *see* Nepos, Cornelius
- CORNU COPIAE *see* Thesaurus Cornu
copiae et Horti Adonidis
- CORPUS IURIS CIVILIS
Codex Justinianus
Venice, Jenson, ca. 1479
Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 22 March
1490, 1930
Venice, Arrivabenus, 12 August 1491,
2128
- Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 31 July
1495, 1937
— 29 July 1496, 1941
Digesta Justiniani. Digestum novum
Rome, Apud Sanctum Marcum (Pue-
cher), 30 March 1476, 1362
Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 12 Febru-
ary 1488/9, 1951
Venice, Andreas Calabrensis, 30 April
1491, 2168
Digesta Justiniani. Digestum vetus
Venice, Jenson, ca. 1478/80, 1591
Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 4 August
1488, 1928
Venice, Novimagio, 14 November
1489, 1764A
Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 1 Decem-
ber 1490, 1931
— 31 October 1494, 1936
— 5 October 1498, 1949
Digesta Justiniani. Infortiatum
Rome, Apud Sanctum Marcum (Pue-
cher), 13 April 1475, 1360
Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 8 April
1488, 1927
Venice, Arrivabenus, 30 August 1490,
2126
— 3 March 1494, 2132
Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 16 Febru-
ary 1497/8, 1948
— 17 March 1500, 1953
Justiniani institutiones
Venice, Jacobus Rubens, 4 July 1476,
1655
— 20 July 1478, 1658
Venice, Jenson, ca. 1478/80, 1592
Venice, Nicolaus de Benedictis et
socii, 1481, 1958
Rome, Planck, 23 October 1483,
1392A
Venice, Stagninus, 5 December 1494,
2080
Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 1 March
1497, 1944
Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 10
March 1499, 2036
Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 4 April
1499, 1952

- Novellae etc.
 Venice, Jacobus Rubeus, 16 January
 1477/78, 1657
- Novellae constitutiones
 Venice, Nicolaus Rubeus, 26 April
 1479
 Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 3 Novem-
 ber 1497, 1945
 — 3 November 1497 [i.e., after 3
 November 1497], 1946
- CORSETTUS, ANTONIUS
 Consilium de monte pietatis
 Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, after
 15 September 1493, 1988
- Tractatus ad status fratrum Jesuatorum
 confirmationum
 Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 22
 September 1495, 2022
- CORTESIUS, ALEXANDER
 De laudibus Matthiae Corvini poema-
 tion
 Rome, Silber, between 17 August
 1487 and April 1488, 1447
- CRASTONUS, JOHANNES
 Lexicon Graeco-Latinum
 Venice, Manutius, December 1497,
 2655, 2656, 2657
- CREATIO ADAE ET FORMATIO EVAE DE
 COSTA EIUS *see* Adam
- CRESCENTIUS, PETRUS DE
 Ruralia commoda [Italian]
 Venice, Matteo Capcasa, 31 May
 1495, 2433
- CRISPUS DE MONTIBUS, JOHANNES
 Repetitio de heredibus et de gradibus
 Venice, Hamann, 19 October 1490,
 2230
- CRUCE, PETRUS DE *see* Petrus de Cruce
- CURTIUS RUFUS, QUINTUS
 Historiae Alexandri Magni
 Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, ca. 1471,
 1525
 Venice, Tacuinus, 17 July 1494, 2553
 — 2 December 1496, 2567
- CYPRIANUS
 Opera
 Venice, Lucas Dominici f., 4 Decem-
 ber 1483, 1797
- DANIEL
 Somnia Danielis [2d recension]
 Rome, Silber, ca. 1492?, 1460
- DANTE ALIGHIERI
 La Commedia
 Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, 1477,
 1738, 1739
 Venice, Filippo di Pietro, before 6
 May 1478, 1663
 Venice, Scotus, 23 March 1484, 1790,
 1791, 1792
 Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 3
 March 1491, 2094, 2095
 Venice, Petrus de Plasiis, 18 Novem-
 ber 1491, 1777
 Venice, Matteo Capcasa, 23 Novem-
 ber 1493, 2425, 2426
 Venice, Petrus de Quarengiis, 11
 October 1497, 2492
- DARES PHRYGIUS
 De excidio Troiae historia
 Venice, Florentius de Argentina, ca.
 1472, 1627
 Rome, Planneck, ca. 1488, 1409
- DATI, GIULIANO
 Il secondo cantare dell'India
 Rome, Besicken and Mayer, between
 11 August 1494 and 10 August
 1495, 1501
- DECEMBRIUS, PETRUS CANDIDUS
 De genitura hominis
 Rome, Guldinbeck, ca. 1475, 1368

DECISIONES ROTAE ROMANAE

Rome, Lauer, 21 August–20 November 1475, 1333

DICTYS CRETENSIS

Historia Troiana

Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 1 February–1 March 1499, 2395, 2396

DINUS DE GARBO

Expositio super tertia, quarta, et parte quintae fen IV. libri Avicennae

Venice, Hamann, 4 December 1499, 2246

DINUS DE MUGELLO

De regulis iuris

Rome, Apud Sanctum Marcum (Pucher), 28 November 1476, 1364

Venice, Andreas Calabrensis, 10 June 1484, 2164

Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 25 April 1486, 1966

Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 10 March 1489, 1929

DIO CHRYSOSTOMUS

De Troia non capta

Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, 18–23 July 1499, 2619, 2620

DIODORUS SICULUS

Bibliothecae historicae libri VI

Venice, Paltasichis, 31 January 1476/7, 1742

Venice, Thomas de Blavis, 25 November 1481, 1903

Venice, Tacuinus, 20 September 1496, 2564, 2565

DIOGENES CYNICUS *see* Diogenes Sinopensis, Pseudo-

DIOGENES LAERTIUS

Vitae et sententiae philosophorum

Venice, Jenson, 14 August 1475, 1575, 1576, 1577

Venice, Locatellus, 18 December 1490, 2285, 2286

Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, 19 July 1493, 2154, 2155

Venice, Philippus Pincius, 22 June 1497, 2461, 2462, 2463

— [Italian]

Venice, Celerius, 9 December 1480, 1859

DIOGENES SINOPENSIS, PSEUDO-Epistolae

Venice, Tommaso di Piasi, “22 June 1487” [i.e., 1492], 2547

DIOMEDES

Ars grammatica

Venice, Jenson, ca. 1475, 1580

Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 4 June 1491, 2378

DIONYSIUS PERIEGETES

Orbis descriptio

Venice, Maler, Ratdolt, and Löslein, 1477, 1731, 1732

Venice, Renner, 1478, 1611, 1612

Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 1498, 2391, 2392, 2393

DIOSCORIDES

De materia medica [Greek]

Venice, Manutius, July 1499, 2681, 2682

DOMENICO MARIA DA NOVARA *see* Dominicus Maria de Novaria

DOMINICUS DE FLANDRIA

Quaestiones in commentaria Thomae de

Aquino super Metaphysicis Aristotelis

Venice, Petrus de Quarengiis, 20 August 1499, 2499, 2500

DOMINICUS MARIA DE NOVARIA

Prognosticon, 1484

Rome, Schoemberger, 1483?, 1489

DOMINICUS DE SANCTO GEMINIANO

Super sexto Decretalium

Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 22 December 1495–1 March 1496 [i.e., after 1 March 1496], 1939

Super sexto Decretalium [pars prima]

Venice, Jacobus Rubeus, 10 September 1476, 1656

Super sexto Decretalium [pars secunda]

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 18 November 1477, 1700

DONATUS, AELIUS

Ars minor ("Donatus melior")

Venice, Tacuinus, 3 August 1497, 2571

Rudimenta grammatices

Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, after 1500, (2111a)

DUNS SCOTUS, JOHANNES

Quaestiones in Aristotelis Metaphysica

Venice, Locatellus, 20 November 1497, 2339, 2340

Venice, Hamann, 20 August 1499, 2244

Quaestiones in primum librum Sententiarum

Venice, Printer of Duns Scotus, *Quaestiones*, 19 November 1472, 1641

Quaestiones in quartum librum Sententiarum

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 1476?, 1693, 1694

Quaestiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum

Venice, Herbort, 10–22 November 1481, 1867

Quaestiones in Universalia Porphyrii

Venice, Locatellus, 20 December 1492, 2297

Quaestiones quodlibetales

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 7 October 1477, 1699

DUNS SCOTUS, JOHANNES, PSEUDO-

Quaestiones in Aristotelis libros De elenchis

Venice, Hamann, 3 October 1499, 2245

DURANTI, GUILLELMUS

Rationale divinorum officiorum

Rome, Han and Chardella, 23 June 1473, 1308

Venice, Georgius Walch, 18 May 1482, 1781

Venice, Guilelmus Anima Mia, 20 November 1487, 2195A

Venice, Bevilaqua, 14 March 1494, 2515

Speculum iudiciale

Rome, Lauer and Pflugl, 15 March 1474, 1330, 1331

Venice, Arrivabenus and De Paganinis, 6 June–10 September 1488, 2122

ELISEO DA TREVISO

Hypnerotomachia Poliphili

Venice, Manutius, December 1499, 2685, 2686

EPHREM SYRUS

Sermones

Rome, Silber, ca. 1490, 1455

EPISTOLAE DIVERSORUM PHILOSOPHORUM, ORATORUM, RHETORUM [GREEK]

Venice, Manutius, 29 March–not before 17 April 1499, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677

ESCHUID, JOHANNES

Summa astrologiae iudicialis

Venice, Santritter, 7 July 1489, 2368A, 2368B, 2368C

ESTWOOD, JOHN *see* Eschuid, Johannes

ETYMOLOGICUM MAGNUM GRAECUM

Venice, Callierges, 8 July 1499, 2743,
2744, 2745, 2746

EUCLIDES

Elementa

Venice, Ratdolt, 25 May 1482, 1805,
1806, 1807

EUSEBIUS CAESARIENSIS

Chronicon

Venice, Ratdolt, 13 September 1483,
1817, 1818

De evangelica praeparatione

Venice, Jenson, 1470, 1551, 1552,
1553

Venice, Leonhardus Aurl, 1473,
1634, 1635

Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 31
May 1497, 2109

EYB, ALBRECHT VON

Margarita poetica

Venice, Theodorus de Ragazonibus, 1
February 1487, 2408, 2409

FALCUTIUS, NICOLAUS

Sermones medicinales

Venice, Stagninus, 24 December
1490-8 October 1491, 2077

FENESTELLA, LUCIUS *see* Floccus, Andreas

FERNANDEZ DE SANTAELLA, RODRIGO

Oratio habita in die Parasceve anno
1477

Rome, Printer of Antoninus *De cen-*
suris, after 4 April 1477, 1377

FERRARIIS, JOHANNES PETRUS DE

Practica nova iudicialis

Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, not after
28 July 1473, 1541

FERRARIIS, THEOPHILUS DE

Propositiones ex omnibus Aristotelis
libris excerptae

Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 3
August 1493, 1986, 1987

FERRERIUS, VINCENTIUS, SAINT

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis

Venice, Pentius, 25 July-12 Novem-
ber 1496, 2694

FESTUS, "MAGISTER MEMORIAE"

Breviarium *see* Pseudo-Rufus, Sextus: De
historia Romana (and *see The Brevia-*
rium of Festus, a Critical Edition with
Historical Commentary by J. W. Eadie
[London, 1967] 1-9)

FESTUS, SEXTUS POMPEIUS

De verborum significatione

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, 24 December 1474,
1674

Venice, Printer of Pomponius Mela,
1478, 1766

FICINUS, MARSILIUS

De Christiana religione

Venice, Otinus de Luna, 1500, 2717

De triplici vita

Venice, Pelusius, Bracius, Bissolus,
and Mangius, 1498, 2738, 2739

Epistolae

Venice, Matteo Capcasa, 11 March
1495, 2431, 2432

FIERA, BAPTISTA

Coena, siue De cibarium virtutibus

Rome, Silber, ca. 1494, 1466

FIOCCHI, ANDREA DOMENICO *see* Floccus,
Andreas

FIRMICUS MATERNUS, JULIUS

De nativitatibus

Venice, Bevilaqua, 13 June 1497,
2526, 2527

Venice, Manutius, June-after 17 Oc-
tober 1499, 2678, 2679, 2680

- FIRMIN DE BEAUVAL
Opusculum repertorii prognosticon *see*
Prognosticon
- FLISCUS, HECTOR
Oratio ad Innocentium VIII
Rome, Planck, after 27 April 1485,
1399, 1400
- FLOCCUS, ANDREAS
De potestatibus Romanis
Venice, Filippo di Pietro, ca. 1475,
1660A
Venice, Maximus de Butricis, ca.
1491, 2479
- FLORES LEGUM
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius?, ca.
1493?, 2115
- FORESTI, JACOPO FILIPPO, DA BERGAMO
see Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo
- FORMULARIUM DIVERSORUM CONTRAC-
TUUM
Rome, Planck, 9 May 1492, 1425
- FORMULARIUM INSTRUMENTORUM AD
USUM CURIAE ROMANAE
Rome, Planck, 7 September 1484,
1394
- FORMULARIUM PROCURATORUM ET ADVO-
CATORUM CURIAE ROMANAE
Rome, Bulle, 12 March 1478[/9],
1381
- FRANCISCUS DE ASSISI (LEGEND)
Fioretti
Venice, Andreas de Bonetis, 24 No-
vember 1484, 2060
- FRANCISCUS DE MAYRONIS *see* Mayronis,
Franciscus de
- FREDERICUS PETRUCIUS DE SENIS *see* Pe-
trucius, Fredericus
- FRONTINUS, SEXTUS JULIUS
Strategemata
Rome, Silber, 1 June 1487, 1446
- FULGENTIUS PLANCIADES, FABIUS
Enarrationes allegoricae fabularum
Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, 1505?,
(2626a)
- GAJETANUS DE THIENIS *see* Thienis, Gaie-
tanus de
- GALENUS
Opera
Venice, Philippus Pincius, 27 August
1490, 2444
- GALEOTTUS, MARTIUS
Liber de homine
Venice, Federicus de Comitibus,
1471?, 1619A
- GAMBILIONIBUS, ANGELUS DE
De actionibus
Venice, Vindelinus de Spira, ca. 1473,
1545
De appellationibus
Venice, Vindelinus de Spira, ca. 1473,
1546
De testamentis
Venice, Andreas Calabrensis, 29 Jan-
uary 1488/9, 2167
Tractatus de maleficiis
Venice, Paganinus de Paganinis, ca.
1495, 2357
- GARCIA, PETRUS
Determinaciones magistrales contra con-
clusiones Johannis Pici Mirandulae
Rome, Silber, 15 October 1489, 1451
- GARCIA MENEZES
Oratio ad Sixtum IV habita
Rome, Herolt, after 31 August 1481,
1479

GARSIAS, PETRUS *see* Garcia, Petrus

GARSIAS MENESIUS *see* García Menezes

GAZA, THEODORUS

Introductio grammaticae

Venice, Manutius, 25 December
1495, 2631, 2632, 2633

GAZIUS, ANTONIUS

Corona florida medicinae

Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 20
June 1491, 1976, 1977, 1978

GEBER

Summa perfectionis magisterii

Rome, Silber, ca. 1483/90, 1436

GELLIUS, AULUS

Noctes Atticae

Rome, Sweynheym and Pannartz, 11
April 1469, 1285
Venice, Jenson, 1472, 1564, 1565
Venice, Paltasichis, 1477, 1744
Venice, Bernardinus de Choris, 13
August 1489, 2370
Venice, Christophorus de Quaietis
and Martinus de Lazaronibus, 17
July 1493, 2603
Venice, Tacuinus, 6 April 1496, 2562,
2563

GEORGIUS DE HUNGARIA

De ritu et moribus Turcorum

Rome, Georgius Teutonicus (Lauer?
or Herolt?), ca. 1481, 1481

GEORGIUS TRAPEZUNTIUS

Commentarii in Philippicas Ciceronis

Venice, Filippo di Pietro, ca. 1475,
1661

Rhetorica

Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, not
before 1472, 1537

GEROCH, VITUS

Prognosticon, 1488

Rome, Silber, 1487, 1448

GERSON, JOHANNES

Imitatio Christi *see* Imitatio Christi

GRANOLLACHS, BERNARDUS DE

Lunarium, 1490–1550

Rome, Planck, 1490, 1417

Lunarium, 1500–1550

Rome, Besicken and Martinus de
Amsterdam?, 1500?, 1505

GRATIA DEI ESCULANUS

Quaestiones in libros Physicorum Aris-
totelis

Venice, Liechtenstein (?), 30 April
1484, 2047

GRATIA DEI, JOHANNES BAPTISTA

De confutatione Hebraicae sectae

Rome, Silber, 14 May 1500, 1476

GRATIANUS

Decretum

Venice, Jenson, 28 June 1474, 1574
Rome, Lauer, 22 March 1476, 1334
Venice, Jenson, 1477, 1587
Rome, Han, 29 October 1478, 1318
Venice, Rottweil, not before 25 Janu-
ary 1480, 1741
Venice, Thomas de Blavis, 28 July
1486, 1906
— 6 February 1489, 1911
Venice, Arrivabenus, 10 March 1490,
2125
Venice, Andreas Calabrensis, 24 Au-
gust 1491, 2170
Venice, Arrivabenus, 12 October
1493, 2131
Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 30 March
1496, 1940
Venice, Torresanus, 26 June 1498,
1900

GREGORIUS I, POPE

Dialogorum libri quattuor

Venice, Hieronymus de Paganinis, 13
November 1492, 2365

— [Italian]

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, 1475, 1681

Homiliae super Evangelii
Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus,
14 March 1493, 2153

Moralia, siue Expositio in Job
Rome, Apud Sanctum Marcum (Pue-
cher), 5 September 1475, 1361

GREGORIUS IX, POPE

Decretales

Rome, Lauer, 5 November 1474,
1332

Venice, Herbolt, 10 September 1481,
1866

Venice, Petrus de Plasiis, 24 April
1482, 1773

Venice, Torresanus et socii, 22 June
1482, 1875

Venice, Stagninus, 18 December
1486, 2072

Venice, Thomas de Blavis, 22 Decem-
ber 1486, 1907

Venice, Paganinus de Paganinis, 10
August 1489, 2356

Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 26 June
1494, 1935

— 26 June 1494 [i.e., ca. 1495?],
1938

— 10 October 1498, 1950

— 9 April 1500, 1954

GREGORIUS TIFERNAS, PUBLIUS

Opuscula

Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, 11
June 1498, 2610

GUAINERIUS, ANTONIUS

De peste et de venenis

Venice, Reynaldus de Novimagio, ca.
1486?, 1763A

GUASCONO, FRANCISCUS

Prognosticon astrologicum pro anno
1475

Venice, Arnoldus, 1474, 1631

GUIBA, ROBERTUS

Oratio ad Innocentium III in obedien-
tia praestanda

Rome, Planck, after 10 June 1485,
1401

GUIDO DE CAULIACO

Chirurgia

Venice, Locatellus, 21 November
1498, 2350

Venice, Simon de Luere, 23 Decem-
ber 1499, 2729

Chirurgia parva

Venice, Locatellus, 27 January 1500/
1, 2354

GUILLELMUS HENTISBERUS

De sensu composito et diviso

Venice, Locatellus, 27 May 1494,
2311

GUILLELMUS DE LANICIA

Diaeta salutis *see* Pseudo-Bonaventura,
Saint (and *see* Distelbrink 124)

GUILLELMUS PARALDUS

Summa de virtutibus et vitiis

Venice, Paganinus de Paganinis, 20
December 1497, 2360

GUNDISALVUS DE VILLADIEGO

De cardinalium excellentia et dignitate

Rome, Herolt, ca. 1482, 1480

HALI ABBAS ('ALI IBN AL-'ABBAS)

Liber medicinae

Venice, Rizus, 25 September 1492,
2187

HALI, FILIUS ABENRAGEL (ALBOHAZEN)

Liber in iudiciis astrorum

Venice, Ratdolt, 4 July 1485, 1829

HENTISBERUS, GUILLELMUS *see* Guillel-
mus Hentisberus

HERBARIUS

Venice, Bevilaqua, 14 December
1499, 2540, 2541

HERMES TRISMEGISTUS

- Pimander, seu De potestate et sapientia Dei
 Venice, Lucas Dominici f., 15 May 1481, 1793
 Venice, Maximus de Butricis, 29 July 1491, 2477
 Venice, Damianus de Mediolano, 10 May 1493, 2599
 Venice, Hamann?, after 1500, (2250a)

HERODIANUS

- Historia de imperio post Marcum Aurelium
 Rome, Printer of Herodianus, 20 June 1493, 1496

HERODOTUS

- Historiae
 Venice, Jacobus Rubeus, before December 1474, 1645, 1646
 Rome, Pannartz, 20 April 1475, 1359
 Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 8 March [i.e., after 29 March] 1494, 1991, 1992, 1993

HIEROCLES

- In aureos versus Pythagorae opusculum
 Rome, Besicken and Mayer, 19 December 1493, 1498

HIERONYMUS, SAINT

- Aureola *see* Lupo de Olmeto: Regula monachorum
 Commentaria in Bibliam
 Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 1497–25 August 1498, 2032, 2033
 Epistolae
 Rome, Riessinger, 1467?, 1318A
 Venice, Miscomini, 22 January 1476, 1721
 Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 14 July 1490, 2090

HIERONYMUS, PSEUDO-

- Vitae sanctorum patrum
 Venice, Scotus, 14 February 1483/4, 1788

Venice, Locatellus, 6 April 1500, 2353

— [Italian]

Venice, Giovanni Capcasa, 4 February 1493/4, 2435

HIPPOCRATES

- De insomniis
 Rome, Servius, 1481?, 1483
 De natura hominis et alia opuscula
 Rome, Planck, ca. 1492/95, 1429

HORAE AD USUM ROMANUM [GREEK]

Venice, Manutius, 5 December 1497, 2654

HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS

Opera

- Venice, Stagninus, 1486, 2073, 2074
 Venice, Arrivabenus, 4 February 1490/1, 2127
 Venice, Philippus Pincius, 13 July 1498, 2466

HUGO SENENSIS

- Expositio in primam et secundam fen primi Canonis Avicennae
 Venice, Locatellus, 27 April 1498, 2345
 Expositio super libros Tegni Galeni
 Venice, Locatellus, 21 June 1498, 2349

HYGINUS MYTHOGRAPHUS

Poeticon astronomicon

- Venice, Ratdolt, 14 October 1482, 1811, 1812, 1813
 — 22 January 1485, 1825
 Venice, Thomas de Blavis, 7 June 1488, 1908

IAMBlichus

- De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum [Latin]
 Venice, Manutius, September 1497, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653

IBN EZRA, ABRAHAM *see* Abraham ben Ezra

IMITATIO CHRISTI

Venice, Löslein, 1483, 2120

Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus and Dionysius Bertochus, 1485, 2146

Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 1486, 2086

Venice, Leoviler, 1486, 2192

Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 1488, 2088

Venice, Petrus de Quarengiis, 23 April 1493, 2488

Rome, Planck, 3 October 1493, 1431

Venice, Unassigned, 31 January 1496/7, 2759

Venice, Antonius de Zanchis, ca. (or after?) 1500?, 2719, 2720

— [Italian]

Venice, Matteo Capcasa, 26 November 1489, 2419

Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 23 December 1491, 2253

Venice, Bevilaqua, 30 August 1497, 2530

— [Books I, III, Italian]

Venice, Johannes Rubeus, 22 March 1488, 2212

INNOCENTIUS IV, POPE

Apparatus super libros Decretalium

Venice, Herbort, 15 June 1481, 1864

INNOCENTIUS VIII, POPE

Bulla excommunicationis in haereticos, piratas [etc.]

Rome, Silber, after 23 March 1486, 1440

Regula Cancellariae apostolicae de gratis expectativis

Rome, Schoemberger, after 5 July 1485, 1490

Regulae Cancellariae apostolicae

Rome, Guldinbeck, after 23 September 1484, 1374

Rome, Guldinbeck, after 1 March 1485, 1375

INSTRUCTIO MAGISTRI ET CONSILII HOSPITALIS HIEROSOLYMITANI RERUM GERENDARUM IN ILDRIMIUM OTTOMANUM

Venice, Unassigned, after 5 August 1482, 2756

ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS

De fide catholica contra Iudaeos

Rome, Printer of Isidorus Hispalensis, ca. 1485, 1487, 1488

Etymologiae

Venice, Locatellus, 11 December 1493, 2304, 2305

— After 1500, (2354a)

Opusculum de temporibus

Rome, Planck, ca. 1488/90, 1412

ISOCRATES

Oratio de laudibus Helenae

Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, not after 1500, 2404, 2405, 2406

JACOBUS PHILIPPUS DE BERGAMO

Supplementum chronicarum

Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 23 August 1483, 2082

— 15 December 1486, 2085

Venice, Rizus, 15 May 1490, 2180, 2181

— 15 February 1492/3, 2188, 2189

— [Italian]

Venice, Rizus, 8 October 1491, 2184

JACOBUS DE VORAGINE

Legenda aurea

Venice, Arnoldus, not after 6 May 1478, 1633

Venice, Andreas de Paltasichis, 17 May 1482, 2043, 2044

Venice, Locatellus, 3 November 1488, 2272

Sermones de tempore, de sanctis, quadragesimales, et Mariale

- Venice, Simon de Luere, 31 August-
14 November 1497, 2723, 2724,
2725
- JOHANNES XXI, POPE
Thesaurus pauperum [Italian]
Venice, Unassigned, 2 November
1500, 2761
- JOHANNES DE AQUILA
Sermones quadragesimales
Venice, Petrus de Quarengiis, 21
October 1499, 2501
- JOHANNES CANONICUS
Quaestiones super Physica Aristotelis
Venice, Locatellus, 16 October 1487,
2270
- JOHANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS
De compunctione cordis
Venice, Torresanus, ca. 1495, 1896A
Homiliae super Johannem
Rome, Lauer, 29 October 1470, 1327
Opuscula
Rome, Han, ca. 1477/78, 1314
Sermones morales XXV
Rome, Lauer, ca. 1470, 1328
- JOHANNES CLIMACUS
Scala paradisi [Italian]
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 8 June
1491, 2096
Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 12
October 1492, 2379
- JOHANNES EVANGELISTA
Apocalypsis [Latin] cum glosis [Italian]
Rome, Eponymous printer, ca. 1469?,
1320
- JOHANNES FERRARIENSIS
De caelesti vita
Venice, Matteo Capcasa, 19 Decem-
ber 1494, 2430
- JOHANNES GUALLENSIS
Summa collationum, siue Communilo-
quium
- Venice, Arrivabenus, 30 July 1496,
2139
- JOHANNES DE IMOLA
In Clementinas opus
Venice, Torresanus, 23 February
1492/3, 1895
Lectura super prima et secunda parte
Infortiati
Venice, Torresanus, 10 February
1497/8-15 September 1498,
1899
- JOHANNES DE JANDUNO
Quaestiones super libris De anima Aris-
totelis
Venice, Otinus de Luna, 4 March
1497, 2705
- JOHANNES DE KETHAM, PSEUDO-
Fasciculus medicinae
Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 26
July 1491, 1979
— 15 October 1495, 2023
— 28 March 1500, 2038, 2038A
— 17 February 1500/1, 2041, 2042
- JOHANNES DE SACRO BOSCO
Sphaera mundi
Venice, Renner, 1478, 1613
Venice, Ratdolt, 6 July 1482, 1808
— before 4 November 1485, 1833
Venice, Locatellus, 4 October 1490,
2283, 2284
Venice, Anima Mia, 14 January
1491/2, 2203
Venice, Bevilaqua, 23 October 1499,
2538, 2539
- JOHANNES DE SANCTO GEMINIANO
Summa de exemplis ac similitudinibus
rerum
Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 10
April 1497, 2028, 2029, 2030
— 12 July 1499, 2037
- JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS
De antiquitate Iudaica. De bello Iudaico

- Venice, Johannes Rubeus, 23 October 1486, 2207, 2208
- JUSTINIANUS, BERNARDUS
Oratio exhortatoria contra Turcos
Rome, Planck, ca. 1481/87, 1387
- JUSTINIANUS, SEBASTIANUS
Oratio habita coram Vladislao rege Boemiae
Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, after 5 April 1500, 2622
- JUSTINUS, BERNARDUS
Historia de origine urbis Venetiarum
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, not before 31 January 1492/3, 2102
Orationes et epistolae
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 1492?, 2100, 2101
- JUSTINUS, LAURENTIUS
Dottrina della vita monastica
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius?, 20 October 1494, 2116, 2117
- JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS
Epitome in Trogi Pompeii historias
Venice, Jenson, 1470, 1554
Venice, Filippo di Pietro, 12 December 1479, 1664
Venice, Johannes Rubeus, after 1489-90, 2216
— Before 4 April 1494, 2221
— ca 1494?, 2224
Venice, Philippus Pincius?, 8 November 1497, 2464
— [Italian]
Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, not before 12 September 1477, 1698
- JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS
Satirae
Venice, Printer of Duns Scotus, *Quaestiones*, ca. 1472, 1642
Venice, Vindelinus de Spira, 1473, 1544
- Venice, Jacobus Rubeus, 24 April 1475, 1649
- Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 31 October 1481, 1914
— 3 August 1482, 1918
- Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 3 October 1487, 2251
- Venice, Theodorus de Ragazonibus, 16 June 1491, 2414
- Venice, Tacuinus, 2 December 1492, 2549
— 28 January 1494/5, 2556
- Venice, Bevilaqua, 1496?, 2523
- KELLNER VON KIRCHHEIM, JOHANNES *see* Johannes de Ketham, Pseudo-
- KETHAM, JOHANNES DE *see* Johannes de Ketham, Pseudo-
- KILWARDBY, ROBERTUS
In Aristotelis Analytica priora commentum *see* Columna, Aegidius, Pseudo- (and *see* *Die philosophischen Werke des Robert Grosseteste*, ed. Ludwig Baur [Münster, 1912] 44*-45*)
- KIRCHHEIMER, JOHANNES
Fasciculus medicinae *see* Johannes de Ketham, Pseudo- (and *see* *Die deutsche Literatur des Mittelalters: Verfasserlexikon* 4 (Berlin, 1983): col. 1150-54)
- LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS COELIUS FIRMIANUS
Opera
Rome, Sweynheym and Pannartz, not after 30 August 1470, 1289, 1290
Venice, Vindelinus de Spira, 1472, 1532
Rome, Han and Chardella, 12 February 1474, 1311, 1312
Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 27 August 1478, 1707, 1708
Venice, Paltasichis and Boninis, 12 March "1478" [i.e., 1479], 1745

- Venice, Theodorus de Ragazonibus,
21 April 1490, 2410, 2411
- Venice, Vincentius Benalius, 22
March 1493, 2546
- Venice, Locatellus, 11 October 1494,
2314, 2315
- Venice, Bevilaqua, 4 April 1497,
2524, 2525
- LAETUS, POMPONIUS
Romanae historiae compendium
Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, 23
April 1499, 2618
— 12 December 1500, 2624A
- LANDINUS, CHRISTOPHORUS
Formulario di epistole
Venice, Battista di Bossi, 20 April
1492, 2506, 2507
- LANDUCIUS, BERNARDINUS PETRUS DE
De sensu composito et diviso
Venice, Pentius, 20 November–3 De-
cember 1500, 2702A
- LANFRANCUS DE ORIANO
Repetitiones
Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus,
23 June 1489, 2151
- LAPUS DE CASTELLIONE
Allegationes
Rome, Reinhardi, 14 May 1474, 1349
- LASCARIS, CONSTANTINUS
Erotemata [Greek and Latin]
Venice, Manutius, 28 February
1494/5–8 March 1495, 2627,
2628
- LATIS, BONETUS DE *see* Bonetus de Latis
- LAUDE, OLDRADUS DE PONTE DE *see* Pon-
te, Oldradus de
- LAURENTIANUS FLORENTINUS
In librum Aristotelis De elocutione
Venice, Simon de Luere, 8 January
1500, 2730
- LAZZARELLUS, LUDOVICUS
De bombyce
Rome, Silber, 1498, 1474
- LEGGENDA DI LAZZARO, MARTA E MADDA-
LENA
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 1 Feb-
ruary 1491, 2093
- LEO I, POPE
Sermones et epistolae
Venice, Lucas Dominici f., 7 August
1482, 1796
- LEONARDUS, CAMILLUS
Expositio canonum equatorii caelestium
motuum
Venice, Arrivabenus, 21 July 1496,
2138
- LEONARDUS DE UTINO
Sermones quadragesimales de legibus
dicti
Venice, Renner and Nicolaus de
Frankfordia, 1473, 1603, 1604
- LEONICENUS, NICOLAUS
De morbo Gallico
Venice, Manutius, June 1497, 2646
De tiro seu vipera
Venice, Manutius, ca. 1498, 2673
- LEONICENUS, OMNIBONUS
Commentum in Lucanum
Venice, Filippo di Pietro, 21 July
1475, 1659
- LIVIVS, TITUS
Historiae Romanae decades [I, III–IV]
Rome, Han, before 3 August 1470,
1300, 1301, 1302
Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, 1470,
1513, 1514
Venice, Matteo Capcasa, 5 November
1491, 2421
Venice, Philippus Pincius, 3 Novem-
ber 1495, 2453, 2454
Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 20
June 1498, 2262, 2263

— [Italian]

- Rome, Apud Sanctum Marcum (Puecher), 30 May–20 July 1476, 1363
 Venice, Torresanus and Bartholomaeus de Blavis, 13 August 1485, 1886
 Venice, Johannes Rubeus, 11 February 1493, 2218, 2219

LOLLIUS, ANTONIUS

- Oratio Circumcisionis dominicae coram Innocentio VIII habita
 Rome, Planck, after 1 January 1485, 1396
 Oratio habita in funere Philiberti cardinalis Matisconensis
 Rome, Planck, not before 30 September 1484, 1395
 Oratio Passionis dominicae coram Innocentio VIII habita contra Iudaeorum perfidiam
 Rome, Planck, after 24 March 1486, 1404

LUCANUS, MARCUS ANNAEUS

Pharsalia

- Venice, Guerinus, 14 May 1477, 1747, 1748
 Venice, Bevilaqua, 31 January 1493, 2509, 2510, 2511
 Venice, Bevilaqua, 20 October 1498, 2533, 2534

LUCAS DE BURGO S. SEPULCHRI

Somma di aritmetica

- Venice, Paganinus de Paganinis, 10–20 November 1494 [i.e., after 13 August 1502?], 2358

LUCIANUS SAMOSATENSIS

Vera historia

- Venice, Philippus Pincius, 20 November 1493, 2449
 Venice, Bevilaqua, 25 August 1494, 2516
 Venice, Sessa, “31 June” [i.e., 1 July?] 1500, 2418

LUCRETII CARUS, TITUS

De rerum natura

- Venice, Theodorus de Ragazonibus, 4 September 1495, 2417
 Venice, Manutius, December 1500, 2691, 2692

LUPO DE OLMETO

Regula monachorum ex epistolis Hieronymi excerpta

- Rome, Planck, ca. 1481/87, 1388

LUPUS DE OLIVETO *see* Lupo de Olmeto

MACROBIUS, AURELIUS THEODOSIUS

In Somnium Scipionis expositio. Saturnalia

- Venice, Jenson, 1472, 1566, 1567
 Venice, Johannes Rubeus, 29 June 1492, 2217
 Venice, Philippus Pincius, 29 October 1500, 2472, 2473

MAFFEUS, CELSUS

Defensiones Canoniorum regularium contra monachos

- Venice, Petrus de Quarengiis, 10 January 1487 [i.e., 1497/8], 2493
 Epistola pro facillima Turcorum expugnatione
 Venice, Maler, Ratdolt, and Löslein, 1478, 1734

MAIOLUS, LAURENTIUS

De gradibus medicinarum

- Venice, Manutius, 1497, 2658

Epiphyllides in dialecticis

- Venice, Manutius, July 1497, 2647

MAIORANIS, FRANCISCUS DE *see* Mayronis,

Franciscus de

MAIUS, JUNIANUS

De priscorum proprietate verborum

- Venice, Johannes Rubeus, 23 February 1490, 2213

MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS

Epitoma seu Regulae constructionis
Venice, Tacuinus, 21 January 1498,
2572

Opuscula

Venice, Tacuinus, 9 February 1498,
2573

Spica

Venice, Tacuinus, 9 January 1499,
2576

Versilogus

Rome, Planck, after 13 November
1488, 1408

MANDEVILLE, JEAN DE

Itinerarius [Italian]

Venice, Nicolaus de Ferrariis, 17 No-
vember 1491, 2485

MANILIUS, MARCUS

Astronomicon

Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, ca.
1498-1500, 2616

MANLIUS, JOHANNES JACOBUS DE

Luminare maius super Mesue Antidota-
rium et Practica

Venice, Locatellus, 28 May 1496,
2325

MARCHESINUS, JOHANNES

Mammotrectus super Bibliam

Venice, Renner and Nicolaus de
Frankfordia, 1476, 1609

Venice, Jenson, 23 September 1479,
1593, 1594

Venice, Bevilacqua, 12 July 1492, 2508

MARSUS, PETRUS

Oratio in die Sancti Stephani

Rome, Silber, ca. 1490, 1456

Panegyricus in memoriam Sancti Augus-
tini

Rome, Silber, ca. 1483/90, 1437

MARTIALIS, MARCUS VALERIUS

Epigrammata

Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, ca. 1472,
1536

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, 1475, 1682, 1683

Venice, Thomas de Blavis, 12 June
1482, 1904, 1905

Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 17 July
1485, 1924, 1925

Venice, Philippus Pincius, 29 March
1491, 2445

Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 13
November 1493, 2254, 2255

Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 1
August 1495, 2381

MARTINUS POLONUS

Margarita Decreti, seu Tabula Martinia-
na

Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus
and Dionysius Bertochus, ca.
1485, 2147

— 2 September 1486, 2149

MARULLUS, MICHAEL

Epigrammatum libri II

Rome, Silber, ca. 1486?, 1441

MATTHAEUS DE LUCA

De diebus criticis

Rome, Freitag, 1493, 1495

MAYRONIS, FRANCISCUS DE

Sermones ab adventu cum quadragesi-
mali

Venice, Rizus, 20 January 1491/2,
2185

Sermones de sanctis

Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus,
11 February 1493/4, 2156, 2157

MEDIAVILLA, RICHARDUS DE

Commentum super quarto Sententia-
rum

Venice, Dionysius Bertochus, 10 No-
vember 1489, 2435A

MEDIUS, THOMAS

Epirota

Venice, Celerius, 1483, 1860

MELA, POMPONIUS

Cosmographia, siue De situ orbis

Venice, Renner, 1478, 1614, 1615

Venice, Ratdolt, 18 July 1482, 1809

Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, ca.
1498, 2394

Venice, Bevilacqua, ca. 1498, 2535

MENESIUS, GARSIAS *see* García Menezes

MERULA, GEORGIUS

Epistolae duae aduersus Franciscum
PhilelphumVenice, Girardengus, after 13 Decem-
ber 1480, 1780In librum de homine Martii Galeoti
opusVenice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, ca. 1474/75, 1679

MESUE, JOHANNES

Opera medicinalia

Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus
and Dionysius Bertochus, 21
December 1484, 2143Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 14
October 1497, 2031

MICHAEL SCOTUS

Liber physiognomiae

Venice, Fivizano, 1477, 1724

Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis?, ca.
1500?, 2040MIDDLETON, RICHARD *see* Mediavilla,
Richardus de

MINIATORE, BARTOLOMMEO

Formulario di epistole *see* Landinus,
Christophorus [The authorship of
this work is disputed, and editions
are variously catalogued under both
Miniatore and Landinus. Since the
earliest editions are attributed to
Landinus, and since the *proemio* is
included in Roberto Cardini's edition
of Landinus's *Scritti critici e teorici*
(Rome, 1974), the probability of hisauthorship would seem to outweigh
that of Miniatore.]MIRABILIA VEL POTIUS HISTORIA ET DE-
SCRIPTIO URBS ROMAERome, Besicken and Mayer, 16 June
1494, 1500

MISSALE ROMANUM

Venice, Johannes Emericus de Spira,
28 April 1493, 2591

MODESTUS

De vocabulis rei militaris

Venice, Bartholomaeus Cremonensis
and Bartholomaeus de Carlo Ver-
cellensis, 27 May 1474, 1639

Rome, Silber, 7 June 1487, 1445

MODUS VACANDI ET ACCEPTANDI BENEFI-
CIORUM

Rome, Silber, ca. 1487?, 1448A

MONS PIETATIS

Pro monte pietatis consilia

Venice, Tacuinus, ca. 1498, 2575

MONTAGNANA, BARTHOLOMAEUS

Consilia medica

Venice, Locatellus, 2 August 1497,
2336, 2336A

MONTANUS, MARCUS

Oratio pro Rhodiorum obedientia ad
Alexandrum VIRome, Silber, after 10 March 1493,
1462Rome, Calvo, ca. 1524/25, (1432a),
(1432b)

MONTE DELL'ORAZIONE

Venice, Bernardinus Benalius?, be-
fore June 1493, 2113

MUNDINUS

Anatomia

Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, 20
February 1494/5, 2607

MUSAEUS

- De Herone et Leandro [Greek and Latin]
 Venice, Manutius, before November
 1495; 1497?, 2629

NEPOS, CORNELIUS

- Vitae imperatorum, siue de vita illustri-
 vum virorum
 Venice, Jenson, 8 March 1471, 1555
 Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, ca.
 1498-1500, 2617

NESTOR, DIONYSIUS

- Vocabularius
 Venice, Anima Mia, 26 June 1488,
 2196, 2197

NICEPHORUS BLEMMYDES

- Logica
 Venice, Bevilaqua, 30 September
 1498, 2532

NICOLAUS DE AUSMO

- Giardino d'orazione
 Venice, Bernardinus Benalius?, 1494,
 2118

Supplementum Summae Pisanellae

- Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, not after
 28 July 1473, 1542, 1543
 Venice, Renner and Nicolaus de
 Frankfordia, 1474, 1605
 Venice, Renner and Petrus de Bar-
 tua, 1477, 1610
 Venice, Wild, "1489" [i.e., 1479],
 1772
 Venice, Unassigned, 1 January 1479/
 80, 2757
 Venice, Torresanus et socii, 10 March
 1481, 1872, 1873, 1874
 Venice, Renner, 1482, 1618
 — 1483, 1619

NICOLAUS DE CUSA

- Opera theologica et mathematica
 Cortemaggiore, Dolcibelli, ca. 1502,
 (1376a)

NICOLAUS DE LYRA

- Postilla in Apocalypsim *see* Johannes
 Evangelista: Apocalypsis [Latin] cum
 glosis [Italian]
 Postilla super epistolas et evangelia qua-
 dragesimalia
 Venice, Hamann, 13 December 1494,
 2235
 Venice, Tacuinus, 13 February 1500
 [/1?], 2586
 Postilla super totam Bibliam
 Rome, Sweynheym and Pannartz, 18
 November 1471-26 May 1472,
 1295

NICOLAUS SALERNITANUS

- Antidotarium
 Venice, Jenson, 1471, 1559

NIGER, FRANCISCUS

- Grammatica
 Venice, Theodorus Herbipolensis, 21
 March 1480, 1798
 Modus epistolandi
 Venice, Matteo Capcasa, 3 August
 1492, 2422

NIGER, PETRUS

- Clipeus Thomistarum, siue Quaestiones
 super arte veteri Aristotelis
 Venice, Novimagio, 1481, 1757

NIGRI, PETRUS *see* Niger, Petrus

NONIUS MARCELLUS

- De proprietate Latini sermonis
 Venice, Unassigned, 1471, 2752, 2753
 Venice, Jenson, 1476, 1582
 Venice, Nicolaus de Ferrariis, 8 June
 1492, 2486
 Venice, Philippus Pincius, 17 May
 1496, 2445
 Venice, Antonius de Gusago, 12 Feb-
 ruary 1498, 2736

NURSIA, BENEDICTUS DE *see* Benedictus
 de Nursia

- OCHSENBRUNNER, THOMAS
Priscorum heroum stemmata
 Rome, Besicken and Mayer, 18 February 1494, 1499
- OFFICIUM BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS
 Venice, Hamann, 1493, 2234
- OFFREDUS, APOLLINARIS
Expositio in primum Posteriorum Aristotelis
 Venice, Otinus de Luna, 14 January 1497, 2704
In librum Aristotelis De anima
 Venice, Locatellus, 10 September 1496, 2327
- OLDRADUS DE PONTE *see* Ponte, Oldradus de
- OMNIBONUS LEONICENUS *see* Leonicensus, Omnibonus
- OPUSCULUM REPERTORII PROGNOSTICON *see* Prognosticon
- ORBELLIS, NICOLAUS DE
Expositio in Summulas logicales Petri Hispani
 Venice, Albertinus Vercellensis, 10 March 1500, 2229A
- OROSIUS, PAULUS
Historiae adversus paganos
 Venice, Scotus, 30 July 1483, 1785, 1786
 Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, 12 October 1500, 2623, 2624
- OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS
De arte amandi et De remedio amoris
 Venice, Tacuinus, 5 July 1494, 2552
Epistolae heroides
 Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 17 May 1491, 2252
 Venice, Tacuinus, 26 June 1499, 2580
Fasti
 Venice, Antonius Battibovis, 27 August 1485, 2190
- Rome, Silber, 23 October 1489, 1452
 Venice, [Petrus de Quarengiis and?] Troilus Zani, 27 October 1492, 2487
 Venice, Tacuinus, 12 June 1497, 2570
Metamorphoses
 Venice, Locatellus, 5 June 1493, 2298
 Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, after 5 September 1493, 2104
 Venice, Bevilaqua, 7 September 1493, 2513
 — 8 July 1497, 2528
 — [Italian]
 Venice, Johannes Rubeus, 10 April 1497, 2227
- Opera
 Venice, Jacobus Rubeus, before December 1474, 1647
 Venice, Rizus, 27 November 1486–13 January 1486/7, 2173, 2174
 Venice, Lazarus de Soardis, 3 March–1 April 1492, 2440
 Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 7 January 1497/8–9 November (?) 1498, 2389
- Tristia
 Venice, Tacuinus, 26 March 1499, 2577
- PAEANTIUS, ALEXANDER BENEDICTUS *see* Benedictus, Alexander
- PANTHEUS, JOHANNES ANTONIUS
Annotationes ex trium dierum confabulationibus
 Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, 1505?, (2626b)
- PANVINIS, JOHANNES FRANCISCUS DE
Oratio in laudem Leopoldi marchionis Austriae
 Rome, Silber, after 20 November 1484, 1438
- PAPIAS
Vocabularium
 Venice, Andreas de Bonetis, 30 June 1484, 2063

PAULUS, HIERONYMUS

Practica Cancellariae apostolicae
Rome, Besicken and Mayer, not before 11 August 1493, 1497

PAULUS DE MIDDELBURGO

Prognosticon anni 1482
Venice, Ratdolt, 1481/82, 1803

PAULUS DE SANCTA MARIA

Scrutinium scripturarum
Rome, Han, not after 11 June 1471, 1304

PAULUS VENETUS

Expositio in Analytica posteriora Aristotelis

Venice, Novimagio and Reynsburch, 14 June 1477, 1749

Venice, Anima Mia, 11 August 1486, 2193, 2194

Expositio in libros De generatione et corruptione Aristotelis

Venice, Locatellus, 21 May 1498, 2346

Expositio librorum naturalium Aristotelis

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 1476, 1692

Expositio super Universalia Porphyrii et Artem veterem Aristotelis

Venice, Locatellus, 23 September 1494, 2312, 2313

Summula logicae

Venice, Filippo di Pietro, ca. 1481, 1666

Venice, Otinus de Luna, 5 May 1498, 2712

PEROTTUS, NICOLAUS

Cornucopiae linguae Latinae

Venice, Bernardinus de Choris, 25 May 1492, 2375

Venice, Philippus Pincius, 27 March 1494, 2450

Venice, Dionysius Bertochus, 12 May 1494, 2439

Rudimenta grammatices

Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 11 December 1483, 1920

PERSIUS FLACCUS, AULUS

Satirae

Venice, Printer of the 1480 Martial, 1480, 1854

Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 14 March 1482, 1916

— 6 December 1482, 1919

Venice, Novimagio, 24 December 1482, 1758, 1759

Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus and Dionysius Bertochus, 10 September 1484, 2142

Venice, Antonius Battibovis, 17 September 1485, 2191

Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 3 August 1491, 2097, 2098

Venice, Bartholomaeus de Ragazonibus, 17 January 1492/3, 2587, 2588, 2589

Venice, Tacuinus, 14 February 1494/5, 2558

Venice, Petrus de Quarengiis, 13 April 1495, 2489, 2490

Venice, Antonius de Gusago, 28 September 1497, 2733, 2734

Venice, Tacuinus, 4 November 1499, 2581, 2582

PETRARCA, FRANCESCO

Canzoniere e Trionfi

Venice, Vindelinus de Spira, 1470, 1515

Venice, Gabriele di Pietro, not before 13 August 1473, 1621

Venice, Filippo di Pietro, 14 August 1482, 1667

Venice, Petrus de Plasiis, 31 May–18 August 1484, 1774

Venice, Rizus, 18 April–12 June 1488, 2176, 2177, 2178

Venice, Petrus de Plasiis, 22 April 1490, 1775, 1776

— 10 May 1491–1 April 1492, 1778

Venice, Giovanni Capcasa, 12 January–28 March 1493, 2434

- Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 11
July–30 August 1497, 2261
- Canzoniere
Venice, Novimagio and Reynsburch,
30 March 1478, 1753, 1754
- Epistolae familiares
Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 13
September 1492, 1981, 1981A
- Trionfi
Venice, Novimagio and Reynsburch,
6 February 1478, 1750, 1751,
1752
- Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus
and Dionysius Bertochus, 8 April
“1488” [i.e., 1486], 2148
- Testamentum
Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, ca.
1499, 2621
- PETRUCIUS, FREDERICUS
Disputationes, quaestiones, et consilia
Rome, Rot, 25 June 1472, 1338
- Tractatus super permutatione beneficio-
rum
Rome, Rot, 1472?, 1339
- PETRUS DE ABANO
Conciliator differentiarum philosopho-
rum et medicorum
Venice, Locatellus, 15 March 1496,
2323, 2324
- De venenis
Rome, Lignamine (first press), 27
January 1475, 1326
- Rome, Planck, 17 March 1490, 1416
- Expositio Problematum Aristotelis cum
textu
Venice, Herbort, 25 February 1482,
1868
- PETRUS DE CRUCE
Quaestio de ratione subiecti primi scien-
tiae
Venice, Hamann, 25 April 1500, 2248
- PETRUS DAMIANI, PSEUDO-
Cinque trattati
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius?, 29
November 1493, 2114
- PETRUS LEMOVICENSIS
De oculo morali [Italian]
Venice, Johannes Rubeus, 21 May
1496, 2226
- PETRUS LOMBARDUS
Sententiarum libri IV
Venice, Vindelinus de Spira, 10
March 1477, 1737
- Venice, Locatellus, 16 December
1489, 2274
- PETRUS DE PALUDE
In quantum Sententiarum
Venice, Locatellus, 20 September
1493, 2303
- PETRUS DE TUSSIGNANO
De peste
Venice, Unassigned, ca. 1472, 2754
- PETRUS DE VICENTIA
Oratio pro capessenda expeditione con-
tra infideles
Rome, Silber, after 25 March 1490,
1454
- Relatio super falsis brevibus apostolicis
Rome, Silber, 9 November 1497,
1471A
- PHALARIS, PSEUDO-
Epistolae [Greek]
Venice, Pelusius, Bracius, Bissolus,
and Mangius, 18 June 1498, 2737
- [Latin]
Rome, Han, ca. 1468/69, 1298
- Rome, Han, ca. 1470/71, 1303
- Venice, Printer of Duns Scotus,
Quaestiones, ca. 1472, 1643
- Rome, Planck, ca. 1479/80, 1382
- Venice, types of Lazarus de Soardis,
ca. 1493–95, 2442
- PHILELPHUS, FRANCISCUS
De sacerdotio salvatoris nostri Jesu
Christi
Rome, Planck, ca. 1488/90, 1413
- Epistolae

- Venice, Johannes Rubeus, January 1487 [i.e., 28 January 1488], 2210, 2211
- Venice, Bernardinus de Choris, 3 April 1489, 2369
- Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus
Venice, Philippus Pincius, 14 October 1492, 2447
- PHILELPHUS, JOHANNES MARIA
Novum epistolarium
Venice, Tacuinus, 6 October 1492, 2548
- PICUS DE MIRANDULA, JOHANNES
Opera
Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, 14 August–9 October 1498, 2611, 2612
- PINTOR, PETRUS
Aggregator sententiarum de pestilentia
Rome, Silber, 20 February 1499, 1475
- PIUS II, POPE
De captione urbis Constantinopolitanae
Rome, Gensberg, ca. 1474, 1346
Rome, Planck, ca. 1488/90, 1414
De duobus amantibus
Venice, Stagninus, 8 July 1483, 2070
Venice, Petrus de Quarengiis, 10 March 1497, 2491
De miseria curalium
Rome, Guldinbeck, not after August 1475, 1367
De remedio amoris
Rome, Printer of the Mercuriales quaestiones (Theobaldus Schenckbecher), ca. 1473, 1340
Epistola ad Mahumetem
Rome, Han and Chardella, ca. 1473/74, 1309
Rome, Planck, ca. 1490, 1420
Epistola ad Procopium de fortuna
Rome, Guldinbeck, before 30 August 1475, 1366
Rome, Planck, ca. 1481/87, 1389
- Epistola iuveni non esse negandum amorem
Rome, Guldinbeck, 1477?, 1373
Epistolae in cardinalatu editae
Rome, Schurener, 14 July 1475, 1355
Historia Bohemica
Rome, Schurener and Hanheymer, 10 January 1475, 1354
Historia rerum ubique gestarum
Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 1477, 1702
Somnium de fortuna *see his* Epistola ad Procopium de fortuna
- PLATEA, FRANCISCUS DE
Opus restitutionum, usurarum, excommunicationum
Venice, Bartholomaeus Cremonensis, 1472, 1636, 1637
Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 25 March 1474, 1669, 1670
Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 22 January 1477, 1695
- PLATINA, BARTHOLOMAEUS
De honesta voluptate et valetudine
Venice, Aquila and Umber, 13 June 1475, 1720
Rome, Han, ca. 1475, 1315
Vitae pontificum
Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 11 June 1479, 1712, 1713
- PLATO
Opera [Latin]
Venice, Bernardinus de Choris, 13 August 1491, 2373, 2374
- PLAUTUS, TITUS MACCIUS
Comoediae
Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, 1472, 1533
Venice, Bevilaqua, 17 September 1499, 2536, 2537

PLINIUS SECUNDUS, GAIUS

Historia naturalis

Rome, Sweynheym and Pannartz, not
after 30 August 1470, 1291

Venice, Jenson, 1472, 1568, 1569,
1570

Rome, Sweynheym and Pannartz, 7
May 1473, 1297

Venice, Novimagio, 6 June 1483,
1761, 1762, 1763

Venice, Saracenus, 14 May 1487,
2205

Venice, Thomas de Blavis, 3 Novem-
ber 1491, 1912

Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 12
December 1496, 2260

Venice, Alvisius, 18 May 1499, 2721,
2722

— [Italian]

Venice, Jenson, 1476, 1583

PLINIUS SECUNDUS, GAIUS CAECILIUS

Epistolae et Panegyricus

Venice, Roscius, ca. 1492?, 2590

PLINIUS SECUNDUS, GAIUS CAECILIUS,
PSEUDO-

De viris illustribus *see* Victor, Sextus
Aurelius, Pseudo-

PLUTARCHUS

Apophthegmata

Venice, Printer of Basilius *De vita
solitaria*, ca. 1471/72, 1600

Problemata

Venice, Dominicus de Siliprandis, ca.
1477, 1769, 1770

Vitae illustrium virorum

Rome, Han, 1469/70, 1299

Venice, Jenson, 2 January 1478, 1588

Venice, Ragazzo, 7 December 1491,
2475, 2476

Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 8
June 1496, 2259

POGGIUS FLORENTINUS

Facetiae

Venice, Otinus de Luna, 1 December
1500, 2716

Historia Florentina [Italian]

Venice, Jacobus Rubeus, 8 March
1476, 1652, 1653, 1654

POLITIANUS, ANGELUS

Opera

Venice, Manutius, July 1498, 2666,
2667, 2668, 2669, 2670

POLUCIUS, JOHANNES MARIA DE

Maremagnum privilegiorum ordinis B.

V. M. de Monte Carmelo

Venice, Torresanus, not after 13
April 1496, 1897

Vita S. Alberti de Drepano

Venice, Unassigned, ca. 1499?, 2760

POLYBIUS

Historiae

Rome, Sweynheym and Pannartz, 31
December 1473, 1296

Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, 1498,
2614

POMPONIUS LAETUS, JULIUS *see* Laetus,

Pomponius

POMPONIUS MELA *see* Mela, Pomponius

PONTANUS, LUDOVICUS

Singularia

Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, 1471,
1523

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, 1475, 1684

Venice, Andreas de Bonetis, 26 Janu-
ary 1485/6, 2064

PONTE, OLDRADUS DE

Consilia et quaestiones

Venice, Stagninus, 19 April 1499,
2081

PORCHUS, JOHANNES CHRISTOPHORUS

Lectura super primo, secundo, et tertio
libro Institutionum

Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 15 July
1498, 2110

- PORCIUS, JOHANNES CHRISTOPHORUS *see*
Porchus, Johannes Christophorus
- PORCUS, JOHANNES CHRISTOPHORUS *see*
Porchus, Johannes Christophorus
- PORTOLANO PER TUTTI I NAVIGANTI
Venice, Rizus, 6 November 1490,
2182
- PRISCIANUS
Opera
Venice, Vindelinus de Spira, 1470,
1516
Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, 1475-76, 1686
Venice, Arrivabenus, 4 December
1488, 2123
Venice, Locatellus, 21 February
1496/7, 2331, 2332
Venice, Philippus Pincius, 19 March
1500, 2471
- PROBUS, AEMILIUS *see* Nepos, Cornelius
- PROBUS, MARCUS VALERIUS
De interpretandis Romanorum litteris
Venice, Tacuinus, 20 April 1499,
2578
- PROCESSUS
Processus iudiciarius Mascaron contra
genus humanum
Venice, Gerardus de Lisa, 17 Febru-
ary 1478, 1768
Rome, Planck, ca. 1491/1500, 1423
- PROCOPIUS CAESARIENSIS
De bello Italico adversus Gothos gesto
Venice, Jenson, 1471, 1560
- PROGNOSTICON
Opusculum repertorii prognosticon in
mutationes aeris
Venice, Ratdolt, before 4 November
1485, 1834, 1835, 1836
- PSALTERIUM GRAECUM CUM CANTICIS
Venice, Manutius, 1498?, 2671, 2672
- PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS
Cosmographia
Rome, Petrus de Turre, 4 November
1490, 1491
Quadripartitum
Venice, Ratdolt, 15 January 1484,
1821
Venice, Locatellus, 20 December
1493, 2306, 2307, 2308
- PUBLICICIUS, JACOBUS
Artes orandi, epistolandi, memorandi
Venice, Ratdolt, 30 November 1482,
1814, 1815
— 31 January 1485, 1826, 1827,
1828
- QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIUS
Institutiones oratoriae
Venice, Jenson, 21 May 1471, 1556
Venice, Printer of the 1480 Valla, ca.
1480, 1856, 1857
Venice, Locatellus, 17 July 1493,
2300, 2301, 2302
Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus,
18 August 1494, 2159, 2160,
2161, 2162
Venice, Locatellus, "17 July 1493"
[i.e., after 1500], (2354b)
- QUINTILIANUS, PSEUDO-
Declamationes maiores
Venice, Lucas Dominici f., 5 June
1482, 1794, 1795
- RAINERIUS DE PISIS
Pantheologia
Venice, Liechtenstein, 12 September
1486, 2049
- RECIMEN SANITATIS
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius?, "29
December 1491" [i.e., ca. 1500],
2119
- REGIMEN SANITATIS SALERNITANUM
Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, 1505?,
(2626c), (2626d)

REGIOMONTANUS, JOHANNES

Calendarium

Venice, Ratdolt, 9 August 1482, 1810

— 13 September 1483, 1819, 1820

Calendarium [Italian]

Venice, Maler, Ratdolt, and Löslein,
1476, 1725

Ephemerides, 1484–1506

Venice, Ratdolt, 4 April 1484, 1822

Ephemerides, siue Almanach perpetuum

Venice, Petrus Liechtenstein, 15 October 1498, 2741, 2742

Epitome in Almagestum Ptolemaei

Venice, Hamann, 31 August 1496,
2237, 2238, 2239

REGIUS, RAPHAEL

Epistolae Plinii enarrationes

Venice, Anima Mia, 23 May 1490,
2200, 2201

REGULAE SANCTORUM BENEDICTI, BASILII, AUGUSTINI, ET FRANCISCI

Venice, Johannes Emericus de Spira,
13 April 1500, 2595, 2596

RHazes, MUHAMMAD

Liber ad Almansorem

Venice, Locatellus, 7 October 1497,
2337, 2338

Venice, Hamann, 19 February 1500,
2247

Liber nonus ad Almansorem

Venice, Stagninus, 30 March 1483,
2069

Venice, Locatellus, 10 April 1490,
2282

Venice, Otinus de Luna, 21 July
1497, 2709

RICCIUS, JACOBUS

Obiectiones super Logica Pauli Veneti

Venice, Anima Mia, 5 October 1488,
2198

RICCOBALDUS FERRARIENSIS

Chronica summorum pontificum imperatorumque

Rome, Lignamine (first press), 14
July 1474, 1323

RICHARDUS DE MEDIAVILLA *see* Mediavilla, Richardus deRICUTIUS, JOHANNES *see* Camers, JohannRIGUARDATUS, BENEDICTUS *see* Benedictus de Nursia

RIMBERTINUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS

De deliciis sensibilibus paradisi

Venice, Pentius, 25 October 1498,
2695

ROBERTUS [GROSSETESTE] LINCONIENSIS

Commentaria in Posteriora Aristotelis

Venice, Locatellus, 10 November
1494, 2316

In Aristotelis Analytica priora commentum *see* Columna, Aegidius, Pseudo- (and *see* *Die philosophischen Werke des Robert Grosseteste*, ed. Ludwig Baur [Münster, 1912] 44*–45*)

Summa super libris Physicorum Aristotelis

Venice, Petrus de Quarengiis, 22
April 1500, 2504

RODERICUS DE SANCTA ELLA *see* Fernández de Santaella, Rodrigo

RODERICUS ZAMORENSIS

Speculum vitae humanae

Rome, Sweynheym and Pannartz,
1468, 1282

ROLEWINCK, WERNER

Fasciculus temporum

Venice, Ratdolt, 24 November 1480,
1800

— 21 December 1471, 1801, 1802

— 28 May 1484, 1823, 1824

— 8 September 1485, 1830

ROMANUS, JACOBUS

Congratulatio ad Nicolaum Tronum

- Venice, Florentius de Argentina, 20
March 1472, 1625
- ROMULEIUS, PAULUS
Apologia pro Georgio Merula
Venice, Andreas de Bonetis, 14 No-
vember 1482, 2058
- ROSELLIS, ANTONIUS DE
De ieiuniis
Rome, Planck, 21 January 1486,
1403A
De usuris
Rome, Planck, ca. 1481/87, 1390
Monarchia
Venice, Liechtenstein, 23 June 1487,
2050
- RUFUS, SEXTUS, PSEUDO-
De historia Romana
Rome, Silber, 23 August 1491, 1458
- SABELLICUS, MARCUS ANTONIUS
De Venetis magistratibus
Venice, Strata, 19 January 1488/9,
1851, 1852
De situ urbis Venetae
Venice, Damianus de Mediolano, ca.
1494, 2600, 2601
Decades rerum Venetarum
Venice, Torresanus, 21 May 1487,
1887, 1888, 1889
- SABINUS, ANGELUS
Paradoxa in Juvenali
Rome, Sachsel and Golsch, 9 August
1474, 1350
- SACRO BOSCO, JOHANNES DE *see* Johan-
nes de Sacro Bosco
- SALICETO, BARTHOLOMAEUS DE
Lectura super IX libris Codicis
Venice, Herbort, 6 July–24 November
1483, 1870
- SALICETO, GUILLELMUS DE
Summa conservationis et curationis
Venice, Saracenus, 8 May 1490, 2206
- SALIS, BAPTISTA DE *see* Baptista de Salis
- SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, GAIUS
Opera
Venice, Tacuinus, 5 August 1493,
2550
Venice, Christophorus de Pensis,
after 14 November 1495, 2383
— ca. 1499?, 2399
- SANCTA ELLA, RODERICUS DE *see* Fernán-
dez de Santaella, Rodrigo
- SANTAELLA, RODRIGO FERNANDEZ DE *see*
Fernández de Santaella, Rodrigo
- SAVONAROLA, MICHAEL
De balneis et thermis naturalibus omni-
bus Italiae
Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 20
November 1496, 2387
De febribus
Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 16
October 1496, 2386
Venice, Locatellus, 22 November
1498, 2351
De pulsibus, urinis, et egestionibus
Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 10
February 1497, 2388
Practica medicinae
Venice, Andreas de Bonetis, 10 May
1486, 2065
Venice, Locatellus, 27 June 1497,
2335
- SCHWARZ, PETER *see* Niger, Petrus
- SCRIPTORES ASTRONOMICI VETERES *see*
Firmicus Maternus, Julius
- SCRIPTORES HISTORIAE AUGUSTAE
Venice, Rizus, 1 October 1489, 2179
Venice, Johannes Rubeus, 15 July
1490, 2214, 2215

SCRIPTORES REI MILITARIS

Rome, Silber, 24 October–3 November 1494, 1464, 1465

SCRIPTORES REI MILITARIS *see also* AELIANUS TACTICUS

SCRIPTORES REI RUSTICAE

Venice, Jenson, 1472, 1571

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS

De remediis fortuitorum

Rome, Wendelinus de Wila, ca. 1475, 1344

Rome, Schurener, ca. 1477, 1356

Epistolae

Rome, Pannartz, 1 February 1475, 1358

— [Italian]

Venice, Manilio, 14 April 1494, 2604

Opera philosophica

Venice, Bernardinus de Choris, 5 October 1490, 2371

— 31 October 1492, 2376, 2377

Tragoediae

Venice, Lazarus de Soardis, 12 December 1492, 2441

Venice, Matteo Capcasa, 18 July 1493, 2424

Venice, Tacuinus, 7 April 1498, 2574

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS, PSEUDO-

De moribus

Rome, Gensberg, ca. 1474, 1347

De quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus

Venice, Printer of Juvenalis (H 9665), ca. 1470, 1547A

SENIS, ANTONIUS DE *see* Antonio da Siena

SERAPION, JOHANNES, THE ELDER

Breviarium medicinae

Venice, Novimagio, 1 August 1479, 1756

Venice, Locatellus, 16 December 1497, 2341

SERAPION, JOHANNES, THE YOUNGER

Liber aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus

Venice, Novimagio, 8 June 1479, 1755

SERENUS SAMMONICUS, QUINTUS

Carmen medicinale

Rome, Silber, ca. 1487/90, 1449

SERMONETA, JOHANNES

Questiones super Aphorismos Hippocratis

Venice, Locatellus, 31 March 1498, 2344

SERVIUS MAURUS, HONORATUS

Commentarii in Vergilii opera

Venice, Valdarfer, 1471, 1598

Rome, Han, ca. 1471?, 1306

SIBYLLA, BARTHOLOMAEUS

Speculum peregrinarum quaestionum

Rome, Silber, 27 August 1493, 1463

SILIUS ITALICUS

Punica

Rome, Sweynheym and Pannartz, not before 5 April 1471, 1293

Rome, Eponymous printer, between 26 April and 31 August 1471, 1335, 1336

Venice, Locatellus, 18 May 1492, 2292, 2293, 2294

Venice, Tacuinus, 20 September 1493, 2551

SILVATICUS, MATTHAEUS

Liber pandectarum medicinae

Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 10 October 1480, 1717, 1718, 1719

Venice, Locatellus, 11 March 1498, 2343

SILVESTER, BERNARDUS *see* Bernardus Silvestris

SIMON A CORDO *see* Simon Genuensis

SIMON GENUENSIS

Synonyma medicinae

Venice, Anima Mia, 13 November
1486, 2195

SIMPLICIUS

Hypomnema in decem Categorias Aristotelis [Greek]

Venice, Callierges, 27 October 1499,
2747, 2748, 2749

SIXTUS IV, POPE

Bulla de reformatione Hospitalis S. Spiritus Romae

Rome, In domo Francisci de Cinquinis, after 21 March 1478, 1378

Regulae, ordinationes, et constitutiones Cancellariae apostolicae

Rome, Rot, after 19 December 1471,
1337

SOLINUS, CAIUS JULIUS

Polyhistor, siue De mirabilibus mundi

Venice, Jenson, 1473, 1572
Rome, Schurener, ca. 1474/75, 1351,
1352

Venice, Theodorus de Ragazonibus,
23 August 1491, 2415

Venice, Anima Mia, 13 January
1493/4, 2204

Venice, Johannes Rubeus, 10 March
1498, 2229

SPIERA, AMBROSIUS DE

Quadragesimale de floribus sapientiae

Venice, Gabriel de Grassis, 11 April
1485, 1956

SPINOLA, JACOBUS

Oratio gratulatoria ad Alexandrum VI nomine Genuensium habita

Rome, Planck, after 12 December
1492, 1427

STABILI, FRANCESCO DEGLI *see* Cecco d'Ascoli

STATIUS, PUBLIUS PAPINIUS

Opera

Venice, Scotus, 2 December 1483,
1787

Venice, Jacobus de Paganinis, 24
December 1490, 2364

Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 15
March 1494, 2256, 2257, 2258

Venice, Petrus de Quarengiis, 15
January 1498/9-1 July 1499,
2496, 2497

STATUTA CARMELITARUM

Constitutiones fratrum Ordinis Carmelitarum

Venice, Johannes Emericus de Spira,
29 April 1499, 2594

STATUTA VENETIAE

[Italian] Venice, Filippo di Pietro, 24
April 1477, 1662

[Latin and Italian] Venice, Dionysius Bertochus, 31 October 1492,
2438

STILUS ROMANAE CURIAE

Rome, Guldinbeck, ca. 1477, 1373A

Rome, Planck, ca. 1487, 1406A

Rome, Silber, ca. 1492?, 1461

STRABO

Geographia

Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, 1472,
1534

Venice, Johannes Rubeus, 24 April
1494, 2222

— 28 January 1494/5, 2225

STRODUS, RADULPHUS

Consequentiae

Venice, Celerius, 30 April 1484, 1861

Venice, Locatellus, 11 February
1493/4, 2309

STYLUS *see* Stilus

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, CAIUS

De grammaticis et rhetoribus

- Rome, Schurener, ca. 1474/75, 1353
 Vitae XII Caesarum
 Venice, Jenson, 1471, 1561
 Venice, Printer of the 1480 Valla,
 1480, 1855
 Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 15 February
 1490/1, 1933
 Venice, Damianus de Mediolano, 29
 March 1493, 2597, 2598
 Venice, Bevilaqua, 1496, 2521, 2522
 Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 28
 July 1500, 2268
- SULPITIUS VERULANUS, JOHANNES
 De versuum scansione
 Venice, Novimagio, ca. 1482, 1760
- TACITUS, C. CORNELIUS
 Opera
 Venice, Vindelinus de Spira, ca. 1473,
 1547
 Venice, Philippus Pincius, 22 March
 1497, 2456, 2457
- TARTAGNIS, ALEXANDER DE
 Consiliorum volumines quinque
 Venice, Stagninus, 2 March 1490/1-
 23 February 1492/3, 2078
- TAXAE CANCELLARIAE APOSTOLICAE
 Rome, Planck, ca. 1490, 1421
- TAXAE POENITENTIARIAE APOSTOLICAE
 Rome, Planck, ca. 1490, 1422
- TEBALDEO, ANTONIO
 Opere
 Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, ca.
 1500, 2407
- TEGLIATUS, STEPHANUS
 Sermo contra Turcorum persecutionem
 Rome, Planck, after 27 December
 1480, 1384
 Rome, Silber, after 27 December
 1480, 1434
- TERENTIUS AFER, PUBLIUS
 Comoediae
 Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus,
 14 August 1492, 2152
 Venice, Bevilaqua, 20 February 1494,
 2514
 Venice, Lazarus de Soardis, 7 November
 1499, 2443
- TERMINI CAUSARUM IN ROMANA CURIA
 SERVARI SOLITI IN CAUSA BENEFICIALI
 Rome, Planck, ca. 1481/87, 1391
- TERTULLIANUS, QUINTUS SEPTIMIUS FLO-
 RENS
 Apogeticus contra gentes
 Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, not
 after 1494, 2106, 2107
- THEGLIATUS, STEPHANUS *see* Tegliatus,
 Stephanus
- THEMISTIUS PERIPATETICUS
 Paraphrasis in Aristotelem
 Venice, Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 6
 October 1499, 2267
 Venice, Hamann, 4-8 September
 1500, 2250
- THEOCRITUS
 Idyllia [Greek]
 Venice, Manutius, February 1495/6,
 2635, 2636, 2637
 — [Latin]
 Venice, Bernardinus Venetus, ca.
 1500, 2625, 2626
- THEOPHRASTUS
 De historia plantarum [Greek]
 Venice, Manutius, 1 June 1497, 2645,
 2645A
- THEOPHYLACTUS
 Enarrationes in epistolas S. Pauli
 Rome, Han, 25 January 1477, 1317
- THESAURUS CORNU COPIAE ET HORTI
 ADONIDIS
 Venice, Manutius, August 1496, 2638,
 2639, 2640

THIENIS, GAIETANUS DE

- Expositio in Aristotelem De anima
Venice, Strata, 30 September 1481,
1840
- Quaestiones de sensu agente, de sensibi-
libus communibus et de intellectu
Venice, Strata, 22 October 1481,
1841
- Recollectae super libros Physicorum
Aristotelis
Venice, Hamann, 28 July 1500, 2249

THOMAS AQUINAS

- Catena aurea super quattuor evangelistas
Rome, Sweynheym and Pannartz,
1470-7 December 1470, 1292
- Commentaria in libros Aristotelis De
caelo et mundo
Venice, Locatellus, 18 August 1495,
2318
- Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 31
October 1495, 2024
- Commentaria in omnes Epistolas Sancti
Pauli
Venice, Locatellus, 22 December
1498, 2352
- Commentum in libros Politicorum Aris-
totelis
Venice, Simon de Luere, 31 October
1500, 2732
- Commentum in octo libros Physicorum
Aristotelis
Venice, Unassigned, 1480, 2755

Opuscula

- Venice, Liechtenstein, 7 September
1490, 2051, 2052
- Summae theologicae pars prima
Venice, Locatellus, 1 September
1495, 2319, 2320
- Summae theologicae secundae partis
pars prima
Venice, Torresanus et socii, 1483,
1883
- Summae theologicae secundae partis
pars secunda
Venice, Renner and Nicolaus de
Frankfordia, 1475, 1606
- Summae theologicae pars tertia

Venice, Stagninus, 10 April 1486,
2071

- Venice, Locatellus, 10 July 1493, 2299
- Super Analytica posteriora et libros De
interpretatione Aristotelis
Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Manthen, 1477, 1703
- Venice, Anima Mia, 16 November
1489, 2199
- Venice, Otinus de Luna, 28 Septem-
ber 1496, 2703
- Super quarto libro Sententiarum
Venice, Herbort, 24 June 1481, 1865
- Venice, Locatellus, 23 May 1497,
2334

THOMAS DE FRIGIDO MONTE

- Modus bene vivendi *see* Bernardus Cla-
ravallensis, Pseudo-

TIBALDEO, ANTONIO *see* Tebaldeo, Anto-
nio

TIBERINUS, JOHANNES MATTHIAS

- Relatio de Simone puero Tridentino
Rome, Guldinbeck, 24 July 1474,
1365A
- Venice, Gabriele di Pietro, after 30
April 1475, 1622
- Rome, Guldinbeck, ca. 1475/76,
1372

TIBULLUS, ALBIUS

Elegiae

- Venice, Locatellus, 9 December 1491,
2289, 2290, 2291
- Venice, Bevilaqua, 26 June 1493,
2512
- Venice, Tacuinus, 19 May 1500, 2584,
2585

TORRELLA, GASPAR

- Dialogus de dolore cum tractatu de
ulceribus in pudendagra evenire soli-
tis
Rome, Besicken and Martinus de
Amsterdam, 31 October 1500,
1504

- TORTELLIUS, JOHANNES
 Orthographia
 Rome, Han and Chardella, after 10 August 1471, 1305
 Venice, Jenson, 1471, 1562, 1563
 Venice, Liechtenstein, 12 November 1484, 2048
 Venice, Andreas de Paltasichis, 15 December 1488, 2045
- TROMBETTA, ANTONIUS
 Opus doctrinae Scoticae in Thomistas
 Venice, Hieronymus de Paganinis, 8 November–24 December 1493, 2366, 2367
- TROVAMALA, BATTISTA *see* Baptista de Salis
- TUDESCHIS, NICOLAUS DE
 Consilia
 Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus and Dominicus Bertochus, 14 December 1486, 2150
 Disceptationes et allegationes
 Venice, Herbort, 4 June 1483, 1869
 Glossae Clementinae
 Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 4 May 1480, 1715
 Lectura super quinque libris Decretalium
 Venice, Jenson, 21 July–10 December—not before 1478, 1584
 Venice, Torresanus, 3 February 1482/3–24 July 1483, 1882
 Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 26 October 1496–10 July 1497, 1942
 Lectura super secundo libro Decretalium
 Venice, Stagninus, 8 January–22 February 1488/9, 2075
 Lectura super secundo libro Decretalium, pars I
 Rome, Lauer, 13 May 1480, 1334A
 — Pars III
 Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, 1472, 1535
 Lectura super tertio libro Decretalium
 Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 1475, 1685
 — 4 May 1478, 1706
- TURISANUS CARTHUSIENSIS
 Commentum in Microtechni Galeni
 Venice, Locatellus, 12 April 1498, 2344A
- TURRECREMATA, JOHANNES DE
 Summa de potestate papae et concilii generalis
 Rome, Silber, 27 April 1489, 1450
- UBALDIS, ANGELUS DE
 Consilia
 Venice, Johannes Rubeus, 27 February–14 April 1487, 2209
 Lectura authenticorum
 Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 15 March 1485, 1964
- UBALDIS, BALDUS DE
 Consilia
 Venice, Angelus and Jacobus Britannicus, 5 February–13 June 1491, 2484A
 Super I–III Codicis
 Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 23 September 1474, 1673
 Super Digesto novo
 Venice, Torresanus, 18 August 1495, 1896
 Super usibus feudorum et commentum super pace Constantiae
 Rome, In domo Antonii et Raphaelis de Vulterris, ca. 1474, 1343
 Venice, Andreas Calabrensis, 24 September 1486, 2166
 Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 20 March 1500, 2111
- UBALDIS, NICOLAUS DE
 De successionibus ab intestato
 Rome, In domo Antonii et Raphaelis de Vulterris, 29 May 1473, 1342

- Rome, Apud Sanctum Marcum (Puecher), 5 August 1477, 1365
- UBERTINUS DE CASALI
Arbor vitae crucifixae Jesu
Venice, Andreas de Bonetis, 12 March 1485, 2061, 2062
- URBANUS BELLUNENSIS
Institutiones Graecae grammatices
Venice, Manutius, January 1497/8, 2659, 2660, 2661
- VALERIUS MAXIMUS, GAIUS
Facta et dicta memorabilia
Venice, Vindelinius de Spira, 1471, 1524
Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, 1474, 1678
Venice, Johannes de Gregoriis et Socii, 18 June 1482, 1960
Venice, Peregrinus de Pasqualibus and Dionysius Bertochus, 20 April 1485, 2145
Venice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, 8 March 1487, 1967
Venice, Bernardinus Benalius, 9 November 1488, 2087
Venice, Anima Mia, 12 August 1491, 2202
- VALLA, LAURENTIUS
Elegantiae linguae Latinae
Venice, Eponymous printer, 17 July 1483, 2081A
Venice, Rizus, 31 May 1491, 2183
Venice, Manfredus de Bonellis, 1 October 1500, 2484
- VALLA, NICOLAUS
Romae responsoria ad Constantinopolim
Rome, Planck, ca. 1488/90, 1415
- VARRO, MARCUS TERENCEUS
De lingua Latina
Venice, Johannes de Colonia and Manthen, ca. December 1474, 1675
- VEGETIUS RENATUS, FLAVIUS
De re militari
Rome, Silber, 29 January 1487, 1444
- VERGILIUS, POLYDORUS
De inventoribus rerum
Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 31 August 1499, 2397, 2398
Proverbiorum libellus
Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 10 April 1498, 2390
— 6 November 1500, 2402
- VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS
Opera
Venice, Jacobus Rubeus, January 1475, 1648
Venice, Miscomini, October "1486" [i.e., 1476], 1722
Venice, Arrivabenus, 27 June 1489, 2124
- VICTOR, SEXTUS AURELIUS, PSEUDO-
De viris illustribus
Rome, Riessinger, ca. 1470, 1319
Venice, Jenson, ca. 1473, 1573
Venice, Paltasichis, 5 June 1477, 1743
Rome, Planck, 26 January 1492, 1424
- VINCENTIUS BELLOVACENSIS
Speculum doctrinale
Venice, Liechtenstein, 13 January 1494, 2054, 2055
Speculum historiale
Venice, Liechtenstein, 5 September 1494, 2057
Speculum naturale
Venice, Liechtenstein, 15 May 1494, 2056
- VINCENTIUS BELLOVACENSIS, PSEUDO-
Speculum morale
Venice, Liechtenstein, 30 September 1493, 2053

VITRUVIUS POLLIO, MARCUS

De architectura

Rome, Silber, ca. 1486/90, 1442

Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, 13
November 1495-1496, 2382

VOCABOLARIO ITALIANO-TEDESCO

Venice, Rottweil, 12 August 1477,
1740

VOCABULARIUS IURIS UTRIVSQUE

Venice, Philippus Pincius, 31 October
1493, 2448

VORRILLONG, GUILLELMUS

Super quattuor libros Sententiarum

Venice, Pentius, 9 July 1496, 2693

ZABARELLIS, FRANCISCUS DE

Lectura super Clementinis

Venice, Herbort, 28 January 1481,
1862

ZACCHIA, LAUDIVIVS, VEZZANENSIS

Epistolae magni Turci

Rome, Lignamine (first press), 27
November 1473, 1322

Rome, Plannc, ca. 1483?, 1393

Venice, Otinus de Luna, ca. 1500,
2718

Vita beati Hieronymi

Rome, Gensberg, ca. 1474, 1348

ZACHARIAS, JACOBUS

Inscriptionum libellus

Rome, Silber, ca. 1485, 1439

ZERBUS, GABRIEL

De cautelis medicorum

Venice, Christophorus de Pensis, not
before 1495, 2384, 2385

Gerontocomia

Rome, Silber, 27 November 1489,
1453

Index of Editors and Translators and of Secondary Works, Identified and Anonymous

- ABIOSUS, JOHANNES BAPTISTA 2237,
2238, 2239
- ABRAHAM TORTUOSIENSIS 1557, 1755,
2031, 2143
- ABULKASIM 2031, 2143, 2354
- ACCIAIOLUS, DONATUS 1650, 1651
- ACCOLTIS, FRANCISCUS DE 2718
- ACCURSIUS GLOSSATOR 1360, 1362,
1392A, 1591, 1592, 1597, 1655, 1657,
1658, 1764A, 1779, 1927, 1928, 1930,
1931, 1936, 1937, 1941, 1944, 1945,
1946, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1953,
1958, 2036, 2080, 2126, 2128, 2132,
2168
- ACCURSIUS, BONUS 1853A, 1917, 2173,
2174, 2389, 2440
- ACRO, PSEUDO- 2127, 2466
- ADAM GENUENSIS 1289, 1290, 1532,
1707, 1708, 1745, 2410, 2411
- ADELARDUS BATHONIENSIS 1805, 1806,
1807
- AEGIDIUS, JACOBUS 1527
- AELIANUS TACTICUS 1464, 1465
- AEMILIANUS, QUINTIUS 1871, 1985,
2641, 2642
- AESOPUS 2560, 2579
- AGATHEMEROS, ALEXANDER *see* BONDI-
NUS, ALEXANDER
- AGROECIUS 1580, 2378
- AINGRE, JOHANNES DE 2123, 2331, 2332,
2471
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS, PSEUDO- 2296
- ALBERTUS DE SAXONIA 2329
- ALBIGNANUS, PETRUS, TRECIIUS 1574,
1700, 1711
- ALBINUS PLATONICUS 1283, 1284, 2648,
2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653
- ALCINOUS PHILOSOPHUS *see* ALBINUS
PLATONICUS
- ALEXANDER VI, POPE 1503
- ALEXANDER DE ALES 2235
- ALEXANDER APHRODISIENSIS 2250
- ALEXANDER APHRODISIENSIS, PSEUDO-
2532, 2645, 2645A
- ALEXANDER MAGNUS, PSEUDO- 1436
- ALEXANDER DE NEVO 1595, 1596, 1610,
1618, 1619, 1772, 1872, 1873, 1874,
2757
- ALLEGRETTUS SALENSIS 2158
- ALMANSOR 2306, 2307, 2308
- ALOVISIUS, JACOBUS BAPTISTA 2333,
2346
- ALTEN, BARTHOLOMAEUS DE 1829, 1831,
1832
- ALTERIUS, MARCUS ANTONIUS 2758
- ALZANO, BARTOLOMEO DA 2687, 2688,
2689, 2690
- AMALTHEUS, PAULUS 2339, 2340

- AMMONIUS 2655, 2656, 2657
 ANDREA, GIOVANNI, BP. OF ALERIA *see*
 BUSSI, GIOVANNI ANDREA
 ANDREA, ANTONIUS 2297
 ANDRAE, JOHANNES 1307, 1313, 1316,
 1329, 1330, 1331, 1380, 1595, 1596,
 1711, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1885, 1901,
 1902, 1909, 1910, 1934, 1943, 1947,
 1955, 2066, 2067, 2083, 2084, 2122
 ANDRAE, JOHANNES, BP. OF ALERIA *see*
 BUSSI, GIOVANNI ANDREA
 ANGELUS DE FOSSAMBRUNO 2311
 ANGELUS, JACOBUS 1491
 ANGELUS, JOHANNES 2108
 ANNIUS, JOHANNES 2575
 ANONYMUS NEVELETI 2480, 2482
 ANSELMUS LAUDUNENSIS 2359
 ANTIKOREUS, CAROLUS 2638, 2639, 2640
 ANTIQUARIUS, JACOBUS 1467, 1468, 1469
 ANTONIUS DE BITONTO 2235
 ANTONIUS RAUDENSIS 1289, 1290, 1532,
 1707, 1708, 1745, 2410, 2411
 ANTRACINUS, JOHANNES 2560, 2579
 APOLLONIUS DYSCOLUS 2631, 2632, 2633
 APOLLONIUS TYANEUS 2737
 APOLLONIUS, GABRIEL 1439
 APPENDIX VERGILIANA 2124
 ARATUS 1847, 1848, 1849, 2678, 2679,
 2680
 ARCHANGELUS SENENSIS 2143
 ARETINUS, FRANCISCUS *see* GRIFFOLINUS,
 FRANCISCUS
 ARGILAGNES, FRANCISCUS 2046, 2295,
 2296, 2323, 2324, 2446
 ARGYROPYLUS, JOHANNES 2025, 2702
 ARIMINO, AUGUSTINUS DE, *see* BONFRAN-
 CISCHIS, AUGUSTINUS DE
 ARISTARCHUS SAMIUS 2532
 ARISTEAS, PSEUDO- 2223, 2474
 ARISTOTELES 1782, 2024, 2287, 2288,
 2316, 2447, 2504, 2532, 2645, 2645A,
 2706, 2707 2715, 2728, 2731
 ARISTOTELES, PSEUDO- 1850, 1868, 2025,
 2643, 2644, 2644A, 2645, 2645A,
 2662
 ARMENGAUDUS DE MONTE PESSULANO
 2171
 ARNALDUS, ANTONIUS 1497
 ARNALDUS DE VILLA NOVA 1858, 2119,
 2281, 2542, 2543
 ARNULPHUS DE SACRA SAXA 2328
 ARTICULI IN ANGLIA ET PARISIUS CON-
 DEMNIATI 2274
 ASCULANUS, GRATIA DEI *see* GRATIA DEI
 ESCULANUS
 ASTESANUS DE AST 1542, 1543, 1605,
 1610, 1619, 1772, 1872, 1873, 1874,
 2757
 ATHENAGORAS 2532
 AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT 1896A
 AUGUSTINUS, PSEUDO- 1508
 AUGUSTINUS MORAVUS 2231, 2232
 AUGUSTONUS, JOHANNES BASILIUS 2517
 AURISPA, JOHANNES 1498
 AUSONIUS, DECIMUS MAGNUS 1561
 AVANTIUS, HIERONYMUS 2496, 2497,
 2566, 2584, 2585, 2691, 2692
 AVENZO HAR 2337, 2338
 AVERROES 1880, 1881, 1972, 1973, 2171,
 2326, 2647
 AVIENUS, RUFIVS FESTUS 2678, 2679,
 2680
 BADIUS, JODOCUS, ASCENSIUS 2443, 2514
 BALBUS, PETRUS 1283, 1284
 BAPTISTA DE FABRIANO 2702A
 BAPTISTA MANTUANUS 2575
 BARBARUS, HERMOLAUS 2250, 2267,
 2394, 2535, 2721, 2722
 BARBATIA, ANDREAS 2111
 BARLASINA, MATTHAEUS 2064
 BARTHOLOMAEUS BRIXIENSIS 1318, 1334,
 1574, 1587, 1741, 1900, 1906, 1911,
 1940, 2125, 2131, 2170
 BARTOLUS, FRANCISCUS 2484A
 BARTOLUS DE SAXOFERRATO 1948, 1951,
 2126, 2168
 BASILIUS MAGNUS, SAINT 2595, 2596
 BATE, HENRICUS 1837, 1838
 BATTIFERRUS, MATTHAEUS 1968
 BAYSIO, GUIDO DE 1902
 BECCARIA, ANTONIUS 1611, 1612, 1731,
 1732, 2391, 2392, 2393
 BEGANUS, AUGUSTINUS 2228
 BELLATUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS 1704, 1867
 BELLINCINIS, BARTHOLOMAEUS DE 1942

- BENCIVENNI, ZUCCHERO 2761
 BENEDICTUS, SAINT 2595, 2596
 BENEDICTUS BRIXIANUS 2501
 BENZONIBUS, FRANCISCUS DE 1749, 2270
 BERARDI, CHRISTOFAL 1738, 1739
 BERENCARIUS FREDOLI 2122
 BERNARDINUS LANDRIANUS 1939, 1942, 2357
 BERNARDINUS VERONENSIS 2289, 2290, 2291, 2512
 BERNARDUS CLARAVALLENSIS 1896A, 2593, , 2595, 2596
 BERNARDUS CLARAVALLENSIS, PSEUDO- 2595, 2596
 BERNARDUS PARMENSIS 1332, 1773, 1875, 1907, 1935, 1938, 1942, 1950, 1954, 2072, 2356
 BEROALDUS, PHILIPPUS 1761, 1762, 1763, 1912, 2205, 2216, 2221, 2224, 2268, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2512, 2521, 2522, 2584, 2585
 BERTAPAGLIA, LEONARDUS 2350, 2729
 BERTHONUS, DOMINICUS 2384, 2385
 BETHEM 2306, 2307, 2308
 BLANCHELLUS, MENGHUS 2712
 BLONDUS, GASPAR 1324, 1325
 BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI 1363, 1738, 1739, 1886, 2218, 2219
 BOETHIUS, PSEUDO- 1974, 1975, 2034, 2035, 2275, 2276, 2347, 2348, 2713, 2714
 BOLLANUS, DOMINICUS 1616, 1617, 1969
 BOLOGNINUS, LUDOVICUS 2150
 BONACCORSI, LUCA DI GIOVANNI 1363
 BONACOSA 1972, 1973, 2326
 BONAGUIDA CREMONENSIS 1333
 BONAGUISIS, JACOBUS DE 2312
 BONARDUS, DIOMEDES 2444
 BONARDUS, JOHANNES 2578
 BONDINUS, ALEXANDER 2630, 2630A
 BONFRANCISCHIS, AUGUSTINUS DE 2357
 BONINSEGIUS, JOHANNES BAPTISTA 2373, 2374
 BONONIUS, HIERONYMUS 1783, 2045, 2048, 2109, 2412, 2413, 2451, 2452, 2468, 2469
 BONSIGNORE, GIOVANNI 2227
 BORDONUS, BENEDICTUS 2516
 BORRO, GASPARINO 2091
 BOSQUETO, BERNARDUS DE 1333
 BRACIUS, GABRIEL 2740
 BRANT, SEBASTIAN 1902, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280
 BRENTIUS, ANDREAS 1429, 1483
 BREVIUS, FRANCISCUS 1711, 1715, 1895
 BRITANNICUS, ANGELUS 2484A
 BRITANNICUS, JOHANNES 2097, 2098, 2383, 2399, 2489, 2490, 2558, 2581, 2582, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2733, 2734
 BRIXIANUS, JOHANNES FRANCISCUS 2595, 2596
 BROGNOLUS, BENEDICTUS 1516, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1645, 1646, 1686, 2102, 2123, 2154, 2155, 2285, 2286, 2461, 2462, 2463
 BRUNO, GABRIELE 1778, 2195A, 2261, 2434, 2531
 BRUNUS ARETINUS, LEONARDUS 1459, 1560, 1886, 2218, 2219, 2732
 BRUNUS, GABRIEL *see* BRUNO, GABRIELE
 BRUNUS LONGOBURGENSIS 2350, 2729
 BRUTUS, MARCUS JUNIUS, PSEUDO- 2547, 2718, 2737
 BRUTUS, PETRUS 1967, 2087
 BURLAEUS, GUALTHERUS 2316
 BUSSI, GIOVANNI ANDREA 1283, 1284, 1285, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1295, 1359, 1513, 1514, 1534, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1796, 2225, 2262, 2263, 2410, 2411, 2421, 2453, 2454, 2524
 BUTRIO, ANTONIUS DE 1942
 BUXIS, JOHANNES ANDREAS DE *see* BUSSI, GIOVANNI ANDREA
 C., FRANCISCUS 2184
 CABALIATUS, POLYDORUS 2424, 2574
 CABALLUS, FRANCISCUS 2322, 2643, 2643A
 CAECIUS, AURELIUS 1408
 CAIETANUS, DANIEL 2331, 2332, 2339, 2340, 2424, 2471, 2574
 CAIETANUS, THOMAS 2703
 CALDERINUS, DOMITIUS 1649, 1787, 1904, 1905, 1914, 1918, 1924, 1925, 2124, 2251, 2252, 2254, 2255, 2256,

- 2257, 2258, 2364, 2381, 2414, 2445,
2496, 2497, 2523, 2549, 2556, 2580
- CALLIERGES, ZACHARIAS 2743, 2744,
2745, 2746
- CALPHURNIUS, JOHANNES 1644, 1647,
1769, 1770, 1850, 1920, 2081A, 2152,
2183, 2443, 2514
- CALPURNIUS SIGULUS, TITUS 1293, 1640
- CAMERS, GUARINUS 2638, 2639, 2640
- CAMPAGNA, MATTHAEUS 2309
- CAMPANUS, JOHANNES 1805, 1806, 1807
- CAMPANUS, JOHANNES ANTONIUS 1298,
1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1784,
2159, 2160, 2161, 2162
- CAMPEGIUS, JOHANNES 2575
- CAMPLO, JACOBUS DE 1333
- CANALI, DOMINICUS DE 2186
- CANALIS, PAULUS 2536, 2537
- CANAMUSALI DE BALDACH *see* DAVID
ARMENICUS
- CAPER, FLAVIUS 1580, 2378
- CAPREOLUS, HELIAS 2700
- CAPUANUS, FRANCISCUS *see* FRANCISCUS
CAPUANUS
- CARBO, LUDOVICUS 1601, 2266
- CASATIA, LAURENTIUS, SALUZOLIUS
2554, 2555, 2566
- CASTELLANUS, LILIUS 2449, 2516
- CASTILLIONEUS, FRANCISCUS 2593
- CATO, PSEUDO- 2571, 2635, 2636, 2637
- CATO, MARCUS PORCIUS 1571
- CATULLUS, GAIUS VALERIUS 2289, 2290,
2291, 2512, 2584, 2585
- CAUQHORIO, ANTONIUS DE 2430
- CAVALCA, DOMENICO 1681
- CECCO D'ASCOLI 2538, 2539
- CELSANUS, BARNABAS 2173, 2174
- CENTONE, GIROLAMO 1775, 1776, 1778,
2261, 2434
- CERETUS, FRANCISCUS 2696, 2601
- CHALCONDYLAS, DEMETRIUS 2372, 2374
- CHALCUS, SEVERINUS 2163
- CICCHUS ESCULANUS *see* CECCO D'ASCO-
LI
- CICERO 1847, 1848, 1849, 2678, 2679,
2680
- CICERO, PSEUDO- 1915, 1962
- CLARIUS, HIERONYMUS 1902, 1930, 1931,
1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1941,
1943, 1944, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1952,
1953, 1954, 1955, 2036, 2080, 2132
- CLEMENS V, POPE 1595, 1596, 1934,
1943, 1947, 1955, 2595, 2596
- CLEOMEDES 2532
- CLEONIDES 2532
- COLUCIA, FRANCISCUS 1571
- COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHORUS 1501
- COLUMELLA, LUCIUS JUNIUS MODERATUS
1571
- CONFORTUS, HIERONYMUS 1945, 1946
- CONSTANTIUS, ANTONIUS 1452, 2570
- CONTARENUS, SECUNDUS 2359
- COPINUS, JACOBUS 2108
- CORBINELLIS, MATTHAEUS DE 1765
- CORNAZZANO, ANTONIO 1551, 1552,
1553
- CORNUTUS, PSEUDO- 2581, 2582
- CORSETTUS, ANTONIUS 1942
- CRASSUS, LEONARDUS 2685, 2686
- CRASTONUS, JOHANNES 2627, 2628
- CREUS, PETRUS 2296
- CRINITUS, PETRUS 2730
- CYLLENIUS, BERNARDINUS 2289, 2290,
2291, 2584, 2585
- CYPRIANUS, PSEUDO- 2611, 2612
- CYRILLUS, PSEUDO- 2655, 2656, 2657
- DARES PHRYGIUS 2395, 2396
- DAVID ARMENICUS 2354, 2729
- DECADYUS, JUSTINUS 2671, 2672
- DECEMBRIUS, PETRUS CANDIDUS 1526,
1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 2403
- DINUS DE MUGELLO 1527, 1963
- DIODORUS SICULUS 2449
- DIOGENES CYNICUS, PSEUDO- 2718
- DIOGENES LAERTIUS 2644, 2644A
- DIONYSIUS PERIEGETES 1516, 1686, 1809,
2123, 2331, 2332, 2471
- DOMINICUS DE FLANDRIA 2703
- DOMINICUS DE IMOLA 2575
- DOMINICUS MARROCHINUS 2354, 2729
- DOMINICUS DE SANCTO GEMINIANO 1902
- DONATUS DE BRIXIA 2695
- DONATUS, AELIUS 1580, 2152, 2378,
2443, 2514
- DONATUS, HIERONYMUS 2250

- DONATUS, TIBERIUS CLAUDIUS 2124
 DORNIBERG, THOMAS 1388
 DUNS SCOTUS, JOHANNES, PSEUDO- 2244,
 2297
 ELIAS CRETENSIS HEBRAEUS 1890
 ESCULANUS, GRATIA DEI *see* GRATIA DEI
 ESCULANUS
 EUCLIDES, PSEUDO- 2532
 EUSEBIUS CAESARIENSIS 2532
 EUSEBIUS HISPANUS 2359
 FABER STAPULENSIS, JACOBUS 2538, 2539
 FARAGONIUS, FRANCISCUS 2395, 2396
 FASTOLF, THOMAS 1333
 FAVENTINUS, ANTONIUS 2345
 FEDERIGO DA VENEZIA 1320
 FELIX ALERIENSIS 1779
 FERNUS, MICHAEL 1467, 1468, 1469
 FERRARIUS, GEORGIUS DE 2343
 FERRARIUS, JULIUS AEMILIUS 2554, 2555,
 2566
 FERREUS, ROSATUS 1457
 FESTUS, SEXTUS POMPEIUS 2455, 2486,
 2736
 FICINUS, MARSILIUS 1793, 2373, 2374,
 2477, 2599, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651,
 2652, 2653
 FIGINO, PIERO DA 1777, 2094, 2095,
 2425, 2426, 2492
 FINARIO, BAPTISTA DE 2593
 FLAVIUS, ANDREAS 1408
 FLORUS, LUCIUS ANNAEUS 2216, 2221,
 2224, 2464
 FONTIUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS 1758, 1759,
 1854, 1916, 1919, 2097, 2098, 2142,
 2191, 2489, 2490, 2558, 2581, 2587,
 2588, 2589, 2733, 2734
 FORTIGUERRA, SCIPIO 2655, 2656, 2657
 FORTUNATI, LUCA ANTONIO 1357
 FOXAL, JOHANNES 2297
 FRACANTIANUS, ANTONIUS 2608
 FRANCISCUS, SAINT 2595, 2596
 FRANCISCUS CAPUANUS 2538, 2539
 FRANCISCUS DE MACERATA 1980, 2608,
 2712
 FRANCISCUS MONELIENSIS 1585, 1595,
 1596, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1866, 1871
 FRANCISCUS PEDEMONTANUS 2031, 2143
 FRONTINUS, SEXTUS JULIUS 1464, 1465,
 2382, 2529
 FULGINEO, GENTILIS DE *see* GENTILIS DE
 FULGINEO
 FUSCUS, PALLADIUS 2584, 2585
 GADOLUS, BERNARDINUS 2032, 2033,
 2359
 GAJETANUS DE THIENIS 2309, 2311
 GALENUS 2046, 2447, 2532
 GALENUS, PSEUDO- 2341, 2644, 2644A
 GALLICI, GUILLELMUS 1333
 GANDINO, ALBERTUS DE 2357
 GARAOTTUS, PETRUS 2245
 GAZA, THEODORUS 1291, 1688, 1850,
 1982, 1983, 2264, 2265
 GEMMATUS, BAPTISTA 2346
 GENTILIS DE FLORENTIA 2246
 GENTILIS DE FULGINEO 1932, 2246,
 2322, 2606
 GEORGIUS DE MONTEFERRATO 1979
 GEORGIUS TRAPEZUNTIUS 1551, 1552,
 1553, 1634, 1635, 1697, 2109
 GEORGIUS, VINCENTIUS 2607
 GERARDUS CREMONENSIS 1613, 1756,
 1858, 1932, 2281, 2341, 2354, 2542,
 2543
 GERMANICUS, JULIUS CAESAR 1847, 1848,
 1849, 2678, 2679, 2680
 GERSON, JOHANNES 1431, 2086, 2088,
 2146, 2192, 2488, 2729, 2720, 2759
 GIBERTUS, FRANCISCUS 2438
 GIRARDINUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS 1640
 GOMETIUS DE ULISIPONE 1704, 2575
 GOMEZ DE ULIXBONA *see* GOMETIUS DE
 ULISIPONE
 GRASOLARIUS, JACOBUS 1794, 1795
 GRATAROLUS, ANTONIUS 1932
 GRATIA DEI ESCULANUS 1703, 2199
 GRATIANUS BRIXIENSIS 2575
 GREGORII, FRANCISCUS 2435A
 GREGORIUS I, POPE 2595, 2596
 GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS, SAINT 2595,
 2596
 GREGORIUS TIPHERNAS 1534, 1640,
 2222, 2225
 GREGOROPULUS, JOHANNES 2743, 2744,
 2745, 2746

- GRIFFOLINUS, FRANCISCUS 1298, 1303,
 1327, 1382, 1643, 2442, 2547
 GROCYN, WILLIAM 2678, 2679, 2680
 GUALTHERUS ANGLICUS 2480, 2482
 GUARINUS, BAPTISTA 1598
 GUARINUS, JOHANNES 1362
 GUARINUS VERONENSIS 1534, 2222, 2225
 GUILLELMUS BRITO 2359
 GUILLELMUS DE MOERBEKA 1980

 HALI, FILIUS ABENRAGEL (ALBOHAZEN)
 1821, 2306, 2307, 2308
 HELIAS CRETENSIS 2647
 HENRICUS DE CORICHEN 2274
 HENRICUS DE SAXONIA, PSEUDO- 2544
 HENRICUS DE VRIMARIA 2695
 HERENNIUS PHILO 2655, 2656, 2657
 HERMES TRISMEGISTUS 1283, 1284, 2306,
 2307, 2308
 HERMOGENES, PSEUDO- 1516, 1686,
 2123, 2331, 2332, 2471
 HERODIANUS, PSEUDO- 2631, 2632, 2633
 HERODOTUS 2404, 2405, 2406
 HESIODUS 1293, 2625, 2626, 2635, 2636,
 2637
 HIERONYMUS, PETRUS 1408
 HIERONYMUS, SAINT 1817, 1818
 HIERONYMUS, PSEUDO- 2240
 HINDERBACHIUS, JOHANNES 1622
 HIPPOCRATES 1834, 1835, 1835, 2046,
 2337, 2338
 HIPPOCRATES, PSEUDO- 2547, 2718
 HONESTIS, CHRISTOPHORUS DE 2031
 HORBORCH, GUILLELMUS 1333
 HUBERTINUS CLERICUS CRESCENTINAS
 1853A, 1884, 1917, 2580
 HUGO DE SANCTO VICTORE 2595, 2596
 HYPICLES 2532

 ILLUMINATUS, ANTONIUS 2576
 ILLUMINATUS NOVARIENSIS 2141
 INNOCENTIUS VIII, POPE 2575
 IONTUS, OLIVERIUS 2245
 ISOCRATES 2100, 2101

 JACOBUS EGIDII 1963
 JACOBUS DE FORLIVIO 2329
 JACOBUS HEBRAEUS 1972, 1973, 2326
 JANUS PANNONIUS 2614

 JESSELINUS DE CASSANIS 1380
 JESUS FILIUS HALY (ISSA BEN ALI) 2354,
 2729
 JOHANNES XXI, POPE 2229A
 JOHANNES XXII, POPE 1380
 JOHANNES ANGLICUS (D.1429) *see* FOXAL,
 JOHANNES
 JOHANNES DAMASCENUS 2337, 2338
 JOHANNES HISPALENSIS 1804, 1831,
 1832, 2306, 2307, 2308
 JOHANNES HISPANUS DIACONUS 1574
 JOHANNES DE JANDUNO 1841
 JOHANNES MONACHUS 1902
 JOHANNES NEAPOLITANUS 2212, 2253,
 2419, 2530
 JOHANNES PETRUS LUCENSIS 2404, 2405,
 2406
 JOHANNES PHILOPONUS 2644, 2644A,
 2655, 2656, 2657
 JOHANNES DE SANCTO AMANDO 2031
 JOHANNES DE SAXONIA 1816, 1831, 1832
 JOHANNES TEUTONICUS 1334, 1906, 1911
 JOHANNITIUS, CHANIN, RABBI 2046
 JUDECUS, NICOLAUS 1994, 1995
 JUSTINIANUS, LEONARDUS 2100, 2101
 JUSTINIANUS ROMANUS 2216, 2221, 2224
 JUSTINOPOLITANUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS *see*
 PELUSIUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS
 JUVENALIS, GUIDO 2443, 2514

 LACTANTIUS, PLACIDUS 1787, 2256,
 2257, 2258, 2364, 2496, 2497
 LAELIUS, C. LUCIUS 1663
 LAELIUS, THEODORUS 1721, 2090
 LAETUS, POMPONIUS 1335, 1336, 1466,
 1522, 1639, 1675, 2159, 2160, 2161,
 2162, 2382, 2383, 2399, 2455, 2550,
 2736, 2758
 LANA, JACOPO DELLA 1738, 1739
 LANCIUS, JOHANNES BAPTISTA DE 1308
 LANCILOTUS, BLASIUS 2615
 LANDINUS, CHRISTOPHORUS 1583, 1777,
 1790, 1791, 1792, 2073, 2074, 2094,
 2095, 2124, 2127, 2373, 2374, 2425,
 2426, 2466, 2492
 LANDRIANO, BERNARDINUS DE *see* BER-
 NARDINUS LANDRIANUS
 LANFRANCUS MEDIOLANENSIS 2350, 2729
 LANTERIUS, FLORENUS 1911

- LAPINI, BERNARDO 1750, 1751, 1752,
1774, 1775, 1776, 1778, 2148, 2176,
2177, 2178, 2261, 2434
- LAPUS DE PODOBONITI 1339
- LAURUS, ANTONIUS 2526, 2527
- LAZZARELLUS, LUDOVICUS (2250a)
- LELIUS, THEODORUS *see* LAELIUS
- LEONARDUS DE UTINO 1681
- LEONICENUS, OMNIBONUS 1550, 1556,
1660, 1736, 1856, 1857, 1884A, 1921,
1922, 1960, 2089, 2145, 2159, 2160,
2161, 2162, 2310, 2509, 2510, 2511,
2533, 2534
- LINACRE, THOMAS 2678, 2679, 2680
- LUCAS DE SUBERETO 2269
- LUSCUS, ANTONIUS 1697
- LYCINIUS, C. 2417
- MACERATA, FRANCISCUS DE *see* FRANCIS-
CUS DE MACERATA
- MAHOMET II 1420
- MAIMONIDES, MOSES 2337, 2338
- MALATENUS, LUDOVICUS 2444
- MALERMI, NICCOLÒ 2223, 2474
- MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS 1991, 1992,
1993, 2222, 2225, 2404, 2405, 2406,
2466, 2484, 2549, 2556, 2571
- MANFREDIS, HIERONYMUS DE 2247
- MANILIUS, MARCUS 2678, 2679, 2680
- MANILIUS, SEBASTIANUS 1981, 1982,
1983, 2604
- MANUTIUS, ALDUS 2627, 2628, 2630,
2630A, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638,
2639, 2640, 2643, 2643A, 2644,
2644A, 2645, 2645A 2655, 2656,
2657, 2662, 2681, 2682
- MAPELLUS, JOHANNES MARIA 2311
- MARCUS VENETUS 1956
- MARIOTUS DE PISTORIO 1749
- MARLIANUS, RAIMUNDUS 1783, 2412,
2413, 2451, 2468, 2469
- MARMITA, GELLIUS BERNARDINUS 2424,
2441, 2574
- MARO, ANDREAS 2536, 2537, 2685, 2686
- MARSILIUS DE INGHEN 2079, 2715
- MARSUS, PAULUS 2190, 2487, 2570
- MARSUS, PETRUS 1913, 1921, 1922, 2089,
2292, 2293, 2294, 2310, 2551
- MASCARELLUS, MONTORIUS 1765
- MATARATIUS, FRANCISCUS 1787, 2256,
2257, 2258, 2364, 2496, 2497
- MATTASELANUS, MATTHAEUS 2064
- MAURITIUS DE PORTU HIBERNICUS (MAU-
RICE O'FIHELY) 2244, 2339, 2340
- MAYNO, JASON DE 2110
- MERULA, BARTHOLOMAEUS 2558, 2564,
2566, 2567, 2570, 2577, 2733, 2734
- MERULA, GEORGIUS 1518, 1519, 1520,
1533, 1536, 1571, 1682, 1683, 2254,
2255, 2298, 2381, 2445, 2523, 2552,
2553
- MESCHIATIS, AUGUSTINUS DE 2330
- MESSAHALAH 2306, 2307, 2308
- MESSINUS 2311
- MICHAEL SCOTUS 2039
- MIRABILIA ROMAE 2415
- MODESTUS 1464, 1465
- MOLENDINO, JOHANNES DE 1333
- MOMBRIUS, BONINUS 2063, 2625, 2626
- MONDELLUS, LUDOVICUS 2548
- MONISSART, JOHANNES 1450
- MONTALDO, ADAMO DA 1305
- MONTE ULMI, PETRUS ANGELUS DE 1980
- MONOPOLITANUS, HIERONYMUS 1971
- MORAVUS, AUGUSTINUS 2517
- MORETUS, ANTONIUS 1643A, 1644, 2602
- MORETUS, MATTHAEUS 1717, 1718, 1719,
1853A
- MORIGLIO, PETRUS DE 1584
- MORSIANUS, PETRUS ANDREAS 2038,
2038A, 2041, 2042
- MOSNAUER, WOLFGANG 2702
- MOTTA, ANTONIUS 2615
- MUNDINUS 2023, 2041, 2038, 2038A,
2041, 2042
- MURRIS, ANDREAS DE 1362
- MUSURUS, MARCUS 2629, 2655, 2656,
2657, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2674, 2675,
2676, 2677, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746
- MUTIUS, VENANTIUS 2606
- NALDIUS, NALDUS 2373, 2374
- NAVAGERIUS, ANDREAS 2577
- NELLUS DE SANCTO GEMINIANO 1527,
1963
- NEMESIANUS, MARCUS AURELIUS 1293
- NEVO, ALEXANDER DE 1574
- NICANDER COLOPHONENSIS 2681, 2682

- NICEPHORUS GREGORAS 2532
 NICOLAUS DE HANAPIS 1701
 NICOLAUS DE LYRA 2273, 2359
 NICOLAUS SALERNITANUS 2031, 2143
 NIGER, CHRISTOPHORUS 2225
 NIGER, FRANCISCUS 2678, 2679, 2680
 NIGRIS, SILLANUS DE 2069, 2282, 2709
 NIMIREUS, MARTINUS 2732
 NOVI CASTRI, DESIDERIUS 2240

 OCTAVIUS, FRANCISCUS 2610
 ODAXIUS, LUDOVICUS 2108, 2375, 2439, 2450
 ODOFREDUS DE DENARIIS 1963
 O'FIHELY, MAURICE *see* MAURITIUS DE PORTU HIBERNICUS
 OLIVERIUS ARZIGNANENSIS 1967, 2087, 2202
 OMNIBONUS LEONICENUS *see* LEONICENUS, OMNIBONUS
 ONASANDER 1464, 1465
 OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS 1787
 OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS, PSEUDO- 1640

 PAIELLUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS 1785, 1786, 2623, 2624
 PALLADIUS, DOMITIUS 2108, 2333, 2536, 2537, 2560, 2573, 2579, 2626A
 PALLADIUS, RUTILIUS TAURUS AEMILIANUS 1571
 PALMARIUS, JOHANNES BAPTISTA 2721, 2722
 PALMERIUS, MATTHAEUS, FLORENTINUS 1817, 1818
 PALMERIUS, MATTHAEUS, PISANUS 1817, 1818
 PARAVICIUS 1972, 1973, 2326
 PARTHENIUS, ANTONIUS 2289, 2290, 2291, 2512, 2584, 2585
 PASSERIS, LUDOVICUS DE 1362
 PATAVINUS, JOHANNES ANTONIUS 2366, 2367
 PAULUS DE BERGAMO *see* PAULUS DE SANCTA MARIA
 PAULUS DE CASTRO 1951, 2168
 PAULUS PERGULENSIS 1861, 2309, 2702A
 PAULUS DE SANCTA MARIA 1379
 PAULUS SONCINAS 2303

 PAVINIS, JOHANNES FRANCISCUS DE 1333, 1343, 1380
 PELUSIUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS 2737
 PENKETH, THOMAS 1693, 1694, 1699, 1867
 PEROTTUS, NICOLAUS 1296, 2614
 PEROTTUS, PYRRHUS 2375, 2439, 2450
 PERSIUS FLACCUS, AULUS 1544, 1642
 PERSONA, CHRISTOPHORUS 1317, 1328
 PETRI, JOHANNES, LUCENSIS 1769, 1770, 1850
 PETRONIUS ARBITER 2619, 2620
 PETRUS DE ABANO 1834, 1835, 1836, 2031, 2143
 PETRUS DE ALVERNIA 2024, 2318
 PETRUS LOMBARDUS 2334
 PETRUS DE TUSSIGNANO 1979, 2023, 2038, 2038A, 2041, 2042, 2069, 2282, 2709
 PEURBAGHIUS, GEORGIUS 1808, 1833, 2203, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2283, 2284, 2538, 2539
 PHANTINUS, PETRUS PAULUS 2560, 2579
 PHILELPHUS, FRANCISCUS 1600, 1753, 1754, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1778, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2261, 2434, 2619, 2620
 PHILETICUS, MARTINUS 1921, 1922, 2089, 2310, 2625, 2626
 PHILO JUDAES 2644, 2644A
 PHILOMENUS, ALEXANDER 2108
 PHILOMOSUS, JOHANNES FRANCISCUS 2127, 2375, 2439
 PHOCAS 1580, 2378
 PHOCYLIDES, PSEUDO- 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637
 PHOSPHORUS, LUCIUS 1345, 1668
 PICARDI, MARCUS 2484A
 PICOLOMINEUS, AUGUSTINUS 2732
 PICUS DE MIRANDULA, JOHANNES FRANCISCUS 2611, 2612
 PINCIUS, GUILLELMUS 2139
 PINCIUS, PYRRHUS 2577
 PISANUS, VICTOR 1847, 1848, 1849
 PIUS, JOHANNES BAPTISTA 2521, 2522
 PIZAMANUS, ANTONIUS 2051, 2052
 PLANCA, CORONATUS DE 1360
 PLANUDES, MAXIMUS 2635, 2636, 2637, 2740

- PLATEARIUS, JOHANNES 2031, 2341
 PLATEARIUS, MATTHAEUS 2341
 PLATINUS, PETRUS ANTONIUS 1853A
 PLATO, PSEUDO- 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651,
 2652, 2653
 PLATO TIBURTINUS 2306, 2307, 2308
 PLUTARCHUS 1850, 2447
 PODOCATHARUS, LUDOVICUS 1688
 POGGIUS, JACOBUS 1652, 1653, 1654
 POGGIUS, JOHANNES FRANCISCUS 1742,
 1903, 2449, 2564, 2565
 POLENTONUS, SICCUS 1697
 POLITIANUS, ANGELUS 1496, 2073, 2074,
 2373, 2374, 2382, 2529, 2638, 2639,
 2640
 POLUCIUS, JOHANNES MARIA DE 2594
 POLYBIUS 1599
 PONTANUS, JOHANNES JOVIANUS 2610
 PONTICUS, LUDOVICUS 2228
 PONTIUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS 2223, 2474
 PORPHYRIO, POMPONIUS 2127, 2466
 PORPHYRIUS 2630, 2630A, 2648, 2649,
 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2706, 2707
 PORRETANUS, GILBERTUS 2706, 2707
 PORTU HIBERNICUS, MAURITIUS DE *see*
 MAURITIUS DE PORTU HIBERNICUS
 POSEIAEN, CONRADUS 2275, 2276, 2713,
 2714
 POSTHUMUS, GUIDO 2728
 PRIOLIS, CHRISTOPHORUS DE 1797
 PRISCIANUS 1580, 1809, 2378
 PRISCIANUS, PSEUDO- 1516, 1686, 2123,
 2331, 2332, 2471
 PRISCIANUS LYDUS 2648, 2649, 2650,
 2651, 2652, 2653
 PROBA FALCONIA 1482, 1484, 1640
 PROCLUS DIADOCHUS 2532, 2648, 2649,
 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2678, 2679,
 2680
 PROPERTIUS, SEXTUS 2289, 2290, 2291,
 2512, 2584, 2585
 PROSPER AQUITANUS 1817, 1818
 PSELLUS, MICHAEL 2532, 2648, 2649,
 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653
 PTOLEMAEUS, PSEUDO- 1821, 2306, 2307,
 2308
 PURBACHIUS, GEORGIUS *see* PEURBACHI-
 US, GEORGIUS
 PUSTERLA, LUDOVICUS 1861
 PUTEOLANUS, FRANCISCUS 2456, 2457
 PYTHAGORAS, PSEUDO- 2627, 2628, 2635,
 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653
 RAGER, JOHANN 1491
 REGIOMONTANUS, JOHANNES 1808, 1833,
 2203, 2283, 2284
 REGIUS, LUDOVICUS 2470
 REGIUS, RAPHAEL 1960, 2104, 2145,
 2298, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2513, 2528
 RESTEGONIBUS, AUGUSTINUS DE 2309
 RHAMNUSIUS, HIERONYMUS 2271, 2321,
 2731
 RHAZES, MUHAMMAD 2038, 2038A, 2041,
 2042, 2532
 RICHARDUS DE FEREBRICH 2309
 RINUCIUS ARETINUS 2481, 2547, 2718
 ROBERTUS ANGLICUS 2361
 ROBERTUS [GROSSETESTE] LINCONIENSIS
 2288
 ROGERIUS 2350, 2729
 ROLANDELLUS, FRANCISCUS 2455, 2736
 ROLANDUS 2350, 2729
 ROMANIS, HUMBERTUS DE 2593
 ROSELLIS, JOHANNES BAPTISTA DE 2575
 ROTINGO, PHILIPPUS DE 2591
 RUFINUS ANTIQCHENSIS 1516, 1686,
 2123, 2331, 2332, 2471
 RUFINUS AQUILEIENSIS 2207, 2208, 2595,
 2596
 RUFUS, SEXTUS, PSEUDO- 1299, 1319
 SABELLICUS, MARCUS ANTONIUS 1933,
 2221, 2224, 2262, 2263, 2268, 2421,
 2453, 2454, 2521, 2597, 2618, 2624A
 SABINUS, ANGELUS 1311, 1312
 SAGUNDINUS, NICOLAUS 1464, 1465
 SALADINUS DE ASCULO 2031
 SALANDUS, JOHANNES 2615
 SALICETUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS 2470
 SALIUS, HIERONYMUS 2289, 2290, 2291,
 2584, 2585
 SALIUS, VENERIUS 1961
 SAMUEL CASSINENSIS 2141
 SANCTO BLASIO, BAPTISTA DE 2209
 SANTRITTER, JOHANNES LUCILIUS 1798,
 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1817, 1818,

- 1819, 1820, 1825, 1908, 2231, 2232,
2237, 2238, 2239, 2741, 2742
- SAPIENTES GRAECIAE 2635, 2636, 2637
- SARACENUS, BERNARDINUS 2536, 2537
- SARTIUS, ALEXANDER 2666, 2667, 2668,
2669, 2670
- SAVONAROLA, HIERONYMUS 2593
- SAXOGUIDANUS, BERNARDINUS 2400,
2401, 2559
- SCALA, BARTHOLOMAEUS 2373, 2374
- SCOTIUS, JOHANNES ANTONIUS 2728
- SCYTHA, JOHANNES BAPTISTA 2685, 2686
- SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS, PSEUDO-
2371, 2376, 2377
- SENTENTIAE MONOSTICHI EX VARIIS POE-
TIS 2635, 2636, 2637
- SENTINUS, JACOBUS 1810, 1811, 1812,
1813, 1819, 1820, 1825, 1908
- SEPTEM SAPIENTES GRAECIAE *see* SAPIEN-
TES GRAECIAE
- SERAPION, JOHANNES, THE YOUNGER
2341
- SERENUS SAMONICUS, QUINTUS 1847,
1848, 1849
- SERGIUS 1580, 2378
- SERMONETA, ALEXANDER 1861, 2309
- SERVIUS, OLIVERIUS 1392
- SERVIUS MAURUS, HONORATUS 1580,
1648, 1722, 2124, 2378
- SIBYLLA ERITHRAEA 2635, 2636, 2637
- SICILIA, GASPAR DE 1840
- SICILIA, JOHANNES ANTONIUS DE 1840
- SILVESTER, DOMINICUS 1528, 1529, 1530,
1531, 2317
- SIMON A CORDO *see* SIMON GENUENSIS
- SIMON GENUENSIS 1557, 1755, 2031,
2143, 2341, 2343
- SIMON JANUENSIS *see* SIMON GENUENSIS
- SIMON DE LENDENARIA 2311
- SIXTUS IV, POPE 2135, 2136, 2137, 2363
- SOLDUS, JOHANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS
2383, 2399
- SONCINAS, BENEDICTUS 1986, 1987
- SOTO, ALFONSUS DE 1332
- SPEUSIPPUS 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651,
2652, 2653
- SQUARZAFICUS, HIERONYMUS 1620,
1643A, 1697, 1698, 1774, 1775, 1776,
1778, 1903, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2207,
2208, 2261, 2478, 2602, 2735
- STEPHANUS ANTIOCHENUS 2187
- STOUTENBURCH, GHISBERTUS 1741
- SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, CAIUS 1639,
2615
- SUIGUS, JACOBINUS 1959
- SULPITIUS VERULANUS, JOHANNES 1442,
1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1449, 1464,
1465, 2159, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2533,
2534, 2610
- SURIANUS, HIERONYMUS 1972, 1973,
2326, 2704, 2708
- SYNESIUS CYRENENSIS 2648, 2649, 2650,
2651, 2652, 2653
- TABERIUS, JOHANNES 2509, 2510, 2511,
2533, 2534, 2700
- TACITUS, C. CORNELIUS 1742, 1903
- TARTAGNIS, ALEXANDER DE 1586, 1893,
1894, 1926, 2078A
- TELLUCIUS, NICOLAUS 2330
- TEOFILO ROMANO 2226
- TERSAGUS, AMBROSIUS 2111
- TERTULLIANUS, QUINTUS SEPTIMIUS
FLORENS 2314, 2315
- TERZAGUS, JOHANNES ANTONIUS 2344
- THEODORICUS EPISCOPUS CERVIENSIS
2350, 2729
- THEOGNIS 2635, 2636, 2637
- THEON 2678, 2679, 2680
- THEOPHILUS DE BRIXIA 2518
- THEOPHILUS CREMONENSIS 2504
- THEOPHRASTUS 2643, 2643A, 2644,
2644A
- THEOPHRASTUS, PSEUDO- 2644, 2644A
- THIENIS, GAJETANUS DE 1980
- THOMAS AQUINAS 1459, 2274, 2504,
2595, 2596
- THOMAS AQUINAS, PSEUDO- 1482, 1484,
1974, 1975, 2034, 2035, 2275, 2276
- THOMAS DE SANCTO GERMANO 1789
- TIMAEUS LOCGRUS, PSEUDO- 2532
- TIPHERNAS, ANGELUS 1424, 1458
- TODESCHINI-PICCOLOMINI, AGOSTINO
1459
- TOLENTINO, JOHANNES BAPTISTA DE
2333

- TORNIELLI, HIERONYMUS 1959, 2129, 2134, 2362
- TORNIELLUS, HIERONYMUS *see* TORNIELLI, HIERONYMUS
- TORNIUS, BERNARDUS 2311
- TRAPEZUNTIUS, GEORGIUS *see* GEORGIUS TRAPEZUNTIUS
- TRAVERSARIUS, AMBROSIUS 1455, 1575, 1576, 1577, 2154, 2155, 2285, 2286, 2461, 2462, 2463
- TRECIUS, PETRUS *see* ALBIGNANUS, PETRUS, TRECIUS
- TRIVET, NICOLAUS 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280
- TROMBETTA, ANTONIUS 1641
- TUPPO, FRANCESCO DEL 2481
- TURA DE CASTELLO 2350, 2729
- TURRECREMATA, JOHANNES DE 2595, 2596
- TUSCANUS, JOHANNES ALOISIUS 1330, 1331, 1345, 1353, 1354, 1639, 1781, 2515
- TUSCUS, VINCENTIUS 2346
- TUSSIGNANO, PETRUS DE *see* PETRUS DE TUSSIGNANO
- UBALDIS, ANGELUS DE 1586, 1893, 1926
- UBALDIS, BALDUS *see* 1330, 1331, 1527, 1963, 2122
- UBERTUS, FRANCISCUS 2108
- UGERIUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS 2521, 2522
- UGOLETUS, THADDAEUS 2163, 2400, 2401, 2559
- URBANUS BELLUNENSIS 2638, 2639, 2640
- URSUS, ROBERTUS 2108, 2190, 2487
- UTINO, LEONARDUS DE *see* LEONARDUS DE UTINO
- VALASCUS DE TARENTA 1369
- VALENS, THADDAEUS 2309
- VALENTIA, LUDOVICUS 1459, 2732
- VALESIUS, JOHANNES 1426
- VALLA, GEORGIUS 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 2414, 2447, 2523, 2529, 2532, 2549, 2556
- VALLA, JOHANNES PETRUS 2532, 2536, 2537
- VALLA, LAURENTIUS 1359, 1645, 1646, 1991, 1992, 1993, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2383, 2399, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2550, 2560, 2579
- VALLE, NICOLAUS DE, 1293, 2625, 2626
- VARRO, MARCUS TERENTIUS 1571, 2455, 2486, 2736
- VEGETIUS RENATUS, FLAVIUS 1464, 1465
- VEGIUS, MAPHAEUS 1648, 1722, 2124
- VENANTIUS FORTUNATUS 1289, 1290, 1311, 1312, 1532, 1707, 1708, 1745, 2314, 2315, 2410, 2411, 2524, 2525, 2546
- VERNIAS, NICOLETTUS 1880, 1881, 1995, 2079, 2287, 2288, 2715
- VERULANUS, JOHANNES SULPITIUS 2382
- VESPUCCIUS, GEORGIUS ANTONIUS 2373, 2374
- VICTOR, SEXTUS AURELIUS, PSEUDO-2590
- VICTORINUS, C. MARIUS 1962
- VICTORINUS, M. FABIUS 1915
- VINCENTINUS, DANIEL 2501
- VIRSEN, HERMANNUS DE 2024, 2318
- VITALIBUS, JACOBUS DE 2336, 2336A
- VITALIS, ANTONIUS 2187
- VITRUVIUS POLLIO, MARCUS 2529
- VOLSCUS, ANTONIUS 2252, 2580
- VULPE, GREGORIUS A 2295, 2296, 2446
- VULPES, AENEAS 1785, 1786, 2623
- WALAFRIDUS STRABO 2359
- WALEYS, THOMAS 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2347, 2348, 2713, 2714
- ZAHEL 2306, 2307, 2308
- ZANE, PAULUS 2583
- ZANETIS, JOHANNES ANTONIUS DE 2484A
- ZANIS, TROIILUS DE 2166
- ZOVENZONIUS, RAPHAEL 1522, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1536, 1622
- ZUCCO, ACCIO 2480, 2482

Printers and Places

| | | |
|---|--------|-----------|
| Alvisius, Johannes | Venice | 2721-22 |
| Ambergau, Adam de | Venice | 1601 |
| Anima Mia, Guillelmus | Venice | 2193-2204 |
| Apud Sanctum Marcum (Vitus Puecher) | Rome | 1360-65 |
| Aquila, Laurentius de | Venice | 1720 |
| Argentina, Florentius de | Venice | 1625-28 |
| Arnoldus, Christophorus | Venice | 1629-33 |
| Arrivabenus, Georgius | Venice | 2121-41 |
| Aurl, Leonhardus | Venice | 1634-35 |
| | | |
| Bartolommeo da Bologna (Miscomini), Antonio di (First press) | Venice | 1721-23 |
| Battibovis, Antonius | Venice | 2190-91 |
| Benalius, Bernardinus | Venice | 2082-2119 |
| Benalius, Vincentius | Venice | 2545-46 |
| Benedictis, Nicolaus de, et socii | Venice | 1958 |
| Bertochus, Dionysius | Venice | 2435A-39 |
| Besicken, Johann (Second press) | Rome | 1497-1508 |
| Bevilaqua, Simon (Second press) | Venice | 2508-44 |
| Bissolus, Johannes | Venice | 2737-40 |
| Blavis, Thomas de (First press) | Venice | 1735-36 |
| — (Second press) | Venice | 1903-12 |
| Bonellis, Manfredus de | Venice | 2480-84 |
| Bonetis, Andreas de | Venice | 2058-67 |
| Bossi, Battista di | Venice | 2506-07 |
| Braccius, Gabriel | Venice | 2737-40 |
| Britannicus, Angelus | Venice | 2484A |
| Britannicus, Jacobus (with Dalmatinus) | Venice | 2068 |
| — (with Angelus) | Venice | 2484A |

| | | |
|--|--------|-----------|
| Bulle, Johannes | Rome | 1380-81 |
| Butricis, Maximus de | Venice | 2477-79 |
| Calabrensis, Andreas | Venice | 2164-70 |
| Callierges, Zacharias | Venice | 2743-50 |
| Capcasa, Giovanni | Venice | 2434-35 |
| Capcasa, Matteo | Venice | 2419-33 |
| Celerius, Bernardinus (Fourth press) | Venice | 1859-61 |
| Cereto, Guillelmus de <i>see</i> Anima Mia, Guillelmus | | |
| Choris, Bernardinus de | Venice | 2369-77 |
| Colonia, Johannes de | Venice | 1668-1719 |
| Comitibus, Federicus de | Venice | 1619A |
| Cremonensis, Bartholomaeus | Venice | 1635A-39 |
| Dalmatinus, Gregorius | Venice | 2068 |
| Emericus, Johannes | Venice | 2591-96 |
| Ferrariis, Nicolaus de | Venice | 2485-86 |
| Fivizano, Jacobus de (Second press) | Venice | 1724 |
| Frankfordia, Nicolaus de | Venice | 1959 |
| Freitag, Andreas | Rome | 1492-95 |
| Gensberg, Johannes | Rome | 1345-48 |
| Genuensis, Benedictus | Venice | 1854A |
| Girardengus, Nicolaus (First press) | Venice | 1780 |
| Golsch, Bartholomaeus | Rome | 1350 |
| Grassis, Gabriel de (First press) | Venice | 1956-57 |
| Gregoriis, Gregorius de | Venice | 1960-2042 |
| Gregoriis, Johannes de | Venice | 1960-2042 |
| Guerinus, Juvenis | Venice | 1746-48 |
| Guldinbeck, Bartholomaeus | Rome | 1365A-76 |
| Gusago, Antonius de | Venice | 2733-36 |
| Hamann, Johannes | Venice | 2230-50 |
| Han, Ulrich | Rome | 1298-1318 |
| Herbipolensis, Theodorus | Venice | 1798 |
| Herbort, Johannes (Second press) | Venice | 1862-71 |
| Herolt, Georgius | Rome | 1479-80 |
| In domo Antonii et Raphaelis de Vulterris | Rome | 1341-43 |
| In domo Francisci de Cinquinis | Rome | 1378-79 |
| Jenson, Nicolaus | Venice | 1548-97 |
| Lapicida, Franciscus | Venice | 2626A |
| Lauer, Georgius | Rome | 1327-34A |
| Lazaronibus, Martinus de | Venice | 2603 |

| | | |
|---|--------|------------|
| Leoviler, Johannes | Venice | 2192 |
| Liechtenstein, Hermannus (Fourth press) | Venice | 2046-57 |
| Liechtenstein, Petrus | Venice | 2741-42 |
| Lignamine, Johannes Philippus de (First press) | Rome | 1321-26 |
| — (Second press) | Rome | 1484-86 |
| Lisa, Gerardus de | Venice | 1767-68 |
| Locatellus, Bonetus | Venice | 2269-2354 |
| Löslein, Peter (with Maler and Ratdolt) | Venice | 1725-34 |
| — (Second press) | Venice | 2120 |
| Lucas Dominici f. | Venice | 1793-97 |
| Luere, Simon de | Venice | 2723-32 |
| Luna, Otinus de | Venice | 2703-18 |
| Maler, Bernhard (with Ratdolt and Löslein) | Venice | 1725-34 |
| Mangius, Benedictus | Venice | 2737-40 |
| Manilio, Sebastiano | Venice | 2604 |
| Manthen, Johannes | Venice | 1668-1719 |
| Manutius, Aldus | Venice | 2627-92 |
| Maufer, Petrus, et socii (Third press) | Venice | 1858 |
| Mediolano, Damianus de | Venice | 2597-2602 |
| Novimagio, Reynaldus de | Venice | 1749-64A |
| Paganinis, Hieronymus de | Venice | 2365-67 |
| Paganinis, Jacobus de | Venice | 2364 |
| Paganinis, Paganinus de | Venice | 2355-63 |
| Paltasichis, Andreas de (First press) | Venice | 1742-45 |
| — (Second press) | Venice | 2043-45 |
| Pannartz, Arnoldus (with Sweynheym) | Rome | 1282-97 |
| — (alone) | Rome | 1358-59 |
| Pasqualibus, Peregrinus de | Venice | 2142-63 |
| Pelusius, Bartholomaeus | Venice | 2737-40 |
| Pensis, Christophorus de | Venice | 2378-2407 |
| Pentius, Jacobus | Venice | 2693-2702A |
| Piasi, Tommaso di | Venice | 2547 |
| Pietro, Filippo di | Venice | 1659-67 |
| Pietro, Gabriele di | Venice | 1620-24 |
| Pincius, Philippus | Venice | 2444-73 |
| Planneck, Stephan | Rome | 1382-1432 |
| Plasiis, Petrus de | Venice | 1773-78 |
| Printer of Antoninus, <i>De Censuris</i> (H 1269) | Rome | 1377 |
| — Augustinus Datus, <i>Elegantiolae</i> (H 5969) | Venice | 1667A |
| — Ausonius (H 2176) | Venice | 1640 |
| — Basilius, <i>De vita solitaria</i> (H 2697) | Venice | 1599-1600 |
| — Boccaccio, <i>Ninfale Fiesolano</i> (C 1074) | Venice | 1741A |
| — Brunus Aretinus (H 1565) | Venice | 1643A |
| — Cassianus (H 4563) | Venice | 2486A |
| — Cornazzano (H 5727) | Venice | 1643B |

| | | |
|--|--------|------------|
| — Duns Scotus, <i>Quaestiones</i> , 1472 | Venice | 1641-43 |
| — Hermolaus Barbarus (H 2420) | Venice | 2604A |
| — Herodianus (H 8466) | Rome | 1496 |
| — Isidorus Hispalensis (H 9306) | Rome | 1487-88 |
| — Juvenalis (H 9665) | Venice | 1547A |
| — <i>Mercuriales quaestiones</i> (Theobaldus Schencbecher) | Rome | 1340 |
| — Ovidius, <i>Metamorphoses</i> (H 12168) | Venice | 2751 |
| — Pomponius Mela (H 11015) | Venice | 1766 |
| — Silius Italicus (H 14734) | Rome | 1335-36 |
| — the 1477 Alvarotus (Roman type) | Venice | 1765 |
| — the Apocalypse (H 9383) | Rome | 1320 |
| — the 1480 Martial (H 10814) | Venice | 1853A-54 |
| — the 1480 Valla (H 15809) | Venice | 1855-57 |
| — the 1483 Valla (H 15813) | Venice | 2081A |
| Puecher, Vitus | Rome | 1360-65 |
| Quaietis, Christophorus de | Venice | 2603 |
| Quarengiis, Petrus de | Venice | 2487-2505 |
| Ragazonibus, Bartholomaeus de | Venice | 2587-89 |
| Ragazonibus, Theodorus de | Venice | 2408-17 |
| Ragazzo, Giovanni | Venice | 2474-76 |
| Ratdolt, Erhard (with Maler and Löslein) | Venice | 1725-34 |
| — (Second press) | Venice | 1799-1838 |
| Reinhardi, Johannes (Third press) | Rome | 1349 |
| Renner, Franciscus | Venice | 1602-19 |
| Riessinger, Sixtus (First press) | Rome | 1318A-19 |
| Rizus, Bernardinus | Venice | 2172-89 |
| Rome | | 1282-1508A |
| Roscius, Johannes | Venice | 2590 |
| Rot, Adam | Rome | 1337-39 |
| Rottweil, Adam de (First press) | Venice | 1740-41 |
| Rubeus, Albertinus | Venice | 2207-29A |
| Rubeus, Jacobus | Venice | 1644-58 |
| Rubeus, Johannes | Venice | 2207-29A |
| Rubeus, Nicolaus | Venice | 1779 |
| Sachsel, Georgius | Rome | 1350 |
| Sanctis, Hieronymus de | Venice | 2368 |
| Santritter, Johannes Lucilius | Venice | 2368A-C |
| Saracenus, Marinus | Venice | 2205-06 |
| Schencbecher, Theobaldus | Rome | 1340 |
| Schoemberger, Johannes | Rome | 1489-90 |
| Schurener, Johannes | Rome | 1351-57 |
| Scotus, Octavianus | Venice | 1782-92 |
| Servius, Oliverius | Rome | 1483 |
| Sessa, Johannes Baptista | Venice | 2418 |

| | | |
|--|--------|-----------|
| Silber, Eucharius | Rome | 1433-78 |
| Siliprandis, Dominicus de | Venice | 1769-70 |
| Soardis, Lazarus de | Venice | 2440-43 |
| Soziis, Andreas de | Venice | 2171 |
| Spira, Johannes de | Venice | 1509-12 |
| Spira, Vindelinus de (First press) | Venice | 1509-47 |
| — (Second press) | Venice | 1737-39 |
| Stagninus, Bernardinus | Venice | 2069-81 |
| Strata, Antonius de | Venice | 1839-53 |
| Sweynheym, Conradus | Rome | 1282-97 |
| Tacuinus, Johannes | Venice | 2548-86 |
| Teutonicus, Georgius (Lauer? or Herolt?) | Rome | 1481-82 |
| Torresanus, Andreas | Venice | 1872-1902 |
| Tortis, Baptista de | Venice | 1913-55 |
| Turre, Petrus de | Rome | 1491 |
| Umber, Sibyllinus | Venice | 1720 |
| Unassigned | Rome | 1508A |
| Unassigned | Venice | 2752-61 |
| Valdarfer, Christophorus | Venice | 1598 |
| Venetus, Bernardinus | Venice | 2605-26 |
| Venice | | 1509-2761 |
| Walch, Georgius | Venice | 1781 |
| Wila, Wendelinus de | Rome | 1344 |
| Wild, Leonardus | Venice | 1771-72 |
| Zanchis, Antonius de | Venice | 2719-20 |
| Zanis, Bartholomaeus de | Venice | 2251-68 |
| Zeninger, Conrad | Venice | 2192A |

Provenance Index

- A. B. 1544
A. C. 1529, 2350
A. P. 2426
A. S. V. I. D. 2295
ABBOT, JOHN LOVEJOY 2121
ACADEMIA GEORGIAE AUGUSTAE *see* GÖTTINGEN. UNIVERSITÄTSBIBLIOTHEK
ACHESON, ARCHIBALD, 3D EARL OF GOSFORD *see* GOSFORD
AGATIVIS, PHILIPPUS 2494
AGNESOLA, FRIDERICUS DE 2091
AGNOLO, ANTONIO MARIA 2425
ALBA, J. 1336
ALBREE, JOHN 2429
ALBRITIUS, HIPPOLYTUS 2251
ALEXANDER, FRANCISCAN FRIAR 2324
ALOYSIUS À VISCIANO, FRATER 2270
ALTEMPS, GIOVANNI ANGELO AND GAUDENZIO 2593
ALTENSTENN (?), CYRIACUS 2693
ALTUS MONS *see* HOHENBERG (BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG)
AMERBACH FAMILY 1817
AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY 1771, 2049, 2121
ANDOVER-HARVARD THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY 1789, 2359
ANGRER, THOMAS 2124
ANNUNCIATION, MONASTERY OF THE (UNIDENTIFIED) 1880
ANONYMOUS 1701
ANTIANUS, JOHANNES 1320
ANUNCIATA, CONVENT OF (UNIDENTIFIED) 1885
APPLETON, WILLIAM 2375
APROSIUS, ROBERTUS 2129
AQUARA (?) FRANCISCANS 2185
AQUARIA, BERNARDINUS DE 2342
ARCERIUS, PAULUS 2633
ARCHINTO, CARLO, COUNT 1864
ARCHINTUS, PHILIPPUS 2133
ARDIGORIUS, PETRUS 1906
ARETINUS, CHRISTOPHORUS 1932
ARIENZO (NEAR NOLA) DOMINICANS 1325
ARIOSTO, GIOVANNI MARIA 1544
ARMELLINUS, CAROLUS 2358
ARNOLD ARBORETUM LIBRARY 1419, 1486, 1718, 1762, 2260, 2604A
ARUNDEL, THOMAS HOWARD, 2D EARL OF 1601, 1904
ASCHERSON, CHARLES STEPHEN 1531, 1540
ASHBURNER, WALTER 1565, 1656, 2093, 2118
ASTI. CARMELITES 1897
ASTORGA, —, MARQUÉS DE 1820
AUGSBURG. JESUITS 2656
AUGUSTINIANS (UNIDENTIFIED MONASTERY) 1950
AUMALE, HENRI D'ORLÉANS, DUC D' 2647
AUSTRIA. BUNDESDENKMALAMT 1557, 1559, 1598, 2055, 2086

- AVANTIUS, HIERONYMUS 2417
- B. C. 2744
 B. D. A. S 1891, 1892
 B. M. P. R. 1497
 B. P. 1942
- BALBUS, HIERONYMUS 1849
- BAMBERG. BENEDICTINES 1330, 1331
- BAMBERG. DOMINICANS 1593, 2319,
 2334, 2693
- BAMBERG. FRANCISCANS 1718, 2140
- BANDEWYN, — 2597
- BANNER, G. 2528
- BARBARO, ALESSANDRO 2435
- BARBAU, JOHANNES AMBROSIUS 1636
- BARCELONA. CARMELITES 1463
- BARCLAY, FRANCIS HUBERT 2205
- BARDINUS (?), SIGISMUNDUS 2028
- BARMASORN (?), G. 1927
- BARNARD, AUGUSTA 1792
- BARTLETT, JOHN 2390, 2402
- BASEL. STADTBIBLIOTHEK 2062
- BASSANUS, JOHANNES 2209
- BASSANUS, PAULUS ANDREAS 2209
- BATES, ORIC 2557
- BATES, WILLIAM NICKERSON 1921, 2302
- BATTIFERUS, ANTONIUS VERGILIUS 1392
- BATTISCOMBE, H. 1742
- BAUER, RAPHAEL MAURITIUS 2260
- BAUMER, OSWALD 2207
- BEATA MARIA VIRGO IN LACU *see* MARIA
 LAACH. BENEDICTINES
- BEATUS RHENANUS 2672
- BECU, TEODORO 1711
- BELHOMME, MARCELLUS 1617
- BELLINGEN, ANTONIUS JOSEPH VAN 1891,
 1892
- BELLOTO, GIOVANNI 1581
- BEMIS, FRANK BREWER 2601
- BEMROSE, HENRY HOWE 1552
- BENEDETTI, ALOYSIO 2206
- BENEDETTI, GEMINIANO 2206
- BENEDICTINES (UNIDENTIFIED MONAS-
 TERY) 1388
- BENEDICTUS *see* BENEDETTI
- BENEDIKTBEUREN. BENEDICTINES 2650
- BENEFACIATUS, NICOLAUS 2131
- BENTINCK-SMITH, WILLIAM 2634
- BERENS, RANDOLPH 1911
- BERGAMASCO, FRANCISCUS DE 2185
- BERLIN. PREUSSISCHE STAATSBIBLIOTHEK
 2615
- BERNARDINUS, FRANCISCUS 1676
- BERNARDO DA FIORENTIA 1585
- BETHAM, EDWARD 1646
- BETTS, JOHN T. 1439
- BEUTELIUS, P. 2190
- BIB. NOR. (?) 2111
- BIBLIOTHECA LINDESIANA *see* CRAWFORD,
 JAMES LUDOVIC LINDSAY, 26TH EARL
- BIBLIOTHECA S. SILVESTRIS *see* ROME.
 THEATINES
- BICOT, EMERIC 1786
- BINDING DEVICE (UNIDENTIFIED) 1357
- BINGEN, JOHANNES A 2311, 2329
- BLANCKSTADIANUS *see* PLANKSTETTEN
- BLISS, MILDRED 2433, 2682
- BLONAY (?) 1923
- BLUMENBACH, JOHANN FRIEDRICH 2009
- BOBIO, JOHANNES DE 1909, 1910
- BOGAERDE, ANSELM VAN DEN 2390
- BOILEAU, SIR JOHN PETER, BART. 2572,
 2573, 2576
- BOLOGNA. BIBLIOTECA MALVEZZI DE'ME-
 DICI 1662
- BOLZANO. DOMINICANS 2282
- BOLZANO. REFORMED FRANCISCANS
 1713, 1866, 1943, 1944, 2125, 2131
- BONAMINI, DOMENICO 1314
- BOND, EDWARD 1572
- BONNARD, A. 2165
- BONOMO, — DE 2099
- BOOKPLATE, ARMORIAL, UNIDENTIFIED
 1367, 1556, 1582
- BOOKPLATE, UNIDENTIFIED (SALAMAN-
 DER OVER FLAMES) 2681
- BOOKPLATE, UNIDENTIFIED, WITH MOT-
 TO: AMANTIBUS IUSTITIAM PIETATEM
 FIDEM 1738
- BOOKSTAMP, UNIDENTIFIED 1367, 1741,
 1762
- BORDEAUX. FRANCISCAN RECOLLECTS
 1704
- BORGHESE, MARCO ANTONIO, PRINCE
 1741A, 1883
- BORJA (SARAGOSSA) FRANCISCANS 1695

BOSIS, JOHANNES THOMAS DE 2369
 BOSSON, CAMPBELL 2524
 BOSTON. KING'S CHAPEL 2053, 2054,
 2057, 2434, 2693
 BOSTON MEDICAL LIBRARY *see* COUNT-
 WAY LIBRARY
 BOUTOURLIN, DMITRI PETROVITCH,
 COUNT 2631, 2671
 BOWIE, RICHARD ASHHURST 1298, 1303,
 1309, 1311, 1328, 1329, 1351, 1353,
 1359, 1366, 1367, 1382, 1409, 1427,
 1455, 1459, 1464, 1465, 1473, 1488,
 1491, 1498, 1526, 1537, 1555, 1556,
 1571, 1580, 1582, 1583, 1594, 1602,
 1614, 1627, 1634, 1640, 1642, 1643,
 1644, 1649, 1659, 1665, 1668, 1675,
 1677, 1681, 1683, 1686, 1688, 1707,
 1717, 1723, 1727, 1736, 1745, 1761,
 1786, 1787, 1791, 1795, 1796, 1811,
 1817, 1825, 1845, 1848, 1853, 1855,
 1884A, 1896A, 1914, 1915, 1924,
 1959, 1961, 2048, 2073, 2085, 2101,
 2102, 2104, 2106, 2123, 2127, 2136,
 2144, 2152, 2154, 2159, 2179, 2183,
 2190, 2196, 2202, 2204, 2207, 2214,
 2215, 2217, 2221, 2224, (2250a),
 2251, 2252, 2254, 2256, 2262, 2263,
 2266, 2268, 2269, 2272, 2284, 2285,
 2289, 2292, 2298, 2300, 2306, 2314,
 2332, 2337, 2347, 2353, 2370, 2371,
 2373, 2376, 2378, 2384, 2393, 2394,
 2399, 2403, 2404, 2410, 2412, 2413,
 2415, 2439, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2445,
 2449, 2451, 2456, 2458, 2461, 2462,
 2464, 2470, 2471, 2475, 2476, 2486,
 2490, 2493, 2499, 2509, 2510, 2512,
 2514, 2520, 2528, 2533, 2535, 2536,
 2539, 2540, 2546, 2547, 2551, 2552,
 2553, 2554, 2564, 2566, 2574, 2577,
 2579, 2580, 2582, 2587, 2597, 2603,
 2604, 2613, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619,
 2623, 2625, (2626c), 2633, 2637,
 2647, 2648, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2674,
 2691, 2722, 2733, 2744, 2758
 BOYLE, ISAAC 1458
 BOZEN *see* BOLZANO
 BR—, PAOLO, OF CESENA 1978
 BRANDEGEE, MRS. E. D. 1295, 1298,

1303, 1309, 1311, 1317, 1328, 1329,
 1351, 1353, 1359, 1363, 1366, 1367,
 1382, 1405, 1409, 1427, 1455, 1459,
 1464, 1473, 1488, 1491, 1498, 1526,
 1537, 1555, 1556, 1571, 1583, 1594,
 1602, 1614, 1627, 1634, 1640, 1642,
 1643, 1644, 1649, 1659, 1664, 1665,
 1668, 1675, 1677, 1681, 1683, 1686,
 1688, 1697, 1707, 1717, 1723, 1727,
 1736, 1745, 1761, 1786, 1787, 1791,
 1795, 1796, 1811, 1817, 1825, 1845,
 1848, 1853, 1855, 1859, 1884A, 1886,
 1896A, 1914, 1915, 1924, 1959, 1961,
 2048, 2073, 2085, 2087, 2101, 2102,
 2104, 2106, 2123, 2127, 2136, 2144,
 2152, 2154, 2159, 2179, 2183, 2190,
 2196, 2202, 2204, 2207, 2214, 2215,
 2217, 2221, 2224, (2250a), 2251,
 2252, 2254, 2256, 2262, 2266, 2268,
 2269, 2272, 2284, 2285, 2289, 2292,
 2298, 2300, 2306, 2314, 2316, 2332,
 2337, 2347, 2353, (2354a), 2370,
 2371, 2373, 2376, 2378, 2381, 2384,
 2393, 2394, 2399, 2403, 2404, 2410,
 2412, 2413, 2415, 2439, 2441, 2442,
 2443, 2445, 2449, 2451, 2456, 2458,
 2461, 2462, 2464, 2470, 2471, 2475,
 2486, 2490, 2493, 2499, 2509, 2510,
 2512, 2514, 2520, 2528, 2533, 2535,
 2536, 2539, 2540, 2546, 2547, 2551,
 2552, 2553, 2554, 2564, 2566, 2574, 2577,
 2579, 2580, 2582, 2587, 2597, 2603,
 2604, 2613, 2616, 2617, 2618,
 2619, 2623, 2625, (2626c), 2633,
 2637, 2647, 2648, 2665, 2666, 2667,
 2674, 2692, 2722, 2733, 2736, 2744,
 2758
 BRANDENBURG, HILPRAND 1619
 BRANDSTÄTTER, PETER 1992
 BRAUNSCHWEIG-OELS, FRIEDRICH AU-
 GUST, DUKE OF 2638
 BREM, BONAVENTURA 1732
 BRESCIA. FRANCISCANS 2310, 2315
 BRESLAU. AUGUSTINIAN HERMITS (S.
 DOROTHEA) 2499
 BRESLAU. CATHEDRAL LIBRARY 1707
 BRIGGS, THOMAS 2249
 BRIGHAM, CLARENCE SAUNDERS 1458

- BRIGHI, PAOLO 2408
 BRIKEN. FRANCISCANS 1584
 BROCA, DR. — 2098, 2414
 BROCCOLI, A. 1988
 BROCHARDUS, CLAUDIUS 1648
 BROOKE, SIR THOMAS, BART. 2634, 2672
 BROUGH, WILLIAM S. 2752
 BROWN, DAVENPORT 1552, 1578, 1612, 1808, 1883, 2032, 2210
 BROWNLOW, ADELBERT WELLINGTON
 BROWNLOW CUST, 3D EARL 1357
 BRYANT, DOUGLAS WALLACE 1318A
 BRYGGS *see* BRIGGS
 BRZEZNICA. JESUITS 2711
 BUCHAILLET, N. 2591
 BUCHANAN, JOHN GRIER 1741, 2465
 BUCHLOWITZ. LIBRARY 2624A
 BÜNAU, HEINRICH VON 1453
 BULLARD, WILLIAM NORTON 1297, 1352, 1368, 1369, 1378, 1383, 1386, 1402, 1416, 1429, 1433, 1448, 1449, 1452, 1453, 1475, 1483, 1485, 1495, 1507, 1598, 1609, 1626, 1678, 1679, 1692, 1719, 1720, 1740, 1749, 1755, 1760, 1763A, 1766, 1770, 1821, 1829, 1832, 1836, 1840, 1841, 1846, 1849, 1858, 1868, 1874, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1890, 1897, 1932, 1956, 1967, 1977, 1978, 1983, 1987, 1989, 2000, 2005, 2011, 2014, 2015, 2018, 2021, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2027, 2029, 2035, 2037, 2038, 2040, (2042a), 2045, 2051, 2065, 2069, 2081A, 2098, 2105, 2107, 2130, 2137, 2138, 2141, 2153, 2161, 2163, 2186, 2187, 2192A, 2194, 2195, 2197, 2201, 2206, 2213, 2233, 2238, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2250, 2255, 2263, 2270, 2282, 2286, 2288, 2294, 2299, 2303, 2305, 2310, 2315, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2325, 2326, 2328, 2331, 2336, 2336A, 2338, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2344A, 2345, 2346, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2360, 2368C, 2374, 2392, 2398, 2401, 2414, 2416, 2420, 2422, 2428, 2437, 2440, 2444, 2446, 2457, 2459, 2463, 2473, 2476, 2495, 2497, 2498, 2500, 2504, 2505, 2513, 2522, 2525, 2527, 2532, 2534, 2538, 2544, 2548, 2569, 2585, 2596, 2598, 2602, 2604B, 2608, 2612, 2614, 2615, 2620, 2624, 2624A, 2626, (2626b), 2630A, 2642, 2646, 2658, 2659, 2677, 2681, 2692, 2695, 2702A, (2702a), 2704, 2705, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2716, 2726, 2732, 2742, 2746, 2761
 BUONINSEGNI FAMILY, FLORENCE 1570
 BURATELLI, VINCENZO 1724
 BURELLI, LAURENTIUS 1649
 BURESIUS (?), CHRISTOPHORUS 2178
 BURLING, EDWARD B. 1423
 BURMANN, PIETER 1793
 BURNE-JONES, EDWARD 2686
 BURNS, JOHN WILLIAM 2661
 BUTORINUS, MATTHIAS 1858
 BUTLER, CHARLES 1565
 BUXFORD, BERNHARD 2160
 BUXHEIM. CARTHUSIANS 1619, 2256
 BYRNE, JAMES 1431, 1982, 2039, 2088, 2120, 2146, 2192, 2212, 2253, 2419, 2488, 2530, 2759
 C., A. 2584
 C. C. E. H. Z. W. O. 2522
 C. C. S.(?) 1367
 C. D. F. T. 1756
 C. H. 1831
 CABOT, JAMES ELLIOT 2009
 CABURRI, CARLO, VISCOUNT 2737, 2740
 CACCHINA, THEODORUS 2633
 CALCERIA, ANTONIUS DE 1336
 CALEARIUS, — 1636
 CALPHURNIUS, JOHANNES 1293
 CAM (?), J. G. 1959
 CAMBRAY, AMBROSIUS DE 1289
 CAMILLUS, — 1912
 CAMPBELL, WILLIAM HENRY 2432
 CAMPPELLIERI, GIUSEPPE 2557
 CAMPUS MARIAE *see* MARIENFELD, WEST-PHALIA
 CANADAY, WARD MURPHEY 1283, 1285, 1289, 1296, 1321, 1341, 1344, 1347, 1356, 1370, (1376a), 1482, 1484, 1496, 1501, 1509, 1515, 1516, 1524,

- 1528, 1533, 1538, 1549, 1550, 1553,
1554, 1564, 1566, 1569, 1576, 1593,
1599, 1606, 1621, 1650, 1653, 1663,
1728, 1750, 1751, 1753, 1754, 1774,
1777, 1778, 1809, 1814, 1819, 1826,
1835, 1856, 1923, 2061, 2070, 2082,
2094, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2211, 2226,
2283, 2380, 2425, 2427, 2478, 2631,
2639, 2641, 2649, 2651, 2656, 2671,
2675, 2683, 2688, 2743, 2748, 2750,
2753
- CANDIA, GIUSEPPE MARIO, CONTE DI
1648
- CANTERIUS, ANTONIUS 2704
- CANTZLER, LEONHARD 1941, 1948, 1949,
1951
- CAPILUPI (?), ALESSANDRO 1912
- CAPUCHINS (UNIDENTIFIED MONASTERY)
1991, 2611, 2748, 2750
- CARAFÀ, FRANCESCO, DUCA DI FORLÌ
1920, 2498
- CARAFÀ, MARZIO PACECCO, DUCA DI
MADDALONI 1728
- CARBONELLUS, PETRUS MICHAEL 2436
- CARMELITES (?) (UNIDENTIFIED MONAS-
TERY) 2722
- CARMICHAEL, THOMAS DAVID GIBSON-
CARMICHAEL, BARON 2685
- CARTOLANUS, LUTIUS 2341
- CARY, GUY 1953
- CASSANO SERRA, GIUSEPPE, DUCA DI
1723
- CASTEL DURANTE (URBINO) 1656
- CASTELLO, OCTAVIANUS DE 2274
- CASTLECRAIG LIBRARY 2094
- CAVALERI, MICHELE 1452, 1551, 1836,
2133, 2176
- CAVENDISH, WILLIAM SPENCER, 6TH
DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE *see* DEVONSHIRE
- CELTES, CONRADUS 2635
- CENCI, ANTONIO 2087
- CERRALBO, MANUEL D'AGUILERA Y LI-
CUES, MARQUÉS DE 1326
- CHAMBERLAINE, AUGUSTUS PORTER
2630A
- CHASE, FRANK EUGENE 1860
- CHERUBINO OF PIACENZA, O.S.F. 1670
- CHIEMSEE. BENEDICTINE NUNS 2055
- CHILD MEMORIAL LIBRARY 2309
- CHILD-VILLIERS, VICTOR ALBERT
GEORGE, 7TH EARL OF JERSEY *see* JER-
SEY
- CIGALINI FAMILY 1591, 1597, 1658, 1779
- CLARK, MRS. CHARLES WALKER 1304,
1743
- CLARUS, A. 2354
- CLIFFORD, CHARLES WALTER 2555
- CLOSS, ADOLPH 2160
- CLUMBER LIBRARY *see* NEWCASTLE, HEN-
RY PELHAM ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS PEL-
HAM CLINTON, 7TH DUKE OF
- COAT OF ARMS (UNIDENTIFIED) 1290,
1298, 1301, 1302, 1304, 1306, 1312,
1319, 1321, 1331, 1360, 1362, 1467,
1511, 1526, 1529, 1533, 1552, 1569,
1606, 1647, 1712, 1762, 1881, 1891,
1903, 1913, 1914, 1956, 2043, 2066,
2067, 2590
- COLBACCHINUS, JOSEPHUS 1702
- COLBERT, JEAN-BAPTISTE, MARQUIS DE
SEIGNELAY 1547
- COLE, JOHN WILLIAM 2468
- COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, PHILADELPHIA
1724
- COLLEONE, DAVID 1629
- COLLORETANUS, JOSEPHUS 1702
- COLOGNE. CARMELITES 1829
- COLWELL, THOMAS 1752
- CONANT, EDWIN 2017
- CONEGLIANO. FRATRES CRUCIFERI 2097
- CONSTANTIUS, PAGANUS DE 2022
- CONTIUS, ANTONIUS 2678
- CONVENTUS ANGELORUM (? UNIDENTI-
FIED) 2752
- COOLIDGE, ARCHIBALD CARY 1322,
1337, 1346, 1374, 1375, 1377, 1384,
1387, 1393, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1406,
1407, 1410 1414, 1415, 1420, 1426,
1430, 1432, (1432a), (1432b), 1434,
1435, 1454, 1456, 1462, 1468, 1470,
1479, 1481, 1490, 1494, 1497, 1503,
1508, 1560, 1731, 1734, 1784, 1799,
1889, 1969, 2189, 2408, 2438, 2501,
2718, 2756

- COOLIDGE, J. RANDOLPH 1322, 1337, 1374, 1375, 1377, 1384, 1387, 1397, 1406, 1407, 1410, 1415, 1420, 1426, 1430, 1432, (1432a), (1432b), 1454, 1456, 1462, 1468, 1470, 1479, 1481, 1490, 1494, 1497, 1503, 1508, 1731, 1784, 1799, 1889, 2189, 2408, 2501, 2756
- COOLIDGE, THOMAS JEFFERSON, JR. 1635A
- COOLIDGE, WILLIAM APPLETON 1635A
- COPE, MRS. THOMAS P. 1712
- COPINGER, WALTER ARTHUR 1431, 2088, 2120, 2146, 2192, 2212, 2253, 2419, 2488, 2530, 2759
- CORRANIUS, DIONYSIUS 2640
- COSTA DELLA TRINITÀ, —, CONTE 1283, 1553, 1566
- COUNTWAY LIBRARY 1297, 1326, 1352, 1365A, 1368, 1369, 1378, 1383, 1386, 1388, 1396, 1402, 1411, 1416, 1417, 1429, 1433, 1448, 1449, 1452, 1453, 1460, 1465, 1466, 1469, 1475, 1476, 1483, 1485, 1489, 1493, 1495, 1504, 1505, 1507, 1557, 1559, 1598, 1609, 1616, 1622, 1626, 1631, 1637, 1678, 1679, 1692, 1703, 1719, 1720, 1724, 1732, 1740, 1749, 1755, 1756, 1760, 1763, 1763A, 1766, 1770, 1803, 1812, 1821, 1824, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1836, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1846, 1849, 1853A, 1858, 1868, 1874, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1890, 1897, (1902a), 1912, 1932, 1956, 1967, 1972, 1973, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1981A, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1998, 2001, 2003, 2008, 2011, 2015, 2018, 2021, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2035, 2037, 2038, 2038A, 2040, 2042, (2042a), 2045, 2046, 2047, 2051, 2058, 2063, 2065, 2069, 2072, 2077, 2081A, 2098, 2105, 2107, 2119, 2130, 2137, 2138, 2141, 2143, 2153, 2161, 2163, 2171, 2186, 2187, 2192A, 2194, 2195, 2197, 2199, 2201, 2205, 2206, 2208, 2213, 2216, 2220, 2228, 2229A, 2232, 2233, 2238, 2242, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2255, 2263, 2265, 2270, 2281, 2282, 2286, 2288, 2291, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2299, 2303, 2305, 2308, 2310, 2313, 2315, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2331, 2335, 2336, 2336A, 2338, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2344A, 2345, 2346, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2354, 2360, 2361, 2368C, 2374, 2377, 2382, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2392, 2398, 2401, 2405, 2414, 2416, 2428, 2420, 2422, 2428, 2432, 2435A, 2437, 2440, 2444, 2446, 2455, 2457, 2459, 2460, 2463, 2473, 2476, 2477, 2495, 2497, 2498, 2500, 2504, 2505, 2513, 2522, 2525, 2527, 2532, 2534, 2538, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2548, 2563, 2565, 2569, 2585, 2590, 2596, 2598, 2599, 2602, 2604B, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2612, 2614, 2615, 2620, 2624, 2624A, 2626, (2626b), (2626d), 2626A, 2630A, 2642, 2643A, 2644A, 2645A, 2646, 2652, 2658, 2673, 2677, 2680, 2681, 2692, 2695, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2702A, (2702a), 2704, 2705, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2716, 2717, 2726, 2727, 2729, 2731, 2732, 2742, 2746, 2749, 2754, 2755, 2761
- COURBONNE, A. R. 2632
- COX, EDWIN MARION 1538, 2438
- CRALEC, WOLFGANG 2124
- CRANCH, WILLIAM G. 2004, 2007, 2013, 2020
- CRAWFORD, JAMES LUDOVIC LINDSAY, 26TH EARL 2225
- CRAWFORD, WILLIAM HORATIO 1312, 1514, 1565, 1802
- CRAWSHAW, E. 2274
- CRESSY, — 2089
- CREST (UNIDENTIFIED) 1322
- CREVENNA, PIETRO ANTONIO BOLONGARO 2739
- CRINITUS, PETRUS 1473
- CROFTS, THOMAS 1612
- CROZAT, JOSEPH ANTOINE, MARQUIS DE THUGNY 1923
- CRUFT, SOPHIA INGERSOLL 2095
- CRUFT, WILLIAM SMITH 2095

- CRUX, JOHANNES 2373
 CRUZAT, AGOSTINO 2231
 CUPERUS, LAURENTIUS 2594, 2760
 CURZON, ROBERT 1726

 D. I. B. 2515
 D. T. 1360, 1362
 DAINTRIUS (?), THOMAS 1807
 DALY, DENIS 2691
 DANTE SOCIETY OF CAMBRIDGE 1790
 DASENT, SIR GEORGE WEBBE 2114
 DASYPODIUS, THEOPHILUS 2663
 DAVENPORT, EDWARD 2116, 2653
 DAVIS, JOHN CHANDLER BANCROFT 1722
 DE ANGELIS, P. M. 2286
 DEDUITEMILLE (?), FRANCISCUS 1649
 DEINARD, EPHRAIM 1997, 2134, 2135
 DE LA GROTTÉ, G (?) 1589
 DELHOUME, —, DR. 2543
 DENKINGER, EMMA MARSHALL 1314,
 2099
 DEPOSCHIS (?), FRANCISCUS LUDOVICUS
 1569
 DESLOGES, MAURITIUS 2258
 DEVONSHIRE, WILLIAM SPENCER CAVEN-
 DISH, 6TH DUKE OF 1582
 DEXTER, SUSAN GREENE 1436
 DIECK, JOHANN 2061
 DIETRICHSTEIN ZU NIKOLSBURG, ALEXAN-
 DER, FÜRST VON 1557, 1559, 1763A,
 1846, 2035, 2081A, 2130, 2440, 2679
 DIGNE. FRANCISCANS 2280
 DIJON. MONASTERY OF THE HOLY TRINI-
 TY 1328
 DINDORF, WILHELM 2665
 DINGOLFING. FRANCISCANS 1756
 DINKELSBÜHL. BIBLIOTHECA S. GEORGH
 2152, 2252
 DISLAN, THOMAS 1712
 DODGE, PICKERING 1771
 DOETSCH, ANTONIUS 1875
 DOMINICANS (UNIDENTIFIED MONASTERY)
 1901, 2318, 2389, 2524
 DOMINICI, BONAMO, OF PISAURO 1788
 DONATION FUND OF 1842 2739
 DRAKE, WILLIAM WALKER 2094
 DRECKER, JOSEPH 1820
 DRESDEN. ROYAL LIBRARY 2522

 DUDLEY, JOHN WILLIAM WARD, EARL
 2364, 2735
 DUHEM, PIERRE 2318, 2608
 DUMBARTON OAKS GARDEN LIBRARY
 2433, 2682
 DUNBAR, CHARLES FRANKLIN 1913
 DUNEDIN (N. Z.) DIOCESAN LIBRARY
 1469
 DUNN, GEORGE 1330, 1331, 1600, 1661,
 1695, 1721, 1768, 1770, 1797, 1946,
 1952, 2407
 DUPLICATE FUND 1323, 1355, 1373,
 1408, 1422, 1437, 1447, 1451, 1472,
 1698, 1722, 1771, 2049, 2121, 2503
 DUROSIER, FÉLIX 2074
 DUTTON, GEORGE DAMON 2235
 DUTTON, MARJORIE S. 2235
 DUTTON, WILLIAM HENRY 1325
 DYER, LOUIS 1790

 E. B. 1492
 E. H. 1831
 E. R. F. (?) 1928
 E. S. 2033
 EBNERSACSUS (?), ALBERTUS 2432
 EGER. DOMINICANS 1789
 EGREGIO (?), CONSTANTINO 1643B
 EHRMAN, ALBERT 1934, 2609
 EICHSTÄTT. BIBLIOTHECA AULICA 1521,
 1527
 EISENMENGER, DAVID 2065
 ELEONORE, EMPRESS CONSORT OF LEO-
 POLD I 1688
 ELLENBOG, ULRICH VON 1703, 2069(?)
 ELOY, BERNARDO 1326
 ELTON, MARY AUGUSTA (STRACHEY) 1639
 ENGELSHOFEN, —, VON 1416, 2738
 EUGENE, PRINCE OF SAVOY 1520
 EXCHANGE 1389, 1667, 1960, 2174,
 2236, 2297, 2304, 2364, 2367, 2375,
 2450
 EZIGER, JUDOCUS 2235

 F. X. 2072
 FABER, — 2630, 2644
 FABER, JOHANNES, BP. OF VIENNA 1464,
 1534, 2337
 FABRIS, ADAM DE 1640

- FALKNER, FRANK 1693
 FALZ (?), ANTONIUS 2034
 FEARING, DANIEL BUTLER 1568, 1758,
 1854, 1916, 1976, 2028, 2056, 2200,
 2738
 FERMO. DOMINICANS 2363
 FERRARA. CONVENT OF ST. ANDREAS
 2222
 FERRARA. DOMINICANS 1861, 2198
 FERRIZ, PEDRO, CARDINAL 1530, 1539
 FIDERLING, GEORG 2441
 FIESOLE. DOMINICANS 2318
 FINCH, ROBERT 2331
 FIRMIN-DIDOT, AMBROISE 1558, 2074,
 2634
 FIRMO *see* FERMO
 FISCHER, G. 2692
 FIVIZZANO (?) LIBRERIA DI S. FRANCESCO
 2267, 2706
 FLACCIUS, ANTONIUS 2437
 FLANDRIN, — 2459
 FLEPERK, JOHANNES 2435A
 FLEMING, JOHN 1471
 FLORE, JOSEPH DE 2466
 FLORENCE. BIBLIOTECA MEDICEO-LAU-
 RENZIANA 1976, 2028, 2738
 FLORENCE. BIBLIOTECA PUBBLICA 1585
 FLORENCE. DOMINICANS (ST. MARK'S)
 2486A
 FLORIUS, VINCENTIUS 1790
 FOBES, FRANCIS HOWARD 1671
 FÖCKEN, HERMANN 2464
 FOGG ART MUSEUM (PRINT ROOM) 1302
 FONTIUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS 1660, 1667A
 FOSCARINI FAMILY, VENICE 2669
 FOSCARINI, MARCO 1556
 FOUNTAINE, SIR ANDREW 1807, 2407
 FRACTONIBUS, VENANTIUS DE 1610
 FRANCIS, CONVERS 1793
 FRANCISCAN CONVENTUALS (SANCTA
 CRUX, UNIDENTIFIED MONASTERY)
 2026
 FRANCISCANS (UNIDENTIFIED MONASTERY)
 2025, 2082, 2373
 FRANKFURT AM MAIN. STADTBIBLIOTHEK
 2317
 FRANZ I, EMPEROR OF GERMANY (?) 1585
 FREUND, GEORG 2615
 FREXIUS, ANTONIUS 2653
 FRIEDMAN, LEE MAX 1372, 1404, 1440,
 1487, 1873
 FRIENDS OF THE HARVARD COLLEGE LI-
 BRARY 1525
 FRIENDS OF THE HARVARD LAW SCHOOL
 LIBRARY 1333, 1523, 2126
 FULTON, JOHN FARQUHAR 1763
 G. C. 2595
 GABAY DE MURELLO, MICHAEL 1771
 GABELLINO (?), —, MARCHESE DI 2238
 GAGGIO MONTANO (BOLOGNA) MONAS-
 TERY OF ST. CATHERINE 1305
 GAIGNAT, LOUIS JEAN 1522
 GALITZIN, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH,
 PRINCE, *see* GOLITSYN
 GAMING, AUSTRIA. CARTHUSIANS 2207
 GANDON, CONSTANTIN 2338
 GANZ, ROBERT NORTON 2038A
 GARMAN, SAMUEL 2010
 GARS. AUGUSTINIAN CANONS 2124
 GATES, OWEN H. 2052
 GAY, MRS. ELIZABETH C. 1908
 GEIER (?), GIULIO 1569
 GEMNITZ, AUSTRIA *see* GAMING, AUSTRIA
 GENOA. DOMINICANS 2303
 GENOA. FRANCISCANS 2185
 GENOA. PIARISTS 1857
 GENOA. S. ANNUNCIATA 2141
 GENTILI DI GIUSEPPE, F. *see* SALEM, ADRI-
 ANA R.
 GEPII, — 1781
 GIDEL, L. 1593
 GIEBENS, HENRICUS 1891, 1892
 GINESTOUS, A. DE, VICOMTE 2650
 GIOVANNINI, ANGIOLINO 1881
 GLENBERVIE, SYLVESTER DOUGLAS, BAR-
 ON 2523
 GLULLA (?), JOHANNES JACOBUS 2082
 GÖTTINGEN. UNIVERSITÄTSBIBLIOTHEK
 2431, 2633
 GOLDSCHMIDT, ERNST PHILIP 1611,
 1861, 2198, 2277
 GOLITSYN, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH,
 PRINCE 1296, 2692
 GÓMEZ, DIEGO 2639
 GÓMEZ DE LA CORTINA, JOACHIM, MAR-
 QUÉS DE MORANTE 1336, 1524, 1576,
 1744, 1905, 2160, 2257, 2632

- GONZALEZ SANTIANA, JOSEPH 1548
 GORDON, COSMO ALEXANDER 1708
 GOSFORD, ARCHIBALD ACHESON, 3D
 EARL OF 2676
 GOUGY, — 1993
 GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMIN-
 ISTRATION 2059, 2096
 GRAFTON, GEORGE HENRY FITZROY, 4TH
 DUKE OF 1520, 2672
 GRAHAM, JOSEPH 1959
 GRANDSIRE, P. 1593
 GRASS[—], THOMAS, FRATER 2502
 GRASWINCKEL, THEODOR 2432
 GRATIANUS, EMILIO 2365
 GRATULLINI (?), MUTIO 2722
 GRAYDON, JOSEPH SPENCER 1974
 GREEN, ADOLPHUS WILLIAMSON 2276
 GREENOUGH, WILLIAM S. 2210
 GREENWOOD, FRANCIS WILLIAM PITT
 1458, 1793, 1865, 2053, 2054, 2057,
 2434
 GRIESHABER, FRANZ KARL 2314
 GROLIER CLUB OF NEW YORK 1323
 GROSSMYER, WOLFGANG 1763A
 GUALIROTUS (?), HIERONYMUS 2318
 GUASTAMIGLIIS (?), MATTHAEUS DE 2157
 GUILFORD, FREDERICK NORTH, 5TH EARL
 OF 2393
 GULSTON, — 1726
 GURK. CATHEDRAL LIBRARY 1355
 GUTZELMUS (?), AUGUSTINUS 1781
 GUYON DE CROCHANS, JOSEPH DE 1392
 GYLTE, GEORGIUS 2663
- H. F. 1816
 H. M. W. 1401
 HAGEN, BARTHOLOMAEUS 1711
 HAINSCILDT, ALBERTUS 1936
 HALE, GEORGE SILSBEE 2363
 HALL, EDWARD HENRY 1867, 2271
 HALL, FREDERIC HILBORN 2264
 HALTRINSPELL, JOHANNES AND CHRISTO-
 PHORUS 2124
 HAMMAN, GEORG D. 2581
 HAMPTON, JOHN SOMERSET PAKINGTON,
 BARON 1811
 HARDING, WALTER AMBROSE HEATH
 1706, 2274, 2515
- HARVARD LAW SCHOOL ALUMNI 1946,
 1952
 HAYLMAN, JOHANN 1960
 HAYNES, HENRY WILLIAMSON 1632,
 2109, 2124, 2155, 2411, 2721
 HAYWARD, ROBERT N. 2690
 HEALE, HENRY N. 1647
 HEBER, RICHARD 1382, 1449, 1582,
 1959, 2415
 HEIDEGGER, KONRAD 1515
 HEILIGENKREUZ. CISTERCIANS 1988,
 2001, 2003, 2008, 2015, 2018, 2021
 HEILSBRONN. CISTERCIANS 1946, 1952
 HELYCONIUS, JOHANNES ALBERTONIUS
 2368A
 HENCKE, JOHANN CHRISTOPH 2432
 HENKEL, BERNHARD 2279
 HENNEQUIN, PIERRE 2246
 HENSHAW, SAMUEL 1984
 HERITIER, — 1712
 HEYMEL, ALFRED WALTER 1299
 HIEBER, PLACIDUS 2295
 HIERONYMUS SENENSIS 2148
 HIGGINSON, WALDO
 HILLES LIBRARY 1305, 1783, 1792, 1807,
 2239
 HILTNER, MICHAEL 1680, 1696, 1705
 HIMMERODE. CISTERCIANS 2263
 HIRN, THOMAS 2124
 HOARE, CHARLES HERVEY 2640
 HODCKIN, JOHN, F.L.S. 1720
 HODCKIN, JOHN ELIOT 1720, 1934, 2240
 HÖGGMAYR, ANGELUS 2085
 HOE, ROBERT 1887
 HÖNIGER, MARTINUS 2441, 2582
 HOFER, FRANCES 1570, 1694, 1725,
 1733, 1794, 1861, 2066, 2067, 2090,
 2117, 2198, 2218, 2223, 2234, 2368,
 2423, 2435, 2454, 2474, 2506
 HOFER, MYRON ARMS, II 1531, 1540
 HOFER, PHILIP 1331, 1499, 1500, 1508A,
 1513, 1570, 1608, 1694, 1725, 1733,
 1775, 1794, 1810, 1813, 1833, 1861,
 1992, 2033, 2041, 2066, 2067, 2090,
 2092, 2093, 2113, 2117, 2178, 2181,
 2198, 2218, 2219, 2223, 2227, 2230,
 2234, 2237, 2280, 2368, 2383, 2423,
 2429, 2430, 2431, 2435, 2454, 2474,
 2506, 2516, 2594, 2595, 2689, 2751

- HOFFMAN, FERDINAND, BARON 2035,
 2440
 HOHENBERG (BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG)
 BENEDICTINES 2137
 HOLLIS, THOMAS 2529
 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL 2281
 HOLZINGER, J. B. 2604B
 HOMANS, JOHN, II 1979
 HOPETOUN, JOHN ADRIAN LOUIS HOPE,
 7TH EARL OF 1544, 1673
 HORBLIT, HARRISON DAVID 1282, 1291,
 1424, 1492, 1572, 1837, 2182, 2225,
 2229, 2586, 2741
 HOSKIER, HERMAN CHARLES 2417
 HOTSIUS, RUODOLPHUS 1785
 HOWE, HENRY SALTONSTALL 1904
 HOWLAND, SILAS WILDER 1815
 HUNNEWELL, JAMES FROTHINGHAM AND
 JAMES MELVILLE 1287, 1301, 1312,
 1316, 1319, 1324, 1327, 1336, 1343,
 1345, 1350, 1354, 1364, 1381, 1443,
 1444, 1445, 1446, 1512, 1517, 1518,
 1534, 1547A, 1548, 1573, 1601, 1603,
 1604, 1615, 1620, 1625, 1628, 1630,
 1635, 1638, 1643A, 1646, 1674, 1735,
 1802, 2158, 2257, 2468, 2628, 2669
 HURALT, JANUS 2677
 HUNT, DAVID 1979, 2385
 HUTH, HENRY 1286, 2676
 HUTTEN, V. 1948
 HYAMS, SOLOMON M. 1365A, 1396,
 1411, 1469, 1493, 1616, 1622, 1838,
 2171, 2208, 2308, 2341, 2435A,
 2643A, 2644A, 2729
 I. B. 1296
 I. S. 2346
 IBBETT, W. J. 1743
 IMPERIALI, GIUSEPPE RENATO, CARDINAL
 1468, 1739
 INGLIS, JOHN 2492
 INGLIS, JOHN BELLINGHAM 2571
 INCOLSTADT. COLLEGE OF ST. IGNATIUS
 THE MARTYR 1881
 INCOLSTADT. FRANCISCANS 1934
 INGRAM, SIR W., BART. 2274
 ININGER, JOHANNES BAPTISTA 2085
 ISHAM MEMORIAL LIBRARY 1798
 J. H., S.J. 2350, 2711
 JACKSON, GEORGE SCHÜNEMANN 1782,
 1970, 2086, 2193, 2243, 2330, 2340,
 2355, 2568
 JACOBI, SAMUEL 2413
 JACOBUS UTINENSIS 1702
 JAHN, OTTO 1759, 2581
 JAMES, JOHN BURLEIGH 1427
 JEREMIE, J. A. 1580
 JERSEY, VICTOR ALBERT GEORGE CHILD-
 VILLIERS, 7TH EARL OF 1620
 JESUITS. COLLEGIO DE S. EUGENIO (UN-
 IDENTIFIED) 1744
 JESUITS (UNIDENTIFIED MONASTERY) 2350
 JOANELLUS, ALEXANDER 2148
 JOHANNEAU, ELOI 2753
 JOHANNES FRANCISCUS, O.P. 1901
 JOHANNES, ZENOBIUS 1666
 JOHNSSON, J. W. S. 2709
 JOSEPHUS, JOHANNES (?) 1992
 JOSEPHUS DE ORCIANO, FRATER 2333
 KAERNSSLET (?), CHRISTOPHORUS 1677
 KANUTH (?), MICHAEL 2679
 KAY, ARTHUR 2690
 KAY, D. 2454
 KELLEN, WILLIAM V. 1930
 KELLER, CARL TILDEN 1522
 KELLER, F. I. 1927
 KEMPTEN (?) PARISH LIBRARY
 KENNEDY, HARRIS 2279
 KESTNER, AUGUST 2211
 KINDTWEYLER, CHRISTMANN 2061
 KING, RICHARD G. S. 1934
 KITTREDGE, GEORGE LYMAN 1428, 2357,
 2395
 KLOSS, GEORG 1292, 1458, 1860, 1915,
 2053, 2054, 2057, 2162, 2384, 2389,
 2432, 2461, 2722
 KÖNIGLICHE HANDBIBLIOTHEK (UNIDEN-
 TIFIED) 2311, 2329
 KOFFKE, CHRISTIANUS 2028
 KRESS LIBRARY 1371, 1390, 1421, 1618,
 1988, 2358, 2575
 KRISS, VALENTINUS 1954, 1955, 2450
 L. S. 1785
 L. T. 2269
 LABERIUS, AMBROSIOUS 2163

- LABERIUS, JOHANNES BAPTISTA 2163
 LACTANTIUS, BERNARDINUS 2714
 LA DRIÈRE, CRAIG 2112
 LAMB, ROSAMOND 1871
 LANDAU, HORACE DE, BARON 2182, 2372
 LANDSBERG, ERNST 1936, 1937, 2132, 2168
 LANGEL, GUILLELMUS 2121
 LAUDATUS, BENEDICTUS 2292
 LAURENTIUS, JOHANNES, OF TROPPAU 2522
 LA VALLIÈRE, LOUIS CÉSAR DE LA BAUME LE BLANC, DUC DE 1358, 1522, 1560
 LAW LIBRARY 1307, 1313, 1318, 1330, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1334A, 1338, 1339, 1342, 1349, 1360, 1362, 1365, 1373A, 1380, 1394, 1400, 1403A, 1406A, 1418, 1423, 1425, 1448A, 1454A, 1457, 1461, 1502A, 1535, 1541, 1543, 1545, 1546, 1574, 1584, 1586, 1587, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1610, 1619, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1660A, 1662, 1669, 1670, 1672, 1673, 1676, 1680, 1684, 1685, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1741, 1764A, 1765, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1779, 1781, 1852, 1863, 1864, 1866, 1869, 1870, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1882, 1885, 1894, 1895, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1906, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1958, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 2044, 2050, 2064, 2075, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2081, 2083, 2084, 2111, 2122, 2125, 2126, 2128, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2147, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2156, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2172, 2195A, 2209, 2274, 2356, 2448, 2465, 2467, 2479, 2484A, 2515, 2757
 LAWRENCE, JOHN STRACHAN 1294, 1521, 1527, 1562, 1933, 2173, 2258, 2496
 LAZZARI, MARCO 2145
 LEATHER, GERARD F. T. 1673
 LEGOGNA, EMMANUEL 2227
 LENZEN (BRANDENBURG) CARMELITES 2028
 LEO XII, POPE 1796
 LEON. (?) (UNIDENTIFIED MONASTERY) 1942
 LEONORA, EMPRESS CONSORT OF LEOPOLD I *see* ELEONORE, EMPRESS CONSORT OF LEOPOLD I
 LEVERETT, GEORGE VASMER 1783, 1807, 2239, 2653
 LEWIS, FREDERIC THOMAS 1971, 1973, 2000, 2005, 2014
 LEWIS, WINSLOW 1908
 LEYDEN. UNIVERSITEIT 1736, 1786, 1916, 2217, 2464, 2554
 LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC BOTANY 2541
 LIECHTENSTEIN'SCHE FIDEIKOMMISS-BIBLIOTHEK 1513, 1574
 LILIENTHAL, CISTERCIANS 1635, 1677
 LILII, BERNARDUS DE 2045
 LINATI, FILIPPO, COUNT 1747
 LINCOLN, GEORGE LUTHER 1323, 2703
 LITTAUER, LUCIUS NATHAN 1607, 1997, 2134, 2135
 LODI. CONVENT OF ST. MARK 1911
 LOMELIN, DAVID 2651
 LOMÉNIE DE BRIENNE, ETIENNE CHARLES DE, CARDINAL 1561
 LONDON. BRITISH MUSEUM 2004, 2007, 2013, 2020
 LONGACRE, JACOB JAMES 2336A
 LONGOLIUS, CHRISTOPHORUS 2668
 LORING, ROSAMOND BOWDITCH 2118
 LOTTINI, JACOPO 2525
 LOWELL, AMY 1358, 1629, 1741A, 2610
 LOWELL, JAMES JACKSON 2549
 LOZBECK, G. C. 1924
 LUCERNE. FRANCISCANS 2235
 LUCHINUS, AEMILIUS 1800
 LUDOVICUS, C. 1311
 LUPATELLI, TEMISTOCLE 2307
 LUPIS, JOHANNES DE 1772
 LUSINUS, VINCENTIUS 1591
 M. A. C. 1821
 M. D. 1585

- MACCARTHY-REACH, JUSTIN, COUNT
1887
- MADDIUS, CAROLUS FRANCISCUS 2034
- MADRID. JESUITS 2231
- MAHON, HENRY PAKENHAM 2355
- MAINZ. CARMELITES 2594, 2760
- MANN, CALEB SCHOLEFIELD 2661
- MANZONI, GIACOMO, COUNT 1625, 2478
- MARCHETTI, GIOVANNI, OF TURIN 1859,
2253
- MARCHEXIIUS, AUGUSTINUS 2321
- MARCHIXIUS, ALBERTUS 1840, 1841
- MARCOUSSIS. CELESTINES 2430
- MARETUS, CAESAR 1646
- MARIA LAACH (NEAR TRIER) BENEDIC-
TINES 2053
- MARIENFELD, WESTPHALIA. CISTERCIANS
1947
- MARINIS, TAMMARO DE 2368
- MARISCALCHUS, CHRISTOPHORUS 2251
- MARLE, RAIMOND VAN 1922
- MARTINI, FRANCISCUS DE 2347
- MARTINUS DE LEON, FRATER 1695
- MARTINUS, GREGORIUS 1543
- MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL.
TREADWELL LIBRARY 2542
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY
2091, 2352
- MAYNARD, CHARLES 2401
- MAYSONUS (?), CAROLUS 2527
- MAZZINGHI, PARADISO 1792
- MCCLURE, EDMUND 2297, 2367, 2452,
2602
- MEDIIS, DOMINICUS DE 2513
- MEEK, CHARLES 1750, 1753
- MENSING, ANT. W. M. 1299, 1744
- MERRICK, J. 1441
- MEXBOROUGH OF LIFFORD, JOHN HORA-
TIO SAVILE, 5TH EARL 2716
- MEYER, JOHANN 2033
- MICHAEL —, OF VICENZA 1555
- MICHAEL, THEOPHILUS 1474
- MILAN. AUGUSTINIAN HERMITS 2117
- MILAN. JESUITS 1816
- MILLARD, JAMES ELWIN 1721
- MINDELHEIM. JESUITS 1577
- MINORAUGIA *see* WEISSENAU
- MINOT, CHARLES 1442, 1611, 1768,
1785, 1793, 1981, 2034, 2560, 2694
- MIRO, DON JOSÉ 1518
- MIRSESSUS, FAUSTINUS 1702
- MITFORD, JOHN 2657
- MOCENNI, JACOPO 2331
- MÖSCH, JOHANNES 2509
- MOIBANUS, AMBROSIUS 2638
- MOISIS PLACENTINUS 1872
- MOLL, JOHANNES 1875
- MONASTERY (UNIDENTIFIED) 2352, 2405
- MONETARIUS, IERONYMUS *see* MÜNZER,
HIERONYMUS
- MONOGRAM (UNIDENTIFIED) 1548
- MONTAGNANA, PETRUS 1738
- MONTEBAROUSIO, FRANCISCUS À 2287
- MONTE DELLO SAN GAGGIO *see* GAGGIO
- MONTANO
- MORANDUS, JACOBUS 2091
- MORANTE, JOACHIM GÓMEZ DE LA CORTI-
NA, MARQUÉS DE *see* GÓMEZ DE LA
CORTINA, JOACHIM, MARQUÉS DE MO-
RANTE
- MORGAN, MORRIS HICKY 1758, 1759,
1916, 1918, 2097, 2142, 2191, 2293,
2489, 2558, 2581, 2588, 2734
- MORONI (?), GIOVANNI AMBROGIO 1321
- MORRIS, WILLIAM 1299, 2686
- MORSE, SUSAN A. E. 1780, 1851, 2600
- MORTON, JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF CAN-
TERBURY 1517
- MOSS, JOSEPH WILLIAM 2640
- MÜNSTER, JOHANNES 2537
- MÜNZER, HIERONYMUS 1557, 1559, 1813,
1846, 2081A, 2450
- MUNICH. AUGUSTINIAN HERMITS 2085
- MUNICH. BAYERISCHE STAATSBIBLIOTHEK
1602, 2124
- MUNICH. BIBLIOTHECA REGIA *see* MU-
NICH. BAYERISCHE STAATSBIBLIOTHEK
- MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY
LIBRARY 2010
- MYNORS, ROGER AUBREY BASKERVILLE
2571
- N., J. 2454
- N. P. 1956
- NAPLES. BENEDICTINES (SS. SEVERINUS
AND SOSIUS) 1802, 2292

- NASH, BENNETT HUBBARD 1357, 1474, 1581, 1746, 1752, 2060, 2148, 2407, 2507, 2609, 2621, 2735
- NEBEL, DANIEL WILHELM 1935
- NENETTUS (?), STEPHANUS 2348
- NEUBURG, WOLFGANG WILHELM, DUKE OF 1329
- NEUSTADT, AUSTRIA *see* WIENER NEUSTADT
- NEWBERRY LIBRARY. JOHN M. WING FOUNDATION 2364
- NEWCASTLE, HENRY PELHAM ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS PELHAM CLINTON, 7TH DUKE OF 1570, 2629
- NEWMAN, HENRY RODERICK 2503
- NICHOLS, CHARLES LEMUEL 1552, 2632
- NICKERSON, WILLIAM EMERY 1641
- NISSOLES, M. 2281
- NITRA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA. CONVENT (UNIDENTIFIED) 2063
- NORFOLK, HENRY HOWARD, 6TH DUKE OF 1517, 1601, 1780, 1888, 1904, 2169, 2224, 2449, 2465
- NORTON, CHARLES ELIOT 1308, 1335, 1340, 1361, 1385, 1392, 1439, 1450, 1477, 1478, 1506, 1511, 1551, 1585, 1588, 1624, 1633, 1666, 1729, 1730, 1738, 1800, 1804, 1818, 1823, 1827, 1857, 1880, 1888, 1896, 1919, 2043, 2062, 2114, 2116, 2184, 2188, 2259, 2275, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2426, 2480, 2481, 2485, 2486A, 2492, 2518, 2531, 2578, 2592, 2622, 2678, 2687, 2368A, 2728, 2730
- NORWICH. DOMINICANS 2249
- NOTOJO, GIUSTI (?) 2759
- NUREMBERG. STADTBIBLIOTHEK 1700
- OBERMAN, HEIKO AUGUSTINUS 1789
- OETTINGEN-WALLERSTEIN'SCHE BIBLIOTHEK 1803
- OGNI SANTI (UNIDENTIFIED LIBRARY) 1983
- OHL, EDWIN NEWTON 2749
- OLIVER, JOHN RATHBONE 2290
- OLONA, ITALY (DEPARTMENT) DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLA STAMPA E LIBRERIA 1537
- OLSCHKI, LEO S. 1839
- ORSETTI, STEFANO (?) 1569
- OSTERLEY PARK LIBRARY *see* JERSEY, VICTOR ALBERT GEORGE CHILD-VILLIERS, 7TH EARL OF
- OSWALD, JOHN CLYDE 1967
- OTIS, HARRISON GRAY 1853A
- OXFORD. COLLEGE OF ST. MARY *see* OXFORD. NEW COLLEGE
- OXFORD. NEW COLLEGE 2668
- OXFORD. TAYLOR INSTITUTION 2331
- P., A. 2279
- P. A. Z. L. *see* HIEBER, PLACIDUS
- P. B. 2556, 2589
- P., J. E. 2397
- PADOANI, ALESSANDRO 1801, 2408
- PADOLIRON *see* POLIRONE
- PADUA. AUGUSTINIAN CANONS (SAN GIOVANNI DI VERDARA) 1293, 1738
- PADUA. BENEDICTINES (CASSINESE CONGREGATION OF ST. JUSTINA) 1802
- PADUA. SANTA MARIA DELLE GRAZIE 2037
- PAGANIS, UBALDUS DE 2030
- PAGNONI, ERNESTO 1741, 2524
- PAILIUS (?), FRANCISCUS 2598
- PAINÉ, ROBERT TROUP 1292, 2409
- PAKINGTON, JOHN SOMERSET, BARON HAMPTON *see* HAMPTON, JOHN SOMERSET PAKINGTON, BARON
- PALERMO. CAPUCHINS 2136
- PALMER, THOMAS, D. 1820 2668
- PANHORMUS *see* PALERMO
- PANICIUS (?), UDALRICUS 2441
- PARKMAN, GEORGE FRANCIS 1636
- PARR, SAMUEL 2087
- PARRHASIUS, AULUS JANUS 1345
- PASTON, JOHN 1853A
- PAULUS NICOLAUS, FRATER (FRANCISCAN) 2250
- PAVIA. BENEDICTINES (S. APOLLINARIS) 2134
- PAVIA. BIBLIOTHECA S. MARIAE CORONATAE 2405
- PAVIA. FRANCISCANS 2531
- PAVIA. S. GREGORIUS (?) 2076
- PAVIA. S. THOMAS 2134

- PEABODY, ANDREW PRESTON 2526
 PEABODY, FRANCIS GREENWOOD 1623,
 2278
 PEIRCE, CHARLES SANDERS 1994, 2311,
 2329
 PELLION, P. GUY 1555
 PEMBROKE, THOMAS HERBERT, 8TH EARL
 OF 1291
 PENG[], JOHANNES, OF WEISSENBURG
 2353
 PENROSE, BOISE, II 1284, 1536
 PEREZ BAYER, FRANCISCO 1336
 PERISONIUS, JACOBUS 1736
 PERRY, PETRUS FRANCISCUS 2421
 PERRINS, CHARLES WILLIAM DYSON
 1282, 1608, 2115, 2230, 2474, 2482
 PERUGIA. BENEDICTINES 1687, 1819
 PERUGIA. DOMINICANS 2109, 2155
 PESARO. BIBLIOTHECA S. CRUCIS 1332
 PETRA, CIVUS 2034
 PHILLIPPS, SIR THOMAS 1758
 PIACENZA. BIBLIOTHECA S. JOHANNIS
 BAPTISTAE IN CANALIBUS 1672
 PIACENZA. COLLEGIO DI SAN LAZARO (?)
 2694
 PICCOLOMINI, LAFINI (?) 1419
 PINAROLO. FRANCISCANS 2653
 PINELLI, MAFFEO 1354, 1514, 1630,
 1639, 1887
 PINKERTON, JOHN 2415
 PINÓS FAMILY OF LÉRIDA, SPAIN 1737
 PIRCKHEIMER, BILIBALD 1601, 1888,
 1904
 PIRCKHEIMER, JOHANN 1601, 1904
 PIUS VI, POPE 2538
 PIUS, JOHANNES BAPTISTA 2417
 PLACENTINUS, CHERUBINUS 2096
 PLACENTINUS, JOHANNES ALOISIUS 2096
 PLANKSTETTEN (NEAR EICHSTÄTT) BENE-
 DICTINES 1706
 PLOBBYNT (?), JOHANNES 2431
 PLUMBINO, AURELIUS DE 2538
 POLIRONE (DIOCESE OF MANTUA) CLUNI-
 ACENSANS 1896A
 POLITI, JACOBUS 2720
 POLLING. AUGUSTINIAN CANONS 1881
 POMPEI, STEFANO 1314
 PONTE, SERAFIM DE 2030
 POOR, HENRY WILLIAM 1568
 POP, NICOLAUS 1310
 POPE-HENNESSY, SIR JOHN 1821
 POPPL, CHRISTOPHORUS 1381
 PORTELLA, ANDREU 1777
 POSELLUS, JOHANNES 1847
 POTTER, ALFRED CLACHORN 1903
 POTTER, MURRAY ANTHONY 1467, 1529,
 2611
 POURTALES, ALBERT DE 2027
 POWIS, EDWARD HERBERT, 2D EARL OF
 1358, 2627, 2654, 2658, 2673, 2683
 POYNTZ, NATHANIEL CASTLETON STE-
 PHEN 2355
 POZZA, LUCIANO DI 2549
 PRATT, GEORGE W. 2101, 2102
 PREINER, JOHANN 2124
 PRIVITELLI, GIACOMO 2242
 PROTZER, JOHANNES 2159, 2376, 2510,
 2551
 PTOLEMAEUS, GERMANIUS 2370
 PTOLEMAEUS, LAELIUS 2370
 PUCCI, FRANCESCO 2665
 PUCCINI, BARTOLOMEO 2087
 PUZE (?), MARTINUS 2430
 RACELENSIS (?), ANGELUS 2176
 RADCLIFFE COLLEGE LIBRARY *see* HILLES
 LIBRARY
 RAGUSCIO, MATTHAEUS DE 1459
 RAINAUD, HONORÉ 2246
 RAND, EDWARD KENNARD 2034
 RANSHOFEN. AUGUSTINIAN CANONS 1497
 REAM, MRS. NORMAN P. 2276, 2591
 RECTOR (?), NICOLAUS 1317
 REDGRAVE, GILBERT RICHARD 1314,
 1725, 1778, 1828, 1831, 2033, 2416
 REGATIUS, B. 1747
 REGENSBURG. AUGUSTINIAN HERMITS
 1634
 REGENSBURG. DOMINICANS 2241
 REISINGER, CURT HUGO 1641, 2372
 REMIGIUS, EUCHARIUS 2132
 RENOARD, ANTOINE AUGUSTIN 2676
 RENZ, THEODOR 2336A
 RESTANUS, LAZARUS 2513
 RIAANT, PAUL, COUNT 1322, 1337, 1374,
 1375, 1377, 1384, 1387, 1397, 1406,

- 1407, 1410, 1415, 1420, 1426, 1430, 1432, (1432a), (1432b), 1454, 1456, 1462, 1468, 1470, 1479, 1481, 1490, 1494, 1497, 1503, 1508, 1731, 1784, 1799, 1889, 2189, 2391, 2408, 2756
- RICCI, JOHANNES ANTONIUS BONOTUS 2157
- RICH, OBADIAH 1577, 1652, 1739
- RICHARD, J., D.M. 1379
- RICHARDSON, ROBERT, M.D. 2542
- RICHARDSON, WILLIAM KING 1286, 1288, 1293, 1299, 1310, 1514, 1520, 1547, 1558, 1563, 1565 1567, 1575, 1579, 1647, 1651, 1654, 1682, 1713, 1726, 1744, 1801, 1806, 1847, 1887, 1905, 1993, 2074, 2160, 2421, 2452, 2453, 2511, 2537, 2555, 2627, 2629, 2630, 2632, 2636, 2640, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2650, 2654, 2657, 2661, 2662, 2664, 2670, 2676, 2679, 2684, 2685, 2690, 2737, 2740, 2745
- RIDELIUS, ANDREAS 2373
- RIEGER, MARTIN 1891, 1892
- RIGHI, FRANCISCUS 1880
- RIMINI. CONVENT OF SANTA BALBINA 1329
- RINALDI, RINALDO 1995
- RINOLFI, MARINUS 2036
- RITIUS, — 2706
- RIVET, GUSTAVE 1344, 1347, 1356, 1370
- ROBBINS, CHANDLER 2162
- RÖTTINGER, HEINRICH 1412
- ROME. BIBLIOTHECA S. BENEDICTI 1906
- ROME. THEATINES 1309, 2615
- ROSCOE, WILLIAM 2101, 2102
- ROSE, AUGUST 1680, 1696, 1705
- ROSE, JOHANN CHRISTOPH 1680, 1696, 1705
- ROSETTI, BENEDETTO, CONTE 1801
- ROSNATI, CARLO 1581
- ROTA, FRANCISCUS 2090
- ROTARIUS, HANNIBAL 2428
- ROTCH, ABBOTT LAWRENCE 1764, 1834, 2307, 2368B
- ROTHPLETZ, —, DOCTOR, OF AARAU 1927
- ROTTENBUCH (BAVARIA) AUGUSTINIAN CANONS 2320
- ROVINA, MICHAEL 2436
- ROWE, LOUIS THOMPSON 2407
- ROXBURGHE, JOHN KER, 3D DUKE OF 1449
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON 1517, 1601, 1780, 1888, 1904, 2169, 2224, 2449, 2465, 2516
- RÜMOTT (?), JOHANNES CHRISTIANUS 2260
- RUZALIONUS, BALTHASAR 2365
- S. B. 1772
- S. M. 1865
- S. O. M. 2351
- S. P. 2744
- SABINUS, MICHAEL 2413
- SACARD, CAESAR PIVA 2713
- SACHS, MRS. HOWARD JOSEPH 2686
- SADA, MRS. CORDELIA K. 1776
- ST. ANGELUS, CONVENT OF (UNIDENTIFIED) 2010
- ST. JOHANNES (?) AD CARBONARIAM (UNIDENTIFIED) 2347
- ST. MARY MAGDALENE, ORATORY OF (UNIDENTIFIED) 1883
- SALEM, ADRIANA R. 1283, 1285, 1289, 1320, 1321, 1482, 1484, 1496, 1501, 1515, 1528, 1533, 1538, 1549, 1550, 1553, 1554, 1564, 1566, 1569, 1576, 1593, 1599, 1621, 1650, 1653, 1663, 1728, 1750, 1753, 1774, 1777, 1778, 1809, 1819, 1923, 2061, 2070, 2082, 2094, 2175, 2211, 2226, 2380, 2425, 2427, 2478, 2631, 2639, 2641, 2649, 2651, 2656, 2675, 2683, 2688, 2748, 2750, 2753
- SALISBURY, STEPHEN 1306, 1532, 1600, 1962, 1991, 2487, 2561, 2655
- SALOMON, ANTONIUS 1847
- SALSA MALESPINA, —, MARCHESE 2364, 2735
- SALVIATUS, ROBERTUS 1883
- SALZBURG. BENEDICTINES 2000, 2005, 2014, 2504, 2710
- SALZBURG. FRANCISCANS 2300
- SANCTA MARIA AD GRADUS, CONVENT OF (UNIDENTIFIED) 1842
- SANCTA MARIA GRATIANA *see* PADUA
- SARTORIUS, JOHANNES 1881

- SASSI, — 2087
 SATURDAY CLUB OF BOSTON 1850, 2068
 SAVAGE, HOWARD JAMES 2724
 SAVINE, GIRAUD DE 1923
 SCHANDEIN-HEYL, — 1587
 SCHLACKENWERTH. PIARISTS 1680, 1696, 1705
 SCHMID, — 2412, 2574
 SCHNALS (TYROL) CARTHUSIANS 1574
 SCHÖFERLIN, CONRAD 2124
 SCHOENTHAL. AUGUSTINIAN HERMITS 1381
 SCHOFIELD, WILLIAM HENRY 2395
 SCHULZ, PAUL 1927
 SCHUSSENRIED. PREMONSTRATENSIS 2311, 2329
 SEABRIGHT, SIR THOMAS, BART. 2745
 SEAMANS, MRS. ROBERT 2524
 SEARS, SARAH C. 1419, 1486, 1718, 1762, 2260, 2604A
 SEBASTIANUS JANUENSIS 1872
 SEILLIÈRE, FRANÇOIS FLORENTIN ACHILLE DE, BARON 2380
 SERIPANDO, ANTONIO 1345
 SERRA SAN QUIRICO. BIBLIOTECA COMUNALE 2469
 SERRA SAN QUIRICO. FRANCISCANS 2250, 2469
 SERRANUS, PAULUS NICOLAUS 2068
 SERTORIUS, JOHANNES PASCHALIS 2082
 SEXTON, ERIC HYDE LORD 1472, 2240
 SFORZA DE SANCTAFLORA (?) 1950
 SHIPLEY, JONATHAN, BISHOP OF ST. ASAPH 1664
 SHIPPERDSEN, EDWARD 1568
 SHOULTS, WILLIAM ARDERNE 1469
 SHUCKBURGH, SIR GEORGE 1522
 SICCUS, MARCUS 1991
 SILVA, ERCOLE, COUNT 1512, 1537, 1595, 1644, 1725, 1821, 1975, 2214, 2490, 2585, 2596, 2652
 SILVIUS, JULIUS 2036
 SIMONETTA, FRIDERICUS 2059
 SINEDRUS, ALEXANDER 2143
 SINNOTT, ROBERT AND ALLEN 1853A
 SIR WALTER'S STUDY *see* POPE-HENNESSY, SIR JOHN
 SLACOVERDENSIA *see* SCHLACKENWERTH
 SLOCUM, JOHN J. 1441
 SMITH, WILLIAM WHEELER 1847
 SMYTH, HERBERT WEIR 1708, 2301, 2396, 2469, 2638, 2660, 2747
 SNALB *see* SCHNALS
 SNEYD, WALTER 1770
 SOHIER, GEORGE BRIMMER (2626a)
 SOLMS-LAUBACH, COUNTS OF 2322, 2336
 SOPHOCLES, EVANGELINUS APOSTOLIDES 1392A, 1561, 1639, 1660, 1661, 1667A, 1747, 1884, 1922, 1975, 1980, 1986, 2079, 2089, 2108, 2110, 2267, 2287, 2369, 2389, 2424, 2466, 2484, 2491, 2521, 2523, 2559, 2567, 2570, 2572, 2573, 2576, 2584, 2701, 2706, 2714, 2752
 SOUTHEY, ROBERT 2048
 SPENCER, GEORGE JOHN, 2D EARL 1723
 STAMMHAMMER, JOSEF 1867
 STANTON, MRS. EDGAR, JR. 1872
 STARCK, JOHANN WILHELM 2299, 2320
 STARR, NATHAN COMFORT 2331
 STEIN, —, DR. 1326
 STELLENMAYER, MATTHAEUS 1635
 STENDARIS, LORDS OF 1325
 STERLICH, C., MARCHESE DI CERMIGNANO 2268, 2447
 STETSON, JOHN BATTERSON, JR. 2071
 STEVENS, JOHN AUSTIN 1519, 2562
 STICKNEY, MATTHEW ADAMS 1458
 STOLBERG, CHRISTIAN ERNST, GRAF ZU 1586, 1590, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1704, 1709, 1710, 1714, 2165
 STOLBERG ZU WERNIGERODE BIBLIOTHEK 1586, 1590, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1704, 1709, 1710, 1714, 1765, 1894, 2078A, 2165, 2167, 2467
 STORCK, G. 2751
 STORDEUR, AD. 1692, 1749
 STRADLING, WILLIAM 2279
 STRASSBURG. COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST.-PIERRE-LE-JEUNE 1673, 1942
 STRIFF (?), LADISLAUS 1763A
 STUART, SIR CHARLES JAMES, BART. 2632
 STUART DE ROTHESAY, CHARLES STUART, BARON 1308
 STUTTGART. LANDESBIBLIOTHEK 1404
 SUMNER, CHARLES 1290, 1619A, 1645
 SUNDERLAND, CHARLES SPENCER, 3D EARL OF 1319, 1643A, 1682, 2678

- SUSSEX, AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, DUKE OF
1316, 1580, 1722, 1735, 1802, 2158,
2292, 2378, 2618, 2628, 2637, 2739
- SWANWICK, THOMAS, M.D. 2560
- SYKES, SIR MARK MASTERMAN 1299,
1887
- SYRIL, TOBIAS 1365
- SYSTON PARK LIBRARY 1299, 1305, 1350,
1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1519, 1520,
1600, 1604, 1615, 1638, 1674, 1730,
1886, 1887, 2173, 2659, 2670, 2728,
2730, 2733, 2744
- TAMBRONUS, JOSEPHUS 2157
- TANNSTETTER, GEORG 1998, 2001, 2003,
2008, 2015, 2018, 2021
- TAYLOR, CHARLES HOLT 1643B
- TEINITZ, CAPUCHINS 2505
- TEMPEST, HUGH 1934
- THALAMUS, FRANCISCUS 2276
- THAUSSIGNANO (?), FRANCISCUS DE 1392
- THAYER, ALEXANDER WHEELOCK 1935
- THAYER, MRS. EZRA RIPLEY 1963
- THAYER, HENRY 1701
- THAYER, JAMES BRADLEY 1925
- THAYER, WILLIAM SYDNEY 1925, 2397
- THEODORETUS, JOHANNES ARETHRIUS
2633
- THIERSCH, FRIEDRICH 2665
- THOMAS, FRATER 1617
- THOMAS, ISAIAH 2049
- THOMAS-STANFORD, CHARLES 1525
- THOMPSON, RANDALL (2354b)
- THOU, JACQUES AUGUSTE DE 2257
- THURBER, CHARLES HERBERT 1920,
(2111a)
- TICKNOR, GEORGE 1530, 1539
- TIEZMANN, — 1924
- TODD, ALBERT MAY 1332, 2608, 2652
- TOPPAN, ROBERT NOXON 2550
- TOULOUSE. JESUITS 2281
- TREAT, JOHN HARVEY 1348, 1376, 1379,
1395, 1401, 1403, 1413, 1438, 1502,
1617, 1687, 1693, 1695, 1699, 1721,
1757, 1788, 1797, 1842, 1843, 1844,
1862, 1957, 2103, 2129, 2139, 2157,
2185, 2240, 2241, 2273, 2277, 2312,
2333, 2339, 2362, 2365, 2366, 2379,
2391, 2483, 2494, 2502, 2508, 2545,
2583, 2593, 2696, 2715, 2720, 2723
- TREVISO. MONASTERY OF ST. MARY 2272
- TRINITÀ, —, CONTE DELLA *see* COSTA
DELLA TRINITÀ
- TROVANI, SIMONE 2549
- TRYON, THOMAS 1853A
- TSAR LIBRARY (?) 1509, 1516
- UGOLINUS, FRATER (FRANCISCAN) 2250
- U. S. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE LI-
BRARY 1386, 1466, 1756, 1972, 2387,
2388
- URBANUS, PETRUS ANTONIUS 2438
- URBINO. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST 1656
- V. F. 2423
- VALLONICA, FRANÇOIS 2377
- VALLONICA, PIETRO 2377
- VALLS, PETRUS 2436
- VAN COPPENOLE, J. B. 2540
- VAN DEN CORPUT, EDOUARD BERNARD
HENRI JOSEPH 1891, 1892
- VANNIUS, UDALRICUS 2440
- VAREGIO, NICOLAUS DE 1771
- VARNHAGEN, J. FRIEDRICH 2528
- VAULTHIER, — 2241
- VEGH, IMRIE DE 2482, 2635
- VELES (?), JUAN BATTISTA 2231
- VENERIUS, ALOISIUS 2642
- VENICE. AUGUSTINIANS (S. DOROTHEA)
2440
- VENICE. AUGUSTINIANS (SAN SALVATOR)
2274
- VENICE. SAN FRANCESCO ALLA VIGNA
1693
- VEROLI, GIORGIO DI 1741A
- VERONA. CAPUCHINS 2120
- VERUCCHIO (RIMINI) 1909, 1910
- VEZATIUS, BAPTISTA 1562
- VIADANA (NEAR MANTUA) CONVENT OF
ST. NICHOLAS 2222
- VIENNA. AUGUSTINIAN CANONS 1604,
1994
- VIENNA. HOFBIBLIOTHEK *see* VIENNA.
NATIONALBIBLIOTHEK
- VIENNA. IMPERIAL LIBRARY *see* VIENNA.
NATIONALBIBLIOTHEK
- VIENNA. JESUITS 1603, 1641, 1688, 2603

- VIENNA. NATIONALBIBLIOTHEK 1622,
2011, 2603, 2616
- VIENNA. NIKOLAIKLOSTER 1464, 1534,
2337
- VILIGIARDUS, JOHANNES FRANCISCUS
2077
- VILLAR, DAMIANUS 1328
- VILLETA, P. 1328
- VIMERCATI-SOZZI, PAOLO, CONTE 1917
- VISNADELLUS, ALBERTINUS 2222
- VITALIS, ANTONIUS 1872
- VITELLIANA *see* VIADANA (NEAR MANTUA)
- VIVARIUM *see* VIVIERS
- VIVIERS. FRANCISCANS 1878
- VOGEL, ANDREAS 2441
- VOLLBEHR, OTTO HEINRICH FRIEDERICH
1334, 1489, 1672, 2063
- VOUPACHERUS, TOBIAS 2537
- W. (?) 2737, 2740
- W., P. 1928
- W., R. G. 2393
- WAERSCHOOT LIBRARY 2540
- WALKER, JAMES 2713
- WALSH, JAMES EDWARD 1412, 1471A,
2702
- WANDEL, SIGURD AND GUDRUN 1974
- WARD, JOHN WILLIAM, EARL DUDLEY, *see*
DUDLEY
- WARENGHIEN, LOUIS PHILIPPE FRANÇOIS,
BARON DE 2257
- WARREN, JOHN (1902a), 2026, 2030,
2042, 2143, 2265, 2324, 2460, 2727
- WATERTON, EADMOND 2120, 2212, 2253,
2419
- WAY, GREGORY LEWIS 1853A
- WEBB, THOMAS H. 1316, 2158
- WEISSENAU. PREMONSTRATIENSIS 1655,
1732
- WELD, CHARLES GODDARD 2460
- WENDELINUS, FRATER 2271
- WESEL. CARTHUSIANS 1645
- WESTON, CHARLES D. 1542, 1748, 1968,
2556, 2589
- WESTON, GEORGE BENSON 1542, 1748,
1968, 2556, 2589
- WETZEL, HERVEY EDWARD 1302
- WHEATLAND, DAVID PINGREE 1805,
1820, 1831, 1999, 2002, 2006, 2012,
2016, 2019, 2605
- WHITE, ALAIN CAMPBELL 1463, 1510,
1592, 1605, 1648, 1702, 1737, 1830,
1893, 1917, 2261, 2400, 2436, 2472,
2519, 2725
- WHITE, HAROLD TREDWAY 1480, 1867
- WHITE, HENRY, J.P., D.L., F.S.A. 1560
- WHITE, JOHN WILLIAMS 2663
- WHITE, PAUL DUDLEY 1990
- WIBLINGEN. BENEDICTINES 2050
- WIDMANNSTETTER, JOHANN ALBRECHT
1889
- WIENER NEUSTADT. JESUITS 2537
- WIGHT, REZIN AUGUSTUS 2390, 2402
- WILLARD, EUGENE L. 2432
- WILLARD, HENRY 1671
- WILLIAMS, I., M.A. 1608
- WILLSON, ROBERT WHEELER 1613, 1816,
1822, 2231, 2517
- WINDHAAG, JOHANN JOACHIM ENTZMÜL-
LER, REICHSGRAF VON UND ZU 2666
- WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER 1325
- WIRSUNG, MARCUS 2066, 2067
- WODHULL, MICHAEL 1298, 1303, 1311,
1313, 1345, 1354, 1424, 1525, 1560,
1561, 1583, 1612, 1627, 1630, 1633,
1639, 1646, 1967, 2101, 2102, 2304
- WOLCOTT, OLIVER 1742
- WOLCOTT, SAMUEL H., JR. 1742
- WOOG, MORITZ KARL CHRISTIAN 2373
- WOOLSEY, THEODORE DWIGHT 2145
- WORDSWORTH, JOHN 2585
- WÜLKENSTEIN, GOTTHARD, BARON 2310,
2315
- WÜRZBURG. CARMELITES 2441
- WYMARK, JOHANN 1722
- XIMÉNEZ DE CISNEROS, FRANCISCO, CAR-
DINAL (?) 1616
- YOUNG, GEORGE 1785
- ZABALIUS, HECTOR JACOBUS 2330, 2340
- ZABRISKIE, CHRISTIAN A. 1315
- ZANDEMARIUS, JACOBUS 2539
- ZEIDLER, FELIX 2373
- ZOBIUS, PAULUS 2309
- ZONCHA, FRANCISCUS 2289

Index of Incunabula Containing Manuscripts

1335, 1373A, 1451, 1457, 1475, 1499,
1559, 1604, 1660, 1667A, 1676, 1704,
1744, 1758, 1813, 1820, 1852, 1916,
1930, 1943, 1970, 2038, 2048, 2086,

2130, 2132, 2181, 2206, 2249, 2266,
2275, 2281, 2322, 2335, 2336, 2381,
2417, 2593, 2594, 2635, 2645A, 2660,
2661, 2663, 2665, 2726

Index of Incunabula with Identified Bindings

ADAMS, KATHARINE 2273

BAMBERG. BISHOP'S BINDER 1331

CAMBRIDGE. GARRETT GODFREY 2249

CAMBRIDGE. NICHOLAS SPIERINCK 1475

HEILSBRONN. MOSES 1946

NUREMBERG. SCHEDEL-MEISTER 2450

WOODCUTS ON BINDING 2198

Concordances

I. Haín/HUL

| H | HUL | H | HUL | H | HUL |
|-----|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|
| 4 | 2323-24 | 233 | 2070 | 517 | 2012-15 |
| 9 | 1326 | 240 | 2491 | 518 | 1968 |
| 13 | 1416 | 251 | 1414 | 519 | 2002-05 |
| 17 | 1868 | 252 | 1346 | 522bis | 2016-18 |
| 21 | 1837-38 | 255 | 1354 | 547 | 2009-11 |
| 24 | 2626A | 257 | 1702 | 566 | 2544 |
| 25 | 2228 | 267 | 2740 | 569 | 2726-27 |
| 26 | 2560 | 346 | 2480 | 577 | 2708 |
| 28 | 2108 | 349 | 2480 | 580 | 2333 |
| 80 | 1405 | 350 | 2482 | 586 | 2605 |
| 101 | 2606 | 354 | 2481 | 587 | 2329 |
| 108 | 1392 | 421 | 2372 | 616 | 1804 |
| 133 | 2728 | 439 | 1632 | 617 | 1831-32 |
| 136 | 2271 | 440 | 2068 | 658 | 1850 |
| 138 | 2321 | 441 | 1957 | 801 | 1610 |
| 139 | 2731 | 445 | 2505 | 805 | 2641-42 |
| 140 | 2330 | 486 | 1994-95 | 806 | 1989-90 |
| 166 | 1355 | 494 | 1996-98 | 807 | 1985 |
| 173 | 1420 | 501 | 1999-2001 | 868 | 1816 |
| 174 | 1309 | 511 | 1971 | 869 | 2231-32 |
| 189 | 1389 | 512 | 2019-21 | 886 | 1765 |
| 191 | 1366 | 513 | 1764 | 895 | 2683-84 |
| 203 | 1367 | 514-15 | 2006-08 | 906 | 1321 |

| H | HUL | H | HUL | H | HUL |
|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 921 | 1956 | 1493a | 2199 | 1708 | 2702 |
| 927 | 2750 | 1495 | 2703 | 1768 | 1459 |
| 929 | 2750 | 1496-97 | 1703 | 1802 | 2711 |
| 962 | 1379 | 1516 | 2732 | 1804a | 1369 |
| 977 | 1842 | 1527 | 2755 | 1807 | 2540-41 |
| 978 | 2269 | 1531 | 2318 | 1869 | 2046 |
| 983 | 1843 | 1532 | 2024 | 1871 | 2446 |
| 1060 | 2076 | 1541 | 2051-52 | 1872 | 2295-96 |
| 1080 | 2467 | 1553 | 2328 | 1886 | 1697 |
| 1101 | 2592 | 1554 | 2186 | 1893 | 1704 |
| 1130 | 1473 | 1559 | 1560 | 1898 | 2361 |
| 1131 | 2575 | 1560 | 1599 | 1902 | 1317 |
| 1175-76 | 1638 | 1561 | 2144 | 1947 | 2059 |
| 1179 | 1687 | 1562 | 1650-51 | 1949 | 2436-37 |
| 1189 | 1844 | 1565 | 1643A | 1953 | 2163 |
| 1194 | 1844 | 1566? | 2602 | 1973 | 2103 |
| 1206 | 2498 | 1567 | 2602 | 2002 | 2355 |
| 1207 | 2502-03 | 1578 | 2158 | 2004 | 2545 |
| 1219 | 1630 | 1612 | 1545 | 2005 | 2519 |
| 1243 | 1585 | 1616 | 1546 | 2022 | 1628 |
| 1268 | 1671-72 | 1619 | 2167 | 2048 | 1509-12 |
| 1274 | 2593 | 1632? | 2357 | 2050 | 1310 |
| 1278 | 1433 | 1635 | 1854A | 2051 | 1578-79 |
| 1282 | 2615 | 1637 | 2342 | 2052 | 1623-24 |
| 1285 | 2704 | 1656 | 2663-65 | 2065 | 2277-80 |
| 1306 | 1526 | 1657(1) | 2630-30A | 2071-72 | 1723 |
| 1307 | 1726-29 | 1657(2) | 2644-44A | 2091 | 2609 |
| 1312 | 2403 | 1657(3) | 2643-43A | 2122 | 2710 |
| 1314 | 1283-84 | 1657(4) | 2645-45A | 2131 | 1573 |
| 1322 | 1485-86 | 1657(5) | 2662 | 2135 | 1319 |
| 1327 | 2501 | 1659 | 2025 | 2136 | 1743 |
| 1330 | 1292 | 1660 | 1880-81 | 2140 | 1424 |
| 1341 | 2352 | 1668 | 2730 | 2150 | 1542-43 |
| 1435(1) | 2319-20 | 1689 | 2318 | 2153 | 1605 |
| 1435(3) | 2299 | 1693 | 2079 | 2156 | 1610 |
| 1449 | 1883 | 1695 | 1890 | 2158 | 2757 |
| 1462 | 1606 | 1697 | 1980 | 2161 | 1872-74 |
| 1470 | 2071 | 1699 | 1688 | 2164 | 1618 |
| 1484 | 1865 | 1700 | 1982-83 | 2165 | 1619 |
| 1485 | 2334 | 1703 | 2264-65 | 2169 | 1772 |

| H | HUL | H | HUL | H | HUL |
|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2176 | 1640 | 2571(2) | 1710 | 3174 | 2359 |
| 2178 | 2554-55 | 2580 | 1680 | 3223 | 2243 |
| 2179 | 2566 | 2586 | 2165 | 3224 | 2236 |
| 2185 | 2561 | 2589(1) | 1696 | 3233 | 2517 |
| 2186 | 1972-73 | 2589(2) | 1709 | 3246 | 1324-25 |
| 2187 | 2326 | 2590(1) | 1590 | 3248 | 1784 |
| 2191 | 2647 | 2599 | 1517 | 3276bis | 1923 |
| 2205 | 1858 | 2601 | 1709 | 3285-86 | 1357 |
| 2206 | 2281 | 2607(1) | 1691 | 3294 | 2478 |
| 2210 | 1932 | 2607(2) | 1705 | 3296 | 1620 |
| 2211 | 2542-43 | 2608(2) | 1589 | 3303 | 2735 |
| 2216-17 | 2608 | 2628 | 1965 | 3315 | 1528-31 |
| 2218 | 2171 | 2631 | 1893 | 3321 | 2317 |
| 2220 | 2039 | 2634 | 1527 | 3326 | 1538-40 |
| 2223-24 | 1847-49 | 2638 | 1521 | 3350 | 1376 |
| 2266 | 2241-42 | 2643 | 1423 | 3351 | 1974-75 |
| 2286 | 1673 | 2647 | 1768 | 3352 | 2034-35 |
| 2305 | 1896 | 2654 | 1963 | 3404 | 2275-76 |
| 2316 | 1343 | 2717 | 1863 | 3407 | 2347-48 |
| 2320 | 2166 | 2763 | 2659-61 | 3408 | 2713-14 |
| 2325 | 2111 | 2765 | 2634 | 3473 | 1701 |
| 2329 | 2484A | 2805 | 2082 | 3531 | 2494-95 |
| 2368 | 2698 | 2807 | 2085 | 3588 | 1307 |
| 2375 | 2696-97 | 2808 | 2180-81 | 3589 | 1329 |
| 2384 | 2701 | 2809 | 2188-89 | 3591 | 1313 |
| 2396 | 2699 | 2812 | 2184 | 3598 | 1595-96 |
| 2408 | 2700 | 2893 | 2099 | 3599 | 1711 |
| 2420 | 2604A-04B | 2922 | 2518 | 3604 | 1878-79 |
| 2449 | 1676 | 2985 | 2133 | 3608 | 2084 |
| 2453 | 1482 | 3004 | 1286-87 | 3609(1) | 2084 |
| 2455 | 1484 | 3061 | 1581 | 3609(2) | 2083 |
| 2542(1) | 1689 | 3063 | 1607 | 3610 | 1885 |
| 2542(2) | 1690 | 3067 | 1771 | 3611 | 2066 |
| 2544(2) | 1716 | 3090 | 1871 | 3615 | 1910 |
| 2546(2) | 1891 | 3097 | 2121 | 3618 | 1934 |
| 2549(1) | 1894 | 3099 | 2121 | 3622 | 1943 |
| 2558 | 1586 | 3124 | 2531 | 3624 | 1901 |
| 2561 | 1926 | 3156 | 2474 | 3628 | 1901 |
| 2565 | 1893 | 3158 | 2223 | 3629 | 1955 |
| 2571(1) | 1714 | 3168 | 2273 | 3656 | 2416 |

| H | HUL | H | HUL | H | HUL |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3779 | 1483 | 4428 | 1602 | 5059(1) | 1660 |
| 3983 | 2583 | 4441 | 1970 | 5060 | 1736 |
| 3984 | 2583 | 4462 | 1616-17 | 5076 | 1915 |
| 4026 | 2568-69 | 4464 | 1969 | 5078 | 1962 |
| 4089 | 1454A | 4482 | 2091 | 5112 | 1845-46 |
| 4095 | 1629 | 4483 | 1969 | 5123 | 1601 |
| 4105 | 2358 | 4504 | 1984 | 5127-28 | 2266 |
| 4133 | 2706-07 | 4507 | 2140 | 5137 | 1677 |
| 4139 | 2287-88 | 4508 | 1608 | 5176 | 1735 |
| 4141 | 2329 | 4543 | 1426 | 5187 | 1853A |
| 4143 | 1782 | 4546 | 1411 | 5189 | 1917 |
| 4163 | 2141 | 4551 | 2061-62 | 5190 | 1884 |
| 4213 | 1558 | 4556 | 1380 | 5213 | 1288 |
| 4218 | 1783 | 4563 | 2486A | 5214 | 1548 |
| 4219 | 2412-13 | 4579 | 1349 | 5217 | 2470 |
| 4220 | 2451-52 | 4688 | 2687-90 | 5218? | 2470 |
| 4221 | 2468-69 | 4692 | 2429 | 5231 | 1294 |
| 4228 | 1385 | 4763 | 2289-91 | 5232(1) | 2520 |
| 4235 | 1345 | 4764 | 2512 | 5249 | 2310 |
| 4236 | 1668 | 4766 | 2584-85 | 5270 | 2089 |
| 4237(1) | 1644 | 4780 | 1746 | 5271(1) | 1913 |
| 4269a | 1293 | 4811 | 2350 | 5273 | 1921-22 |
| 4281 | 2465 | 4812 | 2729 | 5314 | 1665 |
| 4282 | 1457 | 4813 | 2354 | 5317 | 1961 |
| 4283 | 2138 | 4831 | 2175 | 5318 | 1853 |
| 4286-87 | 1467-69 | 4837 | 2220 | 5319 | 2557 |
| 4289 | 1410 | 4838 | 2458-60 | 5327 | 1665 |
| 4290 | 1406 | 4848(2) | 2624A | 5328 | 1518-20 |
| 4295 | 2169 | 4849 | 1730 | 5329 | 1665 |
| 4314 | 1368 | 4884 | 2322 | 5334 | 1522 |
| 4346 | 2270 | 4947 | 1398 | 5342-43 | 1845-46 |
| 4350 | 2427-28 | 4960 | 1407 | 5372 | 2559 |
| 4356 | 1799 | 4963 | 1503 | 5373 | 2400-01 |
| 4358 | 1435 | 4976 | 2105 | 5383 | 1959 |
| 4367 | 1397 | 5036 | 1327 | 5396 | 2129-30 |
| 4375 | 1386 | 5039 | 1328 | 5398 | 2134 |
| 4392 | 1733 | 5044 | 1896A | 5401 | 2362 |
| 4410 | 1789 | 5054 | 1314 | 5409 | 1380 |
| 4413 | 1430 | 5057(1) | 1549 | 5420 | 1316 |
| 4426 | 1635A | 5057(2) | 1550 | 5428 | 1876-77 |

| H | HUL | H | HUL | H | HUL |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 5432 | 2083 | 6168 | 2246 | 6659 | 2674-77 |
| 5436 | 2067 | 6172 | 1364 | 6685 | 2368A-68C |
| 5441 | 1909 | 6175 | 2164 | 6691 | 2743-46 |
| 5446 | 1934 | 6176 | 1966 | 6693 | 1805-07 |
| 5447 | 1902 | 6177 | 1929 | 6699 | 1551-53 |
| 5451 | 2529 | 6185 | 2619-20 | 6700 | 1634-35 |
| 5468 | 2096 | 6189 | 1742 | 6701 | 1551-53 |
| 5469 | 2379 | 6190 | 1903 | 6706 | 2109 |
| 5495 | 1419 | 6191 | 2564-65 | 6717 | 1817-18 |
| 5500 | 2758 | 6193 | 2547 | 6823 | 2408-09 |
| 5501 | 2685-86 | 6199 | 1575-77 | 6926 | 1800 |
| 5624 | 1506 | 6200 | 2154-55 | 6928 | 1801-02 |
| 5652 | 2594 | 6202 | 2285-86 | 6934 | 1823-24 |
| 5727 | 1643B | 6203 | 2154-55 | 6935 | 1830 |
| 5729 | 1643B | 6205 | 2461-63 | 6957 | 2479 |
| 5730 | 2380 | 6206 | 1859 | 6958 | 1660A |
| 5732 | 2617 | 6214 | 1580 | 6982 | 2430 |
| 5733 | 1555 | 6216 | 2378 | 6986 | 1541 |
| 5770 | 2022 | 6226 | 1731-32 | 6997 | 1986-87 |
| 5774 | 1447 | 6227 | 1611-12 | 7010 | 2694 |
| 5839 | 2433 | 6229 | 2391-93 | 7041 | 1766 |
| 5846 | 2248 | 6253 | 2196-97 | 7059 | 2431-32 |
| 5878 | 1525 | 6257 | 2681-82 | 7066 | 2738-39 |
| 5885 | 2553 | 6312 | 1630 | 7070 | 2717 |
| 5886 | 2567 | 6416(4) | 1693-94 | 7080(1)? | 2079 |
| 5898 | 1797 | 6418 | 1867 | 7081 | 2079 |
| 5942 | 1738-39 | 6421 | 1867 | 7084 | 1466 |
| 5944 | 1663 | 6423 | 1641 | 7121bis | 2526-27 |
| 5945 | 2492 | 6434 | 1699 | 7125 | 2499-2500 |
| 5947 | 1790-92 | 6439 | 2245 | 7133 | 1399-1400 |
| 5949 | 2094-95 | 6445-46 | 2297 | 7168 | 2115 |
| 5950 | 1777 | 6450 | 2339-40 | 7267 | 1425 |
| 5951-52 | 2425-26 | 6451 | 2244 | 7285 | 1394 |
| 5953 | 2492 | 6473 | 1308 | 7292 | 1381 |
| 5959 | 1409 | 6486 | 1781 | 7427 | 2444 |
| 5960 | 1627 | 6493 | 2195A | 7446 | 2139 |
| 5964 | 1501 | 6498 | 2515 | 7463 | 2705 |
| 6046 | 1333 | 6508 | 1330-31 | 7492 | 1451 |
| 6151 | 2655-57 | 6513 | 2122 | 7493 | 1479 |
| 6158 | 2395-96 | 6602 | 1455 | 7500 | 2631-33 |

| H | HUL | H | HUL | H | HUL |
|------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|
| 7501 | 1976-78 | 8015 | 1875 | 9062 | 1811-13 |
| 7505 | 1436 | 8016 | 1773 | 9063 | 1825 |
| 7517 | 1285 | 8020 | 2072 | 9064-65 | 1908 |
| 7519 | 1564-65 | 8021 | 1907 | 9085 | 2120 |
| 7520 | 1744 | 8024 | 2356 | 9088 | 2146 |
| 7522 | 2370 | 8032 | 1938 | 9089 | 2086 |
| 7524 | 2603 | 8037 | 1950 | 9090 | 2192 |
| 7526 | 2562-63 | 8039 | 1954 | 9095 | 2088 |
| 7539 | 1656 | 8042 | 2610 | 9106 | 1431 |
| 7541 | 1700 | 8101 | 1763A | 9107 | 2488 |
| 7545 | 2028-30 | 8134 | 1631 | 9109 | 2759 |
| 7547 | 2037 | 8154 | 1401 | 9126 | 2212 |
| 7591 | 2153 | 8349 | 1829 | 9127 | 2419 |
| 7608 | 1537 | 8350 | 2187 | 9129 | 2253 |
| 7610 | 1661 | 8437 | 2311 | 9132 | 2530 |
| 7620 | 1448 | 8455 | (2250a) | 9146 | 1895 |
| 7799 | 2026-27 | 8458 | 1793 | 9148(1) | 1899 |
| 7863 | 1417 | 8460 | 2477 | 9192 | 1864 |
| 7866 | 1505 | 8461 | 2599 | 9218 | 1374 |
| 7877 | 2047 | 8466 | 1496 | 9277 | (2354a) |
| 7878 | 1476 | 8469 | 1645-46 | 9280 | 2304-05 |
| 7882 | 1741 | 8470 | 1359 | 9304 | 1412 |
| 7886 | 1574 | 8472 | 1991-93 | 9306 | 1487-88 |
| 7889 | 1334 | 8547 | 1498 | 9314 | 2404-06 |
| 7890 | 1587 | 8550 | 1318A | 9358 | 2648-53 |
| 7891 | 1318 | 8556 | 1721 | 9383-84 | 1320 |
| 7904 | 1940 | 8560 | 2090 | 9454 | 2207-08 |
| 7905 | 1906 | 8581 | 2032-33 | 9477 | 2116-17 |
| 7908 | 1911 | 8587 | 1388 | 9488 | 1592 |
| 7910 | 2125 | 8599 | 1788 | 9501 | 1655 |
| 7911 | 2170 | 8602 | 2353 | 9505 | 1658 |
| 7914 | 2131 | 8625 | 2435 | 9508 | 1958 |
| 7915 | 1940 | 8668 | 1622 | 9512 | 1392A |
| 7916 | 1900 | 8671 | 1483 | 9533 | 2080 |
| 7929 | 1361 | 8716 | 2761 | 9535 | 1944 |
| 7963 | 2365 | 8830 | 2654 | 9538 | 2036 |
| 7975 | 1681 | 8884 | 2073-74 | 9539 | 1952 |
| 8001 | 1332 | 8887 | 2127 | 9544 | 1591 |
| 8003 | 1587 | 9015 | 2349 | 9547 | 1710 |
| 8011 | 1866 | 9017 | 2345 | 9553 | 1928 |

| H | HUL | H | HUL | H | HUL |
|---------|---------|-------|----------|-------|---------|
| 9554 | 1764A | 9710 | 2556 | 10181 | 1404 |
| 9555 | 1931 | 9712 | 2523 | 10186 | 1737 |
| 9559 | 1949 | 9774 | 1979 | 10200 | 2274 |
| 9563 | 1360 | 9775 | 2023 | 10233 | 1747-48 |
| 9568 | 1927 | 9776 | 2038-38A | 10241 | 2509-11 |
| 9570 | 2126 | 9777 | 2041-42 | 10242 | 2533-34 |
| 9572 | 2132 | 9805 | 2226 | 10257 | 1495 |
| 9576 | 1948 | 9808 | 1289-90 | 10260 | 2449 |
| 9578 | 1953 | 9810 | 1532 | 10261 | 2516 |
| 9580 | 1362 | 9811 | 1311-12 | 10263 | 2418 |
| 9590 | 2168 | 9813 | 1745 | 10283 | 2417 |
| 9595 | 1951 | 9814 | 1707-08 | 10285 | 2691-92 |
| 9597 | 1597 | 9815 | 2410-11 | 10363 | 1295 |
| 9613? | 1930 | 9816 | 2546 | 10390 | 2235 |
| 9615 | 2128 | 9817 | 2314-15 | 10393 | 2586 |
| 9617 | 1937 | 9818 | 2524-25 | 10426 | 1566-67 |
| 9619 | 1941 | 9830 | 2618 | 10429 | 2217 |
| 9624 | 1657 | 9831 | 2624A | 10430 | 2472-73 |
| 9626 | 1779 | 9875 | 2702A | 10441 | 2493 |
| 9635 | 1946 | 9883 | 2151 | 10444 | 1734 |
| 9638(1) | 2102 | 9924 | 2627-28 | 10465 | 2756 |
| 9638(2) | 2100-01 | 9926 | 1492-93 | 10496 | 1393 |
| 9639 | 2100-01 | 9938 | 2081 | 10500 | 2718 |
| 9644 | 1387 | 9943 | 1348 | 10506 | 1322 |
| 9645 | 2622 | 9947 | 2730 | 10528 | 2658 |
| 9647 | 1554 | 10012 | 1796 | 10530 | 2185 |
| 9651 | 1664 | 10019 | 2646 | 10531 | 2156-57 |
| 9653 | 2224 | 10029 | 1659 | 10545 | 2213 |
| 9654 | 2221 | 10105 | 2316 | 10557 | 1609 |
| 9655 | 2216 | 10110 | 2504 | 10559 | 1593-94 |
| 9657 | 2464 | 10129 | 1300-02 | 10570 | 2508 |
| 9659 | 1698 | 10130 | 1513-14 | 10583 | 2576 |
| 9672 | 1544 | 10137 | 2421 | 10586 | 1408 |
| 9676 | 1642 | 10141 | 2453-54 | 10603 | 2573 |
| 9688 | 1649 | 10142 | 2262-63 | 10608 | 2572 |
| 9691 | 1914 | 10144 | 1363 | 10628 | 2571 |
| 9692 | 1918 | 10147 | 1886 | 10654 | 2485 |
| 9699 | 2251 | 10149 | 2218-19 | 10702 | 2616 |
| 9704 | 2414 | 10178 | 1395 | 10712 | 2325 |
| 9709 | 2549 | 10179 | 1396 | 10752 | 1897-98 |

| H | HUL | H | HUL | H | HUL |
|-------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 10764 | 1304 | 11888 | 1757 | 12339 | 1715 |
| 10782 | 2715 | 11900 | 2752-53 | 12348 | 2150 |
| 10786 | 1456 | 11901 | 1582 | 12356 | 1869 |
| 10787 | 1437 | 11906 | 2486 | 12374 | (2626b) |
| 10809 | 1536 | 11907 | 2455 | 12376 | (2626b) |
| 10812 | 1682-83 | 11908 | 2736 | 12379 | 2063 |
| 10815 | 1904-05 | 11934 | 1499 | 12391 | 2360 |
| 10819 | 1924-25 | 12004 | 2327 | 12497 | 1666 |
| 10821 | 2445 | 12052 | 2229A | 12504 | 2712 |
| 10823 | 2254-55 | 12102 | 1785-86 | 12511 | 1749 |
| 10824 | 2381 | 12104 | 2623-24 | 12512 | 2193-94 |
| 10837 | 2147 | 12138 | 1647 | 12515 | 1692 |
| 10844 | 2149 | 12143 | 2173-74 | 12518 | 2346 |
| 10857 | 1323 | 12146(2) | 2440 | 12520 | 2312-13 |
| 10877 | 1441 | 12150 | 2389 | 12524 | 1497 |
| 10986 | 2435A | 12155 | 2104 | 12527 | 2613 |
| 10997 | 1860 | 12162 | 2389 | 12534 | 1438 |
| 11013 | 2394 | 12163(1) | 2440 | 12629 | 2702A |
| 11017 | 1614-15 | 12166 | 2227 | 12700 | 2375 |
| 11019 | 1809 | 12170 | 2104 | 12701 | 2450 |
| 11092 | 1780 | 12171 | 2513 | 12702 | 2439 |
| 11097 | 1679 | 12172 | 2298 | 12721 | 1919 |
| 11109 | 2143 | 12176 | 2528 | 12722 | 1758-59 |
| 11112 | 2031 | 12202 | 2252 | 12724 | 2142 |
| 11144 | 1803 | 12211 | 2580 | 12725 | 2191 |
| 11400 | 2591 | 12220 | 2552 | 12735 | 1854 |
| 11443 | 1639 | 12240 | 2190 | 12736 | 2097-98 |
| 11444 | 1445 | 12242 | 2487 | 12737 | 2587-89 |
| 11552 | 2336-36A | 12244 | 1452 | 12738 | 2558 |
| 11572 | 1462 | 12247 | 2570 | 12739 | 2489-90 |
| 11576 | 2113 | 12249 | 2577 | 12740 | 2733-34 |
| 11607 | 2230 | 12286 | 2303 | 12744 | 2581-82 |
| 11613 | 2112 | 12308(5) | 1685 | 12751 | 1667 |
| 11638 | 2607 | 12310 | 1584 | 12753 | 1515 |
| 11653 | 2629 | 12311(2) | 1334A | 12757 | 1621 |
| 11748 | 2532 | 12313 | 1882 | 12761 | 1667 |
| 11764 | 1559 | 12318 | 1942 | 12767(1) | 1753-54 |
| 11768 | 2077 | 12320 | 2172 | 12767(2) | 1750-52 |
| 11858 | 1798 | 12322 | 1535 | 12769 | 1774 |
| 11867 | 2422 | 12327 | 1706 | 12770 | 2176-78 |

| H | HUL | H | HUL | H | HUL |
|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------------|
| 12771 | 1775-76 | 13097 | 1912 | 13652 | 2300-02 |
| 12773 | 1778 | 13100 | 2260 | 13654 | 2159-62 |
| 12774 | 2434 | 13104 | 2721-22 | 13658 | 1794-95 |
| 12776 | 2261 | 13105 | 1583 | 13750 | (2626c-26d) |
| 12787 | 2176-78 | 13116 | 2590 | 13757 | 2119 |
| 12788 | 2148 | 13125 | 1299 | 13777 | 1810 |
| 12811 | 1981 | 13127 | 1588 | 13778 | 1819-20 |
| 12831 | 2621 | 13129 | 2475-76 | 13789 | 1725 |
| 12842 | 1338 | 13130 | 2259 | 13791 | 1822 |
| 12847 | 1339 | 13137 | 1769-70 | 13798 | 2741-42 |
| 12860 | 1454 | 13139 | 1600 | 13806 | 2237-39 |
| 12871 | 2737 | 13172 | 1652-54 | 13810 | 2200-01 |
| 12874 | 1298 | 13199 | 2716 | 13827 | 2595-96 |
| 12876? | 1303 | 13218 | 2666-70 | 13893 | 2337-38 |
| 12877 | 1643 | 13242 | 2594 | 13894 | 2247 |
| 12880 | 1382 | 13246 | 1296 | 13895 | 2069 |
| 12883 | 1298 | 13248 | 2614 | 13896 | 2282 |
| 12924 | 2447 | 13269 | 1523 | 13897 | 2709 |
| 12937 | 2210 | 13270 | 1684 | 13905 | 2247 |
| 12938 | 2211 | 13271 | 2064 | 13909 | 2198 |
| 12939 | 2369 | 13294 | 2110 | 13932 | 1377 |
| 12964 | 1413 | 13302 | 2182 | 13939 | 1282 |
| 12976 | 2548 | 13311 | 1497 | 13963 | 1625 |
| 12993 | 2611-12 | 13355 | 1516 | 13966 | 2058 |
| 13009 | 1475 | 13357 | 1686 | 13974 | 2050 |
| 13019 | 2049 | 13361 | 2123 | 13979 | 1403A |
| 13035 | 1636-37 | 13364 | 2331-32 | 13982 | 1390 |
| 13038 | 1669-70 | 13365 | 2471 | 14032 | 1458 |
| 13040 | 1695 | 13378 | 2578 | 14053 | 1887-89 |
| 13045 | 1712-13 | 13393 | 1834-36 | 14056 | 2600-01 |
| 13049 | 1315 | 13431 | 1497 | 14057 | 1851-52 |
| 13051 | 1720 | 13452 | 2671-72 | 14063 | 1350 |
| 13063 | 2373-74 | 13541 | 1491 | 14102 | 1808 |
| 13074 | 1533 | 13543 | 1821 | 14108 | 1613 |
| 13082 | 2536-37 | 13544 | 2306-08 | 14110 | 1808 |
| 13088 | 1291 | 13545 | 1814-15 | 14111 | 1833 |
| 13089 | 1568-70 | 13546 | 1826-28 | 14113 | 2283-84 |
| 13090 | 1297 | 13644 | 1856-57 | 14114 | 2203 |
| 13095 | 1761-63 | 13647 | 1556 | 14125 | 2538-39 |
| 13096 | 2205 | 13649 | 1794-95 | 14136 | 1870 |

| H | HUL | H | HUL | H | HUL |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|----------|---------|
| 14145 | 2206 | 14740 | 2292-94 | 15437 | 1391 |
| 14178 | 2135-37 | 14741 | 2551 | 15443 | 2106-07 |
| 14183 | 2135-37 | 14757 | 2747-49 | 15448 | 2407 |
| 14186 | 2363 | 14749 | 2195 | 15460 | 1434 |
| 14226 | 2550 | 14874 | 1351-52 | 15461 | 1384 |
| 14228 | 2399 | 14877 | 1572 | 15464 | 2267 |
| 14229 | 2383 | 14880 | 2415 | 15465 | 2250 |
| 14361 | 2593 | 14881 | 2204 | 15477 | 2635-37 |
| 14481 | 2065 | 14885 | 2229 | 15479 | 2625-26 |
| 14484 | 2335 | 14955 | 1427 | 15493 | 2638-40 |
| 14488 | 2386 | 14975 | 2364 | 15503 | 1840 |
| 14489 | 2351 | 14976 | 1787 | 15507 | 1841 |
| 14491 | 2388 | 14978 | 2364 | 15559 | 1504 |
| 14492 | 2387 | 14979 | 2256-58 | 15563 | 1305 |
| 14495 | 2387 | 14980 | 2496-97 | 15564 | 1562-63 |
| 14542 | 2040 | 15020 | 1662 | 15568 | 1562-63 |
| 14550 | 1724 | 15021 | 2438 | 15569 | 2048 |
| 14559 | 2678-80 | 15087 | 1534 | 15571 | 2045 |
| 14562 | 2179 | 15090 | 2222 | 15645 | 2366-67 |
| 14563 | 2214-15 | 15095 | 1861 | 15650 | 1372 |
| 14564 | 1571 | 15098 | 2309 | 15655 | 1365A |
| 14593 | 2371 | 15105 | 1373A | 15659 | 1622 |
| 14594 | 2376-77 | 15106 | 1406A | 15673 | 1481 |
| 14601 | 1358 | 15117 | 1561 | 15684 | 2344A |
| 14606 | 2604 | 15119 | 1855 | 15730 | 1450 |
| 14666 | 2441 | 15122 | 1933 | 15750 | 2754 |
| 14668 | 2424 | 15124 | 2597-98 | 15775 | 1524 |
| 14670 | 2574 | 15128 | 2521-22 | 15776 | 1678 |
| 14678 | 1433 | 15130 | 2268 | 15786 | 1960 |
| 14679 | 2702A | 15131 | 1353 | 15787 | 2145 |
| 14692 | 1755 | 15198 | 1717-19 | 15790 | 2087 |
| 14693 | 1756 | 15202 | 2343 | 15791 | 2202 |
| 14695 | 2341 | 15218 | 1547 | 15813 | 2081A |
| 14698 | 1449 | 15222 | 2456-57 | 15817 | 2183 |
| 14701 | 2344 | 15253 | 2078 | 15823 | 2484 |
| 14704 | 1306 | 15353 | 1421 | 15835 | 1415 |
| 14706 | 1598 | 15360 | 1422 | 15858(1) | 1675 |
| 14718 | 1463 | 15402 | 2152 | 15858(2) | 1674 |
| 14733 | 1293 | 15427 | 2514 | 15863 | 2209 |
| 14734 | 1335-36 | 15430 | 2443 | 15877 | 1964 |

| H | HUL | H | HUL | H | HUL |
|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| 15891 | 1342 | 16009 | 2390 | 16263-64 | 1439 |
| 15893 | 1365 | 16011 | 2402 | 16276 | 2118 |
| 15913 | 1444 | 16098 | 2659-61 | 16284 | 1453 |
| 15915 | 1464-65 | 16117 | 1603-04 | 16286 | 2384-85 |
| 16008 | 2397-98 | 16252 | 1862 | | |

2. PROCTOR/HUL

| PR | HUL | PR | HUL | PR | HUL |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|
| 3292 | 1282 | 3363 | 1313 | 3490 | 1351-52 |
| 3297 | 1283-84 | 3365 | 1393 | 3495 | 1356 |
| 3298 | 1285 | 3374 | 1317 | 3511 | 1348 |
| 3300 | 1286-87 | 3376 | 1314 | 3514 | 1347 |
| 3306 | 1291 | 3380 | 1315 | 3515 | 1353 |
| 3311 | 1288 | 3393 | 1322 | 3521 | 1357 |
| 3313 | 1289-90 | 3396 | 1323 | 3525 | 1358 |
| 3314 | 1292 | 3397 | 1324-25 | 3526 | 1359 |
| 3317 | 1293 | 3399 | 1321 | 3535 | 1360 |
| 3320 | 1294 | 3402 | 1327 | 3536 | 1361 |
| 3321-25 | 1295 | 3403 | 1328 | 3538 | 1362 |
| 3335 | 1297 | 3413 | 1329 | 3539 | 1363 |
| 3336 | 1296 | 3414 | 1330-31 | 3540 | 1364 |
| 3340 | 1298 | 3415 | 1332 | 3541 | 1365 |
| 3345 | 1300-02 | 3417-18 | 1333 | 3547 | 1366 |
| 3346 | 1304 | 3419 | 1334 | 3550 | 1369 |
| 3347 | 1303 | 3431 | 1335-36 | 3552 | 1365A |
| 3348 | 1299 | 3435 | 1338 | 3570 | 1373A |
| 3353 | 1305 | 3440 | 1339 | 3584 | 1375 |
| 3354 | 1307 | 3460 | 1345 | 3585 | 1376 |
| 3356 | 1308 | 3467 | 1343 | 3607 | 1378 |
| 3359 | 1310 | 3481 | 1350 | 3609 | 1481 |
| 3360 | 1311-12 | 3485 | 1354 | 3611 | 1379 |
| 3361 | 1309 | 3486 | 1355 | 3615 | 1381 |

| PR | HUL | PR | HUL | PR | HUL |
|-------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3618 | 1380 | 3824 | 1444 | 3979 | 1499 |
| 3630 | 1384 | 3826 | 1443 | 3981 | 1503 |
| 3631 | 1392 | 3827 | 1446 | 4000 | 1504 |
| 3639 | 1411 | 3828 | 1445 | 4019 | 1509-12 |
| 3645 | 1395 | 3838 | 1451 | 4023 | 1513-14 |
| 3648 | 1401 | 3839 | 1452 | 4024 | 1515 |
| 3656 | 1404 | 3840 | 1453 | 4025 | 1516 |
| 3658 | 1396 | 3842 | 1454 | 4028 | 1517 |
| 3660 | 1397 | 3848 | 1458 | 4030 | 1522 |
| 3661 | 1398 | 3851 | 1459 | 4035 | 1524 |
| 3664 | 1399-1400 | 3868 | 1462 | 4036 | 1518-20 |
| 3681 | 1407 | 3871 | 1463 | 4040 | 1532 |
| 3685 | 1416 | 3878 | 1464-65 | 4042 | 1534 |
| 3693 | 1420 | 3879 | 1467-69 | 4044 | 1526 |
| 3695 | 1424 | 3884 | 1471A | 4045 | 1528-31 |
| 3697 | 1426 | 3888 | 1473 | 4046 | 1533 |
| 3701 | 1427 | 3889 | 1475 | 4048 | 1538-40 |
| 3718 | 1430 | 3892 | 1476 | 4050 | 1541 |
| 3730 | 1385 | 3897 | 1455 | 4054 | 1525 |
| 3731 | 1410 | 3907 | 1472 | 4055 | 1536 |
| 3732 | 1406 | 3910 | 1466 | 4057 | 1537 |
| 3738 | 1387 | 3911A | 1474 | 4058 | 1544 |
| 3752 | 1428 | 3918 | 2544 | 4061 | 1547 |
| 3757 | 1406A | 3919 | 1433 | 4062 | 1521 |
| 3758 | 1421 | 3923 | 1479 | 4064 | 1548 |
| 3760 | 1422 | 3942 | 1436 | 4065(1) | 1549 |
| 3761 | 1391 | 3944 | 1487-88 | 4065(2) | 1550 |
| 3762 | 1414 | 3945 | 1437 | 4066 | 1551-53 |
| 3767 | 1423 | 3946 | 1441 | 4067 | 1554 |
| 3769 | 1403 | 3950 | 1449 | 4068 | 1555 |
| 3773 | 1386 | 3951 | 1442 | 4070 | 1561 |
| 3774 | 1419 | 3954 | 1482 | 4073 | 1556 |
| 3775A | 1388 | 3959 | 1483 | 4074 | 1558 |
| 3783 | 1382 | 3961 | 1484 | 4075 | 1557 |
| 3784 | 1413 | 3962 | 1485-86 | 4076 | 1559 |
| 3793 | 1415 | 3966 | 1491 | 4080 | 1560 |
| 3802 | 1435 | 3974 | 1492-93 | 4081 | 1562-63 |
| 3804 | 1434 | 3976 | 1496 | 4082 | 1573 |
| 3810 | 1438 | 3977 | 1497 | 4084 | 1564-65 |
| 3820 | 1440 | 3978 | 1498 | 4085 | 1566-67 |

| PR | HUL | PR | HUL | PR | HUL |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 4086 | 1571 | 4208 | 1627 | 4298 | 1682-83 |
| 4087 | 1568-70 | 4213 | 1629 | 4299 | 1684 |
| 4089 | 1572 | 4213A | 1630 | 4305 | 1689 |
| 4091 | 1574 | 4214 | 1632 | 4305A | 1690 |
| 4095 | 1575-77 | 4216 | 1633 | 4306 | 1686 |
| 4096 | 1578-79 | 4220 | 1634-35 | 4308 | 1687 |
| 4098 | 1582 | 4221 | 1635A | 4310 | 1692 |
| 4099 | 1583 | 4222 | 1636-37 | 4312 | 1688 |
| 4100 | 1581 | 4224 | 1638 | 4312A | 1695 |
| 4101 | 1587 | 4227 | 1639 | 4313 | 1701 |
| 4102 | 1585 | 4230 | 1640 | 4314 | 1703 |
| 4105-11 | 1584 | 4233 | 1641 | 4315 | 1693-94 |
| 4112 | 1586 | 4235(1) | 1644 | 4316 | 1696 |
| 4113 | 1588 | 4236 | 1645-46 | 4317 | 1697 |
| 4118 | 1580 | 4237 | 1647 | 4319 | 1698 |
| 4121 | 1593-94 | 4238 | 1648 | 4320 | 1699 |
| 4122 | 1595-96 | 4239 | 1649 | 4321 | 1700 |
| 4128 | 2755 | 4242 | 1650-51 | 4322 | 1702 |
| 4129 | 1591 | 4243 | 1652-54 | 4327 | 1709 |
| 4130 | 1597 | 4247 | 1656 | 4328 | 1710 |
| 4135 | 1598 | 4248 | 1657 | 4329 | 1704 |
| 4150 | 1601 | 4253 | 1658 | 4330 | 1705 |
| 4155 | 1602 | 4256 | 1659 | 4332 | 1707-08 |
| 4157 | 1603-04 | 4259(1) | 1660 | 4335 | 1711 |
| 4161 | 1605 | 4261 | 1662 | 4336 | 1712-13 |
| 4164 | 1606 | 4262 | 1660A | 4337 | 1714 |
| 4165 | 1607 | 4263 | 1661 | 4341 | 1715 |
| 4166 | 1608 | 4264A | 1746 | 4345 | 1716 |
| 4168 | 1609 | 4270 | 1663 | 4347 | 1717-19 |
| 4170 | 1610 | 4274 | 1664 | 4355 | 1720 |
| 4173 | 1611-12 | 4278 | 1665 | 4356 | 1721 |
| 4174 | 1614-15 | 4285 | 1679 | 4358 | 1722 |
| 4175 | 1613 | 4288 | 1669-70 | 4364 | 1724 |
| 4176 | 1616-17 | 4290 | 1678 | 4366 | 1725 |
| 4179 | 1618 | 4291 | 1668 | 4367-68 | 1726-29 |
| 4184 | 1619 | 4293 | 1677 | 4369 | 1730 |
| 4187 | 1621 | 4294 | 1671-72 | 4370 | 1731-32 |
| 4190 | 1622 | 4295 | 1674 | 4371 | 1733 |
| 4193 | 1623-24 | 4295A | 1675 | 4374 | 1734 |
| 4207 | 1625 | 4297 | 1681 | 4378 | 1799 |

| PR | HUL | PR | HUL | PR | HUL |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 4379 | 1800 | 4445 | 1761-63 | 4537 | 1994-95 |
| 4381 | 1801-02 | 4450 | 1764 | 4539 | 1996-98 |
| 4381A | 1803 | 4454 | 1769-70 | 4540 | 1999-2001 |
| 4382 | 1804 | 4456 | 1771 | 4541 | 2009-11 |
| 4383 | 1805-07 | 4456A | 2757 | 4542 | 2012-15 |
| 4384 | 1808 | 4457 | 1772 | 4543 | 2016-18 |
| 4385 | 1809 | 4476 | 1773 | 4544 | 2019-21 |
| 4386 | 1810 | 4478(2) | 1774 | 4547 | 2022 |
| 4387 | 1811-13 | 4481 | 1775-76 | 4550 | 2023 |
| 4388 | 1814-15 | 4482 | 1777 | 4550A | 2024 |
| 4389 | 1816 | 4483 | 1778 | 4551 | 2026-27 |
| 4390 | 1817-18 | 4485 | 1779 | 4552 | 2025 |
| 4394 | 1821 | 4488 | 1781 | 4555 | 2034-35 |
| 4395 | 1822 | 4490 | 1793 | 4556 | 2028-30 |
| 4396 | 1823-24 | 4494 | 1794-95 | 4557 | 2031 |
| 4398 | 1825 | 4496 | 1796 | 4558 | 2032-33 |
| 4399 | 1826-28 | 4497 | 1797 | 4559 | 2034-35 |
| 4400 | 1831-32 | 4498 | 1798 | 4560 | 2037 |
| 4401 | 1834-36 | 4499 | 1960 | 4561 | 2041-42 |
| 4402 | 1833 | 4500 | 1961 | 4562 | 2038-38A |
| 4403 | 1829 | 4501 | 1962 | 4563 | 2039 |
| 4404 | 1830 | 4507 | 1963 | 4566 | 1782 |
| 4407 | 1837-38 | 4508 | 1964 | 4571 | 1783 |
| 4408 | 1735 | 4510 | 1967 | 4573 | 1788 |
| 4409 | 1736 | 4513 | 1972-73 | 4575 | 1784 |
| 4413 | 1737 | 4514 | 1969 | 4576 | 1785-86 |
| 4414 | 1738-39 | 4515 | 2206 | 4578 | 1787 |
| 4420 | 1741 | 4516 | 1971 | 4580 | 1789 |
| 4421 | 1742 | 4517 | 1974-75 | 4581 | 1790-92 |
| 4422 | 1743 | 4518 | 1976-78 | 4583 | 1843 |
| 4423 | 1744 | 4520 | 1980 | 4584 | 1844 |
| 4425 | 1745 | 4526 | 1981 | 4587 | 1845-46 |
| 4426 | 1747-48 | 4527 | 1982-83 | 4592 | 1851-52 |
| 4427 | 1749 | 4528 | 1984 | 4593 | 1847-49 |
| 4429 | 1750-52 | 4530 | 1985 | 4594 | 1850 |
| 4430 | 1753-54 | 4531 | 1986-87 | 4596 | 1854A |
| 4433 | 1755 | 4533 | 1989-90 | 4602 | 1858 |
| 4434 | 1756 | 4534 | 2002-05 | 4603 | 1859 |
| 4440 | 1757 | 4535 | 2006-08 | 4604 | 1860 |
| 4444 | 1758-59 | 4536 | 1991-93 | 4605 | 1915 |

| PR | HUL | PR | HUL | PR | HUL |
|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 4607 | 1913 | 4698 | 1878-79 | 4815 | 2064 |
| 4608 | 1914 | 4699 | 1884 | 4816 | 2061-62 |
| 4611 | 1916 | 4700 | 1883 | 4817 | 2063 |
| 4613 | 1918 | 4701 | 1880-81 | 4819 | 2065 |
| 4616 | 1919 | 4707 | 1885 | 4820 | 2066 |
| 4623 | 1921-22 | 4708 | 1886 | 4821 | 2067 |
| 4631 | 1924-25 | 4713 | 1887-89 | 4824 | 2069 |
| 4635 | 1927 | 4716 | 1891 | 4826 | 2071 |
| 4636 | 1928 | 4718 | 1890 | 4827 | 2073-74 |
| 4639 | 1933 | 4724 | 1892 | 4828 | 2072 |
| 4641 | 1931 | 4727 | 1895 | 4845 | 2142 |
| 4645 | 1934 | 4729 | 1894 | 4847 | 2144 |
| 4648 | 1938 | 4740 | 1897-98 | 4851 | 2146 |
| 4650 | 1936 | 4745 | 1900 | 4852 | 2147 |
| 4654 | 1940 | 4746 | 1901 | 4853 | 2143 |
| 4655 | 1941 | 4747 | 1902 | 4854 | 2149 |
| 4657 | 1943 | 4748 | 1896A | 4855 | 2150 |
| 4659 | 1944 | 4754 | 1903 | 4859 | 2163 |
| 4661 | 1946 | 4755 | 1904-05 | 4861 | 2152 |
| 4662 | 1947 | 4760 | 1908 | 4862 | 2153 |
| 4663 | 1951 | 4762 | 1906 | 4863 | 2156-57 |
| 4665 | 1949 | 4763 | 1907 | 4864 | 2158 |
| 4666 | 1952 | 4765 | 1908 | 4865 | 2159-62 |
| 4671 | 1953 | 4766 | 1911 | 4866 | 2082 |
| 4672 | 1954 | 4768 | 1912 | 4866A | 2083 |
| 4673 | 1955 | 4768A | 1958 | 4866B | 2084 |
| 4676 | 1862 | 4780 | 2045 | 4868 | 2085 |
| 4677 | 1863 | 4787 | 2048 | 4870 | 2088 |
| 4678 | 1864 | 4788 | 2049 | 4871 | 2087 |
| 4680 | 1865 | 4789 | 2050 | 4873 | 2090 |
| 4682 | 1866 | 4793 | 2051-52 | 4874 | 2091 |
| 4683 | 1867(1) | 4795 | 2053 | 4877 | 2094-95 |
| 4684 | 1867(2) | 4796 | 2054-55 | 4878 | 2097-98 |
| 4686 | 1868 | 4797 | 2056 | 4879 | 2102 |
| 4690 | 2070 | 4798 | 2057 | 4880 | 2100-01 |
| 4691 | 1871 | 4804 | 1959 | 4881 | 2099 |
| 4694 | 1872-74 | 4805A | 2068 | 4885 | 2103 |
| 4695(1) | 1882 | 4806 | 1956 | 4886 | 2105 |
| 4696 | 1875 | 4812 | 2164 | 4887 | 2604 |
| 4697 | 1876-77 | 4813 | 2059 | 4893 | 2109 |

| PR | HUL | PR | HUL | PR | HUL |
|---------|---------|-------|---------|------|----------|
| 4898 | 2111 | 4998 | 2429 | 5081 | 2336-36A |
| 4899 | 2106-07 | 4999 | 2430 | 5082 | 2337-38 |
| 4903 | 2120 | 5001 | 2431-32 | 5083 | 2339-40 |
| 4912 | 2121 | 5002 | 2433 | 5084 | 2341 |
| 4914 | 2123 | 5015 | 2269 | 5085 | 2343 |
| 4917 | 2127 | 5016 | 2270 | 5086 | 2344 |
| 4918 | 2125 | 5018 | 2277-80 | 5087 | 2346 |
| 4919 | 2126 | 5018A | 2273 | 5089 | 2347-48 |
| 4921 | 2128 | 5019 | 2274 | 5090 | 2349 |
| 4922 | 2129-30 | 5020 | 2275-76 | 5093 | 2350 |
| 4923 | 2131 | 5021 | 2281 | 5094 | 2351 |
| 4926 | 2134 | 5022 | 2282 | 5100 | 2354 |
| 4927 | 2135-37 | 5023 | 2283-84 | 5101 | 2353 |
| 4928 | 2759 | 5024 | 2285-86 | 5108 | 2193-94 |
| 4930 | 2139 | 5028 | 2287-88 | 5109 | 2195 |
| 4932 | 2140 | 5029 | 2289-91 | 5110 | 2196-97 |
| 4935 | 2141 | 5034 | 2292-94 | 5111 | 2200-01 |
| 4938 | 2171 | 5040 | 2295-96 | 5113 | 2203 |
| 4944-45 | 2173-74 | 5041 | 2297 | 5114 | 2202 |
| 4947 | 2175 | 5044 | 2298 | 5116 | 2204 |
| 4948-49 | 2176-78 | 5045 | 2300-02 | 5118 | 2207-08 |
| 4951 | 2179 | 5047 | 2303 | 5120 | 2216 |
| 4954 | 2180-81 | 5049 | 2304-05 | 5121 | 2210 |
| 4957 | 2182 | 5050 | 2306-08 | 5123 | 2211 |
| 4959 | 2185 | 5052 | 2317 | 5124 | 2212 |
| 4960 | 2183 | 5054 | 2311 | 5126 | 2213 |
| 4962 | 2188-89 | 5056 | 2314-15 | 5127 | 2214-15 |
| 4963 | 2186 | 5057 | 2316 | 5131 | 2217 |
| 4964 | 2187 | 5062 | 2319-20 | 5133 | 2218-19 |
| 4981 | 2168 | 5065 | 2321 | 5134 | 2220 |
| 4982 | 2169 | 5067 | 2330 | 5135 | 2222 |
| 4983 | 2170 | 5068 | 2331-32 | 5138 | 2224 |
| 4985 | 2190 | 5069 | 2323-24 | 5139 | 2221 |
| 4986 | 2191 | 5070 | 2325 | 5142 | 2226 |
| 4990 | 2419 | 5072 | 2327 | 5144 | 2227 |
| 4991 | 2420 | 5073 | 2329 | 5146 | 2229 |
| 4992 | 2096 | 5074 | 2322 | 5151 | 2229A |
| 4993 | 2427-28 | 5077 | 2342 | 5154 | 2251 |
| 4994 | 2424 | 5079 | 2333 | 5157 | 2205 |
| 4996 | 2425-26 | 5080 | 2335 | 5160 | 2355 |

| PR | HUL | PR | HUL | PR | HUL |
|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
| 5163 | 2356 | 5255 | 2399 | 5344 | 2267 |
| 5168 | 2358 | 5258 | 2404-06 | 5347 | 2268 |
| 5169 | 2361 | 5259 | 2394 | 5349 | 2474 |
| 5170 | 2359 | 5260 | 2407 | 5350A | 2475-76 |
| 5171(1) | 2357 | 5262 | 2410-11 | 5353 | 2364 |
| 5175 | 2360 | 5263 | 2412-13 | 5358 | 2478 |
| 5177 | 2362 | 5265 | 2414 | 5359 | 2479 |
| 5178 | 2363 | 5266 | 2415 | 5360 | 2481 |
| 5180 | 2368 | 5270 | 2416 | 5372 | 2485 |
| 5184 | 2368A-68C | 5271 | 2417 | 5373 | 2486 |
| 5185 | 2230 | 5274 | 2435A | 5374 | 2587-89 |
| 5188 | 2231-32 | 5277 | 2436-37 | 5375 | 2545 |
| 5190 | 2234 | 5280 | 2438 | 5376 | 2546 |
| 5197 | 2237-39 | 5281 | 2439 | 5380 | 2508 |
| 5199 | 2241-42 | 5282 | 2440 | 5381 | 2509-11 |
| 5202 | 2243 | 5283 | 2441 | 5382 | 2512 |
| 5203 | 2246 | 5286 | 2445 | 5384 | 2514 |
| 5209 | 2369 | 5288 | 2446 | 5384A | 2515 |
| 5210 | 2370 | 5295 | 2447 | 5387 | 2516 |
| 5213 | 2371 | 5300 | 2449 | 5391 | 2517 |
| 5215 | 2372 | 5302 | 2450 | 5394 | 2518 |
| 5216 | 2373-74 | 5304 | 2451-52 | 5395 | 2519 |
| 5220 | 2375 | 5308 | 2453-54 | 5400 | 2521-22 |
| 5221 | 2376-77 | 5311 | 2455 | 5401 | 2524-25 |
| 5224 | 2378 | 5315 | 2456-57 | 5402 | 2526-27 |
| 5226 | 2389 | 5316 | 2458-60 | 5403 | 2528 |
| 5228 | 2379 | 5317 | 2461-63 | 5404 | 2529 |
| 5229 | 2380 | 5319 | 2464 | 5406 | 2531 |
| 5233 | 2381 | 5321 | 2468-69 | 5408 | 2532 |
| 5235 | 2384-85 | 5322 | 2470 | 5409 | 2533-34 |
| 5238 | 2386 | 5323 | 2471 | 5410 | 2523 |
| 5240 | 2388 | 5326 | 2472-73 | 5411 | 2535 |
| 5241 | 2387 | 5330 | 2254-55 | 5412 | 2536-37 |
| 5243 | 2390 | 5331 | 2256-58 | 5414 | 2538-39 |
| 5245 | 2389 | 5335 | 2259 | 5415 | 2540-41 |
| 5246 | 2391-93 | 5336 | 2260 | 5416 | 2542-43 |
| 5247 | 2395-96 | 5338-39 | 2261 | 5420 | 2548 |
| 5250 | 2397-98 | 5340 | 2262-63 | 5422 | 2549 |
| 5252 | 2400-01 | 5341 | 2264-65 | 5423 | 2550 |
| 5253 | 2403 | 5342 | 2266 | 5425 | 2551 |

| PR | HUL | PR | HUL | PR | HUL |
|---------|-----------|------|----------|-------|---------|
| 5427 | 2556 | 5512 | 2597-98 | 5567 | 2666-70 |
| 5428 | 2557 | 5514 | 2599 | 5568 | 2673 |
| 5429 | 2558 | 5519 | 2600-01 | 5569 | 2674-77 |
| 5433 | 2553 | 5520 | 2602 | 5570 | 2678-80 |
| 5434 | 2554-55 | 5522 | 2606 | 5571 | 2681-82 |
| 5435 | 2561 | 5523 | 2608 | 5573 | 2683-84 |
| 5436 | 2559 | 5525 | 2610 | 5574 | 2685-86 |
| 5437 | 2560 | 5526 | 2611-12 | 5575 | 2687-90 |
| 5439 | 2562-63 | 5527 | 2613 | 5576 | 2691-92 |
| 5441 | 2564-65 | 5528 | 2614 | 5578 | 2693 |
| 5442 | 2566 | 5530 | 2621 | 5579 | 2695 |
| 5443 | 2567 | 5532 | 2618 | 5581 | 2696-97 |
| 5445 | 2568-69 | 5533 | 2619-20 | 5582 | 2698 |
| 5447 | 2570 | 5536 | 2623-24 | 5584 | 2699 |
| 5451 | 2575 | 5537 | 2624A | 5585 | 2700 |
| 5452 | 2574 | 5538 | 2617 | 5586 | 2701 |
| 5457 | 2577 | 5539 | 2615 | 5587 | 2702A |
| 5458 | 2578 | 5541 | 2625-26 | 5588 | 2702 |
| 5459 | 2579 | 5543 | 2626A | 5597 | 2418 |
| 5460 | 2581-82 | 5545 | 2629 | 5599A | 2703 |
| 5461 | 2584-85 | 5546 | 2627-28 | 5601 | 2705 |
| 5465 | 2365 | 5547 | 2630-30A | 5603 | 2706-07 |
| 5467 | 2366-67 | 5548 | 2631-33 | 5604 | 2708 |
| 5472 | 2487 | 5549 | 2635-37 | 5605 | 2709 |
| 5477 | 2489-90 | 5550 | 2634 | 5606 | 2711 |
| 5480 | 2494-95 | 5551 | 2638-40 | 5608 | 2712 |
| 5481 | 2491 | 5552 | 2641-42 | 5610 | 2713-14 |
| 5482 | 2492 | 5553 | 2643-43A | 5611 | 2715 |
| 5486 | 2499-2500 | 5554 | 2659-61 | 5612 | 2717 |
| 5487 | 2501 | 5555 | 2644-44A | 5612A | 2716 |
| 5488 | 2502-03 | 5556 | 2645-45A | 5615 | 2718 |
| 5489 | 2504 | 5557 | 2646 | 5619 | 2723-25 |
| 5490 | 2505 | 5558 | 2647 | 5621 | 2726-27 |
| 5492 | 2590 | 5559 | 2648-53 | 5624 | 2728 |
| 5495 | 2592 | 5560 | 2654 | 5625 | 2443 |
| 5498 | 2593 | 5561 | 2655-57 | 5626 | 2729 |
| 5501 | 2594 | 5562 | 2658 | 5631 | 2733-34 |
| 5504 | 2595-96 | 5564 | 2671-72 | 5632 | 2735 |
| 5509 | 2603 | 5565 | 2662 | 5633 | 2736 |
| 5510-11 | 2434 | 5566 | 2663-65 | 5636 | 2721-22 |

| PR | HUL | PR | HUL | PR | HUL |
|------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----------|
| 5638 | 2737 | 5671 | 2113 | 6494 | 1855 |
| 5639 | 2738-39 | 5674 | (2250a) | 6495 | 1856-57 |
| 5640 | 2740 | 5677 | 1765 | 6672 | 1319 |
| 5641 | 2741-42 | 5680 | 1741A | 6747 | 1318A |
| 5644 | 2743-46 | 5682 | 2756 | 6749 | 1320 |
| 5645 | 2747-49 | 5683 | 2081A | 6788 | 1642 |
| 5646 | 2750 | 5692 | 2616 | 6790 | 1643 |
| 5653 | 1599 | 5695 | 1853 | 7334 | 2758 |
| 5656 | 1600 | 5696 | 2119 | 7349 | 1643A |
| 5662 | 1853A | 5697 | 2486A | 7356 | 1619A |
| 5663 | 1854 | 5705A | 2761 | 7385 | 2752-53 |
| 5665 | 2192 | 6145 | 1723 | 7386 | 1643B |
| 5667 | 2112 | 6329 | 2547 | 7403 | 1780 |
| 5668 | 2118 | 6403 | 2382 | 7422 | 2604A-04B |
| 5669 | 2116-17 | | | | |

3. Gesamtkatalog/HUL

| GW | HUL | GW | HUL | GW | HUL |
|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 6 | 2626A | 613 | 2012-15 | 1589 | 1765 |
| 7 | 2228 | 632 | 1383 | 1596 | 2683-84 |
| 113 | 1837-38 | 677 | 1994-95 | 1607 | 1321 |
| 126 | 2560 | 683 | 1999-2001 | 1618 | 2750 |
| 128 | 2579 | 684 | 1764 | 1660 | 1842 |
| 129 | 2108 | 685 | 2006-08 | 1661 | 2269 |
| 130 | 1557 | 688 | 2016-18 | 1666 | (2702a) |
| 208 | 1405 | 691 | 1626 | 1674 | 1843 |
| 270 | 2606 | 716 | 1968 | 1733 | 2467 |
| 310 | 1443 | 717 | 2002-05 | 1739 | 2076 |
| 312 | 2740 | 766 | 2544 | 1747 | 1418 |
| 432 | 2480 | 779 | 2726-27 | 1795 | 1471 |
| 434 | 2482 | 791 | 2605 | 1796 | 1432 |
| 445 | 2481 | 797 | 2708 | 1901 | 2592 |
| 578 | 2372 | 798 | 2333 | 1925 | 1959 |
| 586 | 1996-98 | 843 | 1804 | 1934 | 2129-30 |
| 589 | 2009-11 | 844 | 1831-32 | 1939 | 2134 |
| 594 | 1971 | 860 | 1850 | 1945 | 2362 |
| 595 | 2019-21 | 862 | 1989-90 | 2015 | 1473 |
| 604 | 1632 | 863 | 2641-42 | 2016 | 2613 |
| 605 | 2068 | 864 | 1985 | 2070 | 1671-72 |
| 606 | 1957 | 1257 | 1816 | 2103 | 1638 |
| 611 | 2505 | 1258 | 2231-32 | 2106 | 1687 |

| GW | HUL | GW | HUL | GW | HUL |
|---------|----------|------|---------|------|-----------|
| 2116 | 1844 | 2681 | 2446 | 3253 | 2701 |
| 2136 | 2498 | 2682 | 2295-96 | 3260 | 2699 |
| 2139 | 2502-03 | 2739 | 1697 | 3287 | 2698 |
| 2159 | 1630 | 2754 | 1704 | 3302 | 2696-97 |
| 2185 | 1585 | 2759 | 2361 | 3308 | 2700 |
| 2203 | 2593 | 2864 | 2059 | 3325 | 2135-37 |
| 2206 | 1433 | 2866 | 2436-37 | 3326 | 2363 |
| 2215 | 2236 | 2869 | 2163 | 3341 | 2604A-04B |
| 2216 | 2243 | 2877 | 1509-12 | 3366 | 1676 |
| 2268 | 2615 | 2878 | 1310 | 3383 | 1767 |
| 2290 | 1726-29 | 2879 | 1578-79 | 3386 | 1484 |
| 2291 | 2403 | 2880 | 1623-24 | 3387 | 1482 |
| 2293 | 1526 | 2889 | 2277-80 | 3459 | 1463 |
| 2300 | 1485-86 | 2892 | 1723 | 3481 | 1965 |
| 2301 | 1283-84 | 2910 | 2103 | 3485 | 1893 |
| 2317 | 2328 | 2961 | 1628 | 3490 | 1689 |
| 2318 | 2186 | 3003 | 2355 | 3498 | 1892 |
| 2321 | 1854A | 3005 | 2545 | 3501 | 1894 |
| 2323 | 2342 | 3007 | 2519 | 3508 | 1690 |
| 2333 | 2663-65 | 3028 | 2609 | 3510 | 1716 |
| 2334(1) | 2630-30A | 3052 | 1379 | 3514 | 1891 |
| 2334(2) | 2644-44A | 3057 | 2112 | 3525 | 1586 |
| 2334(3) | 2643-43A | 3067 | 2710 | 3530 | 1926 |
| 2334(4) | 2645-45A | 3070 | 2233 | 3539 | 1963 |
| 2334(5) | 2662 | 3090 | 1640 | 3547 | 1691 |
| 2337 | 1880-81 | 3092 | 2554-55 | 3568 | 1705 |
| 2341 | 2025 | 3093 | 2566 | 3569 | 1589 |
| 2346 | 2702 | 3098 | 2561 | 3583 | 1680 |
| 2350 | 1688 | 3103 | 1972-73 | 3584 | 1714 |
| 2351 | 1982-83 | 3104 | 2326 | 3596 | 1710 |
| 2353 | 2264-65 | 3108 | 1890 | 3598 | 2165 |
| 2355 | 2318 | 3112 | 2039 | 3613 | 1517 |
| 2356 | 2024 | 3120 | 1858 | 3614 | 1696 |
| 2421 | 1980 | 3122 | 2281 | 3616 | 1590 |
| 2448 | 1459 | 3123 | 2542-43 | 3632 | 1709 |
| 2518 | 1472 | 3124 | 1932 | 3657 | 1521 |
| 2525 | 1369 | 3129 | 2171 | 3665 | 1527 |
| 2529 | 2711 | 3130 | 2608 | 3747 | 1863 |
| 2601 | 1733 | 3131 | 1847-49 | 3810 | 2634 |
| 2679 | 2046 | 3203 | 2241-42 | 3820 | 1402 |

| GW | HUL | GW | HUL | GW | HUL |
|------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|
| 3891 | 1502 | 4730 | 2494-95 | 5822 | 2172 |
| 3908 | 2518 | 4769 | 2092 | 5832 | 2420 |
| 3968 | 1370-71 | 4777 | 2423 | 5864 | 1558 |
| 4047 | 2099 | 4783 | 2751 | 5869 | 1783 |
| 4061 | 2240 | 4841 | 1492-93 | 5870 | 2412-13 |
| 4075 | 1403 | 4851 | 1307 | 5871 | 2451-52 |
| 4083 | 2026-27 | 4852 | 1329 | 5872 | 2468-69 |
| 4158 | 2133 | 4854 | 1313 | 5887 | 1345 |
| 4183 | 1286-87 | 4863 | 1711 | 5888 | 1668 |
| 4222 | 1581 | 4864 | 1595-96 | 5889 | 1644 |
| 4223 | 1607 | 4871 | 1878-79 | 5935 | 2465 |
| 4233 | 1771 | 4875 | 2084 | 5936 | 1457 |
| 4254 | 1871 | 4876 | 1885 | 5939 | 1467-69 |
| 4263 | 2121 | 4878 | 2066 | 5940 | 1406 |
| 4280 | 2531 | 4883 | 1910 | 5941 | 1410 |
| 4283 | 2359 | 4888 | 1934 | 5945 | 2169 |
| 4291 | 2273 | 4897 | 1943 | 5993 | 2427-28 |
| 4317 | 2474 | 4898 | 1947 | 6004 | 1799 |
| 4320 | 2223 | 4901(1) | 1901 | 6009 | 1435 |
| 4382 | 1508 | 4901(2) | 1902 | 6016 | 1397 |
| 4405 | 1839 | 4903 | 1955 | 6019 | 1386 |
| 4410 | 2517 | 4926 | 2416 | 6028 | 1341 |
| 4419 | 1784 | 5099 | 1385 | 6032 | 1789 |
| 4421 | 1324-25 | 5553 | 2583 | 6034 | 1430 |
| 4428 | 1357 | 5601 | 1560 | 6039 | 1616-17 |
| 4448 | 1923 | 5604 | 1599 | 6042 | 1969 |
| 4460 | 2478 | 5606 | 1643A | 6059 | 2091 |
| 4463 | 1620 | 5607 | 2602 | 6063 | 1602 |
| 4469 | 2735 | 5612 | 1650-51 | 6064 | 1635A |
| 4475 | 1528-31 | 5625 | 2144 | 6083 | 1970 |
| 4478 | 2317 | 5650 | 2158 | 6129 | 1608 |
| 4482 | 1538-40 | 5657 | 2568-69 | 6132 | 2140 |
| 4492 | 1741A | 5735 | 1454A | 6133 | 1984 |
| 4504 | 1376 | 5738 | 1629 | 6147 | 1411 |
| 4511 | 1974-75 | 5772 | 2706-07 | 6150 | 1426 |
| 4512 | 2034-35 | 5777 | 2287-88 | 6161 | 2486A |
| 4544 | 2275-76 | 5778 | 1782 | 6222 | 2687-90 |
| 4565 | 2347-48 | 5780 | 2329 | 6225 | 2429 |
| 4566 | 2713-14 | 5795 | 2368 | 6414 | 1746 |
| 4654 | 1701 | 5807 | 2141 | 6438 | 1502A |

| GW | HUL | GW | HUL | GW | HUL |
|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|
| 6452 | 2175 | 7089 | 1316 | 7668 | 1764A |
| 6458 | 2220 | 7091 | 1380 | 7669 | 1931 |
| 6459 | 2458-60 | 7101 | 1876-77 | 7671 | 1936 |
| 6473 | 1730 | 7102 | 2083 | 7673 | 1949 |
| 6515 | 2322 | 7106 | 1909 | 7678 | 1360 |
| 6614 | 1398 | 7112 | 2067 | 7687 | 1927 |
| 6619 | 1407 | 7123 | 2529 | 7689 | 2126 |
| 6627 | 1503 | 7186 | 2758 | 7691 | 2132 |
| 6638 | 2105 | 7189 | 1419 | 7695 | 1948 |
| 6709 | 1549 | 7190 | 2728 | 7696 | 1953 |
| 6719 | 1736 | 7192 | 2271 | 7701 | 1362 |
| 6733 | 1550 | 7193 | 2321 | 7713 | 2168 |
| 6734 | 1660 | 7194 | 2731 | 7720 | 1951 |
| 6736 | 1915 | 7195 | 2330 | 7726 | 1597 |
| 6737 | 1962 | 7200 | 2079 | 7740 | 2128 |
| 6766 | 1601 | 7201 | 2715 | 7742 | 1937 |
| 6770 | 2266 | 7218 | 1392 | 7744 | 1941 |
| 6795 | 1677 | 7223 | 2685-86 | 7754 | 1657 |
| 6819 | 1735 | 7327 | 1470 | 7755 | 1779 |
| 6834 | 1853A | 7329 | 2483 | 7767 | 1946 |
| 6836 | 1917 | 7380 | 1428 | 7780 | 1988 |
| 6838 | 1884 | 7382 | 1494 | 7793 | 2022 |
| 6858 | 1288 | 7395 | 1506 | 7794 | 1447 |
| 6859 | 1548 | 7397 | 1507 | 7814 | 2655-57 |
| 6862 | 2470 | 7400 | 1477 | 7828 | 2433 |
| 6883 | 1294 | 7401 | 1478 | 7836 | 2230 |
| 6885 | 1518-20 | 7548 | 2380 | 7871 | 1525 |
| 6887 | 1665 | 7550 | 1643B | 7875 | 2553 |
| 6895 | 1961 | 7571 | 2638-40 | 7876 | 2567 |
| 6896 | 1853 | 7592 | 1655 | 7885 | 1797 |
| 6898 | 2557 | 7595 | 1592 | 7963 | 1663 |
| 6902 | 1522 | 7596 | 1658 | 7964 | 1738-39 |
| 6905 | 2520 | 7604 | 1958 | 7967 | 1790-92 |
| 6908 | 1845-46 | 7609 | 1392A | 7969 | 2094-95 |
| 6950 | 1913 | 7636 | 2080 | 7970 | 1777 |
| 6953 | 1921-22 | 7643 | 1944 | 7971 | 2425-26 |
| 6958 | 2089 | 7646 | 1952 | 7972 | 2492 |
| 6965 | 2310 | 7650 | 2036 | 7987 | 1627 |
| 7061 | 2559 | 7658 | 1591 | 7990 | 1409 |
| 7062 | 2400-01 | 7667 | 1928 | 7994 | 1501 |

| GW | HUL | GW | HUL | GW | HUL |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 8190 | 1368 | 9065 | 2339-40 | 9873 | 2431-32 |
| 8203 | 1333 | 9066 | 2244 | 9877 | 2717 |
| 8328 | 2395-96 | 9068 | 1699 | 9886 | 2738-39 |
| 8348 | 2246 | 9073(4) | 1693-94 | 9891 | 1466 |
| 8355 | 1364 | 9075 | 1867 | 9980 | 2526-27 |
| 8358 | 2164 | 9080 | 1641 | 9981 | 2678-80 |
| 8359 | 1966 | 9089 | 2297 | 9997 | 1399-1400 |
| 8360 | 1929 | 9095 | 2245 | 10039 | 1660A |
| 8372 | 2619-20 | 9104 | 1308 | 10040 | 2479 |
| 8375 | 1742 | 9124 | 1781 | 10052 | 2115 |
| 8376 | 1903 | 9133 | 2195A | 10192 | 1425 |
| 8377 | 2564-65 | 9138 | 2515 | 10206 | 1394 |
| 8379 | 1575-77 | 9150 | 1330-31 | 10217 | 1381 |
| 8381 | 2285-86 | 9158 | 2122 | 10305 | 2060 |
| 8382 | 2154-55 | 9333 | 1455 | 10409 | 1446 |
| 8384 | 2461-63 | 9367 | 2674-77 | 10481 | 2444 |
| 8385 | 1859 | 9392 | 2368A-68C | 10492 | 1545 |
| 8397 | 2547 | 9426 | 2743-46 | 10495 | 1546 |
| 8399 | 1580 | 9428 | 1805-07 | 10531 | 2357 |
| 8402 | 2378 | 9433 | 1817-18 | 10535 | 2167 |
| 8426 | 1731-32 | 9440 | 1551-53 | 10549 | 1451 |
| 8427 | 1611-12 | 9442 | 1634-35 | 10549/20 | 1479 |
| 8428 | 2391-93 | 9444 | 2109 | 10562 | 2631-33 |
| 8435 | 2681-82 | 9535 | 2408-09 | 10563 | 1976-78 |
| 8640 | 2499-2500 | 9705 | 2077 | 10593 | 1285 |
| 8646 | 1656 | 9788 | 1377 | 10594 | 1564-65 |
| 8647 | 1700 | 9807 | 1541 | 10599 | 2603 |
| 8656 | 1939 | 9826 | 1986-87 | 10601 | 2562-63 |
| 8658 | 1489 | 9843 | 2694 | 10657 | 1661 |
| 9021 | 2571 | 9865 | 1674 | | |

4. Goff/HUL

| Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL |
|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| A-7 | 1837-38 | A-225 | 2009-11 | A-363 | 1831-32 |
| A-8 | 2626A | A-227 | 1971 | A-369 | (1902a) |
| A-9 | 2228 | A-228 | 2019-21 | A-387 | 1850 |
| A-10 | 2560 | A-232 | 1632 | A-388 | 1989-90 |
| A-12 | 2579 | A-236 | 2068 | A-389 | 2641-42 |
| A-13 | 2108 | A-238 | 1957 | A-390 | 1985 |
| A-14 | 1557 | A-242 | 2505 | A-534 | 1816 |
| A-44 | 1405 | A-245 | 2012-15 | A-535 | 2231-32 |
| A-65 | 2271 | A-250 | 1383 | A-545 | 1765 |
| A-66 | 2321 | A-270 | 1994-95 | A-550 | 2683-84 |
| A-67 | 2731 | A-276 | 1999-2001 | A-559 | 1321 |
| A-68 | 2728 | A-277 | 1764 | A-565 | 2750 |
| A-73 | 2079 | A-278 | 2006-08 | A-582 | 1842 |
| A-74 | 2715 | A-281 | 2016-18 | A-583 | 2269 |
| A-76 | 2330 | A-283 | 1626 | A-587 | (2702a) |
| A-88 | 1392 | A-299 | 1968 | A-594 | 1843 |
| A-94 | 2606 | A-300 | 2002-05 | A-633 | 2467 |
| A-97 | 2740 | A-321 | 2544 | A-644 | 1418 |
| A-110 | 2481 | A-334 | 2726-27 | A-672 | 1471 |
| A-151 | 2480 | A-345 | 2605 | A-674 | 1432 |
| A-153 | 2482 | A-348 | 2708 | A-712 | 2592 |
| A-214 | 2372 | A-349 | 2333 | A-715 | 1959 |
| A-222 | 1996-98 | A-362 | 1804 | A-723 | 2129-30 |

| Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL |
|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|
| A-726 | 2134 | A-1024 | 1459 | A-1416 | 2039 |
| A-729 | 2362 | A-1070 | 1369 | A-1422 | 1858 |
| A-748 | 1473 | A-1074 | 2711 | A-1424 | 2281 |
| A-749 | 2613 | A-1093 | 1733 | A-1425 | 2542-43 |
| A-776 | 1671-72 | A-1143 | 2046 | A-1427 | 1932 |
| A-797 | 1638 | A-1145 | 2446 | A-1430 | 2171 |
| A-803 | 1687 | A-1146 | 2295-96 | A-1431 | 2608 |
| A-810 | 1844 | A-1154 | 1697 | A-1432 | 1847-49 |
| A-831 | 2498 | A-1165 | 1704 | | |
| A-832 | 2502-03 | A-1171 | 2361 | B-34 | 2241-42 |
| A-845 | 1630 | A-1217 | 2059 | B-63 | 2698 |
| A-872 | 1585 | A-1219 | 2436-37 | B-71 | 2696-97 |
| A-883 | 2593 | A-1222 | 2163 | B-80 | 2700 |
| A-885 | 1433 | A-1233 | 1509-12 | B-87 | 2699 |
| A-895 | 2236 | A-1234 | 1310 | B-93 | 2701 |
| A-896 | 2243 | A-1235 | 1578-79 | B-101 | 2604A-04B |
| A-922 | 2615 | A-1236 | 1623-24 | B-112 | 1676 |
| A-928 | 1726-29 | A-1245 | 2277-80 | B-119 | 1484 |
| A-929 | 2403 | A-1248 | 1723 | B-120 | 1482 |
| A-931 | 1526 | A-1273 | 2103 | B-188 | 1965 |
| A-934 | 1283-84 | A-1283 | 1628 | B-190 | 1893 |
| A-949 | 2328 | A-1315 | 2355 | B-191 | 1689 |
| A-950 | 2186 | A-1317 | 2545 | B-195 | 1892 |
| A-951 | 1854A | A-1319 | 2519 | B-196 | 1894 |
| A-953 | 2342 | A-1340 | 2609 | B-199 | 1690 |
| A-958 | 2663-65 | A-1365 | 1379 | B-201 | 1716 |
| A-959(1) | 2630-30A | A-1371 | 2112 | B-202 | 1891 |
| A-959(2) | 2644-44A | A-1377 | 2710 | B-205 | 1586 |
| A-959(3) | 2643-43A | A-1379 | 2233 | B-209 | 1926 |
| A-959(4) | 2645-45A | A-1383 | 1319 | B-211 | 1963 |
| A-959(5) | 2662 | A-1384 | 1573 | B-215 | 1691 |
| A-962 | 1880-81 | A-1386 | 1743 | B-221 | 1705 |
| A-966 | 2025 | A-1391 | 1424 | B-224 | 1680 |
| A-972 | 2702 | A-1401 | 1640 | B-225 | 1714 |
| A-973 | 1688 | A-1402 | 2554-55 | B-226 | 1710 |
| A-974 | 1982-83 | A-1403 | 2566 | B-227 | 2165 |
| A-976 | 2264-65 | A-1407 | 2561 | B-231 | 1517 |
| A-978 | 2318 | A-1408 | 1972-73 | B-232 | 1696 |
| A-979 | 2024 | A-1409 | 2326 | B-233 | 1590 |
| A-1008 | 1980 | A-1413 | 1890 | B-239 | 1709 |

| Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL |
|--------------|------------|------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| B-249 | 1521 | B-767 | 1974-75 | B-1300 | 1782 |
| B-255 | 1527 | B-768 | 2034-35 | B-1305 | 2287-88 |
| B-288 | 1863 | B-786 | 2275-76 | B-1313 | 2706-07 |
| B-304 | 2634 | B-804 | 2347-48 | B-1314 | 2329 |
| B-316 | 1402 | B-805 | 2713-14 | B-1336 | 2141 |
| B-354 | 1502 | B-858 | 1701 | B-1342 | 2172 |
| B-365 | 2518 | B-879 | 2494-95 | | |
| B-377 | 1370-71 | B-904 | 2092 | C-1 | 2420 |
| B-413 | 2099 | B-910 | 2423 | C-17 | 1558 |
| B-425 | 2240 | B-914 | 2751 | C-22 | 1783 |
| B-444 | 1403 | B-922 | 2368 | C-23 | 2412-13 |
| B-450 | 2026-27 | B-979 | 1307 | C-24 | 2451-52 |
| B-500 | 2133 | B-980 | 1329 | C-25 | 2468-69 |
| B-518 | 1286-87 | B-982 | 1313 | C-36 | 1345 |
| B-547 | 1581 | B-990 | 1711 | C-37 | 1668 |
| B-548 | 1607 | B-991 | 1595-96 | C-38 | 1644 |
| B-558 | 1771 | B-995 | 1878-79 | C-53 | 2192A |
| B-579 | 1871 | B-998 | 2084 | C-71 | 2465 |
| B-586 | 2121 | B-999 | 1885 | C-72 | 1457 |
| B-603 | 2531 | B-1000 | 2066 | C-73 | 1467-69 |
| B-608 | 2359 | B-1003 | 1910 | C-75 | 1406 |
| B-616 | 2273 | B-1006 | 1934 | C-76 | 1410 |
| B-644 | 2474 | B-1010 | 1943 | C-78 | 2169 |
| B-647 | 2223 | B-1011 | 1947 | C-90 | 1368 |
| B-681 | 1508 | B-1012(1) | 1901 | C-103 | 2427-28 |
| B-686 | 1508A | B-1012(2) | 1902 | C-107 | 1397 |
| B-692 | 1839 | B-1013 | 1955 | C-108 | 1799 |
| B-697 | 2517 | B-1017 | (2042a) | C-110 | 1435 |
| B-698 | 1784 | B-1027 | 2416 | C-120 | 1386 |
| B-700 | 1324-25 | B-1110 | 1385 | C-124 | 1341 |
| B-706 | 1357 | B-1209 | 2583 | C-129 | 1789 |
| B-727 | 1923 | B-1232 | 2158 | C-130 | 1430 |
| B-737 | 2478 | B-1235 | 1560 | C-131 | 1616-17 |
| B-740 | 1620 | B-1242 | 1643A | C-134 | 1969 |
| B-745 | 2735 | B-1243 | 2602 | C-150 | 2091 |
| B-749 | 1528-31 | B-1247 | 1650-51 | C-162 | 1970 |
| B-753 | 2317 | B-1256 | 1599 | C-168 | 1602 |
| B-756 | 1538-40 | B-1260 | 2144 | C-169 | 1635A |
| B-757 | 1741A | B-1262 | 2568-69 | C-193 | 1984 |
| B-764 | 1376 | B-1286 | 1629 | C-194 | 1608 |

| Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL |
|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-----------|
| C-197 | 2140 | C-644 | 1550 | D-8 | 1460 |
| C-223 | 1411 | C-645 | 1660 | D-16 | 1460 |
| C-226 | 1426 | C-647 | 1915 | D-26 | 1663 |
| C-234 | 2486A | C-648 | 1962 | D-27 | 1738-39 |
| C-245 | 1349 | C-672 | 1549 | D-30 | 1790-92 |
| C-281 | 2687-90 | C-679 | 1736 | D-32 | 2094-95 |
| C-284 | 2429 | C-703 | 2559 | D-33 | 1777 |
| C-343 | 1746 | C-704 | 2400-01 | D-34 | 2425-26 |
| C-362 | 2175 | C-720 | 1316 | D-35 | 2492 |
| C-366 | 2220 | C-730 | 1876-77 | D-41 | 1627 |
| C-367 | 2458-60 | C-731 | 2083 | D-42 | 1409 |
| C-378 | 1730 | C-733 | 1909 | D-48 | 1501 |
| C-403 | 2322 | C-738 | 2067 | D-110 | 1333 |
| C-447 | 1398 | C-742 | 2529 | D-187 | 2395-96 |
| C-454 | 1407 | C-764 | 2758 | D-196 | 2246 |
| C-459 | 1503 | C-766 | 1419 | D-198 | 1364 |
| C-465 | 2105 | C-767 | 2685-86 | D-199 | 2164 |
| C-499 | 1288 | C-814 | 1470 | D-200 | 1929 |
| C-500 | 1548 | C-816 | 2483 | D-208 | 2619-20 |
| C-503 | 2470 | C-827 | 1428 | D-211 | 1742 |
| C-516 | 1735 | C-828 | 1494 | D-212 | 1903 |
| C-521 | 1853A | C-834 | 1506 | D-213 | 2564-65 |
| C-523 | 1917 | C-835 | 1507 | D-218 | 2547 |
| C-524 | 1884 | C-836 | 1477 | D-220 | 1575-77 |
| C-543 | 1601 | C-837 | 1478 | D-222 | 2285-86 |
| C-548 | 2266 | C-911 | 2380 | D-223 | 2154-55 |
| C-555 | 1677 | C-912 | 1643B | D-225 | 2461-63 |
| C-558 | 1294 | C-915 | 1555 | D-229 | 1859 |
| C-563 | 1845-46 | C-918 | 2617 | D-234 | 1580 |
| C-565 | 1518-20 | C-930 | 1988 | D-236 | 2378 |
| C-566 | 1665 | C-938 | 2022 | D-253 | 1731-32 |
| C-567 | 2520 | C-938a | 1447 | D-254 | 1611-12 |
| C-569 | 1522 | C-960 | 2655-57 | D-255 | 2391-93 |
| C-597 | 1913 | C-975 | 2433 | D-260 | 2681-82 |
| C-600 | 1921-22 | C-977 | 2230 | D-306 | 2499-2500 |
| C-604 | 2089 | C-981 | 2248 | D-307 | 1489 |
| C-609 | 2310 | C-998 | 1525 | D-309 | 1656 |
| C-637 | 1961 | C-1002 | 2553 | D-310 | 1700 |
| C-638 | 1853 | C-1003 | 2567 | D-314 | 1939 |
| C-639 | 2557 | C-1013 | 1797 | D-347 | (2111a) |

| Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL |
|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| D-348 | 2571 | F-191 | 2678-80 | G-366 | 1587 |
| D-371 | 2245 | F-196 | 1399-1400 | G-367 | 1318 |
| D-372 | 2339-40 | F-215 | 2115 | G-369 | 1741 |
| D-373 | 2244 | F-251 | 1425 | G-376 | 1906 |
| D-375 | 1641 | F-258 | 1394 | G-379 | 1911 |
| D-379(4) | 1693-94 | F-264 | 1381 | G-382 | 2125 |
| D-381 | 1867 | F-285 | 2060 | G-383 | 2170 |
| D-389 | 2297 | F-327 | (2626a) | G-385 | 2131 |
| D-393 | 1699 | | | G-388 | 1940 |
| D-406 | 1308 | G-25 | 1840 | G-389 | 1900 |
| D-426 | 1781 | G-32 | 1841 | G-405 | 2365 |
| D-432 | 2195A | G-36 | 2249 | G-410 | 1681 |
| D-437 | 2515 | G-37 | 2444 | G-421 | 2153 |
| D-446 | 1330-31 | G-41 | 1619A | G-428 | 1361 |
| D-451 | 2122 | G-55 | 1545 | G-448 | 1332 |
| | | G-56 | 1546 | G-453 | 1866 |
| E-47 | 1455 | G-64(1) | 2357 | G-455 | 1773 |
| E-64 | 2674-77 | G-65 | 2167 | G-456 | 1875 |
| E-109 | 2368A-68C | G-70(2) | 2357 | G-462 | 2072 |
| E-112 | 2743-46 | G-95 | 1451 | G-463 | 1907 |
| E-113 | 1805-07 | G-96 | 1479 | G-464 | 2356 |
| E-117 | 1817-18 | G-110 | 2631-33 | G-472 | 1935,1938 |
| E-118 | 1551-53 | G-111 | 1976-78 | G-483 | 2610 |
| E-120 | 1634-35 | G-112 | 1436 | G-526 | 1763A |
| E-122 | 2109 | G-118 | 1285 | G-540 | 1631 |
| E-176 | 2408-09 | G-120 | 1564-65 | G-550 | 1401 |
| | | G-121 | 1744 | G-558 | 2350 |
| F-46 | 2077 | G-123 | 2370 | G-559 | 2729 |
| F-61 | 1660A | G-124 | 2603 | G-564 | 2354 |
| F-64 | 2479 | G-126 | 2562-63 | G-727 | 1480 |
| F-108 | 1541 | G-152 | 1481 | | |
| F-117 | 1986-87 | G-155 | 1661 | H-3 | 2187 |
| F-137 | 2694 | G-157 | 1537 | H-4 | 1829 |
| F-143 | 1674 | G-183 | 1448 | H-57 | 2311 |
| F-145 | 1766 | G-339 | 1417 | H-58 | 1485-86 |
| F-149 | 2717 | G-348 | 1505 | H-69 | 2540-41 |
| F-154 | 2431-32 | G-353 | 1476 | H-79 | 1793 |
| F-161 | 2738-39 | G-358 | 2047 | H-80 | 2477 |
| F-167 | 1466 | G-363 | 1574 | H-81 | 2599 |
| F-190 | 2526-27 | G-364 | 1334 | H-83 | (2250a) |

| Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| H-85 | 1496 | I-143 | 1374 | J-419 | 2538-39 |
| H-88 | 1645-46 | I-146 | 1375 | J-429 | 2028-30 |
| H-89 | 1359 | I-171 | 2756 | J-431 | 2037 |
| H-90 | 1991-93 | I-186 | 2304-05 | J-486 | 2207-08 |
| H-153 | 1498 | I-188 | (2354a) | J-500 | 2116-17 |
| H-158 | 1388 | I-189 | 1487-88 | J-514 | 1655 |
| H-160 | 2032-33 | I-190 | 1412 | J-517 | 1658 |
| H-163 | 1318A | I-212 | 2404-06 | J-519 | 1592 |
| H-166 | 1721 | | | J-521 | 1958 |
| H-172 | 2090 | J-89 | 1633 | J-525 | 1392A |
| H-206 | 1788 | J-101 | 2043-44 | J-537 | 2080 |
| H-209 | 2353 | J-120a | 2272 | J-541 | 1944 |
| H-233 | 2435 | J-191 | 2272 | J-544 | 2036 |
| H-277 | 1483 | J-202 | 2723-25 | J-545 | 1952 |
| H-391 | 2654 | J-208 | 2082 | J-548 | 1591 |
| H-450 | 2073-74 | J-210 | 2085 | J-550 | 1928 |
| H-454 | 2127 | J-211 | 2180-81 | J-550a | 1931 |
| H-459 | 2466 | J-212 | 2188-89 | J-551 | 1936 |
| H-543 | 2349 | J-213 | 2184 | J-553 | 1949 |
| H-545 | 2345 | J-216 | 2648-53 | J-555 | 1360 |
| H-560 | 1811-13 | J-225 | 1320 | J-558 | 2126 |
| H-561 | 1825 | J-245 | 2761 | J-559 | 2132 |
| H-562 | 1908 | J-252 | 2501 | J-562 | 1948 |
| | | J-265 | 2270 | J-563 | 1953 |
| I-5 | 2120 | J-276 | 1314 | J-565 | 1362 |
| I-8 | 2146 | J-281 | 1896A | J-570 | 2168 |
| I-10 | 2086 | J-286 | 1327 | J-572 | 1951 |
| I-11 | 2192 | J-300 | 1328 | J-577 | 1597 |
| I-17 | 2088 | J-309 | 2096 | J-582? | 1930 |
| I-28 | 2488 | J-310 | 2379 | J-582a | 2128 |
| I-30 | 1431 | J-313 | 2430 | J-584 | 1937 |
| I-31 | 2759 | J-333 | 2139 | J-586 | 1941 |
| I-36 | 2719-20 | J-345a | 1895 | J-592 | 1657 |
| I-45 | 2212 | J-354 | 2705 | J-593 | 1779 |
| I-47 | 2419 | J-393 | 2226 | J-599 | 1945-46 |
| I-50 | 2253 | J-402 | 1613 | J-605 | 2102 |
| I-54 | 2530 | J-405 | 1808 | J-610 | 1387 |
| I-96 | 1864 | J-406 | 1833 | J-611 | 2100-01 |
| I-107 | 1440 | J-409 | 2283-84 | J-612 | 2622 |
| I-137 | 1490 | J-410 | 2203 | J-613 | 1554 |

| Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL |
|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| J-618 | 1664 | L-121 | 2093 | M-100 | 2213 |
| J-619 | 2224 | L-134 | 1796 | M-114 | 2572 |
| J-620 | 2221 | L-139 | 2138 | M-120 | 2573 |
| J-621 | 2216 | L-143 | 1603-04 | M-143 | 2576 |
| J-622 | 2464 | L-165 | 2646 | M-147 | 1408 |
| J-625 | 1698 | L-169 | 2673 | M-171 | 2485 |
| J-632 | 1544 | L-172 | 1659 | M-206 | 2616 |
| J-634 | 1642 | L-237 | 1300-02 | M-208 | 2325 |
| J-642 | 1649 | L-238 | 1513-14 | M-236 | 1609 |
| J-645 | 1914 | L-245 | 2421 | M-239 | 1593-94 |
| J-646 | 1918 | L-247 | 2453-54 | M-252 | 2508 |
| J-652 | 2251 | L-248 | 2262-63 | M-289 | 1456 |
| J-657 | 2414 | L-251 | 1363 | M-290 | 1437 |
| J-662 | 2549 | L-254 | 1886 | M-297 | 1536 |
| J-663 | 2556 | L-255 | 2218-19 | M-300 | 1682-83 |
| J-665 | 2523 | L-273 | 1396 | M-305 | 1904-05 |
| | | L-277 | 1395 | M-308 | 1924-25 |
| K-13 | 1979 | L-279 | 1404 | M-310 | 2445 |
| K-14 | 2023 | L-296 | 1747-48 | M-311 | 2254-55 |
| K-15 | 2038-38A | L-305 | 2509-11 | M-312 | 2381 |
| K-16 | 2041-42 | L-307 | 2533-34 | M-322 | 2147 |
| | | L-315 | 2358 | M-324 | 2149 |
| L-3 | 1289-90 | L-328 | 2449 | M-341 | 1441 |
| L-5 | 1532 | L-329 | 2516 | M-373 | 1495 |
| L-6 | 1311-12 | L-331 | 2418 | M-425 | 2435A |
| L-8 | 1745 | L-334 | 2417 | M-438 | 1860 |
| L-9 | 1707-08 | L-335 | 2691-92 | M-450 | 1614-15 |
| L-10 | 2410-11 | | | M-452 | 1809 |
| L-11 | 2546 | M-8 | 1566-67 | M-453 | 2394 |
| L-12 | 2314-15 | M-12 | 2217 | M-454 | 2535 |
| L-13 | 2524-25 | M-13 | 2472-73 | M-503 | 1780 |
| L-24 | 2618 | M-14 | 2493 | M-504 | 1679 |
| L-25 | 2624A | M-16 | 1734 | M-514 | 2143 |
| L-49 | 2702A | M-57 | 1322 | M-517 | 2031 |
| L-56 | 2151 | M-62 | 1393 | M-551 | 1724 |
| L-68 | 2627-28 | M-66 | 2718 | M-561 | 2040 |
| L-71 | 1492-93 | M-83 | 2647 | M-582 | 2507 |
| L-85 | 1348 | M-84 | 2658 | M-599 | 1500 |
| L-87 | 2730 | M-92 | 2185 | M-707 | 2591 |
| L-107 | 1474 | M-93 | 2156-57 | M-737 | 1639 |

| Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL |
|-------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| M-815 | 2336-36A | O-128 | 1647 | P-221 | 1666 |
| M-824 | 1462 | O-134 | 2173-74 | P-230 | 2712 |
| M-825 | (1432a-32b) | O-136 | 2440 | P-243 | 1438 |
| M-847 | 2113 | O-137 | 2389 | P-291 | 2375 |
| M-852 | 2575 | O-143 | 2552 | P-292 | 2450 |
| M-875 | 2607 | O-158 | 2252 | P-293 | 2439 |
| M-880 | 2629 | O-166 | 2580 | P-319 | 1920 |
| | | O-172 | 2190 | P-341 | 1854 |
| N-14 | 2196-97 | O-174 | 2487 | P-343 | 1916 |
| N-44 | 2532 | O-175 | 1452 | P-344 | 1919 |
| N-57 | 1542-43 | O-176 | 2570 | P-345 | 1758-59 |
| N-60 | 1605 | O-183 | 2389 | P-346 | 2142 |
| N-68 | 1610 | O-185 | 2227 | P-347 | 2191 |
| N-70 | 2757 | O-188 | 2298 | P-353 | 2097-98 |
| N-71 | 1772 | O-189 | 2104 | P-354 | 2587-89 |
| N-73 | 1872-74 | O-190 | 2513 | P-356 | 2558 |
| N-74 | 1618 | O-193 | 2528 | P-357 | 2489-90 |
| N-75 | 1619 | O-201 | 2577 | P-358 | 2733-34 |
| N-78 | 2118 | | | P-362 | 2581-82 |
| N-96 | (1376a) | P-30 | 2150 | P-371 | 1515 |
| N-119 | 2235 | P-35 | 1869 | P-375 | 1621 |
| N-121 | 2586 | P-44(5) | 1685 | P-378 | 1667 |
| N-131 | 1295 | P-46 | 1584 | P-381(1) | 1750-52 |
| N-160 | 1559 | P-47(2) | 1334A | P-381(2) | 1753-54 |
| N-226 | 1798 | P-49 | 1882 | P-383 | 1774 |
| N-237 | 2422 | P-54 | 1942 | P-384(1) | 2148 |
| N-256 | 1757 | P-58 | 1535 | P-385 | 2176-78 |
| N-264 | 2752-53 | P-60 | 2075 | P-386 | 1775-76 |
| N-265 | 1582 | P-66 | 1706 | P-387 | 1778 |
| N-271 | 2486 | P-74 | (2626b) | P-388 | 2434 |
| N-272 | 2455 | P-78 | 2063 | P-392 | 2261 |
| N-273 | 2736 | P-87 | 2360 | P-399 | 1981 |
| | | P-161 | 1497 | P-414 | 2621 |
| O-7 | 1499 | P-185 | 1803 | P-423 | 1338 |
| O-43 | 2234 | P-202 | 1304 | P-425 | 1339 |
| O-57 | 2704 | P-209 | 2346 | P-435 | 2323-24 |
| O-59 | 2327 | P-210 | 1692 | P-437 | 1868 |
| O-79 | 2229A | P-212 | 1749 | P-439 | 1326 |
| O-98 | 1785-86 | P-214 | 2193-94 | P-443 | 1416 |
| O-101 | 2623-24 | P-218 | 2312-13 | P-470 | 2114 |

| Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL |
|-------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|
| P-480 | 1737 | P-787 | 1291 | P-1089 | 2306-08 |
| P-493 | 2274 | P-788 | 1568-70 | P-1096 | 1814-15 |
| P-502 | 2303 | P-789 | 1297 | P-1097 | 1826-28 |
| P-536 | 2754 | P-794 | 1761-63 | | |
| P-538 | 1454 | P-795 | 2205 | Q-20 | 1794-95 |
| P-545 | 2737 | P-796 | 1912 | Q-26 | 1556 |
| P-546 | 1298 | P-798 | 2260 | Q-28 | 1856-57 |
| P-547 | 1303 | P-800 | 2721-22 | Q-29 | 2300-02 |
| P-549 | 1643 | P-801 | 1583 | Q-30 | 2159-62 |
| P-558 | 1382 | P-811 | 2590 | | |
| P-564 | 2442 | P-817 | 1600 | R-10 | 2049 |
| P-585 | 2210 | P-828 | 1769-70 | R-79 | 2119 |
| P-586 | 2211 | P-830 | 1299 | R-81 | (2626c-26d) |
| P-590 | 2369 | P-832 | 1588 | R-94 | 1810 |
| P-610 | 2447 | P-833 | 2475-76 | R-95 | 1819-20 |
| P-613 | 1413 | P-834 | 2259 | R-103 | 1725 |
| P-621 | 2548 | P-872 | 2716 | R-107 | 1822 |
| P-634 | 2611-12 | P-873 | 1652-54 | R-110 | 2741-42 |
| P-648 | 1475 | P-886 | 2666-70 | R-111 | 2237-39 |
| P-658 | 1346 | P-905 | 1897-98 | R-116 | 2200-01 |
| P-659 | 1414 | P-906 | 2760 | R-135 | 2595-96 |
| P-662 | 1367 | P-907 | 1296 | R-176 | 2337-38 |
| P-680 | 2070 | P-908 | 2614 | R-177 | 2247 |
| P-686 | 2491 | P-925 | 1523 | R-182 | 2069 |
| P-703 | 1420 | P-928 | 1684 | R-183 | 2282 |
| P-706 | 1366 | P-931 | 2064 | R-184 | 2709 |
| P-709 | 1389 | P-939 | 2110 | R-186 | 2198 |
| P-710 | 1355 | P-945 | 2182 | R-187 | 1323 |
| P-728 | 1354 | P-960 | 1516 | R-198 | 2695 |
| P-730 | 1702 | P-964 | 1686 | R-204 | 2316 |
| P-737 | 1340 | P-968 | 2123 | R-206 | 2504 |
| P-752 | 1636-37 | P-971 | 2331-32 | R-214 | 1282 |
| P-755 | 1669-70 | P-972 | 2471 | R-261 | 1800 |
| P-758 | 1695 | P-996 | 2578 | R-264 | 1801-02 |
| P-761 | 1315 | P-1003 | 1768 | R-270 | 1823-24 |
| P-762 | 1720 | P-1005 | 1423 | R-271 | 1830 |
| P-768 | 1712-13 | P-1006 | 1834-36 | R-317 | 1625 |
| P-772 | 2373-74 | P-1033 | 2671-72 | R-318 | 2058 |
| P-779 | 1533 | P-1086 | 1491 | R-324 | 1403A |
| P-784 | 2536-37 | P-1088 | 1821 | R-327 | 2050 |

| Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL |
|----------|---------|-------|---------|----------|---------|
| R-332 | 1390 | S-466 | 2341 | S-817 | 1561 |
| R-357 | 1458 | S-468 | 1755 | S-820 | 1855 |
| | | S-470 | 1449 | S-822 | 1933 |
| S-5 | 1887-89 | S-475 | 2344 | S-824 | 2597-98 |
| S-8 | 2600-01 | S-478 | 1306 | S-827 | 2521-22 |
| S-9 | 1851-52 | S-479 | 1598 | S-828 | 2268 |
| S-13 | 1350 | S-491 | 1463 | S-854 | 1760 |
| S-22 | 1870 | S-503 | 1293 | | |
| S-34 | 2206 | S-504 | 1335-36 | T-6 | 1547 |
| S-49 | 2135-37 | S-508 | 2292-94 | T-8 | 2456-57 |
| S-50 | 2363 | S-509 | 2551 | T-22 | 2078 |
| S-78 | 2550 | S-512 | 1717-19 | T-50 | 1421 |
| S-81 | 2383 | S-517 | 2343 | T-52 | 1422 |
| S-84 | 2399 | S-528 | 2195 | T-89 | 2152 |
| S-123 | 1377 | S-535 | 2747-49 | T-92 | 2514 |
| S-292 | 2387 | S-542 | 1378 | T-103 | 2443 |
| S-294 | 2386 | S-577 | 1337 | T-112 | 1391 |
| S-295 | 2351 | S-615 | 1572 | T-117 | 2106-07 |
| S-297 | 2065 | S-616 | 1351-52 | T-126 | 1434 |
| S-298 | 2335 | S-620 | 2415 | T-127 | 1384 |
| S-300 | 2388 | S-621 | 2204 | T-130 | 2267 |
| S-341 | 2179 | S-622 | 2229 | T-131 | 2250 |
| S-342 | 2214-15 | S-680 | 1956 | T-144 | 2635-37 |
| S-343(A) | 1444 | S-683 | 1427 | T-145 | 2625-26 |
| S-343(B) | 1443 | S-691 | 1787 | T-156 | 1317 |
| S-343(C) | 1446 | S-692 | 2364 | T-158 | 2638-40 |
| S-343(D) | 1445 | S-693 | 2256-58 | T-171 | 1865 |
| S-344 | 1464-65 | S-694 | 2496-97 | T-172 | 2334 |
| S-346 | 1571 | S-724 | 1662 | T-195(1) | 2319-20 |
| S-370 | 2371 | S-725 | 2438 | T-195(3) | 2299 |
| S-371 | 2376-77 | S-757 | 2594 | T-205 | 1883 |
| S-378 | 1358 | S-794 | 1534 | T-212 | 1606 |
| S-382 | 2604 | S-797 | 2222 | T-222 | 2071 |
| S-384 | 1356 | S-798 | 2225 | T-225 | 1292 |
| S-385 | 1347 | S-800 | 1861 | T-235 | 2352 |
| S-430 | 1344 | S-802 | 2309 | T-248 | 2755 |
| S-436 | 2441 | S-806 | 1373A | T-251 | 2732 |
| S-437 | 2424 | S-807 | 1406A | T-252 | 1703 |
| S-438 | 2574 | S-809 | 1461 | T-254 | 2199 |
| S-465 | 1756 | S-813 | 1353 | T-256 | 2703 |

| Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL | Goff | HUL |
|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| T-258 | 2051-52 | U-24 | 1896 | V-146 | 2397-98 |
| T-364 | 2407 | U-37 | 1343 | V-147 | 2390 |
| T-372 | 2289-91 | U-39 | 2166 | V-148 | 2402 |
| T-373 | 2512 | U-41 | 2111 | V-166 | 1648 |
| T-374 | 2584-85 | U-42 | 1342 | V-167 | 1722 |
| T-391 | 1504 | U-44 | 1365 | V-186 | 2124 |
| T-394 | 1305 | U-55 | 2061-62 | V-281 | 2054-55 |
| T-395 | 1562-63 | U-66 | 2659-61 | V-286 | 2057 |
| T-399 | 2048 | | | V-291 | 2053 |
| T-400 | 2045 | V-24 | 1524 | V-294 | 2056 |
| T-462 | 2366-67 | V-26 | 1678 | V-306 | 1442 |
| T-480 | 1622 | V-33 | 1960 | V-307 | 2382 |
| T-487 | 1365A | V-34 | 2145 | V-321 | 1740 |
| T-488 | 1372 | V-36 | 1967 | V-352 | 2448 |
| T-505 | 2344A | V-38 | 2087 | V-373 | 2693 |
| T-555 | 1450 | V-39 | 2202 | | |
| | | V-60 | 2081A | Z-4 | 1862 |
| U-4 | 2209 | V-63 | 2183 | Z-12 | 1439 |
| U-9 | 1964 | V-68 | 2484 | Z-25 | 2384-85 |
| U-17 | 1673 | V-76 | 1415 | Z-26 | 1453 |
| U-21 | 2484A | V-96 | 1675 | | |

Not in Goff

| | | |
|-------|-------|------|
| 1309 | 1472 | 1927 |
| 1373 | 1502A | 1950 |
| 1380 | 1589 | 1954 |
| 1429 | 1715 | 1966 |
| 1448A | 1764A | 2076 |
| 1454A | 1767 | 2081 |
| 1471A | 1899 | 2506 |

Plates

- Plate I Sixtus IV, *Regulae, ordinationes, et constitutiones Cancellariae apostolicae* (Rome, Rot, after 19 December 1471) (No. 1337; size of original: 191 x 139 mm.)
- Plate II Pius II, *Epistola iuveni non esse negandum amorem* (Rome, Guldinbeck, 1477?) (No. 1373; size of original: 208 x 136 mm.)
- Plate III Antonius Mancinellus, *Versilogus* (Rome, Planck, after 13 November 1488) (No. 1408; size of original: 210 x 146 mm.)
- Plate IV *Modus vacandi et acceptandi beneficiorum* (Rome, Silber, ca. 1487?) (No. 1448A; size of original: 187 x 148 mm.) By permission of the Law School Library, Harvard University.
- Plate V *Somnia Danielis* (Rome, Silber, ca. 1492?) (No. 1460; size of original: 188 x 137 mm.) By permission of the Countway Library, Harvard Medical School.
- Plate VI *Stilus Romanae Curiae* (Rome, Silber, ca. 1492?) (No. 1461; size of original: 195 x 145 mm.) By permission of the Law School Library, Harvard University.
- Plate VII Michael de Carcano, *Sermonarium de peccatis* (Venice, Renner, 1476) (No. 1608; size of original: 234 x 168 mm.)
- Plate VIII Johannes Sulpitius Verulanus, *De versuum scansione* (Venice, De Novimagio, ca. 1482) (No. 1760; size of original: 195 x 141 mm.) By permission of the Countway Library, Harvard Medical School.
- Plate IX Albertus Magnus, *Logica* (Venice, De Gregoriis, 15 June–27 September 1494) (No. 1995; size of original: 299 x 211 mm.)
- Plate X Marcus Fabius Quintilianus, *Institutiones* (Venice, De Pasqualibus, 18 August 1494) (No. 2161; size of original: 300 x 205 mm.)
- Plate XI Marcus Fabius Quintilianus, *Institutiones* (Venice, Locatellus, 17 July 1493) (No. 2300; size of original: 285 x 210 mm.)
- Plate XII Marcus Fabius Quintilianus, *Institutiones* (Venice, Locatellus, "17 July 1493" [i.e., after 1500]) (No. (2354b); size of original: 292 x 201 mm.)
- Plate XIII Pseudo-Phalaris, *Epistolae* [Latin] (Venice, De Soardis, ca. 1493–95) (No. 2442; size of original: 205 x 155 mm.)
- Plate XIV Christophorus Landinus, *Formulario di epistole* (Venice, Di Bossi, 20 April 1492) (No. 2506; size of original: 154 x 104 mm.)

Plates

- Plate I Sixtus IV, *Regulae, ordinationes, et constitutiones Cancellariae apostolicae* (Rome, Rot, after 19 December 1471) (No. 1337; size of original: 191 x 139 mm.)
- Plate II Pius II, *Epistola iuveni non esse negandum amorem* (Rome, Guldinbeck, 1477?) (No. 1373; size of original: 208 x 136 mm.)
- Plate III Antonius Mancinellus, *Versilogus* (Rome, Planck, after 13 November 1488) (No. 1408; size of original: 210 x 146 mm.)
- Plate IV *Modus vacandi et acceptandi beneficiorum* (Rome, Silber, ca. 1487?) (No. 1448A; size of original: 187 x 148 mm.) By permission of the Law School Library, Harvard University.
- Plate V *Somnia Danielis* (Rome, Silber, ca. 1492?) (No. 1460; size of original: 188 x 137 mm.) By permission of the Countway Library, Harvard Medical School.
- Plate VI *Stilus Romanae Curiae* (Rome, Silber, ca. 1492?) (No. 1461; size of original: 195 x 145 mm.) By permission of the Law School Library, Harvard University.
- Plate VII Michael de Carcano, *Sermonarium de peccatis* (Venice, Renner, 1476) (No. 1608; size of original: 234 x 168 mm.)
- Plate VIII Johannes Sulpitius Verulanus, *De versuum scansione* (Venice, De Novimagio, ca. 1482) (No. 1760; size of original: 195 x 141 mm.) By permission of the Countway Library, Harvard Medical School.
- Plate IX Albertus Magnus, *Logica* (Venice, De Gregoriis, 15 June–27 September 1494) (No. 1995; size of original: 299 x 211 mm.)
- Plate X Marcus Fabius Quintilianus, *Institutiones* (Venice, De Pasqualibus, 18 August 1494) (No. 2161; size of original: 300 x 205 mm.)
- Plate XI Marcus Fabius Quintilianus, *Institutiones* (Venice, Locatellus, 17 July 1493) (No. 2300; size of original: 285 x 210 mm.)
- Plate XII Marcus Fabius Quintilianus, *Institutiones* (Venice, Locatellus, "17 July 1493" [i.e., after 1500] (No. (2354b); size of original: 292 x 201 mm.)
- Plate XIII Pseudo-Phalaris, *Epistolae* [Latin] (Venice, De Soardis, ca. 1493–95) (No. 2442; size of original: 205 x 155 mm.)
- Plate XIV Christophorus Landinus, *Formulario di epistole* (Venice, Di Bossi, 20 April 1492) (No. 2506; size of original: 154 x 104 mm.)

- Plate XV Christophorus Landinus, *Formulario di epistole* (Venice, Di Bossi, 20 April 1492) (No. 2507; size of original: 147 x 102 mm.)
- Plate XVI Pomponius Mela, *Cosmographia* (Venice, Bevilaqua, ca. 1498) (No. 2535; size of original: 212 x 151 mm.)

Regule Ordinationes et Constitutiones Cancellane Sanctissimi domini nostri domini Sixti diuini prudentia pape .iiii. scripte et correcte in Cancellaria apostolica.

Sanctissimus in xpo pater et dominus noster dominus Sixtus diuina purdētia Pape .iiii. suorum predecessorum uestigis inbe-
rendo normam et ordinem gerendis dare uolens in ratiōnem assumptionis sue ad summi apostolatus apicem uidelicet die decima mensis Augusti Anni a natiuitate domini .M. cccc. lxxi. Reseruaciones Constitutiones et regulas infra scriptas fecit quas etiā extunc suo tempore duraturas obseruari uoluit et quis de eius mandato ac.

NOS Rodericus miseratione diuina sancti Nicolai in carceretulliano Diaconus Cardinalis Sancte Romane ecclesie Vicecancellarius die .xxvii. eiusdem mensis in Cancellaria apostolica fecimus publicari

In primis reseruatiōes fecit similes que in cōstitutione felicitis recordatiōis Benedicti pape .xii. que incipit Ad regimen cōtinētur et illas locū habere uoluit Etiā si officiales in eadem cōstōne expressi apostolice sedis officiales ante obitū eorum esse desierint quo ad beneficia que tempore quo officiales erant obtinuerant

Epistola Enee filii Nicolominci iuueni

non esse negandum amorem dicit.

Lustrissimo principi Sigismūdo duci Austrie dño suo Eneas filius Sal. plu. di. efflagitasti modes. ste a me p̄die tibi ut amaronia alic^o epistolā mitterē. Cui^o exēpio suadere posses uirgini quā dūligis ut amare te sine rer. ali^o fore tibi hoc rogasser nimes ne plaberis ego anu. endū duxi. Scio nāq̄ hūane uite ditorz. nā q̄ nō amar in adolescentia i senio amar. q̄ tpe derisui est ⁊ uulgi fabula q̄ n̄ eras illa amori iēpta est. noko frerea amoris ⁊ uetus. dinē q̄ i iuvene toperēs uirtutes excitat. hūc i armis exer. cer illū i iris. ⁊ studz q̄sq̄ id agere p̄p̄t q̄s amice placeat ⁊ ga uirtutes nomē bonū faciūt. uirtuti dar op̄a q̄ amar. ut aū puelle faciē laudet. ⁊ q̄q̄ hoc iēptū uirtutis p̄miū sit p̄. babile tñ ē q̄cūq̄ rōe uirtutes adipiscari. adolescētes isup. n̄ sun. nimis cobibēdi ne lāgūdi ⁊ inertes fiar. ⁊ mittēdusq̄. bis ē aliq̄s lud^o indulgēdū ē aliq̄s iisp uoluptati eoz ut ani. mū ⁊ cor sumāt ut sciāt malū ⁊ bonū ut uisuras mūdi nol. cār illa iōz cū uiri fci fuerit euitat sciāt. hac d̄ cā gessi morē. uo. arari tue ⁊ op̄atū epl̄ q̄z hac d̄ d̄ rōe tibi trāsmittēs ut. amās n̄ negligas studia istaz sed quēadmodū apes ex flo. rib^o mella decarpāt sicut ex amoris blāditiis ad uirtutes. ueneri. Vale ex grez die. xiiii. decēbr. āno. d. m. cccc. xliii.

Eiusdem Enee epistola amaronia.

Sigismūdo Austrie dux. S. p. d. ⁊ seipz dat singula. ri dñe sue isigni ⁊ formosissime uirgini Lucretie re. gis dacie filie uolui te sepi^o alloq̄ amorēq̄ meū tibi noruz. efficē f̄ eras mea nimis ad huc uerecūda ē q̄ n̄ patit q̄s in. tra me sentio foris exire. q̄primū icipio loq̄ mor rubor ad. est timor ipedit. ⁊ mediis uox i faucib^o berer nec cogitata. possuz effari timeo molestiā tuā ne me arguat uereor estā. tes ne me derideāt bouesco meipm ne balbutiēs fiaz. hac

An. Mancinellus in clyto adoleſcēti Ioanni mi
chaeli de bonis auguriis/clariffimū uiri Domi
nici filio/Vrbani quidē gymnafii doctoris ſū
mi.S.P.D.

Augur romulidas inter celebrande michael
Laudibus innumeris/ſpes decus aura meis.
Calliope te noſtra petit:chorus ipſe ſoroꝝ.
Conſequitur/phoebo percutiente lyram.
Has tu ſuſcipiens/lauro redimitus ad altam
Parnaffi cyrpin illico ductus eris.
Hic ſacrum nectar libans dicere poeta.
Aſcrei calamos calliopea dabit.
His igitur poteris clari memoranda parentis
Plurima uicturis tradere carminibus.
At quia permagna eſt genitori copia laudū/
Deficient uires promere cuncta tibi.
Quid refert/iacobus adeſt/marcellus & alter:
Eſt bernardinus gloria romulidum.
Cantabunt igitur uerſu quęcunq; decoro
Promere noluerit calliopea tibi.
Mancinelli ueliterni Verſilogus.

b Exametrum pedibus ſenis deducere carmen
Theſpiades monuere deę/pta numina uatum.
Heroum quintus:ſpondeum ſextus habeto.
Cōmunes reliquis debent utriq; reponi.
¶ Dactylus e longa fiet/breuiuſq; duabus.
Martius oſtendit:uel carmina nempe latinis.
Spondeum faciet diſyllaba dictio longa:

¶ Vacandi modus beneficiorum.

¶ Primus modus uacandi est si quis possidet beneficium curatum. et postea contingit ipsum assequi aliud curatum apostolica uel alia quacunque auctoritate scilicet ordinaria uel iure patronatus primum beneficium curatum quod ante habuit uacat nisi obtenta dispensatione apostolica & expectantes uigore gratie tale beneficium acceptare non possunt sed est sedi apostolice specialiter reseruatum.

¶ Secundus modus est si quis habuerit beneficium curatum & postea obtinuerit a domino nostro papa gratiam de beneficio cum cura uel sine cura. et si antea gratia sua sortiatur effectum non permutat uel resignat tale beneficium curatum uel non curatum ipso facto uacat et est sedi apostolice reseruatum.

¶ Tertius modus est si quis habet beneficium cum cura uel sine cura. & cito gratia sua sortita est effectum primum beneficium quod impetrans obtinuit uacat nisi mentionem fecerit de tali beneficio obtento in impetratione sue gratie expectatiue.

¶ Quartus modus si quis habet beneficium cum cura & postea gratiam impetrauerit de beneficio cum cura uel sine cura. alter potest primum impetrare per clausulam sperare uacare. et cito aliud beneficium assequitur cum cura ille secundus habebit primum. & etiam si interim resignaret huiusmodi occasione & nullius alterius etiam qualitercunque uacaret nisi per mortem.

Interpretationes seu somnia Danielis Pro-
phete: reuelata ab angelo misso a deo.

Primo de diebus Lune.

Prima die videlicet Lune creatus est Adam. Sci-
quis illa infirmabitur die: logo tpe scilicet in in-
firmitate: si liberabitur. Somnia que videris in
gaudium reuertentur. Infans si ea die natus fuerit vita-
lis erit. Secunda die facta est Eus. Bonnum est nauces
ascendere. Iter facere. Hospitium petere. Propagines fa-
cere. Petitiones facere. Hortos struere. Terram p[ro]cu-
dere. Seminare. Furtu[m] factum cito inuenietur. Siquis in-
firmabit cito renalescet. Somnia nullu[m] effectus habent. In-
fans si natus fuerit cito r[ati]o[n]iter crescet. Tertia die na-
tus fuit Caym. Illa die de omnibus agendis nihil cons-
truire debes nisi solum id q[uo]d vis vt non renascat. sed po-
tius exstirpare debes ea que non vis vt amplius nascant.
Infirmus ad extremu[m] debilitatur: tamen delecterabis. So-
nium nullum habet effectum. Infans si natus fuerit cito
mouetur. Quarta die natus est Abel. Omne opus in-
cipere bonum est. Volendinu[m] edificare. Aquas educesse.
Qui fugam acceperit cito inuenietur. In lecto quis ceci-
derit vit[am] euadet. Somnium habebit effectum si bonu[m] est.
si malu[m] non nocet. Infans natus traditor erit. Quinta
die natus est Absolon. Salu[m] est fugere quis mortu-
us aut ligatus pronuntiatur. Furtum no[n] inuenietur. Qui
infirmabitur cito mouetur. Somnia suspensa erunt. In-
fans natus iuuenis mouetur. Sexta die Ebron natus
est. Infantes ad scholas mittere: ad venandum ire bonum
est. Furtum inuenietur. Infirmi cito sanabuntur. Somnia
no[n] dicas. Infans natus vitalis erit. Septima die Abel
occisus est. Sanguinem mittere bonu[m] est: et pecudes do-
mare. Qui fugit cito inuenietur. Furtum inuenietur. Con-
ualescet infirmus. Somnia certa erunt. Porcos emere et
nutrimentum facere bonum est. Infans illa die natus vi-

1
Dicitur a 1. 62

1: 2

2

3

4

5

6

7

21738

¶ Incipit Stilus Romane curie.

¶ Caplex est modus deuoluendi siue trabendi causas ad Romanam curiam: vt in ipsa curia tractentur.

¶ Annus p[er] p[ro]missione[m] factam in curia cu[m] potestate citandi. r[ati]o isto mo[do] inter beneficiales r[ati]o non beneficiales nulla est differentia: postq[ue] p[ro]missa sunt: nisi in diuersitate mo[di] procedendi et obseruatione terminor[um]: vt infra dicitur licet leuius r[ati]o facilius cause beneficiales r[ati]o non deuolunt p[er] appellatione[m] p[ro]mittant in curia q[ui]s alle. et inter alias citans sp[irit]uales r[ati]o eccl[esi]astice q[ui]s p[ro]pbane. r[ati]o inter p[ro]pbane citans ille que vertant inter clericos q[ui]s inter laicos. sed postq[ue] placet pape nulla est differentia: nisi in modo p[ro]cedendi r[ati]o obseruatione terminor[um]: vt infra. **¶** Alius est modus deuoluendi p[er] appellatione[m]. Et i[ste] mo[do] est magna differentia inter b[en]eficiales et non b[en]eficiales p[er] quanc[um]q[ue] appellatione[m] interposita ad sede[m] apo[stolic]am deuoluunt ad Romanam curiam dummo[do] dicta appellatio iterponat in p[re]sentia appellati. vel eius p[ro]curatoris specialiter in causa illa p[ro]stituti vel q[ui]s cito c[on]mode intinet appellato vel p[ro]curatori p[re]dicto: data sibi scriptura auctentica: vel p[re]lecto sibi tenore appellatio[n]is cu[m] copia sibi tradita. aliq[ui]n in absentia appellati v[el] p[ro]curatoris talis appellatio intimada est in domo habitatio[n]is appellati. vel si domus est in remotis in eccl[esi]a cathedrali eius ciuitatis vel dioc[esi]s cuius est beneficium de quo agit. r[ati]o v[er]oq[ue] casu nihilominus in eccl[esi]a vel b[en]eficio de quo agit: r[ati]o hoc v[er]o nisi esset metus appellati vel suor[um]. t[un]c eni[m] sufficit q[uo]d intimatio fiat in loco publico de quo verisimile sit q[uo]d veniat ad noticiam appellati. **¶** It[em] est sciendis: q[uo]d si aliqua appellatio vel citatio debeat insinuari alicui habenti p[ro]chiale[m] eccl[esi]am: vel aliud b[en]eficiu[m] curati require[n]s residentis de iure: t[un]c in absentia appellati vel citandi sufficit q[uo]d fiat intimatio vel citatio i[n] eccl[esi]a cathedrali r[ati]o in eccl[esi]a siue beneficio curato: et no[n]

Stilus + Curia 12/24/43

567779

In nocte patris 7 filij 7 spūs scī. Amē.
 Incipit aliud quadagesimale pēdicō
 annuā. de alijs quatuor vitijs capi-
 libus. s. gula-ira-invidia. 7 nocidia.
 pmo de vitijs 7 alijs i gnālī suspēdit.

Oratio in quinquagesima. de vitijs sepe
 vitijs capitali to simul. ¶ Secundo pmo



Quia dicitur

Quia dicitur septē āgelis: Jus
 7 effūdite septē phialas in terrā. Iam.
 Scabebūt s vba Apoc. 16. ca: Quia
 factores casualium 7 descendentium 7 in
 xpo Ihu collectissimi: in principio huius
 voluminis atq; in p̄mio p̄positum
 fuit tractare de peccō in gnē p̄ totū tē-
 pus facti aduentus- qd ut euidēt p̄
 grā va p̄fectū est. Determinatq; sunt i
 qdagesima sequēti de rebus peccat
 p̄cipalibus. s. In gula- luxuria. 7 auaritia.
 late diffusē p̄ tractare- qd vitijs
 luculenter apparet esse descēdit. Pro-
 missū etiā fuit ad itegritate huius mō-
 de te teligi quatuor peccatis. s. gula- in-
 uicia- ira- 7 invidia. p̄ aliā qdagesimā
 velle descēdit. Qd in p̄ntiaz facere
 cupientes p̄cipaliter de vitijs peccō mor-
 talibus in cōtra 7 in gnālī pmo 7 an-
 tescentibus. quia de vitijs capitalibus ē in-
 choandū. Sicut ē in gnālī nālī. quia
 p̄ p̄m. dicitur nālī to. embrio p̄mo
 sunt vitijs plantę. postea vitijs. vitijs
 vitijs. Sicut ē vitijs in cognōde. quia a
 doctōne est incipiēda via doctōne.
 ¶ In p̄ physicoz inquit idem p̄bus q
 p̄viti in p̄cipio vocant oēs vites pa-
 tres 7 oēs feminas matres. postea di-
 stinguit. De oīs vitijs p̄tō mortu-
 libus simul 7 oīs tractātes: ague
 vba p̄posita Jobis apli 7 euāgeliste i
 mediū tēdūctā sūt. Audim. s. audiam
 inuon. vocem magnā p̄p̄ itūctem
 impetū spūs. te templo. s. t̄mōno im-
 mētia. s. septem āgelis. i. p̄dicatō-
 nibus vitijs. i. oīscurtēdo hinc inde cir-
 cūte villas 7 castra 7 effūdite septem
 phialas. i. clamate oēs septē vitijs ca-
 pitalia. p̄p̄ q̄ venit ita vti in filiis oīs
 fidentis. ideo sequit: ite vti in terrā.
 Quāto cōcordāt vba p̄sa. 58. ca: feci
 p̄ca. et. 42. cil. 2. sic t̄ctos. ammotas. s.
 Clama- ne cesses- quasi tuba gētis vo-
 cem tuam. 7 annūcia p̄bō meo scētes
 eoz. 7 tonus Jacob peccō eoz. De q̄ to
 s. vitijs i gnālī- teos in p̄ntiaz consti-
 tūtiōes faciemus- quāz

- ¶ Prima vitijs suspōitō.
- ¶ Secūda de t̄clatario.
- ¶ Tertū sūt finalis oclusio.

¶ Nota p̄ma huius s̄cōndis. in qua vicia
 p̄ntaz q̄ t̄m̄ septē sūt vitijs capitalia.

¶ Nota s̄cōnda i isto s̄cōndē sup-
 ponendū est q̄ sūt t̄m̄ septē
 vitijs capitalia sup̄ in exo-
 dō numerata. i. iumecantur. n. sic. p̄ a
 Gēz. 9. monz. 7 t̄m̄ s̄p̄tē i m̄gno
 in 2. cil. 42. ca: p̄vitiōz. i. ab Auḡ in
 oclis te vitijs p̄vitiōz. et. 42. cil.



Plate VII

Io. Sulpitii Vesulani de uersu scanfione. De syllabarū q̄titate
De heroici carminis decōro & uitiis. De pedibus & diuerfis gene
ribus carminū p̄cepta. Deq̄ illorum connexionibus observa
tiones ad Cyprianum Omagium lege feliciter.

Castalios latices & amœna iufeta forōrum;
Si peragrarē cupis iam tibi pando fores
Me duce melliflūo modulabere carmina cantū;
Et nectēs daphnæ mi Cypriane comam.

ARMEN hexametrum heroicū duobus legitime cōfici
pedibus. Dactilo & Spōdeo. Dactil⁹ ex tribus syllabis
cōstat. priā lōga & duabus breuib⁹ ut carmina. Spōde
us ex duab⁹ syllabis lōgis. ut cātant. His aliq̄ loci sunt
pprii aliq̄ cōes. Quintus dactilo. Sext⁹ spōdeo pprius. Priores
uero cōes. Pōitāmē spōde⁹ interdū in q̄nto loco p̄ dactilo. Perfi
us. Sic cōstā lōgo subducim⁹ a penino: qd̄ quidē sit tēporū ratioē
Ois. n. syllaba breuis unius ē t̄pis. Lōga duorū. Cōis unius cū di
midio: qd̄ perficiē arbitrio n̄so. Sunt itaq̄ dactilus & spōdeus
in t̄pibus pares. Siq̄ alii pedes in eo aliquādo carmine repiātur;
ascribant licentiæ poetarū. Qui eadē ratioē anapestū & p̄celeu
maticū adhibēt. Virgi. Flumioꝝ rex eridanus cāposq̄ p̄ omnes;
Idē. Custodes sufferē ualēt labar ariete crebro. Lucretius. Tēnue
cauati oculi caua tēpora frigida pellis. Manilius. Duodechate
mordom constant bisfenaq̄ cuncta.

Pētametrum elegiacum constat ex duobus primis pedibus
dactilicis uel spōdaicis uel alternis & p̄rimemeri longa siue na
tura siue positioē: quæ iuncta cum ultima eius syllaba sponde
um faciat. Postremisq̄ duobus dactilicis & pentimemeri quā
tumcunq̄. Nam ut ait Quintilianus. Ultima syllaba indifferēs
est. Et Cicero in oratore. Postrema syllaba breuis an lōga sit ne
in uersu quidem refert. Hæc illi: tantam enim accipimus: quan
tam exigit ratio uersus. Ideoq̄ in fine hexametri nunq̄ troche
um: sed semper spondeum esse dicimus.

A ii

Reverendissimo in xpo patri ac dno. d. Dominico Sotomero e sancti Nicolai iter imagine Diacono Cardinale Nicolao Clemas Obesinus eius Vincencinus se commendat.

Clam magna exultatione letitia reverendissime cardinalis: cu mihi nuntiati estis dominatione tua ad eam dignitate feliciter fuisse promotus: qua verus tua sedulo exprobrabat: michi sibi veneranda merito numis. Nam cum tu grati nunci ipse fuisse ruri eorum: taceret in lecto pede robore lectus: Curat ut oia vi cinop capane tepoz: in bonos dñatione tue de more pularent. Hoc e qd fflare potui pbe. Illud in videbat reliqui: vt p literas dñatione tua reverentissime saluaret: simulq letitia alo pceptoz de clarat. Sed re me tibi gratiati factu: ex istumant: si tactu rursus vira d ampliore fructura repedens. Difficilez ac passis necessarii qñem de medio possitima demōstratiōe iūc fecit mihi libe oia abioluerit: moq nomini di carit vna cu Alberti. Digni logitatis pariter ipam curat. Dñc vō q am gñez meā nō petus ausus leg impet fous' tradere: qd acri vocissimū hñis e sui amissimū. Dñm qd pñam iudicio subigeret: Quā cū tibi ipiaz eē exultatione vt nō ledere dñatiōe tue vocari possit edere nō vobisiam. Dñc ipz meā locubrationis sibi libi lter offere obseruatiōne tua: Nec nō vniuersē pñane reipz. (vt ad dñationē tuā sū redas) iūc pñapē grandis: in q ponitur e sapia: que (vt loquit Plato) semp sele affectant: cōueniunt: vt deo q familliam redere. Nam qui pñantia sapiaz pollet: loquitur terrehis qdā deus cōfendus e: Cū aliud nō sit deus ipz: qd sūma pñantissimoz sapia sū mo e eterno cōiuncte amoz. Spero quidē (spēris idē oia boni) fore: vt aliqui alia e quēdē v. sublimis pñis buic tue sapie cōtingat. O felix pare Vincencius Sotomero: cui e magnis opibus affluat: e in amplissima patria estate aduic itera maximos honores adeptō ac nouissime fluctuante vniuersa Italia vniere clasia impator: De/ miqz oia Dñici procuratorū filiū in of sciaz ac virtutū gñe clarissimū eundēqz sacrosanctē Romane ecclie car/ dinalē vidē cōtēq. Qd vō hāc dignitatē sū pñecuo: nō cuent pter opinionē meā. Nam cū pñam Romā accessi/ sit: multis factis hoc cōmunitibus: q in repu. magno sū effice: curatur id pñcipē obus. Te cop emi credibile mibi fa/ bar: virtutē tuā ois potē fieri. Lā bene temp de te sentit Nicolensium: quē dñatione tue pñalofopia vt ppe/ rui cultoz sūi nunc plurimū commendat: vt aliquid per te plegatur: quo relicto obus apu dñationē tuam (vt cupit) vniere possit. feliciter valeat. dñatio tua.

Questio: Quid sit medius in potissima demōstrati/ one: an cotinuo sibi an passiois.

Uim nūc desiderat ista hoc ad scidum supra illud primo meib. omnes bonos nō scire desiderant. Sed est aut est per de mōstratiōe intelligere: demōstratiō autē sicut e omnia ylla picipaliter pendet ex medio sicut ois bilane vix opatio: Nec sufficit il la vltio indagatio medij facta in paloubus analictis. Nam demōstratiōem medij offerit a topico e sopbi/ fico: Cū sit cū nō in cognoscendo in itz in ostendo. Jo de eo debet fieri spūlio tractatus que arif. sech sbo po sterioz analictoz doctoz e ipsius inuentionē: e qd sit medij in potissima demōstratiōe. Deoz pñam abioluē e a nobis in officialima qñe de inuentione medij demōstratur. De sōdo nūc cū aduortio dei e eius ge neratio imacte morte agamus qd ēre qd sit medij in potissima demōstratiōe: An dñatio sibi an passiois. In qua qñe vt in alia more pñapēntico procedit: deo pñam opinionēs ab arif. ventalēs cū sūta rōnibus adducam. Sōdo opinionēs illoz qui melius arif. in/ telleperunt cum sūta rōnibus. T. terio rōnes aduer/ rior: solum nō n. licz quipā pñam e pñare: pñare pñ cūi textu cōmēt. loī. Quātum ad pñam inuentionē Robertum inuentionem e dñatē Thomā aginates cō paritatem acōram voluist: q dñatio sibi sit medij principale ad quod fiat vltima resolutio: Cūc capto sbo licet tercia demōstratur p sōbam vel eius dñatioē nē e sōba p pñam: tñ pñam e eius dñatioē per dñ/ sitionē sibi demōstratur: Nam cum illa habeat cām in sbo: e demōstratiō est cuius est altera cā potēri p dñ/ sitionem sibi demōstrari nō obstant e sit per se no ta de sbo. Sōdo arguitur hoc ex prologo posterioroz vbi dicit a pbo q sbo opoz p cognoscere qd rē. vt propheta vult. Et hoc vt illud capitane pō me dia in demōstratiōe: hoc idem p pñam posteriorum

illo textu. Que ergo offerunt in simpliciter scibili bus. Cūi vult pbo q pñam medij ingrediat for/ malit demōstratiōe: vbi vult inuentione q pñam ma pñatio pñam modū est quando dñatio sibi poe dicit de dñatio. Nam accidētis non pñapē dñi/ nuntur ex seipso meibapice. Item pñam de an/ ma textu cōmēt. itz qm qd quid est omnia demō/ stratiōis est principium. Item. 4. pñam textu cō meti. 3. 4. dicit pbo q ex dñatioe loci apparent oia pñapēntico e dñatioe omnia soluntur. Item medij per quod passio demōstratur vel ē essentialē: e sic erit dñatio sibi vel accidētale e tunc habebit casus in sbo: e iterum demōstrabitur: e sic vel erit pōcellio in infinitum vel erit status ad medium essentialē e dñ/ sitionē sibi. Itz in sōdo bulus dicit q ratio pñam ter/ mini est medij: e subdit q si aliud est medij que/ ritur ex alijs rōnibus ex dñatioe. Cūi. Item vult q rō termini vltimē terminus vltimē e mōdo: extremi casu e sbo. Secunda opinio buli narrare dicitur op postula e non eadem vt paulo borentis placuit: qui cū male recitat incipit esse sua opinio. Item dicitur e non egidi. In qua etiam opinioe sum scōtantes vt patet ab Antonio Andree primo meibapice in p. logo: est fundamentalis doctoz. Et qd romanū pñam e dñatioe passiois e non sibi est principale medij in potissima demōstratiōe. Itz dñatio sibi si demōstratiōem ingrediat tany medio ampra dñatioe dico passiois non idem pñat sed casualis. Nam pñam est idem quod passio e demōstrabilis si cur illa: nec resolutio sūm istum doctozem sū ad dñ/ sitionem sibi sed ad passiois pñe notat: pō quo no/ tar triplex esse genus passiois vnum quod tran/ dit genus sibi faciens cum sbo pñapōntionem tante dñ/ gñatio vt quilibet eam pñat: autiam vt parallelē non concurrant omne totum est sū partē manēsi ab equalibus equalis pñam rē. Aliud est genus passiois quod ex se nō tranccidit genus sibi rāme est p se notum de alio e nulla iterum demōstratur cum sū

Enarrationes Laurentii Vallae Pomponii in Quintilianii institutiones.

EFFLAGITASTI: Quotidiano consilio: Cicero ad quantum fratrem epistola hanc consilio efflagitauerunt codicilli tui. Emittere inciperent non dixit emittere sed inciperem emitterent intelligamus opus nouum non statim cibus publicandum sed exploranda esse prius aliorum iudicia.

M. CELIVS FABIVS Q VINTILIANVS
TRYPHONI BIBLIOPOLAE

U SALVTEM.

EFFLAGITASTI Quotidiano consilio: ut libros quos ad Marcellum meum de institutione oratoria scripseram iam emitte in ciperem. Nam ipse eos nondum opinabar satis maturuisse: quibus

componendis: ut scis paulo plus quam biennium: totum alioquin negociis distractus impendi: quod tempus non tam stilo quam inquisitioni instituti operis prope infiniti & legendis auctoribus qui sunt innumere daturum est. Vnus deinde Horatii consilio qui in arte poetica suadet ne praecipitur editio nonumque praematur in annum: dabam iis oculum ut resisterat inuentionis amore diligentius repetitos tamquam lectore perpendere. Sed si tantopere efflagitantur quam tu affirmas: permittamus uela uetis: & ora soluentibus bene precemur. Multum autem in tua quoque fide ac diligentia postum est ut manus hominum quam emendatissimi ueniant.

gnosci potest nisi in ipso orationis contextu: Terentius: Menander fecit Andriam & pyrrinthiam: qui utram uis nominibus recte nominis sunt ita dissimili argumentis: sed eadem dissimili oratione ac stilo. Sermo in epistolis esse debet & pressus negligens simplex. Cecilius: Pressus sermo purus in epistolis petitur: historiam non habet notam narrationem sed phaleratam ornare & componere nitidam. Plinius ait libros Faunii fuisse inter sermonem historiamque mediocrem neque solida aut robusta fuerit unquam eloquentia nisi multo stilo uires acciperet: id est exercitatio. Stilo pro imitatione. Plinius ad Hadrianum de libro suo in quo imitatur Demosthenem & Caluam. Hunc ergo ex consuetudine tua & legas & emendes eo magis quam nihil ante praecipue eodem stilo scripsit uideor: & Cecilius de stilo: id est exercitatio foret ita loquitur: sed non ideo pugnantem hunc & quasi bellatorum stylum suscipere. Oratio consilio opera non sunt statim publicanda: licet sepe numero amicorum iudicia accipere debeamus. Cicero ad quantum fratrem. Epistola hanc consilio efflagitauerunt codicilli tuos non dixit emittere ut intelligamus opus nouum non statim publicandum sed exploranda prius aliorum iudicia. Ora soluentibus: ora est funis: quo nauis ad terram ligaturum apud Linium dicebam libro. xiiii. In ipso quoque trepidatum nauibus: dum hostes cum suis irrupere trahunt scalas orasque & ancoras ne in moliendo mora esset incidunt: & idem libro. iiii. Nauim percipere quanti ueheret in tergo gaude pretio conuenit: conscendit sublate sunt anchorae: solutus oram profecti sumus. In tua fide: quia bibliopolarum est conferre: ex quo ideo ait opus esse diligenter ut codices sint emendati. Tryphon nominatissimus bibliopola fuit ut meminit Martialius.

Tot alioquin plurimum dierum: aut horum uetustis codicibus inueni alioquin non alioquin scripti: diu post apud Caprum legi hoc praecipit: inquit carent in similibus alioqui. Nonumque praematur in annum: fere omnes codices horaziani: & quotiescumque ego uide habere decimumque praematur in annum. Et ora soluentibus: ora est funis quo nauis ad terram ligatur: ut apud Linium libro octavo dicebam. In ipso quoque trepidatum nauibus: dum hostes simul cum suis irrupere trahunt scalas orasque & ancoras ne moliendo mora esset: praecidunt.

ENARRATIONES POMPONII.

EFFLAGITASTI: Cecilius. Appellatur quippe efflagitator. Plinius frequenter hortatur ex me: & Cornelianus: Saepem ex me regis in me. Fabi. Quid est aliud frequenter oratorie sepe numero requirere quam efflagitator. Cicero ad bruti. Quare igitur id iam sepius hoc significat efflagitator. Consilio: consilium est obuius gatio: ponit & pro calumnia. Cecilius proinde ait: rumpe moras aut caue ne eosdem istos libellos quos tibi eideca syllaba nostri blanditis elicere non possunt consulis frizonas & extorquent. Scilicet argumentum est in rebus oratio in sen suum referat res: & tota sententia uersatur. Scilus est in uerbis & non facie di

Quartus

ut habeat narratio suauitatem admirationes expectationes exitus inopinatos colloquia personarum omnes affectus argumentabimur i narratione dixi nūq̄ argumentū ponemus aliquādo. Q uod facit p ligario Cicero: cū dicit sic cū puincia praefuisse ut illi pacē eē expediret. Inferemus expositiōni & breuemetū res potest esse sicōm & rationem factorum. Nec enim narrandum est tanq̄ testis sed tanq̄ patrono rei ordo per se talis est. Q uod Ligarius legatus in africanā cum C. Confidio profectus est. Q uod ergo Marcus Tullius. Q uod nūq̄ Ligarius: cū esset adhuc nulla belli suspiciō: legatus in africanā cū C. Confidio profectus est. alibi nō modo nullū ad bellum: sed ne ad minimā qdem suspiciōnem belli: & cū esset indicanti satis. Q uod Ligarius nullo se implicari negotio passus est: adiciendo mō spectās: ad suos redire cupiēs. Ita quod exponebat: & rōne fecit credibile: & affectus quoq̄ impleuit. Q uo magis miror eos qui nō putant utendum in narratione affectibus: qui si hoc dicunt nō diu nec ut i epologo me cū sētiūt. Sūt enim effugiendā morā: ceterum cur ego iudicem nolim: cū ego doceo etiam moueri. Cur quod in summa parte sum actionis petitur: non in primo statim rerum ingressu fieri potest: consequar: cū praesertim etiam in probationibus faciliore sim animo eius abusus occupato uel ira uel miseratione. An non Marcus Tullius circa uerbera cuius romani oēs breuis sime mouet affectus: nō solū conditioe ipsius loco iniuria: genere uerborum: sed animi quoq̄ cōmendatioe: sumum enim uirum ostendit: q̄ cū uirgis caederetur: nō ingemuerit: non rogauerit: sed tātum ciuem se romanum esse cum iudicia caedētis & fiducia iuris clamauerit. Q uod Philodami casū: nōne cū p totā expositionē icēdit iudiciū: tū i supplicio ipso lachrymis ipleuit: cū sētes nō tā narrare q̄ ostēderet: patre de morte filii: filii de patris. Q uod ulli epilogi possunt magis habere miserabile: Serū ē enim aduocari his rebus affectū i poratione: quas securus narrauerit. Aflueuit illis iudex: itaq̄ cas sine motu mētis accipit: quibus cōmōtus nouus nō ē: & difficile est nobis mutare habitū animi semel constitutū. Ego uero (nec p. n. dissimulabo iudiciū meū) q̄q̄ id quod sū dicturus exemplis magis q̄ praecipis ullis cōtinet. narrationē ut si ullā pte orationis: oī qua potē gratia & uenere exorandam puto. Sed plurimū refert: quae sit natura eius rei: quā exponimus. In paruis ergo quales sūt fere priuatae: sit ille pressus: & uelut applicitus rei cultus. in uerbis summa diligentia: quae in locis ipetu ferūt: & circūiecta oratiōis copia latet. hic expressa: & ut uult Zenō: sensu tincta eē debent. cōpositio dissimulata quidē: sed tamē q̄ uicū dissimulata. figura nō illa poetica: & contra rationē loquendi auctoritate ueterum recepta. Nā debet eē q̄ purissimus sermo: & qui a uarietate rediū effugiat: & mutationibus animi leuet. ne in eundem casum. similem expositionem. pares elocutionum tractus incidamus. caret enim ceteris lenociniis expositionē: & nisi cōmendetur hac uenustate: a ceat necesse est. nec i ulla parte intentior est iudex: eoq̄ nihil recte dictū perit. Praeterea nescio quomō & facilius credit: quae audiētū iudiciū sum: & uoluptate ad finē ducit.

cum ego doceo etiam moueri. Ego pronomen iterum postum uidetur ut ponendum ac utinam scribendum ut sit cum enim doceo etiam moueri. Se nec uerborum sed animi quoque commendatione. Loco uerborum uerbum esse legendum dicitur: quia qui terra in uerum unde hac sumpta sit diligenti legent. Quas securus narrauerit. Sic quidem legitur. Sed narraueris legendum esse ostenderim. Quibus com motus nouus non est. No uis legendum esse ea ten- uo aperte percipit. Narrationem ut si ulla partem orationis omni qua potē gratia & uenere exorandam puto. Vt particula tanq̄ oīosa ac superuacua mihi uidetur exponenda. Et qui a uarietate rediū effugiat. Depre uatus hic locus sic emendari potest si & copula cū a praepone ac qui relatio eradantur ac loci ipso. Sed quae reponant ac cū p̄ ut sit numerus pluralis legat. hoc mō. Sed quae uarietate rediū effugiat. Similem expositionem. Sensus positionem expositionem. ut intelligamus in narratione uicanda esse similitudinem similitudine caedentia. Et uoluptate ad finem ducatur. Fidem sensus exponit non finem. Nam uoluptate iudex ad credendum facile deducitur. Vbi uero maior res erit & atrocitas & inuidiosa & tristitia mirabiliter dicere debet. Ne hac quidem locus mendis est uacuis. Sic autem corrigi potest: & copula secundo loco posita expungatur & inuidiosa & mirabiliter legat hoc modo. Et atrocitas inuidiosa & tristitia mirabiliter dicere debet.

Quartus

ut habeat narratio suauitatem admirationes. expectationes. exitus inopinatos. colloquia personarum. omnes affectus. argumentabimur i narratione: ut dixi nūq. argumentū ponemus aliquādo. Q. uod facit p. ligario Cicero: cū dicit sic cū puincia praesuisset illi pacē eē expeditet. In sermone expositioni & breuē: cū respiceret defensionē & rationem factorum. Nec enim narrandum est tanq. testis: sed tanq. patrono. rei ordo per se talis est. Q. Ligarius legatus in africa cum C. Confidio profectus est. Q. uid ergo Marcus Tullius. Q. n. iqt. Ligarius: cū esset adhuc nulla belli suspicio: legatus in africa cū. C. Confidio pfectus est. alibi. nō modo nullū ad bellum: sed ne ad minimā qdem suspicionem belli: & cū esset indicanti satis. Q. u. Ligarius nullo se implicari negotio passus est: adicit: domū spectās: ad suos redire cupiēs. Ita quod exponebat: & rōne fecit credibile: & affectus quoq. impleuit. Q. uo magis miror eos qui nō putant utendum in narratione affectibus: qui si hoc dicunt nō diu: nec ut i. epilogos me cū sentiūt. Sūt enim effugiēda morā. ceterum cur ego iudicem nolim: cū ego doceo etiam moueri? Cur quod in summa parte sum actionis penitus non in primo statim rerum ingressi: si fieri potest: cōsequar: cū praesertim etiam in probationibus faciliore sim animo eius abusus: rursus occupato uel ira uel miseratione? An non Marcus Tullius circa uerba cuius romani oēs breuissime mouet affectus: nō solū condicione ipsius. loco iniuria. genere uerborum: sed animi quoq. cōmēdationē: sūmum enim uirum ostendit: q. cū uirgiscā dederetur: nō ingemuerit. non rogauerit. sed tātam ciuem se romanum esse cum iudicia cōdētis & fiducia iuris clamauerit. Q. uid Philodami casū? nōne cū p. totā expositionē scēdit iudiciū: tū i supplicio ipso lachrymis impleuit: cū sētes nō tā narraret q. ostēderet: patre de morte filii: filii de pris. Q. uid ulli epilogi possūt magis habere miserabile? Seruē ē enī ad uocari his rebus affectū i. orationis: quas securus narrauerit. Assueuit illis iudex: itaq. eas sine motu mētis accipit: q. bus cōmotus nouus nō ē. & difficile est nobis mutare habitū animi semel constitutū. Ego uero (neq. n. dissimulabo iudiciū meū) q. id quod sū dicturus exemplis magis q. praecipis ullis cōtinet. narrationē ut si ullā pte orationis: of qua pōt gratia & uenere exornādā puto. Sed plurimū refert: quae sit natura eius rei: quae exponi mus. In paruis ergo quales sūt fere priuatae: sit ille pressus: & uelut applicitus rei cultus. in uerbis sūma diligentia: quae in locis iperu seruitur: & circūiecta orationis copia latet. hic expressa: & ut uult Zeno: sensu tincta eē debebūt. cōpositio dissimulata quide: sed tamē q. uicidissima. figurā nō illa poetice: & contra rationē loquendi auctoritate ueterum recepta. Nā debet eē q. p. rissimus sermo: & qui a uarietate rediū effugiat: & mutationibus animū leuet. ne in eundem casum. similem expositionem. pares elocutionum tractus incidamus. caret enim ceteris lenociniis: expositio: & nisi cōmēdetur hac uenustate: iaceat necesse est. nec i ulla parte in: tior est iudex: eoq. nihil recte dicitū perit. Praeterea nescio quomōt ēt facilius credit: quae audietū iucūda sūt: & uoluptate ad finē ducit.

enim ego doceo etiam moueri: Ego pronomen iterum positum uidetur expungendum ac cum acri bendum ut sit cum cum docto etiam moueri. Genere uerborum sed animi quoque commedatione. Loco uerborum uerborum esse legendum dicitur dicabit qui terra in uer rem unde haec sumpta sūt diligentius leges. Quas securus narrauerit. Sic quidem legitur. Sed narraueris legendum esse ostenderim. Quibus com morus nouus non est. Neuis legendum esse ex fer su aperte percipit. Narrationem ut si ulla parte orationis omni qua pōt gratia & uenere exornandam puto. Ut partem la tanq. otiosa ea superuacua mihi uidetur expungenda. Et qui a narrietate redium effugiat. Depre uatus hic locus sic emendari potest si & copula cū a perpone ac qui relatio erantur ac locis ipsoe. Sed quae reponant a cessa pūat ut sit numeri plurali legat. hoc mō. Sed quae uarietate redium effugiat. Similem expositionem. Senus positionem exposcit non expositionem. ut intelligamus in narratione uitanda esse similitudine desinentia similiteroe ca dentia. Et uoluptate ad finem ductus. Fidem sensus exposcit non finem. Nam uoluptate iudex ad credendum facile deductus. Vbi uero maior res erit & atrocia & inuidiosa & tristia mirabiliter dicere debet. Ne hic quidem locus mendis est uacuis. Sic autē corrigi potest: ut & copula secundo loco posita expungatur & inuidiose & miserabiliter legat hoc modo. Et atrocia inuidiose & tristia miserabiliter dicere debet.

Polymnestori.

Iniisti nostras minas quom rursus ut te rogare non oportuerit: praedam enim ut ceuimus partitus es & periculo socios premiis honestati. & recte quidem delectasti nos: & iniuria si ne quid abs te petere dubitaremus & socios si quando usus uenerit: ad pugnam promptiores reddidisti. Quis enim laborum onera nullo proposito premio: subire unquam uolisset: sane nemo qui eorum periculum fecerit. Haec igitur aliorum uel potius utilitatis nostrae gratia accepissem: ut scilicet milites si imposterum tuis nobis opus fuerit promptiores redderes.

Lisandro.

Raueimus quae misisti auxilia: prius enim quam ad euclidem uenissent hostes conspicati sumus. Quare nihil ad pugnam utilitatis absente conducto milite coepimus: Ad opinionem uero & laudem plurimum ad paucos neque bellatores non ad omnem uictoria referenda est. sed quom grauioribus nos ipsos periculis exposuerimus: maiora praemia sumus assecuti.

Arimacho.

Non aegre ferimus calumnias neque habitande nobis a nostris hominibus opinionem: quom uideamus omnes aequum iniuste facere: ut longe iam iustior iniuria quam iustitia existimetur. Tamen autem absit ut opa mea abscondam: ut in his audeam dicere: alius quidem natura: mihi uero necessitate contingere tale est. Conitemur inuictis nos commoueri affectibus hoc tamen aliis quoque omnibus istum est. Verum hoc interest quod nos tyranni nostra irenti potestate: quae facimus palam profitemur. privati supplicii metu abnegant.

Polystrato.

T ad alios omnes amicos litteras misimus: ut qui primus agrigentum ueniant: & te obsecro ante olympia uenias. Volo enim amicissimorum collegio accito: quemadmodum alias res meas curare diligentius: & de rebus magnis & grauibus consilium capere: nullo tamen uos aut labore aut incommodo afficiam: prope enim mihi ipsi satis ero: sed tamen uestram sequar sententiam ut si in principatu praesitero: seipsum uos & accipere comiter: & complecti possim. Sin fortunae iussu deiciar: ultima accepta salutatione eorum quae egerimus memores ualeatis.

Polystrato.

Go eorum neminem in quos beneficia contulim: neque tibi neque cuiquam palam fecerim: non enim ut quae a nobis recusas munera accipias: qui accipiunt indicare: neque tuis qui sine suspicionem accipiunt exprobrare licet. Neque enim non accusandum censemus qui aut sua praedicat beneficia: aut praedicantibus aures accommodat. Verum qui propter uoluntatem meam tui & iniuste multa ex rebus meis dir-

d ii

pedica di q̄lla ho hauuto ardire de ricorrere a la ufa
Ma. de aiuto & subsidio al bisogno mio come da ql
le che serue nō solamēte le persone: da le q̄le se fete
essere amato: ma etiā dō a q̄le nō cognoscete serue
uolūtiera: e maxie quādo le sue petitōe hāno colore
de honestate: per che le la fama grāde p la terra nra
che la uostra. M. expedisse e spaza le cause e le lite li
négano senza alcuna dilatione di tēpo: e sia che si uo
gha: o pouero ò richo de quōq̄ rōditōe nō guardan
do i uito a persona se nō a la uera e scā iustitia. Io ne
o p̄so grāde gaudio: per che io nō dubito che la ufa
M. me exaudira e per la soa dignita portara al bon
fine q̄sta uoglia che ho cū fabruzzo da mantoa cū lo
quale io credo: che piu uolte ne habia plato a la. M.
uostre: a la quale maricomādo.

Come se poria a ricomandar se per si medesimo a
un gran maestro cū optime parole.

i O ho deliberato de essere cōtinuamēte fidelis
simo seruitore de la ufa signoria e seruire quella cū
p̄mpta e singulare beniuolētia come debitamēte il
seruo al suo signore de fare: de la qual piu facilmen
te cū effecti adoparmi la ufa. S. che cū le parole q̄lla
il potria cōprēdere: e se pur li altri seruitori de la uo
stra. S. i alcuna p̄ticularita de uirtu mi soprano: nō di
meno di fede e aīo e di bona dispositōe uerso la ufa
signoria ne i amarme q̄le a miun sero inferiore.

Exordio optio e bello q̄si si uolse dimādare uno
seruitio a ungrā maestro: al q̄le sūsi li auesse mai plato

f

pedica di qlla ho haputo ardire de resorrere a la ufa
Ma. de aiuto & subsidio al bisogno mio come da ql
le che serue nō solamēte le persone da le qle se sente
essere amato: ma etiā dio a qle nō cognoscete serue
uolūtiera: e maxie quādo le sue petitiōe hāno colore
de honesta: e per che le la fama grande p la terra nra
e he la uostra. M. expedisse e spaza le cause e le lite li
uégano senza alcuna dilatione di tēpo: e sia che si uo
glia: o pouero o richo de qlūq; cōditōe nō guardan
do iūto a persona se nō a la uera e scā iustitia. lo ne
o pso grāde gaudio: per che io nō dubito che la ufa
M. me exaudira e per la soa dignita portara al bon
fine qsta noglia che ho cū fabruzo da mantoa cū lo
quale io credo: che piu uolte ne habia plato a la M.
uostre. a la quale maricomando.

Come se poria a ricomandarle per si medesimo a
un grā maestro cū optime parole.

i O ho deliberato de essere cōtinuamēte fide
lissimo seruitore de la ufa signoria e seruis quella cū
pmpa e singulare beniuolētia come debitamēte il
seruo al suo signore de fare: de la qual piu facilmen
te cū effecti adoparmi la ufa. S. che cū le parole qlla
il potria cōprēdere: e se pur li altri seruitori de la uo
stra. S. i alcuna pticularita de uirtu mi soprano: nō di
meno di fede e aīo e di bona dispositōe uerso la ufa
signoria ne i amarme qle a n un sero inferiore.

Exordio optio e bello qñ si uollesse dimādare uno
seruito a un grā maestro: alqñ n si li auesse mai plato

Liber Primus.

Pomponii Melæ Cosmographi de
situ orbis liber primus.

Proœmium.



ORBIS Situm dicere aggredior impeditum
opus & facundia minime capax. Cōstat enī
fere gentium locorūq; nominibus: & corū
perplexo satis ordinē: quem persequi longa
est magis q̄ benigna materia. Verum aspici
tamen cognoscīq; dignissimum: & quod si non ope inge-
nii orantis: at ipsa sui contemplatione prætium operæ at-
tendētium absoluat. Dicam autem alias plura & exactius.
Nunc autem ut quæq; erūt clarissima & strictim: ac primo
quidem q̄ sit forma totius: quæ maximæ partes: quo singula
modo sunt: atq; habitentur expediam. Deinde rursus oras
omnium & littora ut intra extraq; sunt: atq; ut ea subit ac
circumluit pelagus: additis quæ in natura regionū incola-
rumq; memoranda sunt. Id quo facilius sciri possit atq; ac-
cipi: paulo altius summa repetetur.

Mundi in quattuor partes diuisio.



Mne igitur hoc quicquid est: cui mundi cœlique
nomen indidimus: unum id est: & uno ambitu
se cunctaque amplectitur: partibus differt. Vnde
sol oritur: oriens nuncupatur: aut ortus: quo demergitur: *oriens est ortus*
occidens uel occasus: qua decurrit: meridies. Ab aduersa *occidens & occasus*
partes: septentrio. Huic medio terra sublimis cingitur un-
diq; mari: eademq; in duo latera: quæ hēmisphæria nomi-
nantur: ab oriente diuisa ad occasum zonis quinq; distin-

mrts

medieval & renaissance texts & studies
is the publishing program of the
Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies
at the State University of New York at Binghamton.

mrts emphasizes books that are needed —
texts, translations, and major research tools.

mrts aims to publish the highest quality scholarship
in attractive and durable format at modest cost.